Boggess Family Line of Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe

by

D. A. Sharpe
Aurora, Texas

Volume I of II

February 7, 2007

Updates are Posted:
Table of Contents

Dedication............................................................................................................................................................. 3
Introduction........................................................................................................................................................... 5
Register Report for English Ancestor Boggess..................................................................................................... 7
Register Report for William Prentiss Chancellor .............................................................................................. 187
Register Report for Thomas Scott Murphey..................................................................................................... 193
Register Report for Jean De Jarnette .................................................................................................................. 203
What is a third cousin, twice removed? ............................................................................................................ 303
Kinship Report for Suzanne Margaret Boggess ............................................................................................... 305
Volume II of II .................................................................................................................................................. 377
Wilbourns and Wellborns .................................................................................................................................. 379
Register Report for Edward Wilbourn .............................................................................................................. 381
The 2003 Boggess Family Reunion in New Mexico ......................................................................................... 527
The History of Frith Lake Club ......................................................................................................................... 531
The Saga of Irby Holt Boggess ......................................................................................................................... 535
The History of Noxubee County Fairs by T. S. Boggess, Jr. ............................................................................ 545
Index .................................................................................................................................................................. 591
It is my honor and privilege to dedicate this book to my father-in-law

Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr.

of Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
The Boggess Family Line of my Wife

The Boggess family (and variant spellings) in the United States seem to be descended from one Robert Boggess who lived in Great Wicocomoco, Northumberland County, Virginia as early as 1644. He had two sons: John, who apparently left no heirs, and Henry, who had one male descendant, also named Henry. Henry Junior had five sons; all the rest of the Boggess family apparently are descended from one of these five great-grandsons of the first Boggess in America.

My wife is Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, and she is the reason that I have sought to learn of the Boggess family roots. It is a family rich with interesting heritage and is the one into which I have been privileged to marry. Gratitude goes to a number of Boggess researchers who have helped me with their guidance and information over the years. Naming these genealogical stars is pleasing for me to do, but inevitably someone of real contribution will evade my memory, and for that I seek their forgiveness. First are the great Boggess genealogists, Joanna Fox and Joann Smith who co-authored the two volume work in 1993 and 1994, "Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints On The Sands Of Time."
Joanna hails from Drakesboro, Kentucky and Joann's home is Vida, Oregon. Closer to our family have been Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III (Columbus, Mississippi) and his aunt, Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele (Statesville, North Carolina). John Randolph Prince, Jr. has been another source from a man whose connection to the Boggess family is through his dad's marriage. In recent times, Barbara McKinney of Rochester, Washington as been very helpful. Caren McNeil of Little Rock, Arkansas has rung in with help, particularly with my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr. of Macon, Mississippi. Back in 1985, Homer Boggess of Morrow, Georgia hosted me in his home and we gather Boggess data together.

Dwight Albert (D. A.) Sharpe

805 Derting Road East

Aurora, Texas 76078-3712

E-mail addresses:

da@dasharpe.com

Personal Web Site:
www.dasharpe.com
Descendants of English Ancestor Boggess

Generation No. 1

1. English Ancestor¹ Boggess

Notes for English Ancestor Boggess:

The name "Boggess" is of English origin. It is a nickname from the Middle English term "boggish." It means boastful or haughty.

Source: Patrick Hanks, Editor, Dictionary of American Family Names, Oxford University Press, New York, New York, 2003, Card #929.40973 D554 2003 V.1, Dallas Public Library, Genealogical Section, page 183

Thanks to Dr. Gene Boggess of Columbus Mississippi, we have this researched information about possible Boggess connections in England prior to Robert Boggess' entrance into the New World.

Boggesses in England, 1600's:

A number of Boggesses are mentioned in Genealogical Gleanings in England. Alice Wade, in her will of 19 May 1610 left 20 shillings to John Boggis, who was a shoemaker in Coxhall, Essex. Richard Boggas of Branham, Suffolk, left a will written 22 Oct 1610 and proved 28 Nov 1610. He is listed as a gentleman. He mentions his wife, Susan; his sisters Anne Moptide and Ellete; brothers Robert, John, and William; William's two sons, Richard (his Godson) and Robert; Robert's children Robert, Mary, Anne, and Jane.

Dorothie Davis, only daughter of the Vicar of Writtle in Essex, in her 13 April 1634 will mentions her half brother Thomas Bogges and his son Edward Bogges. William Boggas is mentioned as the son-in-law of Thomas Brauston of Flowton, Suffolk, who was a clothier and whose will is dated 3 Sept 1639. John Boggas is named as the servant of Samuel Ward in his will of 19 October 1639. Mary Bently, of Langham, Essex, mentions in her will of 27 Dec 1647 her daughter Susan (Mrs. Anthony) Boggice and her grandsons John and Anthony Boggice. Susan apparently remarried Mr. Bantoff; in her will of 5 July 1676 in Ipswich she mentions "George and Edmond Boggas, two of the sons of John Boggas deceased," who was Anthony's (her former husband's) brother. Samuel Sherman was a clothier in Dedham, Essex; in his will of 6 Sept 1670 he mentions the "messauge" he purchased from William Boggas and his wife Priscilla.

Child of English Ancestor Boggess is:

2. ROBERT BOGGUS (ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1615 in England, and died Feb 10, 1660/61 in Great Wicocomoco, Northumberland Co., Virginia (or possibly 1662). He married MARY. She was born Abt. 1615 in England, and died Feb 1661/62.

Notes for ROBERT BOGGUS:

Robert left a will in Northumberland County, Virginia dated 30 Aug 1661 and recorded 10 February 1662. The will book, now at the Virginia State Archives in Richmond, was rotten, full of holes and water stained. It was difficult to read and only a few things were legible. He was of Great Wicocomoco Parish of Northumberland County and he had a wife (name unknown) who survived him. His will also mentions his four children listed above. John was to have "my Bible and I beseech _____ God to make him his true and faithful servant". He left his sons Henry and Andrew his plantation to be equally divided and left Henry his "pipe moulds". It is also believed that he left John part of his crop of corn and tobacco. He was able to sign his name to his will.

John's name is found in records up until 1665.

The following record may or may not be the same Robert. In 1656, Lower Norfolk County, VA. Richard Wheeler was granted 300 acres for transporting Robert, Mary and John Boggis, George Sheares, Elizabeth Bond and John Harris. It can only be speculated that this is the same Robert of Northumberland County and the Mary that is mentioned could be his wife. We have also established that the Robert mentioned above, had a son named John. At one time, as an inducement to settle this new country, an offer of 50 acres, or the right thereto, was given to every emigrant, or to the person paying the passage of such immigrant to this country. Head rights may have arrived in the colony long before they entered land, or claims for the land due them. There is a very good possibility that Robert, Mary and John could have come to this country some years before 1656. Usually this means they came as indentured servants until they were able to pay back their passage or work it off.

There is a Philip Boggess mentioned in court records as having appraised, along with Henry Boggess, the estate of John Rogers in 1680.

According to William J. Boggus (bogy2@flash.net), a Robert Boggus was reported as a son of John Boggus, probably from Boxted, Essex, England, in the Appendix of The Winthrop Fleet of 1630 (An Account of the Vessels, the Voyage, the Passengers and their English Homes from Original Authorities). John also had a son, William, listed. John was before the court Sept., 1630

More About ROBERT BOGGUS:
Will: Aug 30, 1661, Recorded in Northumberland County February 10, 1662.
Notes for MARY:

Her husband's will of 1661 cited her as still living. Her date of death is not known.

Children of ROBERT BOGGUS and MARY are:

i. JOHN3 BOGGUS.

3. ii. HENRY BOGGUS I, b. 1649, St. Stephen Paris, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. 1684, Northumberland County, Virginia.

iii. ANDREW BOGGUS.

iv. NELL BOGGUS.

Generation No. 3

3. HENRY3 BOGGUS I (ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)4 was born 1649 in St. Stephen Paris, Northumberland County, Virginia5, and died 1684 in Northumberland County, Virginia5,6. He married (1) KATHERINE6. She was born Oct 15, 1671. He married (2) RUTH6 Abt. 16787. She was born Abt. 16507, and died Bef. Jun 13, 16987.

Notes for HENRY BOGGUS I:

Henry Boggess lived in Northumberland County, Virginia. Henry and his first wife Katherine had only one known child, Katherine.

In January 1663, Henry I had reached his majority and sold his part of the 200 acres given "my selfe by my deceased father, Robert Boggas". He continued to live in this same area what was then called Wicocomoco River. He apparently was prosperous because in 1664 he was granted 150 acres for transporting 3 persons.

After Henry's wife Katherine died, he married a second time to Ruth ______. They had one known child, Henry II, born 26 Jan 1680.

In 1683, Henry was appointed Constable for Cherry Point which means he must have been a respected citizen. Cherry Point is an area between Yeocomico River and the Glebe. The Yeocomico River divided Northumberland and Westmoreland Counties.

By March 1684, Henry I had died, as Ruth Boggas was appointed Executrix of Henry's estate. Ruth married William Parker who raised Henry II. William died about 1697 and in his will he left 65 acres to Henry II. Ruth then married a third time to David Straughn. Ruth died in June of 1698.

Notes for KATHERINE:

The evidence is not clear, but there is conjecture that Katherine died in childbirth while delivering young Katherine. Possibly both Katherine's died upon the delivery. We know of not information about either one subsequent to the birthing.
More About HENRY BOGGUS and RUTH:
Alter. Marriage Date: 1674
Marriage: Abt. 1678

Child of HENRY BOGGUS and KATHERINE is:
i. KATHERINE4 BOGGESS, b. Oct 15, 1671.

Children of HENRY BOGGUS and RUTH are:
4. ii. KATEERINE4 BAGGUSS, b. Oct 15, 1671, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. 1708, Northumberland County, Virginia.
iii. RUTH BAUGGES, b. Abt. 1675, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia.
5. iv. HENRY BAGGUSS II, b. Jan 26, 1679/80, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. Sep 1727, Northumberland County, Virginia.

Generation No. 4

4. KATEERINE4 BAGGUSS (HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Oct 15, 1671 in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia, and died 1708 in Northumberland County, Virginia. She married PETER AUVELIN. He died in About 1708.

Notes for PETER AUVELIN:

His German name was Oblin Auveling. Though probably he died abou 1708, certainly her died prior to June 16, 1714.

Children of KATEERINE BAGGUSS and PETER AUVELIN are:
i. HENRY5 AUVELIN, b. Abt. 1690.
ii. PETER AUVELIN.
iii. ANN AUVELIN, b. Abt. 1697.
iv. KATHERINE AUVELIN.

5. HENRY4 BAGGUSS II (HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jan 26, 1679/80 in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia, and died Sep 1727 in Northumberland County, Virginia. He married MARY BENNETT. She was born 1685 in Cherry Point, Northumberland County, Virginia, and died Mar 15, 1742/43 in Cherry Point, Northumberland County, Virginia.

Notes for HENRY BAGGUSS II:

Henry Boggess II was born 26 Jan 1680. He married Mary Bennett. They had nine children. Their births are registered in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, VA. (Fleet 3, 1938.)

On September 1727, Henry's widow Mary made an oath in court that Henry died without
making a will. This would indicate that Henry probably died sometime shortly before September 1727. The inventory of Henry's estate appears in early record books and is quite long and detailed. The abstract listed some Negro slaves (Sam, Dinah, Rose and Nan), cooking utensils, furniture, cattle, clothes, several "looking glasses", a violin, a large Bible, two smaller Bibles and several other books.

Henry, born on January 26 (the birthdate of two of my sons!) 1679/80, is the common ancestor between my wife, Suzanne, and Henry Dye Boggess, the man after whom an elementary school was named in Plano, Collin County, Texas. This Henry is the third great grandfather of Henry Dye Boggess and the sixth great grandfather of Suzanne Margaret Boggess.

Notes for MARY BENNETT:

Mary was born in 1685, the year of the birth of George Frederick Handel, best known for his composition of "The Messiah," the Christian music that probably is recognized by the most Christians across the world.

Source: http://www.hoasm.org/PeriodX.html

In 1734, Mary was fined by the court for not attending church regularly, as this was the law in those days.

Mary died in 1742 and left a will which says she was of Cherry Point, Virginia.

More About HENRY BAGGUSS and MARY BENNETT:
Marriage: 1702/4

Children of HENRY BAGGUSS and MARY BENNETT are:
6. i. BENNETT5 BOGGESS, b. Aug 16, 1703, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. 1745, Northumberland County, Virginia.
7. ii. HENRY BOGGESS III, b. Dec 06, 1705, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia.
   iii. ROBERT BOGGESS15, b. Dec 01, 1707, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia.

Notes for ROBERT BOGGESS:

Robert was born the year that England, Wales & Scotland formed the United Kingdom of Great Britain on May 1, 1707.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Kingdom

iv. MARY BOGGESS15, b. Aug 13, 1710, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County,
Boggess Line

Virginia; d. Bef. 1743, an unknown year, apparently before 1742/3, the death date of her mother, as Mary was not listed in her mother’s will.

Notes for MARY BOGESS:

Mary was born the same year as the German Palatines immigrated through England to what was to become New York State, which included my Sharpe family. The name at the time was spelled Scherp, the family head that immigrated was Jacob A. Scherp.

8. v. THOMAS BOGESS, SR., b. Dec 21, 1713, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. Sep 1772, Fauquier County, Virginia.
   vi. RUTH BOGESS, b. Jun 18, 1717, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia.
   vii. JOHN BOGESS, b. Aug 30, 1720, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia.
   viii. ANN BOGESS, b. Jul 05, 1723, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia.

More About ANN BOGESS:
Twin: To Elizabeth Boggess

ix. ELIZABETH BOGESS, b. Jul 05, 1723, St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia.

More About ELIZABETH BOGESS:
Twin: to Ann Boggess

Generation No. 5

6. BENNETT BOGESS (HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGESS) was born Aug 16, 1703 in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia, and died 1745 in Northumberland County, Virginia. He married ELIZABETH SAMFORD Dec 27, 1727 in North Farnham, Richmond County, Virginia, daughter of SAMUEL SAMFORD and ELIZABETH KEENE. was born.

More About BENNETT BOGESS and ELIZABETH SAMFORD:
Marriage: Dec 27, 1727, North Farnham, Richmond County, Virginia

Children of BENNETT BOGESS and ELIZABETH SAMFORD are:
   i. HENRY BOGESS, m. (1) ABIGAIL; m. (2) JUDITH.

Notes for HENRY BOGESS:
This Henry appears to be the Henry Boggess that served as an Ensign from the state of Virginia during the Revolutionary War. DAR records give his date of birth as 1740, but agree that he was born in Virginia, that he died in 1813 in Virginia, and give his wife as Abigail .

There is a deed dated Oct 1785 that says Henry and Judith sold some land that descended to him from his father Bennett Boggess. Henry and Judith later left Northumberland Co. and died in Botetourt County. Judith died by 1810.
9. ii. GILES SAMFORD BOGGESS, b. Jul 08, 1736, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. 1785.
   iii. ELIZABETH BOGGESS17.
   iv. MARY BENNETT BOGGESS17.

7. HENRY5 BOGGESS III (HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)18 was born Dec 06, 1705 in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia18. He married JANE COX.

Child of HENRY BOGGESS and JANE COX is:
10. i. RICHARD BOGGESS6 BAUGUS.

8. THOMAS5 BOGGESS, SR. (HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)18 was born Dec 21, 1713 in St. Stephens Parish, Northumberland County, Virginia18, and died Sep 1772 in Fauquier County, Virginia19,20,20. He married HANNAH RUST Aug 29, 1732 in Copel Parish, Westmoreland County, Virginia21, daughter of JEREMIAH RUST and MAGDALENE DAMOURVILLE. She was born Abt. 1717 in Copal Parish, Westmoreland County, Virginia, and died Aft. 1798 in West Moreland County, Virginia21.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and HANNAH RUST:
Marriage: Aug 29, 1732, Copel Parish, Westmoreland County, Virginia21

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and HANNAH RUST are:
11. i. RICHARD H.6 BOGGESS, d. Bet. 1806 - 1809, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
   iii. MAGDALEN BOGGESS.
   iv. ELIZABETH BOGGESS.
   v. HANAH RUST BOGGESS, b. Aug 17, 1747, Westmoreland County, Virginia.
13. vi. JEREMIAH BOGGESS, b. Mar 22, 1753, Prince William County, Virginia; d. Abt. 1845, Newton County, Georgia.

Generation No. 6

9. GILES SAMFORD6 BOGGESS (BENNET5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)22 was born Jul 08, 1736 in Northumberland County, Virginia22, and died 1785. He married KEZIAH23,24 1754. She was born 1735, and died 1831.

Notes for GILES SAMFORD BOGGESS:

The researcher cannot prove that the last three children, Henr, Sarah & Giles, were the children of Giles and Keziah.

More About GILES SAMFORD BOGGESS:
Individual Note: The children listed as issuing from Giles and Keziah are not documented. The source of this list is lost.

More About GILES BOGGESS and KEZIAH:
Marriage: 1754

Children of GILES BOGGESS and KEZIAH are:
  i. SAMUEL BOGGESS²⁵, b. 1760, Northumberland County, Virginia.
  14. ii. BENNETT MILTON BOGGESS, b. 1765, Northumberland County, Virginia; d. Feb 1831, Tennessee.
  iii. HENRY MILTON BOGGESS, b. 1766, Northumberland County, Virginia.
  iv. SARAH BOGGESS, b. Sep 14, 1767, Virginia; m. BENJAMIN RECTOR²⁶; b. Aug 15, 1766²⁶.

Notes for SARAH BOGGESS:

Sarah's birthday was the 26th anniversary of the date on which, in 1741, Handel completed composing "The Messiah," that marvelous piece of Christian music, which was begun in a breath-taking pace on August 22.


v. GILES BOGGESS²⁷, b. 1768, Virginia.

10. RICHARD BOGGESS⁶ BAUGUS (HENRY⁵ BOGGESS III, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS) He married NANCY JANE MCCARTY.

Child of RICHARD BAUGUS and NANCY MCCARTY is:
  15. i. BRYANT BOUGUS.

11. RICHARD H.⁶ BOGGESS (THOMAS⁵, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS) died Bet. 1806 - 1809 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky. He married NANCY ANN SMITH, daughter of PETER SMITH and ELIZABETH. She died Apr 20, 1819 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Children of RICHARD BOGGESS and NANCY SMITH are:
  i. WILLIAM RUSBOOK BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1760 - 1765, Virginia.
  ii. JOHN WARREN BOGGESS, b. Feb 16, 1769, Virginia.
  iii. RICHARD H. BOGGESS, Jr., b. Abt. 1770, Virginia.
  iv. JOEL BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1774, North Carolina.
  v. ELLEN BOGGESS, m. JOHN PRICE.
  16. viii. ROBERT HUSTON BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1775 - 1780, North Carolina; d. 1850, Muhlenberg
12. THOMAS\(^6\) BOGGESS, JR. (THOMAS\(^5\), HENRY\(^4\) BAGGUSS II, HENRY\(^3\) BOGGUS I, ROBERT\(^2\), ENGLISH ANCESTOR\(^1\) BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1742 in Westmoreland County, Virginia\(^28\), and died Aug 16, 1827 in Union, Monroe County, Virginia\(^28\). He married MARY POTTS 1768 in Loudoun County, Virginia, daughter of DAVID POTTS. She was born Bet. 1740 - 1750 in Loundoun County, Virginia, and died Bet. 1833 - 1834 in Union, Monroe County, Virginia.

Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS, JR.:

Though Westmoreland County was in Virginia when Thomas Boggess, Jr. was born, that geography later was in West Virginia. The same is true with his place of death. Monroe County later was in West Virginia.

Thomas, we believe, was born the year George Frideric Handel's "Messiah" was first performed publicly, in Dublin, Ireland on April 13, 1742.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Messiah_%28Handel%29

More About THOMAS BOGGESS, JR.:
Name 2: Thomas Boggess

More About MARY POTTS:
Alter. Birth Date: Bet. 1738 - 1750, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania\(^28\)
Disowned: May 26, 1768, Expelled from the Quaker Church, because she married out of their faith\(^29\)

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY POTTS:
Alter. Marriage Date: Apr 17, 1768, Fairfax County, Virginia\(^30\)
Marriage: 1768, Loudoun County, Virginia

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY POTTS are:
  i. DAVID\(^7\) BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1769.
  ii. ENOCH BOGGESS, b. Dec 07, 1770.
  iii. ELISHA BOGGESS, b. Aug 12, 1772, Virginia; d. Sep 30, 1851, Leesburg, Kosciusko County, Indiana.
  17. iv. SETH BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1770 - 1780.
    v. MARY ANN BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1770 - 1780.
    vi. MARTHA BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1780 - 1784.
    vii. NIMROD BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1782.
    viii. PHOEBE BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1782.
    ix. JUDITH BOGGESS.
    x. ABRAHAM BOGGESS, b. Oct 23, 1786.

13. JEREMIAH\(^6\) BOGGESS (THOMAS\(^5\), HENRY\(^4\) BAGGUSS II, HENRY\(^3\) BOGGUS I, ROBERT\(^2\),
Boggess Line

**ENGLISH ANCESTOR**<sup>1</sup> **BOGGESS)** was born Mar 22, 1753 in Prince William County, Virginia, and died Abt. 1845 in Newton County, Georgia. He married (1) HANNAH. She died Bef. 1798. He married (2) SUSANNAH SUKEY DOSSEY Feb 20, 1798 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, daughter of ELIAS DORSEY. He married (3) ELIZABETH PERKINS Sep 30, 1826 in Morgan County, Georgia.

Notes for JEREMIAH BOGGESS:

The year Jeremiah was born, 1753, was a year of significance for marriages the world over. The British Marriage Act defined what a marriage was and was not, representing the first attempt to address marriage with legislation. There is an interesting discourse on the evolution of marriage at this source:


More About JEREMIAH BOGGESS and SUSANNAH DOSSEY:
Marriage: Feb 20, 1798, Oglethorpe County, Georgia

More About JEREMIAH BOGGESS and ELIZABETH PERKINS:
Marriage: Sep 30, 1826, Morgan County, Georgia

Children of JEREMIAH BOGGESS and HANNAH are:

19. (John7 BOGGESS.

ii. PETER BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1775; d. Bef. 1820.

iii. BOGGESS, m. (1) IZZY BOURN; m. (2) ELIZABETH; m. (3) ELIJAH FULLER, Oct 25, 1811, Green County, Georgia.

Marriage Notes for BOGGESS and ELIJAH FULLER:

This wedding was on the same day as the birth of Evariste Galois, the amazing French mathematician who died before reaching his 21st birthday.

More About BOGGESS and ELIJAH FULLER:
Marriage: Oct 25, 1811, Green County, Georgia

iv. GEORGE BOGGESS.

v. HANNAH BOGGESS, m. WILEY HEFLIN, Nov 03, 1800, Oglethorpe County, Georgia.

More About WILEY HEFLIN and HANNAH BOGGESS:
Marriage: Nov 03, 1800, Oglethorpe County, Georgia

vi. THOMAS BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1785; m. TABITHA DUNNAWAY, Nov 05, 1826, Hall County, Georgia.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and TABITHA DUNNAWAY:
Marriage: Nov 05, 1826, Hall County, Georgia
20. vii. JEREMIAH BOGGESS, JR., b. Abt. 1791.
   viii. SILAS BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1795; d. Apr 17, 1857, Butler County, Alabama; m. JANE
       ANN BOND, Feb 19, 1818, Putnam County, Georgia.

   More About SILAS BOGGESS and JANE BOND:
   Marriage: Feb 19, 1818, Putnam County, Georgia

   ix. NANCY BOGGESS, m. JOHN TINSLEY, Dec 17, 1818, Putnam County, Georgia.

   More About JOHN TINSLEY and NANCY BOGGESS:
   Marriage: Dec 17, 1818, Putnam County, Georgia

Child of JEREMIAH BOGGESS and SUSANNAH DOSSEY is:
   x. MOSES7 BOGGESS.

Generation No. 7

14. BENNETT MILTON7 BOGGESS (GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II,
       HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)31,32 was born 1765 in
       Northumberland County, Virginia32, and died Feb 1831 in Tennessee32. He married VASHTI
       JANE FOWLER HUBARD32 1790 in Tennessee, daughter of THOMAS HUBBARD and RUTH.
       She was born 1772 in Powhatan, Virginia32, and died 183432.

   Notes for BENNETT MILTON BOGGESS:

      In JoAnn Smith's book, "Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time," page 630, Volume II,
      she reports the hearsay that Bennett was a hunting friend of George Washington, later to
      become our first President of the United States. It was said that Bennett lost a finger in a
      hunting accident.

      I question the question about George Washington's being a friend. Bennett would have
      been only 11 years when the American Revolution began. Unless we have very inaccurate
      birth date information on Bennett, I doubt the George Washington story.

      He left his family as a young man to "go west." He returned much later, and the family
      had difficulty believing he was who he said he was. However, Bennett's younger sister, Sarah,
      who had married Benjamin Rector, remembered the missing finger and confirmed that he was
      who he said he was. Bennett's "going west" was apparently Tennessee. His wife met an
      untimely death in a massacre by American Indians.

      Bennett and his wife lived on Boggess Island, now known as Bryan Island, on the French

   More About BENNETT MILTON BOGGESS:
   Lived at: 1790, Boggess Island (now Bryan Island) in the French Braod River, Seiver County,
Tennessee
Military service: American Revolutionary Soldier

Notes for VASHTI JANE FOWLER HUBARD:
She died, allegedly, at the hands of Native American Indians in a massacre.

More About BENNETT BOGGESS and VASHTI HUBARD:
Marriage: 1790, Tennessee

Children of BENNETT BOGGESS and VASHTI HUBARD are:
 i. PHOEBE8 BOGGESS, b. 1791; m. ALLEN LUDWELL BRYAN.

   More About PHOEBE BOGGESS:
   Burial: In family cemetery near Aberdeen, Mississippi

 ii. ABIJAH FRANKLIN BOGGESS, b. Nov 1795, Jefferson Co., Tennessee; d. May 05, 1884, Meigs County, Tennessee.

 iii. GILES SANFORD BOGGESS, b. Apr 25, 1797, Green County, Tennessee; d. Apr 19, 1881, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.


 v. BARZILLA M. BOGGESS, b. 1800.

 vi. MARY BOGGESS, b. 1802.

   Notes for MARY BOGGESS:
   Mary was born the year Congress authorized the establishment of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, New York on March 16, 1802.

   Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States_Military_Academy

 vii. VASHTI RUTH BOGGESS, b. Apr 25, 1804, Madison County, Alabama.

   Notes for VASHTI RUTH BOGGESS:
   Ruth was born the month before the French Senate proclaimed Napoleon Bonaparte emperor on May 18, 1804.

   Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Napoleon_Bonaparte

15. BRYANT7 BAUGUS (RICHARD BOGGESS6, HENRY5 BOGGESS III, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)

Child of BRYANT BAUGUS is:
24.  i.  VINCENT\textsuperscript{8} BAUGUSS.

16.  ROBERT HUSTON\textsuperscript{7} BOGGESS (RICHARD H\textsuperscript{6}, THOMAS\textsuperscript{5}, HENRY\textsuperscript{4} BAGGUSS II, HENRY\textsuperscript{3} BOGGUS I, ROBERT\textsuperscript{2}, ENGLISH ANCESTOR\textsuperscript{1} BOGGESS) was born Bet. 1775 - 1780 in North Carolina, and died 1850 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.  He married ROSANNA REYNOLDS, daughter of DAVID REYNOLDS and NANCY GRISHAM.  She was born Mar 20, 1792 in Viriginia, and died Jul 10, 1882 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for ROSANNA REYNOLDS:

Rosana died just a couple of months prior to the shooting death of the famed American outlaw, Jesse James.

Children of ROBERT BOGGESS and ROSANNA REYNOLDS are:

i.  RICHARD LEE\textsuperscript{8} BOGGESS, b. Mar 06, 1811, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

ii.  NANCY G. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1811 - 1823, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; m. JAMES M. BELL, Mar 19, 1835; b. Abt. 1812, Kentucky.

Marriage Notes for NANCY BOGGESS and JAMES BELL:

Their marriage was the very same day as another Boggess fammily marriage.  Vashti Boggess & Henry Lathan were married in Reah County, Tennessee.  Vashti and Nancy were third cousins, once removed.

More About JAMES BELL and NANCY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Mar 19, 1835

25.  iii.  THOMAS PHILLIP BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1823, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; d. 1876, Skysville, Kentucky.

iv.  ROBERT HUSTON BOGGESS, JR., b. May 12, 1824, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for ROBERT HUSTON BOGGESS, JR.:

Robert was born on the fourth birthday of English nurse Florence Nightingale, who reformed the nursing profession and medical care for soldiers.

Source:  http://www.florence-nightingale.co.uk/flo2.htm

He was born about four months after Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson, the man destined to be the American Civil War General of fame (1/21/1824 - 5/10/1863).

Source: http://www.vmi.edu/archives/Jackson/tjjbio.html

v.  BENJAMIN J. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1825 - 1826, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; d. May 11, 1834, Kentucky.
vi. CHARLES YOUNG BOGGESS, b. Aug 1827, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
vii. PHOEBE REYNOLDS BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1830, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
viii. ROSANNAH LAURETTE BOGGESS, b. Jan 07, 1834; m. LAFAYETTE A. STOKES.

17. ELISHA7 BOGGESS (THOMAS6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Aug 12, 1772 in Virginia, and died Sep 30, 1851 in Leesburg, Kosciusko County, Indiana. He married NANCY DANIEL Nov 22, 1804 in Gallia County, Ohio. She was born Apr 04, 1786 in Virginia, and died May 07, 1861 in Leesburg, Kosciusko County, Indiana.

More About ELISHA BOGGESS:
Burial: Abt. Oct 01, 1851, Leesburg Cemetery35

More About NANCY DANIEL:
Burial: Abt. May 09, 1861, Leesburg Cemetery35

Marriage Notes for ELISHA BOGGESS and NANCY DANIEL:

Elisha and Nancy was married the very same year that the French Senate proclaimed Napoleon Bonaparte emperor on May 18, 1804.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Napoleon_Bonaparte

More About ELISHA BOGGESS and NANCY DANIEL:
Marriage: Nov 22, 1804, Gallia County, Ohio

Children of ELISHA BOGGESS and NANCY DANIEL are:
i. MARY8 BOGGESS, b. 1808, Gallia County, Ohio; m. JOHN GUY, Dec 20, 1826, Galia County, Ohio.

More About JOHN GUY and MARY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 20, 1826, Galia County, Ohio

ii. CHARLES BOGGESS, b. Feb 04, 1809, Gallia County, Ohio; m. HANNAH LASLEY, May 02, 1830, Galia County, Ohio.

Notes for CHARLES BOGGESS:

Charles was born in 1809, the same year as was born Louis Braille (1/4/1809 - 1/6/1852), the French educator and inventor of the Braille system which enabled blind people to be able to read.

Source:http://www.afb.org/braillebug/louis_braille_bio.asp

The day before Charles was born, Felix Mendelssohn (2/3/1809 - 11/4/1847), the German composer, pianist and teacher was born.

Charles was born just eight days before Abraham Lincoln, the 16th president of the United States, was born in present-day Larue County, Ky.

Source: http://sc94.ameslab.gov/TOUR/alincoln.html

More About CHARLES BOGGESS and HANNAH LASLEY:
Marriage: May 02, 1830, Galia County, Ohio

iii. HARRIETT BOGGESS, b. Feb 16, 1812, Gallia County, Ohio; m. WILLIAM H. GUY, Jul 29, 1834, Galia County, Ohio.

Notes for HARRIETT BOGGESS:
Harriett was born the very same day as was born Henry Wilson (2/16/1812 - 11/22/1875), who was Vice President of the United States (1873-75). Actually, he was born as Jeremiah Jones Colbath, but had the Massachusetts State Legislature legally change his name to Henry Wilson.

The same month as Harriett's birth, Massachusetts Gov. Elbridge Gerry signed a redistricting law that favored his party - giving rise to the term "gerrymandering."

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gerrymandering

More About WILLIAM GUY and HARRIETT BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jul 29, 1834, Galia County, Ohio

v. HAMILTON BOGGESS, b. Apr 01, 1818, Gallia County, Ohio; d. Jul 20, 1900; m. SARAH DEBORE, Oct 27, 1840, Effingham County, Illinois; b. Sep 28, 1820, Ohio; d. Apr 03, 1901.

More About HAMILTON BOGGESS:

More About SARAH DEBORE:
Burial: Abt. Apr 05, 1901, Union Cemetery, Altamont, Illinois

More About HAMILTON BOGGESS and SARAH DEBORE:
Marriage: Oct 27, 1840, Effingham County, Illinois

vi. LOUISA BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1819 - 1922, Gallia County, Ohio.
vii. SYLVADOR BOGGESS, b. Sep 12, 1823, Gallia County, Ohio; m. MARY WILMETH.
viii. ELISHA BOGGESS, JR., b. Apr 01, 1826, Gallia County, Ohio; m. MARTHA
ARMONWORTH, Apr 17, 1853, Kosciusko County, Indiana.

More About ELISHA BOGGESS and MARTHA ARMONWORTH:
Marriage: Apr 17, 1853, Kosciusko County, Indiana

18. SETH7 BOGGESS (THOMAS6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Bet. 1770 - 1780.

Notes for SETH BOGGESS:

    It was said that Seth Boggess was convicted of bigamy (was married to two different women at the same time). Seth's grandson, Benjamin Seth Boggess changed name to Lester Boggess Sr., due to the stigma of that discrepancy in Seth's integrity.

Child of SETH BOGGESS is:
27. i. SAMUEL8 BOGGESS.

19. PETER7 BOGGESS (JEREMIAH6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1775, and died Bef. 1820. He married POLLY PHOEBUS Bet. Jan - Aug 1799 in Wilkes County, Georgia.

More About PETER BOGGESS and POLLY PHOEBUS:
Marriage: Bet. Jan - Aug 1799, Wilkes County, Georgia

Child of PETER BOGGESS and POLLY PHOEBUS is:
    i. SALLIE8 BOGGESS, m. JAMES MORRISON.

20. JEREMIAH7 BOGGESS, JR. (JEREMIAH6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1791. He married POLLY PAETON Jun 04, 1814 in Morgan County, Georgia.

Notes for JEREMIAH BOGGESS, JR.:

    Jeremiah was born about 1791, which was the year that Vermont became a state, the year that the Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution was ratified, and the year of the death of John Wesley, founder of the Methodist Church movement. And Samuel F. B. Morse was born, destined to be the inventor of the Morse. Such a dashing character was he!

Source: "The Timelines of History," Bernard Grun, pages 368-369

More About JEREMIAH BOGGESS and POLLY PAETON:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1814, Morgan County, Georgia

Children of JEREMIAH BOGGESS and POLLY PAETON are:
Boggess Line

i. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1810 - 1815.

ii. THOMAS B. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1815 - 1820; m. VIRGINIA HILL, Jan 22, 1852, DeKalb County, Georgia; b. Abt. 1834.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and VIRGINIA HILL:
Marriage: Jan 22, 1852, DeKalb County, Georgia

iii. JOHN C. BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1822.

iv. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1820 - 1825.

v. JEREMIAH BOGGESS, b. Jul 06, 1828, Morgan County, Georgia; d. Mar 13, 1888, Plano, Collin County, Texas.

vi. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1825 - 1830.

vii. SARAH BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1826; m. FRENCIS D. HEWELL, Jan 04, 1848, Clark County, Georgia.

Marriage Notes for SARAH BOGGESS and FRENCIS HEWELL:
They were married the year Louis Comfort Tiffany (2/18/1848 - 1/17/1933), the American painter, decorator and designer, was born. Louis founded the Tiffany Glass Company, which no longer exists, in 1885. His father, Charles Lewis Tiffany, previously had founded the famous Tiffany & Co. jewellery store, in 1837.

Source:http://www.artcyclopedia.com/artists/tiffany_louis_comfort.html

More About FRENCIS HEWELL and SARAH BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jan 04, 1848, Clark County, Georgia

viii. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1830 - 1835.

ix. DIANA BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1834.

x. BOGGESS, b. Bet. 1835 - 1840.

xi. MARY JANE BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1836.

Generation No. 8

21. ABIJAH FRANKLIN8 BOGGESS (BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTROR1 BOGGESS) was born Nov 1795 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee, and died May 05, 1884 in Meigs County, Tennessee37. He married SUSAN E. JORDAN 1816 in Meigs County, Tennessee37, daughter of SIMON T. JORDAN. She was born Nov 01, 1796 in North Carolina, and died Dec 12, 1866 in Meigs County, Tennessee.

More About ABIJAH FRANKLIN BOGGESS:
Burial: Buried in the Mount Zion Baptist Church Cemetery near the McMinn County Line
Individual Note: The birth dates of Abijah's children were reported as coming from a family Bible, said to have been destroyed in 1914

More About SUSAN E. JORDAN:
Burial: In the Mount Zion Baptist Cemetery, near the McMinn County line
More About ABIJAH BOGGESS and SUSAN JORDAN:
Marriage: 1816, Meigs County, Tennessee

Children of ABIJAH BOGGESS and SUSAN JORDAN are:
   i. VASHTI CAROLINE BOGGESS, b. Sep 22, 1817, Reah County, Tennessee; d. Apr 28, 1879, Felton, Haraison County, Georgia; m. HENRY LATHAM, Mar 19, 1835, Reah County, Tennessee; b. Nov 24, 1808, Virginia; d. Nov 24, 1880, Felton, Haraison County, Georgia.

Notes for VASHTI CAROLINE BOGGESS:

Vesty, as Vashti Caroline was called, was born the year that a street in Baltimore became the first to be lighted with gas from America's first gas company, which was on February 17, 1817.

Source: http://www.eh.net/encyclopedia/article/castaneda.gas.industry.us

Mississippi was admitted to the union as the 20th state on December 10, 1817, less than three months after Vesty was born in Tennessee.

Marriage Notes for VASHTI BOGGESS and HENRY LATHAM:

Their marriage was the very same day as was another Boggess family marriage. Nancy Boggess & James M. Bell were married. Vashti and Nancy were third cousins, once removed.

More About HENRY LATHAM and VASHTI BOGGESS:
Marriage: Mar 19, 1835, Reah County, Tennessee

29. ii. SIMON M. BOGGESS, b. Oct 08, 1818, Meigs County, Tennessee; d. Feb 18, 1882, McMinn County, Tennessee.
   iii. MARTHA EMERLINE BOGGESS, b. Sep 22, 1820, Other indication is that her birth date was September 28.
   iv. MARY JANE BOGGESS, b. Oct 04, 1822.
   v. ABIJAH FRANKLIN BOGGESS, JR., b. Jan 20, 1824, Reah County, Tennessee; d. Mar 19, 1865, Bentonville, Johnston County, North Carolina; m. LAVINA CATHERINE SHARP, Feb 06, 1851, Decatur, Meigs County, Tennessee; b. Apr 11, 1829, Meigs County, Tennessee; d. Apr 07, 1908, Meigs County, Tennessee.

Notes for ABIJAH FRANKLIN BOGGESS, JR.:
Abijah was born just the day before Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson, the man destined to be the American Civil War General of fame (1/21/1824 - 5/10/1863).

Source: http://www.vmi.edu/archives/Jackson/tjjbio.html

More About ABIJAH FRANKLIN BOGGESS, JR.:
Served: Confederate Army, Captain, Company A
Notes for LAVINA CATHERINE SHARP:

Lavina was born the day after William Booth (4/10/1829 - 8/20/1912) was born, the English minister and founder of the Salvation Army.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Booth

More About ABIJAH BOGGESS and LAVINA SHARP:
Marriage: Feb 06, 1851, Decatur, Meigs County, Tennessee

vi. HARRIET CELIA BOGGESS, b. Dec 02, 1825.

vii. BOGGESS, b. May 02, 1826, Meigs Co., Tennessee; d. May 02, 1826, child birth.

More About BOGGESS:
Died 2: In child birth

viii. JOHN BENNETT BOGGESS, b. Oct 04, 1828.

More About JOHN BENNETT BOGGESS:
Lived at: Jul 19, 1870, Precinct #3, Montague County, Texas
Occupation: Jul 19, 1870, Farmer
Personal Property Value: Jul 19, 1870, Personal Property Owned valued at $175
Widower: Jul 19, 1870, Precinct #3, Montague County, Texas


x. SARAH ANN BOGGESS, b. Jun 09, 1832.

30. xi. IRBY HOLT BOGGESS, b. Nov 05, 1835, Meigs County, Tennessee; d. Dec 04, 1914, Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas.

xii. SUSAN ELLEN BOGGESS, b. Jun 09, 1839.

xiii. TEXANNA SARAH BOGGESS, b. Feb 13, 1842.

22. GILES SANFORD BOGGESS (BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY
BAGGUSS II, HENRY Boggus I, Robert, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Apr 25, 1797 in Green County, Tennessee, and died Apr 19, 1881 in Henderson, Rusk County, Texas. He married SARAH MYRIAM BRYAN Apr 29, 1817 in Seiver County, Tennessee. She was born Dec 08, 1799 in Tennessee, and died Jan 28, 1875 in Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.

Notes for GILES SANFORD BOGGESS:

Giles was born in 1797, the very same year that Wilhelm Beer was born (1/4/1797 - 3/27/1850). Mr. Beer was the German astronomer who first made a map of moon.


He also was born the year Henry Steinway was born (2/15/1797 - 2/7/1871). He was the German born American piano builder of great fame. His born name was Henrich Steinweg.
Boggess Line

Source:
http://www.gzg.fn.bw.schule.de/schulen/emigrate/dokument/persons/steinweg/nchs/steinway.htm

More About GILES SANFORD BOGGESS:
Burial: Old City Cemetery, on the south side, near Cemetery Street

Marriage Notes for GILES BOGGESS and SARAH BRYAN:

They were married the year that a street in Baltimore became the first to be lighted with gas from America's first gas company, which was on February 17, 1817.

Source:http://www.eh.net/encyclopedia/article/castaneda.gas.industry.us

More About GILES BOGGESS and SARAH BRYAN:
Marriage: Apr 29, 1817, Seiver County, Tennessee

Children of GILES BOGGESS and SARAH BRYAN are:
   i. AHAZ J. BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1819, Tennessee; d. Aug 15, 1862, Virginia; m. MARGARET T. BENSON, Jun 13, 1839, Carroll County, Georgia; b. Abt. 1825, Gallia County, Ohio.

   More About AHAZ BOGGESS and MARGARET BENSON:
   Marriage: Jun 13, 1839, Carroll County, Georgia

   iii. JANE EVALNE BOGGESS, b. Sep 29, 1821.
   v. NICHOLAS R. BOGGESS, b. Feb 12, 1825.

Notes for NICHOLAS R. BOGGESS:

In the year of his birth, the first locomotive to haul a passenger train was operated by George Stephenson in England on September 27, 1825.

Source:http://www.britainexpress.com/History/bio/stephenson.htm

vi. JILES SANFORD BOGGESS, b. Jul 16, 1827, Rhea County, Tennessee; d. Oct 01, 1877, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.

Notes for JILES SANFORD BOGGESS:

Jiles was born the year that Lewis Wallace (4/10/1827 - 2/15/1905) was born, the American soldier, lawyer and author; wrote "Ben-Hur. "

Source:http://www.civilwarhome.com/wallacebio.htm
vii. MILTON MARION BOGGESS, b. Sep 20, 1830, Carroll County, GA; d. Jul 27, 1893, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.
viii. VASHTI JANE BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1834.
ix. WILLIAM FANNIN BOGGESS, b. Jan 22, 1836, Carroll County, GA; d. Mar 11, 1857, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.
x. RUTH E. BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1839.
xi. BRAZILLA BRYAN BOGGESS, b. Sep 27, 1842, Carroll County, GA; d. Jul 22, 1912, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.

23. BENNETT8 BOGGESS, JR. (BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)40 was born Dec 1799 in Alabama, and died May 25, 1842 in Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama. He married (1) DELILAH HARLAND Abt. 1819. She was born 1800, and died 1830. He married (2) ELIZA L. WELLBORN Feb 17, 1830 in Madison County Alabama, daughter of SHELTON WELLBORN and PAULINE MURRAY. She was born Jul 10, 1806 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died Apr 18, 1873 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for BENNETT BOGGESS, JR.:

Bennett was born in December, 1799, the same month in which former President of the United States, George Washington, passed away at his Mount Vernon estate on December 14. On December 26, George Washington was eulogized by Col. Henry Lee as "first in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of his countrymen."


Bennett died May 25,1842. The New York Philharmonic gave its first concert later that year on Decembr 7. Samuel Colt, inventor of the famous Colt .45 revolver, began a series of experiments to develop a submarine battery for detonating underwater mines.


More About BENNETT BOGGESS, JR.:
Burial: May 27, 1842, The funeral took place at his residence41
Census: 1840, Madison County, Alabana42
Property: Aug 04, 1826, Bennett bought property in Madison County, Alabama from Joshua and Nancy Albertson

More About BENNETT BOGGESS and DELILAH HARLAND:
Marriage: Abt. 1819

Notes for ELIZA L. WELLBORN:
Eliza is the great, great grandmother of my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Eliza's Wellborn's family relocated from Wilkes County, Georgia to Madison County, Alabama, probably about 1817 when her Grandfather, Isaac Wellborn purchased land there and she was a young girl age 10 or 12. She represents the blending of two families of significant interest to us.

Her Wellborn line brings very interesting lineage to join with the Boggess line when she took Bennett Boggess, Jr. as her husband. Eliza is a fourth cousin, three times removed to my friend in Dallas, Peter William Orlebeke. Pete died in 2005. He was the man who helped me to qualify for membership in the Sons of the American Republic.

Eliza was the youngest of the five children of Shelton and Pauline Wellborn. The man Eliza married, Bennett Boggess, Jr., was an established citizen of substance in Madison County. His name appeared on numerous legal documents in the 1820's and 1830's on record at the courthouse. He often assumed some legal responsibilities for orphans.

Her grandfather, Isaac Wellborn, was the patriarch leading the family from Georgia to Madison County, Alabama about the time Alabama was being organized as a state. They lived in and around Huntsville, which became the county seat. Isaac was elected one of five representatives to the very first session of the Legislature of the State of Alabama in 1818. So, Eliza was accustomed to seeing her family give leadership in the community around them.

Eliza and Bennett were married only 12 years before his death. His death was at the young age of 43, yet they gave issue to seven children, the last one being born after Bennett died.

Widowed at age 36, she moved to Noxubee County where two of her brothers had resided since the 1833 founding of Noxubee County. For many years, the Boggess family of Noxubee County did not know what brought Eliza and her children to Mississippi. The light finally dawned upon the discovery in the County Courthouse records was made of the land transaction whereby Eliza purchased land.

She had sold land in Madison County, Alabama in 1853 and purchased land in Noxubee Dec. 29, 1856 with funds borrowed from those brothers. She was age 50 at that time.

Prior to that discovery, the Boggess family had not realized that her brothers somehow had migrated from Georgia to Mississippi. They were William B. Wellborn and Isaac D. Wellborn. Of further mystery is that documentation about her brothers' continued presence in Noxubee County has not yet been found past 1860. We have information that the brothers married in Noxubee County in the 1830's and 1840's. We do not know what may have happened to them or to any descendants they may have had, as that Wellborn name seems to have dropped out of the names of Noxubee County citizens. We do see both brothers cited in the 1860 Census of Noxubee County, Mississippi, together with wives and families of two and eight children respectively.

The land Eliza purchased land on which a suitable and modest home was erected. It is located on what today is named Prairie Point Road. The property is located five miles east from U.S. Hwy 45, the by-pass highway around Macon. The homesite is in the middle of a
large field of agricultural cultivation today.

The Census of 1870 indicated that 64 year old Eliza Boggess lived in Noxubee County, Township 14, Mississippi with her children, Vashti, age 28, and Bennett, age 26. Her occupation was listed as keeping house. She showed owning no real estate and the estimated value of all her personal property was $400. Neither child is shown with an occupation, despite their adult age. She must have had occasion to see the land she purchased in 1856.

The Boggess family has a Loving Cup she won in Macon at the Noxubee County Fair for culinary accomplishments. The engraving on the cup states, "Premium Noxubee Fair, 1859" and it is in the possession of T. S. Boggess, Jr. of Macon. The time of the family's arrival in Noxubee County is uncertain, but probably was shortly after selling the property in Alabama in 1853.

Eliza was a woman of character and determination. She raised a family that has provided a strong presence of leadership in the Noxubee County life, particularly giving leadership to for several generations in the Noxubee County Fairs.

More About ELIZA L. WELLBORN:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery
Lived at: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Moved: Bet. 1853 - 1856, From Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama to Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About BENNETT BOGGESS and ELIZA WELLBORN:
Marriage: Feb 17, 1830, Madison County Alabama

Child of BENNETT BOGGESS and DELILAH HARLAND is:
33. i. CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN 9 BOGGESS, b. Feb 02, 1820, Alabama; d. Jun 27, 1903, DeSoto County, Florida.

Children of BENNETT BOGGESS and ELIZA WELLBORN are:
ii. HARRIETT ELIZA 9 BOGGESS, b. May 21, 1831, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Mar 1899; m. DR. SHELDON G. WELLBORN, Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee County, Mississippi; b. 1839, Mississippi.

Notes for HARRIETT ELIZA BOGGESS:
Harriett was born the same month as Clement Studebaker (3/12/1831 - 11/27/1901) was born. He was an American manufacturer; leader in the auto industry.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clement_Studebaker

Notes for DR. SHELDON G. WELLBORN:
Sheldon married his first cousin, a daughter of Bennett Bogess and Eliza Wellborn.

More About DR. SHELDON G. WELLBORN:
Name 2: Shelton G. Wellborn
Lived at: Oct 08, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Oct 08, 1860, Physician

More About SHELDON WELLBORN and HARRIETT BOGGESS:
Marriage 1: Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Marriage 2: Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

iii. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, b. Dec 04, 1832, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Dec 07, 1832, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama.
34. iv. MARY POLENA BOGGESS, b. 1834, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama.
35. v. LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, b. Apr 13, 1836, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Jan 24, 1888, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
36. vi. VASHTI ELIZA BOGGESS, b. Jan 23, 1838, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. May 22, 1912, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for VASHTI ELIZA BOGGESS:
"Aunt Vashti" was never married. She was born in 1838, the year that Samuel Morse first publicly demonstrated his telegraph, in Morristown, N.J.
Source:http://www.rod.beavon.clara.net/samuel.htm

More About VASHTI ELIZA BOGGESS:
Burial: Aft. May 22, 1912, Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS
Lived at: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi


24. VINCENT BAUGUSS (BRYANT BAUGUS, RICHARD BOGGESS, HENRY BOGGESS III, HENRY BOGUS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) He married LILLY H. YOUNG.

Child of VINCENT BAUGUSS and LILLY YOUNG is:
38. i. BRYANT COLEMAN BAUGUSS.

25. THOMAS PHILLIP BOGGESS (ROBERT HUSTON, RICHARD H., THOMAS, HENRY BOGUS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1823 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, and died 1876 in Skysville, Kentucky. He married (1) DELILA MATHIES Sep 05, 1844 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky. She was born Abt. 1826 in Either North Carolina or Tennessee, and died Abt. Aug 1859 in Muhlenberg County,
Boggess Line

Kentucky. He married (2) MARTHA A. CHATHAM Jan 23, 1860 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky. She was born Aug 10, 1837 in Kentucky, and died Jul 23, 1907.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and DELILA MATHIES:
Marriage: Sep 05, 1844, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky

More About MARTHA A. CHATHAM:
Burial: Old Greenville Cemetery, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and MARTHA CHATHAM:
Marriage: Jan 23, 1860, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and DELILA MATHIES are:
  i. CHARLES YOUNG9 BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1856, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
  ii. JOHN H. BOGGESS, b. Jun 28, 1848, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for JOHN H. BOGGESS:
  John was born the year that Wyatt Earp (3/19/1848 - 1/13/1929) was born. He was the American frontiersman who became famous as a lawman and a gambler.
  Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wyatt_Earp

  iii. JAMES B. BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1849, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; d. young.
  iv. LARUA E. BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1851, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for LARUA E. BOGGESS:
  Also known as "Mittie."

  v. ANN BOGGESS, b. Jun 27, 1855, Greenville, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
  vi. LURA BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1857, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for LURA BOGGESS:
  Also called Sarah.

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and MARTHA CHATHAM are:
  vii. MARY F.9 BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1862, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for MARY F. BOGGESS:
  Also known as Mollie.

  viii. WILLIAM BOGGESS, b. Dec 1864, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
  ix. LUCY BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1866, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; m. JOHN MERCER, Mar 15, 1883, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

Notes for LUCY BOGGESS:
  Also known as Dolly.
More About JOHN MERCER and LUCY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Mar 15, 1883, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky

39. x. THOMAS PHILLIP BOGGESS, JR., b. Jun 08, 1867, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
xii. MARTHA BOGGESS, b. Apr 1870, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
xiii. JANE BOGGESS, b. Jun 19, 1872, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.
xiv. WARNER S. BOGGESS, b. Nov 14, 1873, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky.

x. Notes for THOMAS PHILLIP BOGGESS, JR.:

Joseph was born the same month as John William Heisman (October 23, 1869 through October 3, 1936), the coach who revolutionized the game of college football, was born. Coach Heisman served for four seasons as Clemson's fourth head football coach, and some other places. He ended his career with four seasons at Rice University.

Source:http://www.clemsonwiki.com/wiki/John_Heisman

xii. Notes for MARTHA BOGGESS:

Martha's year of birth in 1870 was in times of significant developments in the Roman Catholic Church. Pope Pius IX condemned liberalism, socialism, and rationalism; also proclaims the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary. The First Vatican Council declared the Pope infallible in the year 1870.

Source:http://chi.gospelcom.net/centuries/cnt19.shtml

xiii. Notes for JANE BOGGESS:

Also known as Jennie.

xiv. Notes for WARNER S. BOGGESS:

Hiram Boggess was born the same as when James Monroe of Virginia was elected the fifth president of the United States. James Monroe, is the 13th Cousin 2 times removed of first President, George Washington. President Monroe is my 31st cousin, twice removed. He is the 18th cousin, seven times removed to my son-in-law, Steven O. Westmoreland.
Hiram died at the home of his son, Charles Boggess, in Miami County, Indiana. He was known around the town of Mentone as having been a citizen for quite some years.

Source: Baugus, Boggus, & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Volumn II, Smith & Fox, Page 144

A March 3, 2005 e-mail report by Barbara McKinney describes their search for Hiram's grave site:

"By all known family information, Hiram Boggess is buried in the cemetery at Clunette, IN. We drove every which way trying to find that cemetery last August. Janet Mitchell told us it was 5 miles north of Clunette. We asked people in buggies, even dogs (four legged ones) were not much help. We are sure we know where the cemetery is, behind a field of 12 ft tall corn.

"The big CITY of Clunette has a sign...... and a farm that lists the last seven generations on the barn. The used to be a grain mill.....That's it. We hope to go back and really see the cemetery.

"We wondered if Francis Marion is buried there with his father. We found where $26.00 was paid for his coffin, but the burial site must not have cost anything, and they didn't bother to say where it was. Francis died in Marshall County, and Janet wondered if they took him back to Clunette. I rather doubt that but he is not listed in any cemetery in Marshall County.

More About HIRAM BOGGESS:
Alternate Death Location: Aug 27, 1893, Prairie Township, Kosciusko County, Indiana^52
Burial: Sep 01, 1893, Clunette Cemetery, Kosciusko County, Indiana^53

Marriage Notes for HIRAM BOGGESS and JANE CHAMBERS:

Hiram and Jane were married the year that inventor Samuel Colt patented his revolver (February 25, 1836).


Their year of marriage also was when the Alamo in San Antonio, Texas, fell to Mexican forces after a 13-day siege on March 6, 1836.

Source:http://www.nationalcenter.org/Alamo.html
Marriage: Oct 30, 1836, Kosciusko County, Indiana

Marriage Notes for HIRAM BOGGESS and ELLEN REESE:

On their second wedding anniversary, John Wilkes Booth, the assassin of President Abraham Lincoln, was surrounded and killed by federal troops near Bowling Green, Va.


More About HIRAM BOGGESS and ELLEN REESE:
Marriage: Apr 26, 1863, Kosciusko County, Indiana

More About REBECCA HALL:
Burial: Abt. Jul 19, 1891, Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Kosciusko County, Indiana

More About HIRAM BOGGESS and REBECCA HALL:
Marriage: Bet. 1864 - 1870

Children of HIRAM BOGGESS and JANE CHAMBERS are:
40. i. FRANCIS MARION9 BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1838, Kosciusko County, Indiana; d. May 24, 1886, Marshall County, Indiana.
   ii. MALINDA BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1840.
   iii. ANDERSON BOGGESS, b. Mar 1842.
   iv. MARY BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1846.
   v. LORINDA BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1849.
   vi. CHARLES W. BOGGESS, b. 1852.
   vii. HIRAM BOGGESS, JR., b. Aug 15, 1855.
   viii. EMELINE BOGGESS, b. Mar 26, 1857.

27. SAMUEL8 BOGGESS (SETH7, THOMAS6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)

Children of SAMUEL BOGGESS are:
42. i. BENJAMIN SETH9 BOGGESS.
43. ii. AUGUST MARION BOGGESS.

28. JEREMIAH8 BOGGESS (JEREMIAH7, JEREMIAH6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jul 06, 1828 in Morgan County, Georgia, and died Mar 13, 1888 in Plano, Collin County, Texas. He married REBECCA M. DUNLAP Oct 01, 1857 in Russell County, Alabama, daughter of WILLIAM DUNLAP and SARAH. She was born Jan 01, 1839 in Georgia, and died Feb 07, 1917 in Plano, Collin County, Texas.

Notes for JEREMIAH BOGGESS:
Jeremiah brought the Boggess family to Collin County directly from Opelika, Russell County, Alabama in 1866. The South was recovering from the ravages of the War Between the States what had just concluded. This was the year that Alfred Nobel invented dynamite. You may recall that later, in 1901, he introduced the Nobel Prizes that even today have been so famous and have recognized so many human accomplishments. It was said that Nobel wanted to be remembered for the positive characteristics embodied in the Nobel Prizes, rather than being remembered as the inventor of a substance, constructive though it could be, was generally thought of as a violent and destructive substance.


More About JEREMIAH BOGGESS:
Bought land: Feb 10, 1827, 40 acres from M. G. Bledsoe, part of lot #299, drawn by Peach Bledsoe orphans, adjoining Jeremiah's other lands, Morgan County, Georgia (Deed Book HH: 198)
Burial: Plano Mutual Cemetery
Census 1: 1820, Morgan County, Georgia, Jeremiah & wife, ages 16-25, plus two males under age 10
Census 2: 1830, Morgan County, Georgia
Census 3: 1840, Newton County, Georgia
Land Lottery 1: 1820, Morgan County, Georgia, he drew land, lot #11, section #4 in Appling County, Georgia
Land Lottery 2: 1832, Morgan County, Georgia, drew land (Georgia Gen. Records, Vol. 2, No. 1:225)
Lived at: 1866, Tyler, Texas
Military service: Bet. Nov 17, 1814 - May 20, 1815, Pvt. in Capt. Jesse Thomas' Co. 3, Reg't Detatched Georgia Militia, War of 1812
Moved to: 1866, Collin County, Texas
Tax Accessed: 1817, Morgan County, Georgia, Williams, District

More About REBECCA M. DUNLAP:
Burial: Plano Mutual Cemetery

More About JEREMIAH BOGGESS and REBECCA DUNLAP:
Marriage: Oct 01, 1857, Russell County, Alabama

Children of JEREMIAH BOGGESS and REBECCA DUNLAP are:
  i. WILLIAM DUNLAP BOGGESS, b. Jul 25, 1858, Opelika, Russell County, Alabama; d. Sep 14, 1937, Collin County, Texas.

Notes for WILLIAM DUNLAP BOGGESS:

William was born the month after George Goethals was born (6/29/1858 - 1/21/1928), who is the American army engineer that directed construction of the Panama Canal.

ii. SARAH JANE BOGGESS, b. Mar 15, 1860, Russell County, Alabama; d. Dec 16, 1875, Collin County, Texas.

More About SARAH JANE BOGGESS:
Unmarried: Died

iii. JAMES BARTO BOGGESS, b. Apr 1862.
iv. ROBERT LEE BOGGESS, b. Jul 06, 1864, Russell County, Alabama; d. Jan 14, 1948, Collin County, Texas.
v. MARY R. BOGGESS, b. 1866; d. 1943; m. JOHN W. KILES, Dec 31, 1888, Collin County, Texas.

More About JOHN KILES and MARY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 31, 1888, Collin County, Texas

vi. IDA ELIZABETH BOGGESS, b. Jan 08, 1869, Collin County, Texas.

vii. HENRY DYE BOGGESS, b. Sep 30, 1870, Collin County, Texas.


Notes for LUETTA BOGGESS:

On the second birthday of Luetta and her twin sister, Drucilla, November 30, 1874, Sir Winston Churchill, the British statesman, orator and author who served as prime minister during World War II, was born.

More About LUETTA BOGGESS:
Burial: Collin County, Texas
Twin: Nov 30, 1872, To Drucilla Boggess


More About DRUCILLA BOGGESS:
Burial: Collin County, Texas
Twin: Nov 30, 1872, To Luetta Boggess

x. EMMMA BOGGESS, b. Mar 1876; d. Jul 21, 1977, Collin County, Texas.

Notes for EMMMA BOGGESS:

Emma was born the month that Alexander Graham Bell received a patent for the telephone on March 7, 1876.


xi. HARRY B. BOGGESS, b. Sep 14, 1877; d. Jun 24, 1899, Collin County, Texas.

Notes for HARRY B. BOGGESS:

Harry's birthday was the 136th anniversary of the date on which, in 1741, Handel completed composing "The Messiah," that marvelous piece of Christian music, which was began in a breath-taking pace on August 22.
xii. JESSE P. BOGGESS, b. Jan 02, 1880; d. Jun 04, 1964, Collin County, Texas.

Notes for JESSE P. BOGGESS:

Jesse was born the same year that John L. Lewis (2/12/1880 - 6/11/1969), the American labor leader and founder of the C.I.O., was born in Iowa.

Source: http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/USAlewisJL.htm

xiii. JEREMIAH BOGGESS, JR., b. May 08, 1884, Collin County, Texas; d. Sep 22, 1892, Collin County, Texas.

Notes for JEREMIAH BOGGESS, JR.:

Jeremiah Boggess, Jr. was born on the very same day as was the 33rd U.S. President, Harry S Truman. Truman was born near Lamar, Missouri, and he was the last of the nine U.S. Presidents who did not attend college. Admirers nicknamed him, "Give 'em Hell Harry." The "S" in Harry S Truman is not an abbreviation but a name in itself, and when properly written is not followed by a period. Using a single letter as a middle name was once common.

Jeremiah was born the same year that later the Army engineers completed construction of the Washington Monument on December 6, 1884. At that time, it was the world's tallest structure.


Generation No. 9

29. SIMON M. BOGGESS (ABIJAH FRANKLIN, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Oct 08, 1818 in Meigs County, Tennessee, and died Feb 18, 1882 in McMinn County, Tennessee. He married MARTHA M. MCKEEHAN May 13, 1855 in McMinn County, Tennessee. She was born Oct 15, 1839 in McMinn County, Tennessee, and died Jul 19, 1916 in McMinn County, Tennessee.

More About SIMON M. BOGGESS:
Served: Regiment #3, Confederate Army, Company I, rank, Private, discharged as a Private

More About SIMON BOGGESS and MARTHA MCKEEHAN:
Marriage: May 13, 1855, McMinn County, Tennessee

Children of SIMON BOGGESS and MARTHA MCKEEHAN are:
i. **VIRGINIA** Boggess, b. Aft. 1855; m. SIMON STANTON.

ii. **BENNETT** Boggess, b. Aft. 1855; m. ARTISIMIA STANTON.

---

30. **IRBY HOLT** Boggess (Abijah Franklin, Bennett Milton, Giles Samford, Bennett, Henry Baggus II, Henry Boggs I, Robert, English Ancestor Boggess) was born Nov 05, 1835 in Meigs County, Tennessee, and died Dec 04, 1914 in Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas. He married (1) <UNNAMED> Bef. 1857. He married (2) MAHALA REBECCA NEIL Feb 03, 1859 in Meigs County, Tennessee, daughter of PRIOR NEIL and ELIZABETH FARMER. She was born May 13, 1841 in Meigs Co., Tennessee, and died Oct 15, 1897 in Meigs Co., Tennessee. He married (3) BARBARA ALLEN McLANE Dec 22, 1874 in Montague County, Texas, daughter of ALEXANDER McLANE and MARY CATES. She was born Mar 07, 1855 in Webster Co., Kentucky, and died 1941 in Montague County, Texas.

**Notes for IRBY HOLT BOGGESS:**

Samuel Langhorne Clemens was born on November 30, 1835, about three weeks after Irby Holt Boggess was born. Clemens, we all came to know him as, was author Mark Twain.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Twain

Captain Irby Holt Boggess was born at Boggess Crossroads, Meigs County, Tennessee, November 5, 1835, the 11th of 13 children who were the issue of Abijah Boggess (November, 1795 - March 5, 1884) and Susan Jordan (November 5, 1796 - December 12, 1866). He was the grandson of "sometime" Methodist preacher, the Rev. Bennett Boggess and his wife, Vashti Jane Fowler Hubbard Boggess of Virginia. They had migrated to Tennessee. This Boggess line is traceable back to Robert Boggess, an English immigrant who disembarked from a ship landing at Lower Norfolk County, Virginia in 1656, along with his wife, Mary, and a son, John. Robert's will, which was probated in Northumberland County, Virginia in 1662, and is located in the Virginia State Archives, Richmond, Virginia.

Captain Boggess is a first cousin, three times removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. At the time Henry Dye Boggess was born in 1870 in near-by Collin County, here is Montague County, the town of Saint Jo was being founded by Irby Holt Boggess. Irby and Henry are fourth cousins. Irby and Suzanne are first cousins, three times removed.

Boggess remained under the parental roof up to the time of his marriage to Mahala (Rhoda) Rebecca Neil on February 3, 1859 in Meigs County, Tennessee. He had been reared on his father's plantation and had acquired a liberal education, attending the common schools, and later attending Mars Hill Academy, Mars Hill, North Carolina. When he married, he began farming on his on account near the old homestead, where he remained until the opening of the War Between the States in 1860.

Private Boggess initially served in Captain Bly's company, and subsequently was made commissary of the regiment with the rank of captain. He was attached later to McKenzie's Cavalry. He was taken prisoner near Strawberry Plains in 1864, and held for eight months. A finger was cut off, and he suffered a bayonet wound in the side while trying to escape from
prison. He was freed in a prisoner exchange, rejoining his command near the Tennessee-Virginia border, filling out the war experience as a scout for his regiment in Northern Tennessee.

Captain Boggess then went to Mississippi, being employed as an overseer for a large plantation. He later engaged in merchandising for two years before moving on to Murfreesboro, Tennessee, where he continued merchandising and engaged in auctioning.

It is said that Captain Boggess left Tennessee to come to Texas, because he had shot and killed a man in Meigs County. It is unclear whether this was before or after he spent the above time in Mississippi and Murfreesboro, Tennessee. He made a complete break with his Tennessee wife.

He came to Texas in 1869, settling at the head of Elm Creek on land he purchased in Montague County, and on which he erected a double log cabin. This was about 80 miles north of the Dallas and Fort Worth area. It was near the crossroads of two significant paths of commerce of that day. Those were the famous Chisholm Trail for cattle driving and the California Trail, the stagecoach and personal travel trail surveyed by the federal government, beginning at Saint Louis, Missouri, and going out through El Paso, on to California, where gold had been discovered.

Captain Boggess brought with him supplies especially usable by cattle drovers, hauling them regularly for several years from Jefferson, Texas. His place was the only stopping place for a great distance around, and he received liberal patronage. These patrons were provided with blankets and sleeping areas on the counter and the floor. He later established another supply house at the Red River station, known as the "Last Chance." Both of these mercantile locations prospered, and he continued successfully to handle cattle, buying and selling large herds, which he drove to the north.

In good time, he was instrumental in securing the establishment of a Post Office at the head of Elm Creek. However, his having been an officer in the Confederate Army prevented him from receiving a Postal Commission to operate it. He did have in his employee one James Gordon who, had been a Federal soldier, who thus served as Post Master.

His strategy was to purchase broken down cattle from drovers, and feed them into good condition, a strategy from which he prospered. He pursued these endeavors till 1879.

Settlers in this part of Texas were sparse when Captain Boggess arrived. Very few Indian raids occurred after he came, as most of them had been driven to the North into what is now Oklahoma. In 1872, he formed a business partnership with Joe Howell, purchasing together some three hundred twenty acres from the A. Ketchum (sic Kitchen) survey. They then platted the town of Saint Jo, which is understood to be named after this Joe Howell. The town square was bordered by Main and Broad Streets, and crossed by streets named after these partners, Boggess and Howell. Meigs Street, of course, derives its name from the Tennessee County of Irby Boggess' birth.

While attacked by Native Americans between the Red River station and Saint Jo, Captain Boggess took refuge behind a cabin door of Bois d' Arc (pronounced bo dark) wood. The
door shielded him from bullets, as the rest of the cabin did not withstand the shots. He retained the life-saving door and later had it used as a lid for his coffin. The Bois d' Arc tree is that knurled old tree which produces those "horse apples" or the big green inedible apples, which are found across the Southland. It was used extensively for fence posts, due to the sturdy nature of the wood and its resistance to rot from moisture and attack from other wood-destroying phenomenon of nature. The American Indians used it extensively as wood for their bows. In fact, it is claimed that the name of the tree comes for that use (see interesting article on the Internet (http://www.smu.edu/~anthrop/boisdarc.html)

It is told that Joe was an abstainer from alcohol, a life style Captain Boggess did not share. When Captain Boggess wanted to name the new town after his partner, he thought it would sound appropriate to name the new town, "Saint Jo." This writer does not know why the "e" was dropped from Joe in naming the town.

In the work of improving the town, Captain Boggess gave real estate lots for the building of churches and to people who would erect substantial buildings thereon. He built a stone storehouse in 1873, which became named the Stonewall Saloon, after Stonewall Jackson, whom Boggess admired. It was Saint Jo's first permanent building, and was built of native stone. It served the cattle trail drivers of the Chisholm Trail with a saloon, complete with sleeping quarters on the second floor. Prohibition came to the County in 1897, and the building became a bank. This building was restored in 1958 during the Montague County Centennial as its original saloon character in museum form. The Texas Historical Survey Committee awarded an official "Historical Marker" to the saloon in 1967.

Captain Boggess, and his partner, Joe Howell, also built a stone storehouse for their business, and they prospered, both in stock raising and in the mercantile business. He again was instrumental in securing a Post Office when one was established for Saint Jo. This time, he was able to serve many years as Postmaster. The assumption as to why he then could qualify is that Congress, sometime in the 1870's, pardoned most of the Confederate soldiers.

A very enterprising and progressive businessman, he added to his lands until he owned extensive tracts, including three large farms and much town property. He served Montague County in the early days as the Notary Public in order that legal transactions could be properly recorded.

A June 6, 1881 entry in Irby Boggess' Diary indicated he was starting on a trip to visit his father in East Tennessee, whom he had not seen in 14 years. This diary was in the possession of David and Lina Boggess of Saint Jo in 1976.

Later, Captain Boggess built a commodious two story frame residence on the same tract of land where he lived, and from that place can be seen the old cabin. He continued merchandising until 1887, when he turned to real estate dealing and the management of his properties.

Captain Boggess married three times. In Tennessee, he married someone whose name we do not have, but the marriage apparently ended shortly. Second, he married Rhoda Neil (05/13/1841 - 10/15/1897), the Tennessee born daughter of Pryon and Elizabeth Neal, a leading farm family there. Their two children were John Bennett Boggess (12/10/1859 -
06/09/1912) and Susan Neil Boggess (1863 - ?). John became a prominent merchant, farmer and Post Master in Tennessee, and Susan married James Acton Gallaher, who was from California. Rhoda, a devoted follower of the Baptist Church, is buried in the Decatur Cemetery, Meigs County, Tennessee. At one point, she filed for and was granted an uncontested divorce from Irby. John Bennett Boggess did appear in the 1880 census as a resident in Montague County, Texas.

Captain Boggess' third marriage was to Kentucky born Barbara Allen McLane, daughter of Alexander H. and Mary A. Cates McLane on December 22, 1874 in Montague County, Texas. That family had come in 1870 to Tarrant County, Texas, then came north to Montague County in 1873. Irby and Barbara Boggess gave issue to seven children, three of whom died either at birth or within two years of birth.

More About IRBY HOLT BOGGESS:
Lived at 1: Jun 21, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas
Lived at 2: Jul 19, 1870, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas
Occupation: Jun 21, 1900, No Occupation listed
Personal Property Value: Jul 19, 1870, Personal Property Owned valued at $1,500
Property: Jul 19, 1870, Value of Real Estate owned $250
Widower: Jul 19, 1870, Precinct #3, Montague County, Texas

More About IRBY BOGGESS and <UNNAMED>:
Marriage: Bef. 1857

More About MAHALA REBECCA NEIL:
Burial: Decatur Cemetery

More About IRBY BOGGESS and MAHALA NEIL:
Marriage: Feb 03, 1859, Meigs County, Tennessee

More About BARBARA ALLEN MCLANE:
Burial: Pioneer Cemetery
Lived at 1: Apr 07, 1930, St Jo, Montague County, Texas on Howell Street
Lived at 2: Jun 21, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas
Property: Apr 07, 1930, Owned, valued at $2,000

Marriage Notes for IRBY BOGGESS and BARBARA MCLANE:

The year Irby and Barbara married was the same year as Thomas J. Watson, Sr., (2/17/1874 - 6/19/1956), the American industrialist who built IBM (International Business Machines, Inc.). It is of interest that on Mr. Watson's 122nd birthday, World chess champion Garry Kasparov beat the IBM supercomputer "Deep Blue," winning a six-game match in Philadelphia. It took a long time to get the best of Mr. Watson's company! But, do not despair. Two years later, Deep Blue came back to beat Mr. Kasparov! Of course, I like this story, as IBM was my employer in 1957-58 and in 1962-69.
More About IRBY BOGGESS and BARBARA MCLANE:
Marriage: Dec 22, 1874, Montague County, Texas

Child of IRBY BOGGESS and <UNNAMED> is:
i. MARTIN LUTHER$^{10}$ BOGGESS, b. Jan 13, 1857, Tennessee; d. Jan 04, 1876, Montague Co., Texas.

More About MARTIN LUTHER BOGGESS:
Burial: Pioneer Cemetery
Individual Note: We have no record as to his mother, and assume Martin was born out of wedlock

Children of IRBY BOGGESS and MAHALA NEIL are:
ii. JOHN BENNETT$^{10}$ BOGGESS, b. Dec 10, 1859.

Notes for JOHN BENNETT BOGGESS:

John was born the same year that French acrobat Blondin crossed Niagara Falls on a tightrope on June 30, 1859 as 5,000 spectators watched.

Source:http://www.niagara-info.com/historic.htm#Section1c

iii. SUSAN NEIL BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1863; m. JAMES ACTON GALLAHER; b. Abt. 1859, Tennessee; d. California.

Children of IRBY BOGGESS and BARBARA MCLANE are:
iv. VINA HOLT$^{10}$ BOGGESS, b. Oct 30, 1875, Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas; d. Jun 18, 1877, Saint Jo, Montague Co., Texas.

Notes for VINA HOLT BOGGESS:

Just before Vina was born, James Cash Penney (9/16/1875 - 2/12/1971), the American business leader and founder of the J. C. Penney store chain, was born.


Notes for ABIJAH ALEXANDER BOGGESS:

Abijah Alexander Boggess is a second cousin, twice removed to my wife, Suzanne
Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

Abijah owned and operated a hardware store in St. Jo, Montague County, Texas a good number of years, on up until his death, about in the 1940's. This is according to my visit with Mr. Sonny Cole, owner and editor of the St. Jo Tribune Newspaper on March 31, 2006. Mr. Cole reported having been acquainted with Abijah and he remembered well his hardware store. He said that Abijah was a generous man and he was the owner of the land that was donated to the city for the Boggess City Park right in the central part of the town.

I made inquiry of Mr. Cole about possible newspaper achieves being available to review in the 1800's. However there really does not exist today anything to speak of before the 1930's. A few scattered issues or parts of issues, all of which are really too fragile to handle to make copies, etc.

My acquaintance with Mr. Cole serendipitously developed when I met his granddaughter, Heather, while we both were in an automobile servicing waiting room in Dallas County in March of 2006. I was very interested in learning that St. Jo was her growing up home and about her grandfather's newspaper industry, for whom she provided the contact information. I am grateful to Heather for that introduction to the man who knew Abijah Boggess!

More About ABIJAH ALEXANDER BOGGESS:
Lived at 1: Apr 07, 1930, St Jo, Montague County, Texas on Howell Street
Lived at 2: Jun 21, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas
Occupation 1: Sep 10, 1918, Banking - First National Bank of Gainsville, Cooke County, Texas
Occupation 2: Jun 21, 1900, Day Laborer
Occupation 3: Apr 07, 1930, Proprietor of a Hardware Store
World War I Draft Regis.: Sep 10, 1918, Gainsville, Cooke County, Texas

Notes for IRBY STONEWALL BOGGESS:
The following month after his birth, on May 30, 1883, a rumor that the recently opened Brooklyn Bridge was in danger of collapsing triggered a stampede that led to the trampling deaths of 12 people.

Source:

Notes for JORDAN CRUMP BOGGESS:
JORDAN CRUMP BOGGESS, b. Mar 11, 1886, Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas; d. Dec 18, 1941, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

More About JORDAN CRUMP BOGGESS:
Lived at 1: Apr 07, 1930, St Jo, Montague County, Texas on Howell Street
Lived at 2: Jun 21, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas

46. x. TEMPLE HOUSTON BOGGESS, b. May 11, 1888, Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas; d. Mar 25, 1922, Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas.

31. BENNETT9 BOGGESS (GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)79 was born Jun 29, 1820 in Alabama, and died Feb 08, 1877 in Kaufman, Kaufman County, Texas. He married (1) MARY COCHRAN79 Oct 27, 1838. She was born Apr 04, 1818 in Carroll County, Georgia, and died Mar 03, 1870 in Kaufman, Kaufman County, Texas. He married (2) TEXAS FLORIDA ROGERS Jul 27, 1870. She was born Aug 1850 in Texas, and died Dec 24, 1937 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.

More About BENNETT BOGGESS and MARY COCHRAN:
Marriage: Oct 27, 1838

More About BENNETT BOGGESS and TEXAS ROGERS:
Marriage: Jul 27, 1870

Children of BENNETT BOGGESS and MARY COCHRAN are:
   i. HENRY JILES10 BOGGESS, b. Jun 13, 1842, Carroll County, Georgia; d. Jun 12, 1910, Kaufman, Kaufman County, Texas.
   47. ii. AMELIA BOGGESS, b. Jul 29, 1845, Carrollton, Carroll County, Georgia; d. Feb 16, 1934, Minden, Rusk County, Texas.
   iii. SUSAN C BOGGESS79, b. Abt. 1847, Louisiana79.
   iv. SARAH BOGGESS80, b. Feb 12, 185080; d. Apr 23, 185880.
   v. ROLAND C BOGGESS80, b. Dec 1852, Rusk County, Texas80.
   vi. VASHTI J BOGGESS81, b. Abt. 1855, Rusk County, Texas81; m. WILLIAM RAFE REEVES, Jun 27, 1871, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas81; b. Abt. 1855.

More About WILLIAM REEVES and VASHTI BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jun 27, 1871, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas81

vii. MARY M BOGGESS82, b. Abt. 1859, Rusk County, Texas82; m. ROLAND REEVES82, Dec 24, 1877, Kaufman County, Texas82; b. Abt. 185682.

More About ROLAND REEVES and MARY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 24, 1877, Kaufman County, Texas82

Child of BENNETT BOGGESS and TEXAS ROGERS is:
48. viii. MIKE SANFORD10 BOGGESS.

32. MARY ELIZABETH9 BOGGESS (GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)83 was born Nov 18, 182283, and died Jan 31, 190983. She married WILLIAM W. BENSON83 May 12, 184083. He was born Dec 17, 181783, and died Jan 20, 187583.
Notes for MARY ELIZABETH BOGGESS:

Mary was born the same year as was Frederick Law Olmsted (4/26/1822 - 8/28/1903) the American landscape architect who designed Central Park in New York City.

Source: http://www.fredericklawolmsted.com/Lifeframe.htm
http://www.fredericklawolmsted.com/workframe.htm

More About WILLIAM BENSON and MARY BOGGESS:
Marriage: May 12, 1840

Child of MARY BOGGESS and WILLIAM BENSON is:
49. i. SUSAN10 BENSON, b. Mar 01, 1858; d. Jan 16, 1955.

33. CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN9 BOGGESS (BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Feb 02, 1820 in Alabama, and died Jun 27, 1903 in DeSoto County, Florida. He married (1) MARGARET HALL Jul 22, 1852 in Hillsborough, Florida. She was born 1827 in Florida, and died 1874 in DeSoto County, Florida. He married (2) PAULINE R. SEABROOK Jan 04, 1874 in Mandarin, Manatee County, Florida. She was born Sep 1854 in Bluffton, Beaufort County, South Carolina, and died Sep 03, 1926.

Notes for CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN BOGGESS:

Calvin Francis Morgan Boggess for years was thought to be an embarrassment to the Boggess family, in that the little known of him for so many years in this part of the family indicated he was an illegitimate son of Bennett Boggess born within two or three years following Bennet's 1830 marriage to Eliza Wellborn. This unpleasant idea was thought for two reasons.

His name appeared among those named and receiving items in the 1842 will for Bennett Boggess, though the will did not indicate why Calvin was named or what was his relationship. The will is on file in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama in the courthouse files, which I have examined around 1980.

Calvin apparently was a soldier of fortune and published a book in his later life about his exploits in life. Reportedly, he hoped the sales revenue of the book would enable him to acquire an operation he needed for which his poor financial condition did not enable him to afford. In the book, he claimed a birth year of 1833. He also claimed his mother's name was Delilah Harland. So, it seemed that Bennett had roamed! This book was known by quite a number of folks in the Boggess family, but no given much conversation or credance.

The stealth of my investigations, I hope, have relieved our family of thinking that. On my visit to Fort Meyers, Florida about 1983, I took occasion to visit the Fort Ogden Cemetery in near-by Fort Ogden, DeSoto County, Florida, where I'd been led to believe was Calvin's burial
place. Sure enough, I located his grave marker. On it was his birth and death dates. The birth
date was February 2, 1820, which meant that Bennett had a first marriage about which we did
not know, and that Delilah Harland was his first wife. I trust the report of data on the grave
marker more than the book published designed to promote his personality. Calvin just took
literary license to make his age appear younger in the book! We do not know why.

More About CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN BOGGESS:
Burial: Abt. Jun 29, 1903, Fort Ogden Cemetary, Fort Ogden, DeSoto County, Florida

More About CALVIN BOGGESS and MARGARET HALL:
Marriage: Jul 22, 1852, Hillsborough, Florida

More About CALVIN BOGGESS and PAULINE SEABROOK:
Marriage: Jan 04, 1874, Mandarin, Manatee County, Florida

Children of CALVIN BOGGESS and MARGARET HALL are:
50. ii. THOMAS CHARLES BOGGESS, b. May 07, 1858, Hillsborough County, Florida.
iii. FRANCES VASHTI BOGGESS, b. May 14, 1860, Hillsborough County, Florida.

Children of CALVIN BOGGESS and PAULINE SEABROOK are:
v. MARY DELIA BOGGESS, b. Jan 31, 1875, Manatee County, Florida.
vi. FRANK S. BOGGESS, b. May 10, 1876, Manatee County, Florida.

Notes for FRANK S. BOGGESS:
Frank was born the same year as was Jack London, the American author best known
for his novel "The Call of the Wild."


vii. GEORGIA E. BOGGESS, b. Jul 26, 1882, Manatee County, Florida.

Notes for GEORGIA E. BOGGESS:
Georgia was born July 26, 1882. On Dec. 11, 1882, Fiorello H. La Guardia, the former
mayor of New York City for three consecutive terms, was born.

Source: http://www.answers.com/topic/fiorello-la-guardia

34. MARY POLENA BOGGESS (BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT,
HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born
1834 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama. She married ROBERT B. WADE Apr 23, 1851
in Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama. He was born 1827 in Alabama.

More About ROBERT B. WADE:
Occupation: Tanner, according to 1850 Madison County Census (23).

More About ROBERT WADE and MARY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 23, 1851, Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama

Children of MARY BOGGESS and ROBERT WADE are:
i. ELIZA WADE10 WADE, b. 1857.
   ii. BENY WADE, b. 1859.

35. LT. THOMAS SHELTON9 BOGGESS (BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Apr 13, 1836 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died Jan 24, 1888 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi87. He married (1) CLARA VIRGINIA MCHAFFIE Oct 10, 1871 in Putnam Co., Indiana, daughter of MELVILLE MCHAFFIE and MARY THOMAS. She was born Apr 28, 1853 in Hicks, Indiana88, and died Dec 05, 1872 in Shannon, Lee Co., Mississippi89.90.91. He married (2) FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON Nov 20, 1878 in Noxubee Co. Mississippi92, daughter of THOMAS BARTON and SARAH DE JARNETTE. She was born Nov 30, 1854 in Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died May 24, 1893 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi93.

Notes for LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS:

The birth of Thomas Shelton Boggess was April 13, 1836, the year when the political slogan, "Tippecanoe and Tyler too" caught on the public fancy during the Presidential campaign. Troops under William Henry Harrison, the Wig candidate, had engaged the Indians at Tippecanoe and beaten them off with heavy losses. Harrison thus became identified with the place. John Tyler, a Democratic Senator from Virginia, was his running mate.

Texas declared itself an independent republic. Tom was born eight days before the famous Battle of San Jacinto where General Sam Houston's army defeated the Mexican General Santa Anna in an 18 minutes battle, the sealing of the independence of Texas. General Houston was sworn in as the first President of Texas that year, and later served in the United States Senate. Arkansas was admitted into the union as the 45th state. The telling phrase, "the almighty dollar" was coined by Washington Irving "The Creole Village," which appeared in "The Knickerbocker Magazine" November 12.


Tom's year of birth was the year that inventor Samuel Colt patented his revolver (February 25, 1836).

The 1860 census for Noxubee County, Mississippi lists Thomas Boggess, 24 years old, a clerk, living with Dr. G. L. Davis and family.

The Muster Roll of the Noxubee Cavalry at Union City, Tennessee, in May 1961 (when it became part of Miller's Battalion), included the name of Thomas S. Boggess, private. (Published in the Macon Beacon, December 31, 1904.)

There is another record in the Civil War Soldier & Sailors Systems Search detail online in which Thomas S. Boggess is represented with a beginning and ending rank as First Lieutenant in the 11th Mississippi Calvary Regiment, known as Perrin's Calvary. This is taken from the General Index Card found on Film Number M232, Roll 4. It is documented as having enlisted in July, 1863 in Company G. Other source documentation indicates that Perrin's Calvary did not organize until 1864. So, the three different reports of different ranks are not entirely in conflict. The Commander was Coloney Robert O. Perrin

Source: www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/Personz_Detail.cfm

During 1861-1863, the basement of the First Baptist Church in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi was used as a Confederate Soldiers' Hospital. This is cited on the Historical Marker currently posted in the front of the church.

There is oral tradition handed down in the family and cited in early newspaper entries in Noxubee County that he was "Captain Boggess." Though the record indicates his departing rank as First Lieutenant, it may be that he was given a post release honorary title of Captain, which apparently was a practice.

In January 1878 issues of the Macon Beacon, Capt. T. S. Boggess advertised his livery stable and sale stable, the name of which was Boggess, Holman, and McHaffie.

The 1880 Noxubee County, Mississippi census lists T.S. Boggess 44, F. L. 25, Bennett 7, E. B. 9 months, sisters Vashit Boggess 42 and Eugenia Dantzler 40, and her children Robert 14, Bennett 12, and Mattie Dantzler 10.

T. S. Boggess served as bondsman for the marriage of John M. McInnis to Addie McLeod on December 23, 1873 in Noxubee County. He witnessed the will of George Jamison on March 15, 1877. He served as bondsman for the marriage of W. W. Williams to Mary A. Williams on September 4, 1879 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of G. W. Shillito to E. M. Smith on November 17, 1881 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of H. C. Haynes to J. R. Lattimore on September 7, 1882 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of S. G. Murray to Julia L. McLeod on October 16, 1883 in Noxubee County.

On January 24, 1888, Capt. Thomas Shelton Boggess died suddenly at Macon. He was 52 years old and is buried at Odd Fellows Cemetery in Macon (Macon Beacon Obituary). Note that Julian Eugene was born in 1888, which means that Julian was born after Thomas' death. The obituary indicated he'd just returned from a hard trip to Texas on business and returned ill. Other family hearsay is that he died choking on a piece of chicken. Of course, both of those accounts could be true, but neither really can be documented.
Tom died the year that John Foster Dulles (2/25/1888 - 5/24/1959), the US Secretary Of State 1953 - 1959 was born.

Source: http://www.arlingtoncemetery.net/jfdulles.htm

More About LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS:
Burial: Aft. Jan 07, 1888, Odd Fellows Cemetery
Census: 1860, Reported in Macon, Noxubee Co, Mississippi, that Thamas Boggess, age 24, was living with the family of Dr. G. L. Davis. Thomas' occupation was listed as a "clerk."
Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for CLARA VIRGINIA MC HAFFIE:

In 1853, the year of Jennie's birth (as she was called) the publishing firm of Harper & Brothers in New York City was swept by a fire that destroyed the firm's building, plates and inventory. The loss was estimated at $1,500,000, the costliest fire in the United States to date from a fire. You should note that this was the predecessor company of the publishers of the book cited for these 1853 facts.

The United States became the first western nation to establish diplomatic relations with Japan. This was accomplished through the efforts of Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry in his trip to Japan that year. A transcontinental railroad survey was authorized by Congress to find the most practical railroad route across the United States. The Gadsden Purchase was signed for the United States to acquire from Mexico 29,644 square miles of territory comprising the southernmost portions of present-day Arizona and New Mexico. Thus, the final boundaries of the contiguous United States were fixed.

Jennie died at the tender age of 19, just five months and two days following the birth of her only child. We do not know the cause of death, but often in those days, death to a young mother related to the birthing experience gone wrong.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and CLARA MCHAFFIE:
Marriage: Oct 10, 1871, Putnam Co., Indiana

Notes for FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON:

Fanny was born in 1854, on the very exact 19th birthday of author Mark Twain. Twenty years later, it would become the birthday of English statesman and historian, Sir Winston Churchill. On July 6, the Republican Party was formed in Jackson, Michigan and nominated the first Republican State ticket for elections. The first fire-proof building in the United States was constructed for Harper & Brothers, Publishers, for its headquarters in New York City. It is of interest to note that this was the predecessor company from which the source of this paragraph's facts are cited.

Source: Gorton Carruth, "Encyclopedia of American Facts & Dates, Harper & Row,
In the year of Fanny's birth, Texas was linked by telegraph on February 14, 1854 with the rest of the United States, when a connection between New Orleans and Marshall, Texas was completed.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/February_14

A Baptist, Fanny was survived by two sons and three daughters. It was said that she died of cancer and had spent most of her adult life in and out of the hospital, as cited by Gene Boggess in his compilation of the Boggess family.

More About FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Cancer

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and FRANCES BARTON:
Marriage: Nov 20, 1878, Noxubee Co. Mississippi
Officiated wedding: Nov 20, 1878, M. V. Noffsinger

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and FRANCES BARTON are:
53. iii. CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS, b. Nov 09, 1881, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Mar 27, 1961, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
54. iv. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR., b. Nov 27, 1883, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Sep 01, 1964, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
   v. BESSIE ELEANOR BOGGESS, b. Nov 28, 1885; d. Bef. 1960, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for BESSIE ELEANOR BOGGESS:
Graduated from Columbia University, New York. Possibly the degree was by correspondence as we do not know if she were able physically to attend. She was a nutritionist by profession.

She was cared for women in association with work at the Pentegon during World War II. She gave that work to come home to take care of Betsy Murphey when Betsy's mother came into a long term comma.

More About BESSIE ELEANOR BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Individual Note: She died, having never married
55. vi. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, b. Apr 06, 1888, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Apr 01, 1967, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

36. EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS (BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born May 19, 1840 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died 1931 in Bay City, Texas. She married GROVES H. DANTZLER Jun 07, 1865 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi.

Notes for EUGENE VIRGINIA BOGGESS:

Eugene Virginia Boggess was born the same year that Claude Monet (11/14/1840 - 12/5/1926), the world famous French painter, was born.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monet

More About EUGENE VIRGINIA BOGGESS:

Census: 1840, Reported Eugena Dantzler, 40 years old, with children Robert, 14; Bennett, 12; Mattie, 10 were living with Eugena's brother, T. S. Boggess and family.

Nickname: Eguena

More About GROVES DANTZLER and EUGENE BOGGESS:

Marriage: Jun 07, 1865, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi

Children of EUGENE BOGGESS and GROVES DANTZLER are:

i. ROBERT10 DANTZLER, b. 1866.

Notes for ROBERT DANTZLER:

He is said to have left home as a young man and the family never heard again from him. It is conjectured that he was killed, perhaps in a conflict with American Indians. This citation is in a report written by Ms. Caren McNeill of Rogers, Arkansas, October 1992 that is in my files.

56. ii. BENNETT JACKSON DANTZLER, b. 1868; d. Alpine, Brewster County, Texas.


37. BENNETT HEPSABATH STEARNES9 BOGGESS (BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Bet. May 25 - Dec 31, 1842 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died Jul 06, 1929 in Kansas City, Missouri. She married ROBERT C. TOPP Jul 15, 1872 in Lee County, Mississippi96. He was born 1835 in Tennessee97, and died Bef. 190098.

Notes for BENNETT HEPSABATH STEARNES BOGGESS:
Bennett's mother was pregnant with her when her father, Bennett Boggess, died. Robert and Bennett had been married for 5 years before their one and only child was born.

Her husband died before they had been married 28 years, as Bennett was shown a widow in the 1900 US Census, living in the household headed by her 23 year old single son. The Census indicated they lived 52 Avery Street, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee as renters.

More About BENNETT HEPSABATH STEARNES BOGGESS:
Lived at 1: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jun 21, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi
Lived at 3: Jun 01, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Mississippi

Notes for ROBERT C. TOPP:
Robert's parents were born in Tennessee, according to the 1880 US Census in Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi.

More About ROBERT C. TOPP:
Lived at: Jun 21, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Jun 21, 1880, Druggest

More About ROBERT TOPP and BENNETT BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jul 15, 1872, Lee County, Mississippi

Child of BENNETT BOGGESS and ROBERT TOPP is:
  i. HERBERT HAMPTON TOPP, b. 1877, Mississippi.

More About HERBERT HAMPTON TOPP:
Lived at: Jun 01, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Mississippi
Occupation: Jun 01, 1900, Stenographer

38. BRYANT COLEMAN BAUGUSS (VINCENT8, BRYANT7 BAUGUS, RICHARD BOGGESS6, HENRY5 BOGGESS III, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) He married SOPHIE G. WREN.

Child of BRYANT BAUGUSS and SOPHIE WREN is:
  58. i. LEMUEL BRYANT BAUGUSS.

39. THOMAS PHILLIP BOGGESS, JR. (THOMAS PHILLIP8, ROBERT HUSTON7, RICHARD H.6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jun 08, 1867 in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky. He married ELIZABETH BAIER Oct 04, 1888. She was born Mar 11, 1874, and died Sep 22, 1911 in Kentucky.
Notes for THOMAS PHILLIP BOGGESS, JR.:

On June 8, 1867, Thomas’ day of birth, Frank Lloyd Wright, the famed American architect, also was born. He died on April 9, 1959.

Source: http://www.delmars.com/wright/flw1.htm

Notes for ELIZABETH BAIER:
She was also known as Mollie Bear.

More About ELIZABETH BAIER:
Burial: East Union Cemetery near Graham, Kentucky

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and ELIZABETH BAIER:
Marriage: Oct 04, 1888

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and ELIZABETH BAIER are:

i. ROBERT10 BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1889; m. FLORA LEE, Jul 28, 1912, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; b. Abt. 1892.

Marriage Notes for ROBERT BOGGESS and FLORA LEE:

They were married the year the luxury liner Titanic set sail from Southampton, England, on its ill-fated maiden voyage (April 11, 1912).

Source: http://www.encyclopedia-titanica.org/

More About ROBERT BOGGESS and FLORA LEE:
Marriage: Jul 28, 1912, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky


Marriage Notes for HARRY BOGGESS and EVIE WILSON:

On their second wedding anniversary, the Lincoln Memorial was dedicated in Washington, D.C., by Chief Justice William Howard Taft.

Source: http://showcase.netins.net/web/creative/lincoln/sites/memorial.htm

More About HARRY BOGGESS and EVIE WILSON:
Marriage: May 30, 1920, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky

iii. FRANK BOGGESS, b. Jan 1894; d. 1909.

Notes for FRANK BOGGESS:
The year that Fritz was born, Norman Rockwell (2/3/1894 - 11/8/1978), the American illustrator, was born.

Source:http://www.illustration-house.com/bios/rockwell_bio.html

iv. CLARA BOGGESS, b. Abt. Apr 1897; d. Bef. 2002; m. WILLIAM HENRY JOHNSON, Nov 14, 1914, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky; b. Abt. 1894, Ohio County, Kentucky.

Notes for CLARA BOGGESS:

Clara was born the same year as was born Amelia Earhart (7/24/1897 - 7/2/1937), the American aviator who was the first woman to fly alone over the Atlantic.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amelia_Earhart

More About WILLIAM JOHNSON and CLARA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Nov 14, 1914, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky

v. CASSUAL BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1899.

40. FRANCIS MARION\textsuperscript{9} BOGGESS (HIRAM\textsuperscript{8}, ELISHA\textsuperscript{7}, THOMAS\textsuperscript{6}, THOMAS\textsuperscript{5}, HENRY\textsuperscript{4} BAGGUSS II, HENRY\textsuperscript{3} BOGGUS I, ROBERT\textsuperscript{2}, ENGLISH ANCESTOR\textsuperscript{1} BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1838 in Kosciusko County, Indiana, and died May 24, 1886 in Marshall County, Indiana. He married (1) <UNNAMED> Bef. 1862. He married (2) MARY JANE MARTINDALE Apr 13, 1880 in Marshall County, Indiana\textsuperscript{106}. She was born Aug 1847 in Miami County, Indiana\textsuperscript{107}, and died Jan 04, 1917 in Colville, Stevens County, Washington\textsuperscript{108}.

More About FRANCIS BOGGESS and <UNNAMED>:
Marriage: Bef. 1862

More About MARY JANE MARTINDALE:
Alter. Birth Date: 1846, Miami County, Indiana\textsuperscript{108}

Marriage Notes for FRANCIS BOGGESS and MARY MARTINDALE:

They were married the same year that John L. Lewis (2/12/1880 - 6/11/1969), the American labor leader and founder of the C.I.O., was born in Iowa.

Source:http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/USAlewisJL.htm

More About FRANCIS BOGGESS and MARY MARTINDALE:
Marriage: Apr 13, 1880, Marshall County, Indiana\textsuperscript{108}

Child of FRANCIS BOGGESS and <UNNAMED> is:
i. **JOHN HOLMES**\textsuperscript{10} BOGGESS, b. Abt. Jul 1862, Indiana.

Children of **FRANCIS BOGGESS** and **MARY MARTINDALE** are:

ii. **EDWARD C.**\textsuperscript{10} BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1868.


Marriage Notes for **MARGARET BOGGESS** and **JOHN HEISLER**:

John and Margaret were married the same year that baseball hall-of-famer George Herman "Babe" Ruth was born in Baltimore.

Source: http://www.baberuth.com/flash/about/biograph.html

More About **JOHN HEISLER** and **MARGARET BOGGESS**:

Marriage: Mar 28, 1895, Marshall County, Indiana


Marriage Notes for **ROSA BOGGESS** and **JACOB FABIAN**:

Jacob and Rosa were married the same year as was born Vyacheslav M. Molotov (2/25/1890 - 11/8/1986), the Russian statesman and foreign minister, after whom the later-to-be-famous Molotov Cocktail explosive devise used in political riots was named.

Source:
http://www.answers.com/main/ntquery;jsessionid=170s9pgsdg7be?method=4&dsid=2222&dekey=Molotov+cocktail&gwp=8&curtab=2222_1&sbid=1e04b&linktext=Molotov%20cocktail

More About **JACOB FABIAN** and **ROSA BOGGESS**:

Marriage: Nov 13, 1890, Marshall County, Indiana


41. **STEPHEN A.**\textsuperscript{9} BOGGESS (*HIRAM*\textsuperscript{8}, *ELISHA*\textsuperscript{7}, *THOMAS*\textsuperscript{6}, *THOMAS*\textsuperscript{5}, *HENRY*\textsuperscript{4} BAGGUSS II, *HENRY*\textsuperscript{3} BOGGUS I, *ROBERT*\textsuperscript{2}, *ENGLISH ANCESTOR*\textsuperscript{1} BOGGESS)\textsuperscript{109} was born Aug 31, 1860 in Kosciusko County, Indiana\textsuperscript{109}, and died Oct 10, 1897 in Mentone, Kosciusko County, Indiana\textsuperscript{109}. He married **ROSE E. BLUE**\textsuperscript{109} Oct 15, 1887 in Kosciusko County, Indiana\textsuperscript{109}, daughter of **JAMES BLUE** and **PHOEBE BLOOMER**. She was born Oct 03, 1871\textsuperscript{109}, and died Sep 09, 1957 in Castonsville, Baltimore County, Maryland\textsuperscript{109}.

Notes for **STEPHEN A. BOGGESS**:
Steven was born the same month as was born http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Annie_Oakley (8/13/1860 - 11/3/1926), the American markswoman who starred in Buffalo Bill's Wild West show.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Annie_Oakley

Limited and sketchy facts and almost no narrative has been found in my research about Stephen A. Boggess. These are the items I have discovered from the Genealogical Book on the Boggess family, "Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II," by Jo Ann Smith and Joanna Fox, page 324:

On July 18, 1888, George W. and Mary Ellinger sold two tracts of land to Stephen A. Boggess. This is cited in the Marshall County, Indiana Deed Book #39, Page 526.

On September 15, 1898, Rose E. Boggess was appointed guardian of the minor heirs of Stephen A. Boggess (Records of Kosciusko County, Indiana). Rose is their mother.

We understand, but cannot document it, that Stephen A. Boggess was the first fire chief, elected on April 3, 1886 for the Mentone Fire Dept. He died at age 37, by what cause, we do not know. That is a pretty young age to die. Being a fire fighter, a good possibility exists that it could have been by a fire-fighting incidence.

More About STEPHEN A. BOGGESS:
Burial: Oct 12, 1897, Old Mentone Cemetery, Mentone, Kosicusko County, Indiana

Notes for ROSE E. BLUE:
Rose became a widow at age 26, which is pretty young. She was left with their two young children age eight and two. Rose was appointed guardian of the children.

The 1900 US Census for Mentone, Kosciusko County, Indiana shows her as a 28 year old widow with children Byron, age 10, and Miriam, age 5.

The 1910 US Census for Harrison Township, Koscuisko County, Indiana showed Rose as a 38 year old widow with children Byron, age 20, and Myrian, age 14.

More About STEPHEN BOGGESS and ROSE BLUE:
Marriage: Oct 15, 1887, Kosciusko County, Indiana

Children of STEPHEN BOGGESS and ROSE BLUE are:
60. i. BRYON B. Boggess, b. Sep 1889, Indiana.
61. ii. MIRIAM L. Boggess, b. Apr 1895, Ohio.

42. BENJAMIN SETH Boggess (SAMUEL, SETH, THOMAS, THOMAS, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS)
Notes for BENJAMIN SETH BOGGESS:

Benjamin Seth Boggess changed name to Lester Boggess Sr. He changed his name, because the grandfather he was named for was married to two women at same time and went to prison for Bigomy. Lester Boggess Sr. 1897 - 1982 born and died in Putnam Co. WV. death cert. says Kanawha Co. because they took him to a Kanawha Co. hospital.

Child of BENJAMIN SETH BOGGESS is:
   i. REV. SAMUEL THOMAS10 BOGGESS, b. 1897; d. 1928; m. LUVENIA ANNIE HARRIS.

43. AUGUST MARION9 BOGGESS (SAMUEL8, SETH7, THOMAS6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)

Child of AUGUST MARION BOGGESS is:
   62. i. WILLIAM WARREN10 BOGGESS.

44. HENRY DYE9 BOGGESS (JEREMIAH8, JEREMIAH7, JEREMIAH6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Sep 30, 1870 in Collin County, Texas. He married BELLE WETZER Dec 25, 1895 in Collin County, Texas. She was born Oct 1877 in Texas.

Notes for HENRY DYE BOGGESS:

Henry Dye Boggess is the fourth cousin, three times removed of my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. The narrative below comes from the excellent series of web site pages that the Henry Dye Boggess Elementary School of the Plano Independent School District has. This is in Collin County, Texas, immediately north of Dallas, Texas. This line of the Boggess family has resided here for several generations and they have left their positive marks as citizens and leaders in this growing and prosperous community.

Henry's year of birth in 1870 was in times of significant developments in the Roman Catholic Church. Pope Pius IX condemned liberalism, socialism, and rationalism; also proclaims the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary. The First Vatican Council declared the Pope infallible in the year 1870.

Source:http://chi.gospelcom.net/centuries/cnt19.shtml

The Boggess Elementary School is named in honor of Henry. The web site address for its home page is:
   http://k-12.pisd.edu/schools/boggess/default.html

The narrative below about Henry is found on this public school web site:
"Henry Dye Boggess was born the seventh of 13 children to Jeremiah and Rebecca Boggess on September 30, 1870, in Collin County. His father served in the Confederate Army throughout the Civil War as an engineer on troop and supply trains. Upon his father's return from war, Jeremiah and his wife came to Texas with their four Alabama born children. The family arrived in the fall of 1866.

"When he arrived in Collin County, Jeremiah built a large log house, three miles east of Plano. He later built a town house on 14th Street in Plano so the children could be near church, schools and social activities. Before this move, the children attended the private Dublin School. Henry Dye and his brothers walked or rode horses to this school."

[Editorial injection: We see evidence of a Virginia-born physician that was apparently in the friendship of the Boggess family in the years around when they arrived in Collin County. It is good conjecture that Henry Dye Boggess was named after the Boggess family friend, Dr. Henry Dye, who perhaps was the attending physician at his birth in 1870.]

"Following their father Jeremiah's death, Henry Dye Boggess and his brothers farmed, while Rebecca and the girls lived in town. In 1905 the log cabin burned, the townhouse was sold and Rebecca built a large white house which is still standing on East 14th Street just east of Los Rios Boulevard. Six of Rebecca's children lived there with her. The last living child Emma, lived in the house until she was 97 years old. When she died at age 103 she was the oldest living native of Plano. Henry Dye's twin sisters, Lou and Dru, can be seen today in a portrait hanging in the Heritage Farmstead Museum in Plano.

"Henry Dye farmed until 1907 when he moved into the town of Plano so that his children could attend school. He was a foreman of three gins - one was located across the street from where the First Christian Church of Plano now stands. He was also the night agent for the old interurban transit company, a rail system that ran from Waco north to Denison. Henry Dye and his wife, Belle Netzer, were the parents of three children, Donna Belle Boggess, Mae Boggess and Henry Dye Boggess, Jr. His daughter, Donna Boggess Harrington, was salutatorian of the Class of 1917. She is also the oldest living graduate of Plano High School, and at age102 is the oldest living Plano native in 2002.

"Donna married Robert Lee Harrington and they had two sons, Robert (Rob) Lee Harrington, Jr. (former Mayor of Plano), and Don Harrington, both of Plano. H. D. and his wife Billie, were parents of a son, Jeremiah (Jerry) Boggess of Dallas, and Sue Boggess of California. Rob, Don and Rob's children, Robin, Ginger, Bill and Suzan are Plano High School and Plano Senior High School graduates. Bill has two daughters, Tori and Heather."

The Boggess Elementary is named after Henry Dye Boggess. It is located at 225 Glen Ridge Drive, Murphy, Collin County, Texas, 75094. The school phone is Phone: (469) 752-4000. The new principal in 2004 was Mr. Mark Speck. Directions to the school: From Central Expressway, take the 15th Street Exit. Drive East to Avenue K, then South on Avenue K to 14th Street (FM 544). Drive East on 14th Street (FM 544) to Heritage Parkway, then North on Heritage Parkway to Glen Ridge. Go East on Glen Ridge to School.
Campus Programs: English as a Second Language, Literacy Specialist, Inclusive Special Education, Herman Reading, Portfolio Assessment (K-2), Safety Patrol, Students Thinking of Peers (STOP) Program, Literary Magazine, Choir, Plano Academic Creative Education (Gifted), Camp Classen Environmental Camp, Family Reading/Math/Science nights, Science Fair, Stranger Danger, Math and Reading Clinic, YMCA after school day care, Destination Imagination, academic tutor program. Students from Boggess Elementary school feed into Murphy Middle School, then to Williams High School or to Plano East High School. The very creative web site for the school is:

http://k-12.pisd.edu/schools/boggess/

The year Henry was born, 1870, was the year that the deaths occurred of authors Charles Dickens ("Oliver Twist", "A Tale of Two Cities") and Jules Verne ("Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea") and American Confederate General Robert E. Lee. It was also the year that John D. Rockefeller founded the Standard Oil Company. Rockefeller was the 2nd grand nephew of Johann Philip Rockefeller, my third grand Uncle.

Source: "The Timetables of History, Bernard Grund, pages 432-433

"Our school was named for Mr. Boggess, because it is built on land that was a part of his farm land. That, combined with his leadership in the community, is the reason the school was named in his honor." wrote Mary Jeanne Higbee, Campus Technology and pasar Site Manager, Boggess Elementary School, Plano Independent School District, Collin County, Texas, in her e-mail to me on March 8, 2004.

More About HENRY DYE BOGGESS:
Lived at: 1866, Tyler, Texas
Occupation 1: Bet. 1895 - 1907, Farmer
Occupation 2: Night Agent for Interurban transit rail system that ran from Waco to Denison, Texas
Occupation 3: Aft. 1907, Foreman of three cotton gins

Marriage Notes for HENRY BOGGESS and BELLE WETZER:
Henry and Belle were married the same year that baseball hall-of-famer George Herman "Babe" Ruth was born in Baltimore.

Source:http://www.baberuth.com/flash/about/biograph.html
More About HENRY BOGGESS and BELLE WETZER:
Marriage: Dec 25, 1895, Collin County, Texas

Children of HENRY BOGGESS and BELLE WETZER are:
63.  i.  DONNAH10 BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1901.
    ii.  ERMAYE BOGGESS, b. Abt. 1903.
    iii.  HENRY DYE BOGGESS, JR., b. Abt. 1910.

Generation No. 10

45.  ELIZA BARBARA10 BOGGESS (IRBY HOLT9, ABIJAH FRANKLIN8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jan 04, 1880 in Texas111.  She married (1) OTIS RECTOR Aug 20, 1897 in Montague Co., Texas.  She married (2) ARTHUR D. HYDE Apr 10, 1904 in Montague Co., Texas.  She married (3) E. B. STUCHEL Abt. 1910.

Notes for ELIZA BARBARA BOGGESS:

    Eliza "Pert" Boggess was married three times.  However, we have no information about what concluded each marriage.

    Eliza was born in 1880, the year that Tom Mix (1/6/1880 - 10/12/1940), the American silent screen actor, was born.

Source:http://www.ok-history.mus.ok.us/mus-sites/masnum31.htm

    Eliza also was bone in the same month as Douglas MacArthur , the American general who achieved acclaim as a grand strategist in World War II and in Korea , was born.


More About ELIZA BARBARA BOGGESS:  
Lived at: Jun 21, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas111

More About OTIS RECTOR and ELIZA BOGGESS:  
Marriage: Aug 20, 1897, Montague Co., Texas

Marriage Notes for ELIZA BOGGESS and ARTHUR HYDE:

    Eliza and Arthur were married the very same year as was John Sirica (3/19/1904 - 8/14/1992), the United States district court judge that presided at the trial of Watergate burglars (1973), an event that toppled the Presidency of Richard M. Nixon.

More About ARTHUR HYDE and ELIZA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 10, 1904, Montague Co., Texas

More About E. STUCHEL and ELIZA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Abt. 1910

Child of ELIZA BOGGESS and OTIS RECTOR is:
   i. MARY D. RECTOR, b. 1899, Texas.

46. TEMPLE HOUSTON BOGGESS (IRBY HOLT, ABIJAH FRANKLIN, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY THOMAS BAGGUSS, HENRY BOGGUS, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born May 11, 1888 in Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas, and died Mar 25, 1922 in Saint Jo, Montague County, Texas. He married EVELYN COOPER. She was born 1891 in Texas.

Notes for TEMPLE HOUSTON BOGGESS:

   Songwriter Irving Berlin was born Israel Baline in Temun, Russia on the very same day as Temple Houston Boggess was born in Saint Jo, Texas.

Source: http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/biography/berlin.html

   Temple Houston Boggess married Evelyn Cooper, issued two sons, and was divorced. Temple was shot in the back on the Saint Jo Town Square by the Sheriff, and is buried in Pioneer Cemetery. Mr. Boyd Whitson (Born in Saint Jo, 1901), Curator of the Stonewall Saloon Museum, told this writer in 1986 that he probably is the only remaining witness to that shooting. The story goes that Temple, a large and rough man, became ill tempered easily when intoxicated. While in that state, he took actions, which caused the sheriff to seek his arrest. This arrest was resisted, Temple attempted departure, and the sad results came to a climax. Temple had a son, Cecil Boggess, who still resided in St. Jo in 1986, who would be about 73 years old then.

More About TEMPLE HOUSTON BOGGESS:
Lived at: Jun 21, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas
Occupation: Jan 16, 1920, None

Notes for EVELYN COOPER:

   Her parents were born in Tennessee and Missouri, according to the 1920 US Census in St. Jo, Montague County, Texas.

Children of TEMPLE BOGGESS and EVELYN COOPER are:
   i. CECIL H. BOGGESS, b. 1914, Texas.
   ii. DAVID T. BOGGESS, b. 1915, Texas.

Notes for DAVID T. BOGGESS:
David was born the year that Max Klein (8/14/1915 - 5/20/1993), the American painter who invented "paint by numbers."

Source:

47. AMELIA10 BOGGESS (BENNETT9, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)118 was born Jul 29, 1845 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Georgia118, and died Feb 16, 1934 in Minden, Rusk County, Texas118. She married ROBERT CLINTON HARRIS118 Dec 24, 1868 in Rusk, Texas118. He was born Feb 04, 1845 in Leavenworth, Georgia118, and died Apr 24, 1873 in Henderson, Rusk County, Texas118.

More About ROBERT HARRIS and AMELIA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 24, 1868, Rusk, Texas118

Child of AMELIA BOGGESS and ROBERT HARRIS is:
i. WILLIAM EUGENE11 HARRIS, b. Jul 13, 1869, Minden, Rusk County, Texas.

48. MIKE SANFORD10 BOGGESS (BENNETT9, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) He married VIRGIE WALKER.

Notes for MIKE SANFORD BOGGESS:

Mike is a second cousin, twice removed, to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

Mike was a renoun newspaper owner, publisher and editor in the small Kaufman County, Texas town of Kemp. I am indebted to Betty West of Kaughman County who assimilated several quotes cited below about the fame of Mike Sanford Boggess, and have reproduced her comments and quotes just as they were placed January 12, 2006 on the MyFamily.com, Boggess genealogy postings. Here entry was entirely as posted below and really should all be in one big quote. However, there are so many quotes within quotes that I have dispensed with that citation and acknowledge Betty's work here.

Newspaper clippings about Editor Mike Sanford Boggess of The Kemp News.

Paul Crume's Column in the Dallas News (100th year in Dallas)

"The most interesting newspaper in Texas to us is not published in Dallas or Houston or Fort Worth. It is printed in Kemp, (pop. 879) Kaufman County. This judgment would astound certain sophisticated press critics. The Kemp News is handset in an old-fashioned type that often smudges in printing. It runs ads on the front page wherever it darn well pleases, preferring to center them in the middle and let them branch out at the top and bottom. The Kemp News, however, has an editor, an original, a man with a gift for homely and
refreshing phrase. A year or more ago, The Kemp town baseball team thrashed a Dallas amateur club. After giving the score, Editor M. S. Boggess summed up the game: "Those old city boys who live on beer and Post Toasties are no match for country boys that grow up on black-eyed peas and buttermilk." Of a Kemp High team that beat out Forney in a basketball tournament, he wrote "---despite the fact that Tommie Hutcheson was out with a case of the mumps, they went after the huskies of Forney like a biting shoat and beat them handily." We have never been in Kemp. We know nobody there and have never seen the editor. Nevertheless, through his personality, we have become acquainted with world of Kemp and its former residents. Editor Boggess' stock in trade is the short personal, but usually with a twist that gives it universal appeal. After chronicling the facts about a former resident who had returned for a visit he observed; "John is a fine boy, but he'll never be the man his father was." Another; "Terrell Carlisle, wife and children of Andrews, Texas visited here Tuesday. He called to add his name to our subscription list and we asked him if his country needed rain. He replied: "It did five or six years ago." From a recent issue: "We have been informed that the Metropolitan Opera Company will be at the State Fair Auditorium on May 8, 9, and 10. We published this notice for those of you who are interested, but so far as we are personally concerned we would walk further to get away from it than to it." Of an old friend, recovering from a serious illness the editor reported, "We noticed that he was pacing like a 2 year old colt, but when he is really at himself, he is a single-footer." Editor Boggess is also a man of stern principle, and it is reflected in his editorial comment.

Furthermore, he doesn't waste words. You have to handspike the darn stuff. Of church dancing, he once observed, “Who in the world can keep his mind on Jesus Christ while dancing with a woman in a strapless evening gown?” Of Social Security, he wrote last week: "It might be a good thing to make everyone have this insurance if they live long enough to get any benefit, but brother you have to be sixty-five before you can draw down any of the swag and most people are singing bass over the river before they get that old. That's just one of the fool laws that was enacted under the last two presidents." Reading him, we often wonder whether modern newspapering with its slicked-up Homburg-type dresses and its gay-spat surveys on what readers want or don't, hasn't missed the boat somewhere. Maybe so, maybe not. Anyhow, you take your darn New York Times and its stories of diplomats sparring, etc., down there at the other end of the table. We intend to read about some of you real people.

From The Dallas Morning News, July 18, 1941, Column "Texans and Texas Towns"

Kemp, Texas----- Wherever in Texas the subject of old-time newspapers is brought up, someone is sure to mention the name of Mike S. Boggess, who came down here from Kaufman in 1912 and bought the local paper. He's been Kemp's well-loved "editor man" for nearly thirty years and there is a rush to the publication office every press day to get a copy and see what Mike Boggess has to say. This is one of the few remaining handset newspapers in Texas, but what it lacks in mechanical equipment has been amply made up for by the owner's industry, and the money that a typesetting machine would have cost has gone into the raising of a fine family. Mr. Boggess says the S. in his official signature stands for Scotch, something you have to be to successfully operate a country weekly.

From The Kaufman Herald, J. W. Melton column:

Bicentennial Note: Mike Boggess, one of the country's most out-spoken newspaper
editors, ran the Kemp News for many years. Mr. Boggess died shortly after we came to Kaufman and we were not privileged to meet him—something we have always regretted. If Mike Boggess' Kemp News carried nothing else of interest, his straightforward editorials were always looked forward to by eager readers. He wrote and expressed opinions on any and everything... sometimes you agreed with him and sometimes you disagreed with him— but to Editor Boggess it made no difference. Here are some of Mike's short editorials appearing in the May 6, 1932, issue of the Kemp News: "The main reason some of the big boys at Washington do not want the Patman bill passed which would give the soldiers what is due them, is that they would be knocked out of the 4 1/2% they are drawing from the certificates. A bunch of the American Legion ought to take these big grafters out and ride them on a rail." "We think the reason the depression is so bad is that the money of the nation is in the hands of just a few fellows who have cornered it one way or another."

OBIT; DALLAS MORNING NEWS, MAY 28, 1955

SALTY TEXAS EDITOR, MIKE BOGGESS, DIES

Kemp, Texas, Funeral services for one of the last personal editors in the United States, Mike S. Boggess, 77, of the Kemp News will be held here Saturday. He died in Kemp Thursday. He had put out a pungent, hand-set Kemp News for 43 years. He had been a country newspaperman for more than 60 years. The Kemp News which he published weekly from this city, usually four pages, was known far beyond the township. It was a typographical antique, handset, in an old-style body type with advertisements occupying the best places on the front page. Few people who ever left Kemp stopped subscribing for it, however. Each weekly copy was cherished by other people who had never seen Kemp or Boggess. It had a patent honesty and great flavor. Boggess once wrote, in describing a baseball game which his Kemp team won over a Dallas nine; "These old city boys raised on beer and Post Toasties just can't compete with people raised on cowpeas and turnip greens." It is the custom of politicians to send an announcement of their candidacy to the smaller papers with a fee for publishing it. Once, Boggess got one from Speaker Sam Rayburn of the United House of Representatives with the usual fee. He wrote: "Sam Rayburn has asked us to announce his candidacy for re-election to the Congress. He has been up there since the woods caught fire and he wants to stay until the second coming." He hated poke salad, "I'd just as soon take castor oil and get it over with," he once wrote. And in the issue before he died: "Some of the English fight fans have been griping about some of the punches that Marciano landed on their champion, especially one where he was hit while on one knee trying to get up after being knocked down. Rocky knew that he wasn't praying." Boggess had no use for wrongdoing of any kind, and when this sort of thing came up, he waxed sulphurous. He was a rare kind of man, a really widely beloved one. His small shop was a calling place for a lot of big city newspapermen and public relations people, and Kemp people were truly fond and proud of him. They boasted that few Kemp school athletic contests ever took place without his presence. Until he became ill about a year ago, he could still shoot in his middle seventies a pretty good golf score or go on a long quail hunt. He played a game of golf in Dallas this week and put out his weekly paper the day before he died. Like most old-time editors, he grew up in the newspaper business. He quit school in the ninth grade and went to work for the Kaufman Herald with the understanding that he would work six months for nothing. He then put in three years for that paper at $10.00 a month and four more at $17.00 a month. After working for the Kaufman Sun for seven years, he hunted richer fields and
passed a rural letter carrier's exam with a grade of 99. He carried the mail out of Kaufman for seven years, but even then he worked nights on the Kaufman Daily Post for $15.00 a month. He bought the Kemp News and moved to Kemp in 1912. He was a lifelong Methodist.

Survivors include his wife, the former Virgie Walker, who was the daughter of the first newspaperman in Kaufman County; a son William D. Boggess of Palm Springs, California; two daughters; Mrs. Charles Barrett of Garland and Mrs. Pollard Runnels Jr. of Terrell; a brother Rough Boggess of Oklahoma City, and a sister Mrs. Homer Hicks of Dallas.

TERRELL TRIBUNE MAY 1955 AN EDITORIAL BY P. R. RUNNELS, JR.

SO LONG, OLD FRIEND

Kaufman County's dean of newspaper men --the last of this section's Fourth Estaters of the old school--has written his last line. The death of Mike Boggess of Kemp is another link out of a chain that once stretched coast to coast among early day printer-newsmen. Mr. Boggess, a warm friend of this newspaper throughout its years, probably had more Kemp News editorials reproduced by other news organs than any publisher in the Southwest. He was a man of his own thinking, and didn't hesitate to express his convictions in print. "I don't expect everyone to agree with my way of thinking," he once wrote, "if they did I wouldn't have any respect for them as subscribers." At 77, Mr. Boggess wrapped up his last days just as he would have wanted them. He printed his paper Wednesday morning, took his weekly afternoon for golf, and went to a baseball game Wednesday night. Thursday he went to Dallas to "see about a hearing aid" and died suddenly, from a heart seizure shortly after reaching home that afternoon. His plant was unique among today's newspapers in that it was one of the few remaining hand-set publications. No typesetting machine clanked up his shop, and he probably wouldn't have had one as a gift. He liked his plant the way he had known it from the start. Mike--as he was known even to children of his "south country"--was a lover of all sports. Probably his greatest recreation pleasures were during quail season, and he had a reputation unequalled by few as a trainer of fine birddogs. Mr. Boggess denied himself nothing that he wanted bad enough, and he spent no time thinking of the past. He forgot today with each setting of the sun and started looking forward to its rise tomorrow. No man has ever breathed that had greater love for his family in particular, and all people in general. It could be said with all accuracy that there never had been a youngster in Kemp who remained there until school age that hadn't been handed not one, but many buffalo nickels by Mr. Boggess. That's when they got to knowing him as Mike--and he liked it that way. Mr. Boggess never asked anyone to take his paper yet the News has a subscriber list that would be the envy of many weeklies in much larger fields. Probably the News' most distant subscriber today is a former Kemp family now engaged in oil work in Arabia. A talent known to few outside his immediate family was the Boggess biscuit. And he cooked them 365 mornings a year--around 5:30 a.m. Although Mrs. Boggess is a bread maker that causes guests to remain for "more that they should have eaten," she never interfered with the breakfast biscuit making of "the News man." He had his own formula and every painful cooked out just like the last. He measured nothing--used lard, not shortening--and couldn't understand anyone speaking of biscuit failures. His dough-mixing spoon sounded the get-up gong for any others who might have been on hand for breakfast. Finished with the mixing, Mike always chunked the big spoon at the kitchen sink and its jangle was heard rooms away. Although he planted a garden every year, Mike was really a meat-and-potatoes man, with a special fondness for baked sweet potatoes. He wouldn't touch creamery butter with a stick and never tasted margarine. One of
his favorite away-from-home dishes was fried oysters, in or out of season. Six wasn't enough and a dozen was too many-- so he ordered nine. A Kemp News subscriber didn't have to be a Harvard man to understand Mr. Boggess and his editorials. He was probably one of the first newspaper men to discover without the aid of a Gallup poll that the greatest number of readers best understand the simplest writing. So long, old friend, give my regards to Dad.

FROM THE TERRELL TRIBUNE MAY 1955

Veteran Newspaperman Dies In Kemp Thursday

M. S. Boggess, this section's oldest newspaperman died suddenly at his home late Thursday afternoon. Mr. Boggess, 77, had been publisher of the News at Kemp since 1912. He was the father of Mrs. Pollard Runnels Jr. of Terrell. Services, in charge of Anderson Clayton Bros., will be held at the Methodist Church in Kemp at 10.00 a.m. Saturday May 28, with the Rev. Alton Vaughn officiating. Interment will be in the Kemp Cemetery. Pallbearers will be Felix McDougald, Leslie Reasonver, Jarvis Selvige, Fred Creecy, Dr. H. A. Taylor, and Jess Murrell all of Kemp. Born at Lawndale (now Mabank) on March 23, 1878, Mr. Boggess was one of the state's most colorful--and-quoted small town newspaper men. The son of Bennett and Texie Bogges, the family resided in Kaufman through most of Mr. Boggess' youth. It was there that he started in his first newspaper work under the late Monroe Drew, an early day Kaufman publisher. On Dec. 19, 1912, he purchased the Kemp News and daily traveled the distance between Kaufman and Kemp, 12 miles, not as commuting is known today, but on foot. Shortly after purchase of his own newspaper, Mr. Boggess built a home for his family in Kemp and had remained a resident there since. Active in all efforts for betterment of his town and county, Mr. Boggess was a most enthusiastic booster of high school sports and followed them faithfully in every field. He was well known to many here through his regular appearances on the Oak Grove golf course, and a frequent attendee at Terrell athletic events. He was a life-long member of the Methodist Church. Survivors include his wife, one son, William Boggess of Palm Springs, California, two daughters, Mrs. Charles Barrett of Garland, and Mrs. Pollard Runnels of Terrell, one sister Mrs. Homer Hicks of Dallas, one brother, Rough Boggess of Oklahoma City, and three grandchildren.

Jack Callan, Kaufman Herald:

The Passing of Mike Boggess of the Kemp News is a great loss to that community and to the newspaper fraternity. Mike belonged to the old school. His hand-set weekly was one of the few still published in Texas, but its originality and the frankness of its editor made it in great demand. We had a great respect for him and his views and admired him for the courage of his convictions.

T. L. Jennings, Mabank Banner:

T. L. Jennings also salutes the indomitable M. S. Boggess in his passing. The tributes to this unique figure in latter-day Texas journalism are more than deserved. Such forthright and forcible comments as he have rarely been heard in Texas since the days of W.C. Brann. The
pilot of the Kemp News was a master of the cutting phrase and he never was known to quail before gods, men or beasts. Yet, with all he was a kindly soul and possessed of a deep humanity. He created a lasting niche for himself in Texas' hall of journalistic fame, mainly for his forthrightness in battling for the public good.

THE FOLLOWING IS FROM A COLLEGE THESIS ON KAUFMAN COUNTY NEWSPAPERS BY A MR. HART FOUND IN THE KAUFMAN COUNTY LIBRARY GENEALOGY SECTION:

"Like Jim Phillips of Hunt County, M. S. Boggess of The Kemp News is dean of the newspaper men of Kaufman County who are now active in the profession. Mike Sanford Boggess was born at Kaufman, March 23, 1878, while his farmer-stockman father, Bennett Boggess, was sheriff of the county. The child's maternal grandfather, Mike Rogers, was a circuit-riding Methodist preacher. His paternal grandfather was Giles Boggess, who was killed at the Battle of New Orleans. Mike Boggess worked on a farm near Kaufman as a boy until the family moved back to town. For two years, then he worked at the Kaufman Oil Mill, and at 17 started his newspaper career by going to work for Monroe Drew on The Kaufman Herald. Mr. Boggess says that he worked on the Herald three years for $10.00 a month. He next worked on the old Kaufman Sun for Goolsby and Cole, for three or four years, and then passed a rural route examination which enabled him to change the nature of his work. He carried the mail using a horse and buggy for seven and a half years without missing a day. His next newspaper experience was on The Kaufman Daily Post, owned by Harry Galbraith and J. D. Boykin. Boggess worked nights and mornings on this paper. Boykin brought out Galbraith's interest in the paper, and then sold the Post to two men from Ennis, whose names Boggess cannot remember, and of whom there is no record in the Ayer directories. These men sold the Post to Mike Boggess, and when R. H. Richardson bought the Sun from Sam Braswell, the two newspapers were combined to form the Kaufman Sun, daily and weekly. The combination did not last long. Boggess who has never known the taste of liquor, says that he sold out to Richardson on account of differences on the question of drinking. He continued with the paper for two weeks, and in 1912, bought the Kemp News, of which he has been the editor and publisher ever since. He married Miss Virgie Walker in 1900. She was the daughter of Temple Walker of Terrell, for years the editor of the Terrell Star, and at the time of his death, County Treasurer of Kaufman County. To Mr. and Mrs. Boggess have been given five children, four of whom survive. Temple Walker Boggess, the eldest, died April 22, 1935. He was a fine young fellow, had not been married long, and was rightly the pride of his father and mother. His death has proven a terrible shock to the parents especially. The other children are: William D. Boggess, M. S. Boggess, Jr., Miss Virginia Boggess and Miss Nell Boggess. Mike Boggess says that the Boggess family was once as numerous in Kaufman as the Nash family is today. However, his own brothers and sisters are so scattered over Texas that it is easy to see why Kaufman no longer has a Boggess in its telephone directory. His half-brother, R. C. Boggess, lives at Clinton, Oklahoma; Mrs. Charles Kennedy, a sister lives at Greenville, Texas; another sister, Mrs. H. B. Hicks, resides at Dallas; his brothers, Bennett, W. F., and Rough Adams Boggess, live at Ft. Worth, Del Rio, and Henderson, Texas, respectively. Mike Boggess is a colorful and courageous editor, who says what he thinks in his editorial columns, in a forceful way, and he does not always think the way the masses do. He is not to be stampeded by fads and periodic waves of hysteria. He says he has smoked one cigar and six cigarettes in all his life. As remarked before, he has never tasted any kind of liquor, and he has never used coffee. Hunting with dogs, golfing,
and fishing, are his hobbies. He is especially devoted to his children, and his affection for them is particularly reciprocated by them. Although his paper is a hand-set one, his office is one of the neatest to be found anywhere. His stones are always kept clean, his forms are neat, all metal and wood furniture is in place and even the cylinder press almost shines. He often has help of young ladies or boys in setting type, but he does most of the work himself, and is considered a thorough craftsman. His work and his hobbies keep him rather busy, and this coupled with the time he gives to his family, prevents him from attending as many of the press gatherings as his friends would like. All newspaper men who know Mike Boggess like and respect him.

The history of the Kemp News has proven to be the hardest to trace of all the extant papers of Hunt or Kaufman counties due principally to the total lack of files and the confused memories of the men who have owned it. M. S. Boggess, the present editor, is of the opinion that the News was first established by Monroe Drew as the Kemp Voice, but he is probably confusing the origin of his paper with Drew's purchase of the Kemp Herald in March 1889. And since O. B. Colquit says that Drew moved the Herald from Kemp to Kaufman, it is highly improbable that Monroe Drew was ever connected with the predecessor of the Kemp News. The Ayer directories are unusually lacking in information concerning any Kemp papers until 1900, when one is listed for the first time. It is The Voice of Kemp, and although it disappears from the listings after 1907, and the directory for 1908 lists The Kaufman County News for the first time, there is probably little connection. R. T. Craig, present editor of the Athens Review, says that in 1902 he published, or rather, printed The Kaufman County News for a while for Dr. W. E. Bradley, and then although he was only 18, he bought the paper on credit, and almost immediately changed its name to The Kemp News, and the paper bears that name until this day. He also says that "an Englishman conducted the paper prior to the Bradleys." The Ayer directory for 1908, however, would indicate that the real founder of The Kemp News was J. D. Boykin, who has made a living by trading in newspapers for many years, and at present runs a little job shop in Kaufman. The News is listed as having been established in 1907. Craig says he sold to R. H. Richardson after eight or ten months, and that Richardson remained at the helm of the paper for several years. (Richardson now lives at Harmon, Oklahoma). Two years later Craig went back and bought a half interest with Richardson, but he says he stayed but a few months, then sold his half back to Richardson. Mr. Boggess says that B. B. Drake followed Richardson as owner, a contention borne out by the Ayer listings in the 1913 directory, and that he bought Drake out, December 19, 1912. The paper burned out in 1922, and while there are no files, as such, Mr. Boggess has saved some outstanding papers dating from that time.

Here one of the ridiculous discrepancies in the Ayer directories forces itself on the attention, for although we know Boggess bought the paper in 1912, the name of B. B. Drake continues to be listed as editor and publisher every year from 1913 through 1924, a period in which Boggess was always the owner. It was probably all caused, however, by Boggess being careless in reporting the change in ownership.

Mike Boggess always felt that his handshake was as good as a written contract. He and Mr. Jeff Still swapped buildings in Kemp in the 1920's and there was never a transfer of title. This event was not uncovered until both Mr. Still and Mike Boggess had passed on.

Like the newspaper plants of Hunt County, those of Kaufman County are diverse in
equipment, and although not quite as numerous as the plants in the younger, more populous county, Kaufman County presents something of the same kind of picture. There are three hand-set newspapers in Kaufman County compared to the one (The Lone Oak News) in Hunt County. The Kemp News is printed on a six-column quarto Cottrell cylinder press, and the usual assortment of small machinery (like staplers, cutters, etc.) and type case racks and stones, this is all of the equipment it possesses.

At the present time, (2006) The Kemp News is using four pages of "ready-print" and four pages of home-print. Considering the fact that the paper is "hand-struck" one realizes it is remarkably full of news, and Mr. Boggess' ever-present editorial page is easily the most sparkling and interesting of any in the county. The News uses six column, 13 em, pages, with the front page heavy with advertising. (The First National Bank for years has had the top four center columns of the front page for its regular advertisement.) Single line label heads are used, and used sparingly at that. Mr. Boggess does not scorn to give island positions to his advertisers, and his system of make-up seems to be to give every advertiser the best position possible, let the news fall where it may.

Betty West sent me on January 17, 2006 an e-mail update description about her grandfather, Mike S. Boggess. Its text is as follows:

"When the article was written (the text above) there were 879 people in Kemp. I was born in Mabank which is 9 miles from Kemp and lived in Kemp until I was 5 years old. We moved to Garland then and I graduated from Garland High School. James and I married, lived in Commerce while he went to college, moved back to Garland, moved to Austin, moved back to Garland and then moved to Scurry which is about 10 miles from Kemp. We had lunch in Kemp today. We go there all the time, my grandparents and uncle are buried there.

"Kemp hasn't grown at the rate the other towns around Cedar Creek Lake have. I have so many wonderful memories of being in Kemp with my Boggess grandparents, my Barrett grandparents lived in Mabank. James brought me back full circle, by moving to Scurry, to my Kaufman County roots. My GGrandfather Boggess was sheriff of Kaufman County in the middle 1800's. My GGrandfather Walker was the District Clerk of Kaufman County about 1890 and as the article states, the owner of the first newspaper published in Terrell, Kaufman County, The Terrell Star in 1874.

"The newspaper, for all intents and purposes, died when my Grandfather did. There were 3 attempts to keep the paper going but by non professional newspaper people who just did not have his style and following.

"The newspaper subscription price was $1.00 a year for a very long time. He also always had sitting on the counter, a bushel of sweet potatoes, sack of turnips, or whatever someone had brought in to barter for the yearly newspaper subscription. He would take what he could use home and then set the rest on the sidewalk in front of the printing office for those who needed them to take. He sent the paper for free to any service man from this area serving in WWII. The newspapers were passed around and when the soldiers came home they subscribed to the paper from wherever their homes were. He had a following that was unbelievable, I still meet people today who remember "The Editor" or "Mr. Mike", but he will be forever in my heart as "Chinkie" my name to call him which had been given to him as
a kid. I never knew the story behind the nickname, however.

"He was always leaving boxes of food on the porch of people he had heard were having trouble, always anonymously, and I can't tell you how many bicycles and toys showed up at houses where there would be no gifts for children at Christmas. He was on the front pew at the Methodist Church every Sunday, so he could hear as he had been partially deaf since young adulthood, and was a tither.

"He was my hero and my champion.

"He would never want me to make him out as a "saint" he had a killer sense of humor and loved practical jokes. One of the old fashion tent skating rinks was in Kemp and Chinkie went to watch the skaters. He paid a kid 25 cents to wait until the skaters got in a bunch and then fall in front of them sending them all over the floor. No one was hurt and they all just laughed and got up. He was very human in every way loved people and loved to laugh."

Children of MIKE BOGGESS and VIRGIE WALKER are:
64. i. VIRGINIA11 BOGGESS.
   ii. MIKE SANFORD BOGGESS, JR., b. 1910, 1946.

Notes for MIKE SANFORD BOGGESS, JR.:
Betty West, Mike's niece, said, "Uncle Mike was a member of the Harden Simmons University Cowboy band. I am told that the band traveled all over the states and even to Europe performing. He was very athletic, played all sports and even played semi-pro baseball. He left all of us way too soon."

More About MIKE SANFORD BOGGESS, JR.:
Cause of Death: Hodgkins Disease.

iii. NELL BOGGESS, b. Dec 13, 1915; d. Oct 05, 1999; m. RUNNELS.

Notes for NELL BOGGESS:
As Betty West reported in a posted photo on the Boggess Family boards September 14, 2006, "Aunt Nee, as I called her, was a very stylish dresser and always wore the big picture hats, when every lady wore hats & gloves. She would often loan me some of her clothes after James and I married when we would be going to some business or social event. We couldn't afford new clothes during that time and I always felt dressed to the hilt and right in style in her clothes. She was full of fun and had one of those distinctive husky voices and a laugh that would just melt people on the spot."

49. SUSAN10 BENSON (MARY ELIZABETH9 BOGGESS, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 Boggus I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)119 was born Mar 01, 1858119, and died Jan 16, 1955119. She married
THOMAS B. McDONALD119 Nov 18, 1883 in Henrietta, Texas119. He was born May 01, 1850119, and died May 15, 1890119.

More About THOMAS McDONALD and SUSAN BENSON:
Marriage: Nov 18, 1883, Henrietta, Texas119

Child of SUSAN BENSON and THOMAS McDONALD is:

50. THOMAS CHARLES10 BOGGESS (CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born May 07, 1858 in Hillsborough County, Florida. He married (1) ELIZA LOFTIN 1877. She was born 1860. He married (2) OLIVE MARY KEY Jun 22, 1881 in Manatee County, Florida. She was born Mar 15, 1859 in Hillsborough, Florida, and died Aug 21, 1937 in Arcadia, De Soto County, Florida.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and ELIZA LOFTIN:
Marriage: 1877

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and OLIVE KEY:
Marriage: Jun 22, 1881, Manatee County, Florida

Child of THOMAS BOGGESS and ELIZA LOFTIN is:
66. i. CHARLES THOMAS11 BOGGESS, b. Sep 06, 1878, Port Charlotte, Manatee County, Florida.

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and OLIVE KEY are:
ii. BERTHA MAUD11 BOGGESS, b. May 1882, Manatee County, Florida.
iii. FLOSSIE B. BOGGESS, b. Jun 1884, Florida.
v. GEORGIA O. BOGGESS, b. Jul 1890, Florida.

51. BENNETT MCHAFFIE10 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jul 03, 1872 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi, and died Oct 12, 1918 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi. He married MAUDE RAYMOND WOODWARD Jun 03, 1903 in Noxubee Co. Mississippi120, daughter of ISAAC WOODWARD and JANE HATHORN. She was born Jul 22, 1879 in Louisville, Winston Co., Mississippi, and died Nov 17, 1958 in Noxubee Co., Mississippi.

Notes for BENNETT MCHAFFIE BOGGESS:

Bennett was born the year that Bertrand Russell was born (5/18/1872 - 2/2/1970). Russell was the English philosopher and logician who was awarded Nobel Prize for Literature in 1950. Among many other items of note, his being a self-proclaimed atheist or agnostic, he is associated with the creation of the crowfoot version of the Peace Symbol. The design for the
familiar crow's-foot-in-a-circle we know as the peace symbol was completed February 21, 1958, by British commercial artist Gerald Holtom. Holtom had been commissioned by the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament. The CND, headed by philosopher Bertrand Russell, was planning an Easter march to Canterbury Cathedral to protest the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment at Aldermaston. Being the Christian that I am, I find it not attractive to place much allegiance to the Peace Symbol that developed out of the leadership of such an outspoken international leader who claimed that the existence of God could not be known or proved.

Sources: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bertrand_Russell
http://www.straightdope.com/classics/a2_149.html
http://www.cnduk.org/index.html

More About BENNETT MCHAFFIE BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

More About MAUDE RAYMOND WOODWARD:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

Marriage Notes for BENNETT BOGGESS and MAUDE WOODWARD:

They were married the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.


More About BENNETT BOGGESS and MAUDE WOODWARD:
Marriage: Jun 03, 1903, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

Children of BENNETT BOGGESS and MAUDE WOODWARD are:

   ii. VIRGINIA VASTHI BOGGESS, m. WALTER WYLANDER.

More About VIRGINIA VASTHI BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

More About WALTER WYLANDER:
Residence: Baltimore, Maryland

iii. JANE BENNETT BOGGESS, b. Nov 14, 1913; d. Nov 08, 1938.

Notes for JANE BENNETT BOGGESS:

Jane was born the same year as Rosa Louise McCauley in Tuskegee, Alabama. Rosa later was known nationally as an icon personality in the United States Civil Rights Movement as Rosa Parks.
Boggess Line

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosa_Parks

Her year of birth also was the year the 16th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, giving Congress the power to levy and collect income taxes, was declared in effect.

Source: http://www.usconstitution.net/constamnotes.html

Jane died in her 20's, having never married.

More About JANE BENNETT BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Emphesema

52. ELIZA BARTON10 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGESS) was born Aug 20, 1879, and died Dec 26, 1954 in Osyka, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM B. GRACE Jan 10, 1906 in Noxubee County, Mississippi121, son of REV. WILLIAM C. GRACE. He was born 1875, and died 1939 in Osyka, Mississippi.

Notes for ELIZA BARTON BOGGESS:

In the year that Eliza was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.

Source: http://www.citywatertown.org/history/woolworth.html

In the year she was born, physicist Albert Einstein was born in Ulm, Germany on March 14, 1879.

Source: http://nobelprize.org/physics/laureates/1921/einstein-bio.html

More About ELIZA BARTON BOGGESS:
Burial: Osyka Cemetery, Osyka, Mississippi

Notes for WILLIAM B. GRACE:

Will was president of the bank in Osyka, which failed in 1932 in the midst of the great depression.

More About WILLIAM B. GRACE:
Burial: Osyka Cemetery, Osyka, Mississippi
Occupation: Banker

More About WILLIAM GRACE and ELIZA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jan 10, 1906, Noxubee County, Mississippi121
Officiated wedding: Abt. 1930, Rev. W. C. Grace, father of the groom
Children of ELIZA BOGGESS and WILLIAM GRACE are:
   i. HARTWELL11 GRACE122, b. 1906; d. Bef. 2000.

   Notes for HARTWELL GRACE:
   According to Julian Boggess, Jr. in the 1970's, Hartwell was in a nursing home in
   Pineville, Louisiana, with Parkinson's disease. This is reported on Gene Boggess'
   compilation of the Boggess family.

68. ii. ELLEN GARDNER GRACE, b. 1911; d. Aft. 1960, Alexandria, Louisiana.

53. CLARA VIRGINIA10 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES
SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH
ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Nov 09, 1881 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and
died Mar 27, 1961 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married EDWIN MASON
MURPHEY Apr 28, 1903 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi123, son of THOMAS
MURPHEY and SALLIE MARTIN. He was born Feb 03, 1879 in Macon, Noxubee County,
Mississippi, and died Jan 27, 1968 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

   Notes for CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
   She was known to the family as Aunt Jenny. She was the one that had much to do with
getting her young nephew, Thomas Sheldon Boggess, Jr. (T. S.) to the First Baptist Church
regularly, where he was first baptized. For reasons we do not know now, T. S.'s parents
discontinued going to church, even though his father was the first one baptized at that church.
So, Aunt Jenny provided the maternal family motivation to get young T. S. to church.

More About CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Nickname: Jenny

   Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:
   In the month that Edwin was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in
Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.

Source:http://www.citywatertown.org/history/woolworth.html

   Edwin was born the same year as Soviet dictator Josef Stalin was born Josef Dzhugashvili
in Gori, Georgia (December 21, 1879).

Source:http://www.stel.ru/stalin/
More About EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for CLARA BOGGESS and EDWIN MURPHEY:

They were married the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.


More About EDWIN MURPHEY and CLARA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 28, 1903, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of CLARA BOGGESS and EDWIN MURPHEY are:
  i. EDWIN MASON11 MURPHEY, JR., b. Jul 06, 1904; d. Sep 29, 1988, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; m. MAUD FOOTE YATES, Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; b. Nov 08, 1904, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. May 19, 2001, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY, JR.:

By some accounts, the ice cream cone was invented by Charles E. Menches during the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis the year that Edwin was born.

Source:http://www.justmorons.com/articles/day020723.html

Edwin is a first cousin to my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton (T. S. or Tom) Boggess, Jr., also born and lived much of his life in Macon, though some was in New Orleans and some in Georgia. Their ancestors in common are their grand parents, Thomas Shelton Boggess and Frances Ann Levina Barton, both of Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Edwin graduated from Vanderbilt University, 1927. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. His life time career was selling of insurance, and he did well. Also, being a cotton buyer was included in his occupational experience. He served a term as mayor of Macon, Mississippi in the mid 1930's. Golfing was a favorite pass time for him, and he pursued music through the piano with a passion. His pride and joy was the Steinway piano in his home. It ultimately was passed on to Helen, Maud's administrator who managed Maud's finances for those years after Edwin died.

During the 1930's, he gave leadership to the Frith Lake Country Club as its President. He also had an interest in family genealogy, having hired a professional researcher at one point to pursue the Boggess ancestry in the Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama area. He was the one who originally motivated me to investigate the Boggess ancestry, beginning back in 1978.
More About EDWIN MASON MURPHEY, JR.:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Occupation 1: Insurance Sales
Occupation 2: Cotton Buyer

Notes for MAUD FOOTE YATES:
Maud was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizard of Oz."

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940

Maud graduated from Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1923. Early on, she experienced some limitations regarding sight and hearing, part of which caused her to labor longer before achieving a degree from the Mississippi State College for Women in 1928. The Yates family, a banking family, was an educated and cultured family. Maud and her two sisters traveled the world together several times, and achieved quite a breadth of experience about the world and history.

Maud was very generous in her will, leaving a six figure amount to her Macon Presbyterian Church, the church that bordered her back yard. The Church used part of the funds to acquire a wonderful grand piano for worship in the sanctuary.

My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr., served her estate of co-executor with the attorney who wrote the will.

More About MAUD FOOTE YATES:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: Her family were bankers

Marriage Notes for EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:
Just about two weeks after they married, Ellen Church, the first airline stewardess, went on duty aboard a United Airlines flight between San Francisco and Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Source: http://www.pbs.org/kcet/chasingthesun/innovators/echurch.html

More About EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:
Died Without Issue 1: They bore no children
Died Without Issue 2: 2001
Marriage: Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi


54. THOMAS SHELTON10 BOGGESS, SR. (THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7,
Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR.:

Tom's father died when he was five years old, and his mother passed away when he was only ten. His Aunt Vat (Vashti Ruth Boggess) came to the occasion and raised Tom herself.

Being born in 1883, that was the same year that the Brooklyn Bridge opened. It had a span of 1,595 feet and striking towers at either end that were 272 feet high. President Chester A. Arthur and New York Governor Grover Cleveland marked the opening day. This also was the year that William Frederick "Buffalo Bill" Cody, a Pony Express rider, buffalo hunter and Army scout, organized the "Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show." The first national football championship was won by Yale. And a literary mark was made with the publication of "Life on the Mississippi," by up and coming author, Mark Twain (whose real life name was Samuel Clements).


Tom was born the month that the United States and Canada adopted a system of standard time zones on November 19, 1883.

Tom was the first person to be baptized in the First Baptist Church of Macon in its new facilities, which was its second building. It was his Aunt Vat who saw to it that Tom was raised in the church. The pastor was Dr. King. The congregation itself first was organized June 20, 1835 with nine members. The third and current building was dedicated on December 19, 1909.

After high school, he worked in a grocery store. He worked for the Guhlers Dairy before he married. He was, in later years, described in the newspaper as a prominent planter and stockman.

In 1920, Tom was instrumental in getting together three other men, Julian Boggess (his brother), Loyl Shannon and Lynn L. Martin, to purchase 10 acres south of Macon to form the Frith Lake Fishing Club. It was a place in the country where the 25 member families could come to camp, picnic and socialize. It was a members only club, and the rules placed arbitrary limits on membership totals. It was used by the local hotel for its guests as a recreational site. Later the club was called Frith Lake Country Club, then finally, the "Country" was dropped. The club continues to flourish and operate as this is written. The rules were amended over the years and they now have about 60 members. They regularly gather about four times annual for picnics, dances and other forms of social enjoyment, such as dances. Tom was the inspirational motivator to keep the club viable, and his son followed in his steps to give second generational leadership.
The club building was completed in the fall of 1923, but the severe winter that year delayed first use till the spring of 1924. A large patriotic gathering occurred for a marvelous picnic, with more than 100 present. The picturesque grounds were heavily wooded and the club house sat in the center, delightfully and artistically furnished, the lounge at once presenting a picture of beauty and comfort. Easy chairs, comfortable couches and artistic draperies made it a room of culture and warm ambience. Two immense fireplaces adorned each end of the long room. Wide screen porches were a decided attraction, as was the ladies dressing room. All of this was a really uptown feeling for an out in the country place. The lake was expansive and deep, peopled thickly with magnificent fish, which made it a paradise for those capable handlers of the rod and reel.

In the Macon Beacon, October 14, 1921, the following notice was found: "All people interested in a livestock show, community exhibits that were to be held in Macon, were asked to contact Bruce Lumberg. A committee of Sly and Lane were appointed to receive entries for a county only stock show, and live stock auction." The Macon Beacon, October 28, 1921, reported the first county stock show since the ones held at the Old Fairgrounds was a big success. It was held on the court house lawn. The cows were tied to the old iron fence and the community exhibits were shown in the court house." My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr., possesses a silver loving cup that Tom Boggess won for the champion bull. The cup is engraved: Grand Champion Dairy Bull, Noxubee County Stock show, October 21, 1921.

For the Noxubee County Fair Association for 1924, Tom Boggess was appointed chairman, with E. T. George and E. V. Yates completing the planning Committee, to lay out the grounds. This was forty years after Tom's father was called on by the community to serve the same responsibility.

At the 1925 Fair, Tom had a Tennessee trotter, Breeze Worthy, who could trot a two minute mile, but could not take the down hill grade which was on the back stretch. It caused him to break his trotting gate and he galloped. Lewis, a Negro trainer, could best handle Breeze, but, in those days, Lewis was not allowed to drive in these races. The barns that year were filled with trotters and pacers owned by Tom S. McHenry, E. T. George, Bill Hines, Edmond Patty, Tom Boggess, Tom Cockrell and John Carr. Tom's indulgence in Tennessee walking horses occupied his competitive interest for a good span of years. He was an active member of the Tennessee Walking Horses Association.

After the Fair of 1930, threatened by the looming of the nation's stock market and economic troubles, Tom Boggess reported in the newspaper that the fair was a huge success, and thanked the cities of Macon, Shuqualak and Brooksville for their financial support for the premiums. Tom had some leadership role in the Fair that year, and possibly was its President.

At the Fair of 1932, the Wednesday night horse show featured the best couple riders, which included Ernest Hunter & Roxie Moore, Tom Boggess and Maud Murphey (she was Tom's nephew's wife), Mr. & Mrs. Warren Martin and others.

Tom Boggess, loved these Fairs perhaps more than anything else in life. His son remembers Mary saying, "Tom, if you worked as hard on your farm as you do on the fair, you
would be wealthy!" He was wealthy .... not monetarily, but in the wealth of satisfaction in what he did with and for the Fair and his many friends, who also enjoyed these events. Tom was Secretary and Fair Manager for the 1946 Fair. He served various roles of leadership and promotion of the Fairs over the years. He was the second Boggess in a line of four generations of Boggess members who participated in and gave leadership to the Noxubee County Fairs. Tom's son, T. S., Jr., wrote a series of articles about the history of these Noxubee County Fairs, and it is posted on the Internet:


T. S. Boggess and Boswell Stevens were elected new members of the Board of Directors of the Macon, Mississippi, Chamber of Commerce (Macon Beacon, December 19, 1955).

Tom was a tough Ole farmer. Once about a year before he died at almost age 81, he fell from the hayloft to the hard barn floor. He was by himself, so he just picked himself up and walked on! That fall would have knocked out most people. He lived to see his first great grand child, Francis Barton Boggess, which was a source of pride and satisfaction for him.

His grave-side funeral was conducted by the Rev. Mr. Ivor L. Clark, the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Macon, Mississippi.

Pall bearers at his funeral were Roby Bush, Steve Boswell, H. J. Tinsley, Ernest Minor, J. D. Pleasants, Lester M. Chancellor and A. P. Mullins. The Flower Committee was Mrs. Buford Banks, Mrs. Steve Boswell, Mrs. Bobbie Strait, Mrs. Lawrence Little, Mrs. Earl Bell and Mrs. Wade Smith. Again, the Boggess family members are rallied around at their funerals with the leading citizens of the community. An extensive number of relatives and friends in the community attended the service, a tribute to Tom's image to the family and to the community.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR.:
Burial: Sep 03, 1964, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi 130
Graduated: 1905, Macon High School, but didn't do the last speech & delivery, so he got no degree.
Residence: He lived all of his life in Noxubee Co., Mississippi 131

Notes for MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR:
She was born in 1887, the year that the United States government purchased Pearl Harbor on the island of Oahoo from Hawaii for a naval station. Also, what became the first successful electric trolley system was contracted for by Frank J. Sprague for the city of Richmond, Virginia. It began operating the following year.


Mary was an accomplished artist, and her paintings and sketches still grace walls of family members. She was a bright and beautiful lady who possessed the stage presence of obvious
culture and refinement. As she grew up, her family was somewhat mobile, in that they lived in a number of states, her father being a dentist.

She graduated May 6, 1907 from the Sulphur Springs High School (Hopkins County, Texas), a little North Texas community between Dallas and Texarkana. Though none of our family's names appear in what I am about to cite, a very detailed and interesting narration is recorded about a major tornado that hit Hopkins County on May 7, 1907, the day following Mary's graduation. It can be read from the "Hopkins County and Our Heritage" book by Florene Chapman Adams, published by the Hopkins County Genealogical Society 1976, pages. 32-35. Apparently it is a limited circulation personal publication, and the copy I read is located at the Hopkins County Genealogical Society Library at 212 Main Street, in Sulphur Springs, Texas, where I visited July 8, 2004.

That same book includes a photograph of the full age range of about three dozen school children at the Ash Grove School in 1905. There is a Dee Taylor identified who appears to be appropriate age perhaps to be Mary. I have no information that Dee ever was a nickname for her, and so it may just be a coincidence. It is on page 23.

Apparently Mary, at age 22, came to Macon with her Mother to visit. A 1909 newspaper social announcement listed her as a guest at an occasion hosted by Thomas Shelton Boggess, Sr. The Boggess men were known to marry beautiful women, and Mary was called by some as the most beautiful of them all. She and Tom loved to dance, and she was an accomplished player of contract bridge.

She was remembered for the way she dressed impressively to get into her horse buggy to come to town to socialize and to shop. She loved her Tennessee walking horses and was an apt equestrian. Later, as the modern world crept upon society, her mode of travel to town was always in the finest of automobiles, which her loving husband freely provided for her.

At the Noxubee County Fair of 1923, the merchants of Macon had their style show at the Macon Lycium. Mrs. E. Q. Withers and Mrs. Tom Boggess (Mary) coordinated the style show. Little Miss Mable Owen Klaus modeled her father's children's dresses and she was the big hit of the show. Also, others that modeled the men's clothes were Lipscomb Ballard, Andrew Mullins, Brooke Tyson and Charlie Ferris.

The late March, 1960 newspaper article about her funeral painted this picture of Mary: "Possessed of beauty, charm and social graces, Mrs. Boggess was a fitting part of the lovely country home, given to gracious living. She loved beauty, bringing to the environs of her home the glories of flower culture; and, as a member of Fireside Industry, doing attractive paintings for house decoration. She was social by nature and enjoyed active membership in the Noxubee United Daughters of the Confederacy, the local Garden Club and she had a group of social friends. But, the chief motive of her life centered in her husband, his happiness, his interests; and in her son and his opportunities for development. Sheltered as she was - and most women would call this estate blessed - she did not hesitate to give unselfish loyal service to her family. Her devotion was reciprocated. Her friends and servants also loved her. These fine qualities and her resulting services as a wife and mother constitute her lasting monument." This laudatory article was written by Anne H. Augustus.
Active pall bearers were Roby Bush, Steve Boswell, Sharkey Eiland, Buford Banks, H. J. Tinsley, Minor Ames, Ernest Minor and J. D. Pleasants. The first three of these also were pall bears at her mother's funeral just six years earlier. These men represented the leadership of the community and was a reflection of Mary's place and reputation in the community. There were 18 honorary pall bearers and 28 ladies on the Flower Committee. All of these represented a who's who of Noxubee County, a tribute to the esteem by which Mary was held by her family, friends and loved ones.

More About MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR:
Burial: Mar 29, 1960, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Died from illness intermittently several times in her last years
Discrepancy: Sep 15, 1887, Delayed Birth certificate #D-440214 (dated 4/20/1953) says her father, John Thomas Taylor was born in Tennessee. Also, Hicks is not on the duplicate birth certificate. When the Hicks was added is not documented.
Funeral: Mar 29, 1960, Conducted by Rev. Ivor L. Clark, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Macon, at the Cockrell Funeral Home
Graduated: May 06, 1907, Sulphur Springs City Schools, High School Department, Sulphur Springs, Texas
Member: Macon Garden Club
U.D.C.: Mar 24, 1955, Became a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Noxubee County Chapter #2221.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR:
A delightful and interesting newspaper report appeared in the newspaper of Bells, Tennessee about this marriage. This was Mary's home town, but she then resided in Sulphur Springs, Texas.

"Mr. T. S. Boggess, of Macon, Mississippi, and Miss Mary Taylor, of Sulphur Springs, Texas, were married last Sunday by Elder John R. Farrow, at his home near Alamo. Miss Mary had been visiting her grandfather, Mr. J. N. Hicks, for more than two weeks, and her marriage was a great surprise to her large circle of friends in Bells. We do not know Mr. Boggess, but we understand he is a successful planter and an elegant gentleman. Miss Mary having met him while visiting her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherrod, in Macon. No young lady has ever visited Bells more accomplished and attractive than Miss Mary, and Mr. Boggess is certainly fortunate in winning her heart and hand. The happy couple left on the afternoon train for their future home in Macon."

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR:
Marriage: Apr 10, 1910, Alamo, Bells, Crockett County, Tennessee
Marriage license: Apr 24, 1910, Recorded in Marriage Record Book 13, Page 269, Crockett County, Tennessee.

Child of THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR is:
70. i. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR., b. Mar 30, 1912, Texarkana, Bowie County,
Texas.

55. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY Boggus I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR) was born Apr 06, 1888 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Apr 01, 1967 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. He married LAURA LILLIAN BINION Jun 02, 1910 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi, daughter of ALEXANDER BINION and LILLY MCLEOD. She was born Nov 30, 1890 in X-Prairie, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 19, 1994 in Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS:

Julian was born about three months after his father died.

Julian was a banker and was made head of the Bank of Macon at a young age. He kept his house and yard, which was located on Sweet Potato Hill, across Jefferson Street from the hospital in Macon, very neat and organized. The address is 609 North Jefferson.

The national championship of football in 1888, Julian's birth year, was Yale University. On Christmas eve, Mississippi steamboat fires killed 55 persons over the holiday weekend. The steamer "Kate Adams" burned, as did the steamer "John H. Hanna" two days later. And the famous poem in American literature, "Casey at the Bat" by Ernest Thayer was given its first public recitation by the popular actor De Wold Hopper at Wallack's Theater in New York City.


At age 21, he appeared in the 1910 Census in Macon, living in a household as a boarder. His marital status was single.

He raised peacocks in the 1950's, but gave it up when Highway 45 became so busy that several of his birds were killed by passing traffic. "I apparently gave him his nickname of "Paw-paw Peacock", or "Paw Peak" for short, having been so impressed by the display plumage of the male birds." said his grandson and third generation namesake, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III.

Gene described his grandfather's home site this way in a Noxubee County RootsWeb Chatroom entry on April 27, 2004: "I can provide some information about Sweet Potato Hill. Sweet Potato Hill is the hill across the on the main street, running north and south (old U.S. Highway 45) from the hospital, at the north end of Macon. The house that is on the hill is owned by the Bo Minor's (or it was -- since their deaths, I suppose the house has been sold, or will be sold). Prior to that, it was owned by my grandfather, Julian Eugene Boggess, Sr. The house was called 'The Heights', and my grandmother, who never liked the name 'Sweet Potato Hill', also called the hill itself 'The Heights.' My grandfather was born in this house, so one could say that he was born 'atop Sweet Potato Hill.' The house is actually situated on a limestone ridge that extends south through the pecan orchard into the pasture behind the
house. At the end of the ridge the ground rises slightly again to a crest before sloping down, and that crest is called 'Mt. Nebo.' I live in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, about 45 minutes north of Macon, and we would often visit my grandfather. My cousins and I used to harass our parents to be allowed to camp out on Mt. Nebo, which we did a number of times. I suppose that gave rise to my mother's nickname for me: Nebo Jones.

Julian and his brother Tom formed the Frifth Lake Club and built a clubhouse in 1923. The land was sold for taxes in 1930; Julian bought it and gave it back to the club.

Julian died on April 1, 1967 at Columbus Hospital in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, after a lengthy battle with cancer of the colon. He had been a life-long resident of Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

More About JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS:
Cause of Death: Cancer of the Colon
Lived at 1: Bet. 1920 - 1967, The Heights, 609 North Jefferson Street, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: May 03, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 3: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation 1: Apr 07, 1930, Cashier at a bank
Occupation 2: May 03, 1910, Bookkeeper at a Bank

Notes for LAURA LILLIAN BINION:

In 1890, when she was born, the United States Census indicated that we had slightly over 62,000,000 people, with the center of the population being 20 miles east of Columbus, Indiana. The 43rd and 44th states were admitted into the union, Idaho and Wyoming. The fictional character, Sherlock Holmes, was created by Arthur Conan Doyle, and made the official debut in the United States when "Lippincott's Monthly Magazine" published Doyle's story, "The Sign of the Four." Illiteracy in America was estimated at 13.3% of the population, a 3.7% decrease over the past decade. Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux Indians, was killed in a skirmish with U.S. soldiers along the Grand River in South Dakota. And, last but not least, the Weather Bureau was created in the Department of Agriculture by an act of Congress on October 1. Previously, we had relied for government weather information from the Army Signal Corps.


Lillian, or better known as Danny, is said to be the one who gave the name of "The Heights" to the Boggess home in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi that she and Julian moved into in 1920. Her grandson, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III said that she derived it out of Psalm 78:69, "He built his sanctuary like the heights, like the earth that he established forever."

Patsy Boggess (Mrs. A. B.) Stephens, daughter of Lillian and Julian, was cited in the
"Heights for sale" article in the November 11, 2003 issue of the Macon Beacon (Noxubee County, Mississippi) that her father had purchased the home from fellow Boggess heirs in 1920. She said he restored the house over a period of time and moved his family into it just shortly before she was born in 1925. Thomas Shelton (T. S.) Boggess, Jr. said to me that he had always heard that Julian's mother, Frances Ann Levina Barton, had given the home to the couple as a wedding gift. However, their marriage was in 1910. So, if it was a marriage gift, it was a decade late.

The cited "Heights" article in 2003 goes on to refer to a 1936 report on record by the Works Progress Administration about the historic homes of Macon, which says it was orginally constructed in 1842 or perhaps as late as 1847 for the family of H. N. Spooner, who sold it the Gillespie family. It passed through the Augustus, Ballard, Bracy and to the Barton families before coming into the Boggess family in the 1880's, according to the article. However, apparently this is an error. We do no know when Uncle Julian became the owner of the home, but his 1888 birth makes it unlikely for him to have become the owner of it in the 1880's.

After Lillian's husband, Julian, died, the home was purchased by Bo and Ruth Minor, as they were moving into town from their Circle M Planatation. So, the Heights was a Boggess property for about a half of a century.

The Minor's performed significant restoration. After the Minor's had both died, their children placed the home for auction on November 15, 2003, seeking to receive about $300,000. This was apparently more than the Macon market could bear, and there were no bidders with a viable price.

Lillian (Dannhy) was a Presbyterian. Her grandson, Bill (William George) shared with me a quote from Dany about an ink drawing of a large castle titled, "Dunvegan Castle." It was cited as the home of the clan of McLeod of Scotland. She said, "One of the boys born in that house came to America and his son was the father of my mother." That means the boy was Lillian's great grandfather. That boy's son was John F. McLeod, her grandfather, but we do not have earlier names.

Lillian obtained a legal separation from Julian when their youngest child left the house, although they never divorced. He did not mention her in his will. She served as house-mother to the KA fraternity at the University of Alabama for several years. She maintained her own apartment at her house in Columbus until, just a few years before her death. That is when she moved to X-Prairie, Noxubee County, Mississippi to live with her daughter Patricia Boggess Stevens and her husband, A. B. Stevens, Jr. Lillian is buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery in Macon in the Binion section.

I wrote a poem in her memory when she graduated to heaven, and I learned later that it was read as a part of the memorial service for her. It's posted on the Internet: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Lillian_Boggess_Poem.pdf

She truly was a classic lady of the Boggess and Binion family lines.
More About LAURA LILLIAN BINION:
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: She lived in her later years with her daughter, Patsy and her husband, A. B. Stevens on their farm in Noxubee Co, Mississippi

More About JULIAN BOGGESS and LAURA BINION:
Issue: 1900, x
Marriage: Jun 02, 1910, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Separation: Julian remained in the Macon, Mississippi home and Lillian relocated in Columbus, Mississippi

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and LAURA BINION are:
71. i. ELIZABETH MAE11 BOGGESS, b. Apr 11, 1911, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Dec 15, 2000, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
72. ii. DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR., b. Feb 18, 1914, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Sep 09, 1981, His camphouse in Pickens County, Alama.
73. iii. LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS, b. Apr 21, 1923, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
74. iv. PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS, b. Oct 20, 1925, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

56. BENNETT JACKSON10 DANTZLER (EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born 1868, and died in Alpine, Brewster County, Texas. He married NORA BARBER. 

Notes for BENNETT JACKSON DANTZLER:

He was born in the year that the Great Train Robbery took place near Marshfield, Indiana, as seven members of the Reno gang made off with $96,000 in cash, gold and bonds.

Source: http://home.mindspring.com/~railroadstories/rrmmv1n1/great1.htm

Ben moved to Bay City, Texas and became business partners with a Mr. Charles Langham. The place of the meeting of these partners is not known, though it may have been in Mississippi. Later in life, Ben moved to Alpine, Texas where he lived when he died of tuberculosis, according to the report I have from Ms. Caren McNeill.

Child of BENNETT DANTZLER and NORA BARBER is:
   i. EUGENIE11 DANTZLER, b. Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas.

57. MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER (EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jan 09, 1870, and died Bef. 1970. She married CHARLES LANGHAM May 17, 1899.

Notes for MARTHA GROVES DANTZLER:
Martha was born the same year as was born Vyacheslav M. Molotov (2/25/1890 - 11/8/1986), the Russian statesman and foreign minister, after whom the later-to-be-famous Molotov Cocktail explosive devise used in political riots was named.

Source: http://www.answers.com/main/ntquery;jsessionid=170s9pgsdg7be?method=4&dsid=2222 &dekey=Molotov+cocktail&gwp=8&curtab=2222_1&sbid=lc04b&linktext=Molotov%20cocktail

On January 15, 1870, the year of birth for Martha Groves Dantzler, the Democratic Party was first represented as a donkey in a cartoon by Thomas Nast in "Harper's Weekly."

Source: http://www.everything2.com/index.pl?node_id=1629744

More About MARTHA GROVES DANTZLER:
Nickname: Mattie

Notes for CHARLES LANGHAM:

Charles was a business partner in Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas with his brother-in-law, Bennett (Ben) Dantzler. It is believed by fellow Boggess researcher, Caren McNeill, that the acquaintance of Ben and Charles began back in Mississippi.

Charles and Martha lived in Bay City, Texas, bearing seven children, two of them being born dead.

More About CHARLES LANGHAM and MARTHA DANTZLER:
Marriage: May 17, 1899

Children of MARTHA DANTZLER and CHARLES LANGHAM are:
   i. CHARLES L.11 LANGHAM142, b. Apr 23, 1901142; d. Aug 09, 1904.
   75. ii. CHARLOTTE EUGENE LANGHAM, b. Jun 21, 1903; d. Apr 06, 1986.
      iii. MARTHA DANTZLER LANGHAM142, b. Oct 27, 1905142; m. RUEL BEECHER FOLEY142.
   76. iv. MARGARET ROSAMOND LANGHAM, b. Feb 25, 1907.
   77. v. CONSTANCE LANGHAM, b. Sep 1911.

58. LEMUEL BRYANT10 BAUGUSS (BRYANT COLEMAN9, VINCENT8, BRYANT7 BAUGUS, RICHARD BOGGESS6, HENRY5 BOGGESS III, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) He married LARUA ELIZA JOHNSON.

Child of LEMUEL BAUGUSS and LARUA JOHNSON is:
   78. i. DORCUS EVELYN11 BAUGUSS.

59. GEORGE FRANKLIN10 BOGGESS (FRANCIS MARION9, HIRAM8, ELISHA7, THOMAS6,
THOMAS⁵, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS) was born Nov 01, 1883 in Burbon, Marshall County, Indiana¹⁴³, and died Mar 16, 1945 in Chewelah, Stevens County, Washington¹⁴³. He married CARRIE MYRTLE DARNELL¹⁴⁴ Mar 23, 1905 in Colville, Stevens County, Washington¹⁴⁵. She was born Aug 04, 1885 in Nebraska¹⁴⁵, and died Feb 05, 1965 in Pasco, Franklin County, Washington¹⁴⁵.

More About GEORGE BOGGESS and CARRIE DARNELL:
Marriage: Mar 23, 1905, Colville, Stevens County, Washington¹⁴⁵

Child of GEORGE BOGGESS and CARRIE DARNELL is:

60. BRYON B.¹⁰ BOGGESS (STEPHEN A.⁹, HIRAM⁸, ELISHA⁷, THOMAS⁶, THOMAS⁵, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS)¹⁴⁶ was born Sep 1889 in Indiana¹⁴⁶. He married AUDREY G. TURNER¹⁴⁷.

Child of BRYON BOGGESS and AUDREY TURNER is:
   i. ELDORA N.¹¹ BOGGESS¹⁴⁷, b. Jan 30, 1917; m. HOMER STROUD¹⁴⁷.

61. MIRIAM L.¹⁰ BOGGESS (STEPHEN A.⁹, HIRAM⁸, ELISHA⁷, THOMAS⁶, THOMAS⁵, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS)¹⁴⁸,¹⁴⁹ was born Apr 1895 in Ohio¹⁵⁰. She married CHARLES KERN¹⁵¹.

More About MIRIAM L. BOGGESS:
Alt. Birth Location: Apr 1895, New York¹⁵²

Child of MIRIAM BOGGESS and CHARLES KERN is:
   i. JAMES¹¹ KERN¹⁵³, m. MILDRED SWANSON¹⁵³.

62. WILLIAM WARREN¹⁰ BOGGESS (AUGUST MARION⁹, SAMUEL⁸, SETH⁷, THOMAS⁶, THOMAS⁵, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS)

Child of WILLIAM WARREN BOGGESS is:
80. i. CLAUDE¹¹ BOGGESS.

63. DONNAH¹⁰ BOGGESS (HENRY DYE⁹, JEREMIAH⁸, JEREMIAH⁷, JEREMIAH⁶, THOMAS⁵, HENRY⁴ BAGGUSS II, HENRY³ BOGGUS I, ROBERT², ENGLISH ANCESTOR¹ BOGGESS) was born Abt. 1901. She married ROBERT LEE HARRINGTON.

Notes for DONNAH BOGGESS:

Donnah was still living in 2002, at which time an article about the family cited her as then being the oldest living graduate of Plano High School, being 102 years old at the time.

87
She no doubt saw a lot of things in her life. Just think about what it was like back in 1901 at the turn of the 20th century.

The average life expectancy in the United States was 47.

Only 14% of the homes in the United States had a bathtub.

Only 8% of the homes had a telephone. A three minute call from Denver to New York City cost eleven dollars.

There were only 8,000 cars in the US and 144 miles of paved roads. The maximum speed limit in most cities was 10 mph.

Alabama, Mississippi, Iowa, and Tennessee were each more heavily populated than California.

With a mere 1.4 million residents, California was only the twenty-first most populous State in the Union.

The tallest structure in the world was the Eiffel Tower.

The average wage in the US was twenty-two cents an hour.

The average US worker made between $200 and $400 per year.

A competent accountant could expect to earn $2000 per year, a dentist $2500 per year, a veterinarian between $1500 and $4000 per year and a mechanical engineer about $5000 per year.

More than 95% of all births in the United States took place at home.

Ninety percent of all US physicians had no college education. Instead, they attended medical schools, many of which were condemned in the press and by the government as "substandard."

Sugar cost four cents a pound. Eggs were fourteen cents a dozen. Coffee cost fifteen cents a pound.

Most women only washed their hair once a month and used borax or egg yolks for shampoo.

Canada passed a law prohibiting poor people from entering the Country for any reason, either as travelers or immigrants.

The five leading causes of death in the US were:

1. Pneumonia and influenza
2. Tuberculosis  
3. Diarrhea  
4. Heart disease  
5. Stroke  

The American flag had 45 stars. Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Hawaii and Alaska hadn't been admitted to the Union yet.

Drive-by-shootings -- in which teenage boys galloped down the street on horses and started randomly shooting at houses, carriages, or anything else that caught their fancy -- were an ongoing problem in Denver and other cities in the West.

The population of Las Vegas, Nevada, was thirty. The remote desert community was inhabited by only a handful of ranchers and their families.

Plutonium, insulin, and antibiotics hadn't been discovered yet.

Scotch tape, crossword puzzles, canned beer and iced tea hadn't been invented.

There was no Mother's Day or Father's Day.

One in ten US adults couldn't read or write.

Only 6% of all Americans had graduated from high school.

Marijuana, heroin, and morphine were all available over the counter at corner drugstores.

It's a different world, now in the 21st century!

More About DONNAH BOGGESS:  
Salutatorian: 1917, Plano High School, Collin County, Texas

Children of DONNAH BOGGESS and ROBERT HARRINGTON are:  
i. ROBERT LEE11 HARRINGTON, JR.

More About ROBERT LEE HARRINGTON, JR.:  
Elected: Bef. 2002, Mayor of Plano, Collin County, Texas

81. ii. DONALD HARRINGTON.

Generation No. 11

64. VIRGINIA11 BOGGESS (MIKE SANFORD10, BENNETT9, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) She married CHARLES W. BARRETT.

Child of VIRGINIA BOGGESS and CHARLES BARRETT is:
82. i. Betty Ann12 Barrett.

65. Jessamine11 McDonald (Susan10 Benson, Mary Elizabeth9 Boggess, Giles Sanford8, Bennett Milton7, Giles Samford6, Bennett5, Henry4 Bagguss II, Henry3 Boggus I, Robert2, English Ancestor1 Boggess)154 was born Aug 11, 1889154, and died Oct 24, 1993154. She married Charles Henry White154 Jan 18, 1910 in Little Rock, Paliskky Heights County, Arkansas154. He was born Jul 31, 1871154, and died Feb 27, 1930154.

More About Charles White and Jessamine McDonald:
Marriage: Jan 18, 1910, Little Rock, Paliskky Heights County, Arkansas154

Child of Jessamine McDonald and Charles White is:

66. Charles Thomas11 Boggess (Thomas Charles10, Calvin Francis Morgan9, Bennett8, Bennett Milton7, Giles Samford6, Bennett5, Henry4 Bagguss II, Henry3 Boggus I, Robert2, English Ancestor1 Boggess) was born Sep 06, 1878 in Port Charlotte, Manatee County, Florida. He married Ethel Alethia Noble Feb 22, 1897 in Florida. She was born 1878.

More About Charles Boggess and Ethel Noble:
Marriage: Feb 22, 1897, Florida

Children of Charles Boggess and Ethel Noble are:
84. i. Alton Carlton12 Boggess, b. 1898, Florida.
85. ii. Idell Mae Boggess, b. 1901, Florida.
   iii. Hilda Ophelia Boggess, b. 1903, Florida.

Notes for Hilda Ophelia Boggess:
Hilda was born the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.

iv. Freda Boggess, b. Mar 19, 1904, Florida; m. Ira Hancock; b. Abt. 1900.

Notes for Freda Boggess:
Freda was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizzard of Oz."
Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940
She was born the very same day as was John Sirica (3/19/1904 - 8/14/1992), the
United States district court judge that presided at the trial of Watergate burglars (1973), an event that toppled the Presidency of Richard M. Nixon.


v. BENTON CHARLES BOGGESS, b. 1906, Florida.

Notes for BENTON CHARLES BOGGESS:

Here are some of the U.S. statistics for the Year 1906, the year of Benton's birthday:
The average life expectancy in the U.S. was 47 years. Only 14 percent of the homes in the U.S. had a bathtub. Only 8 percent of the homes had a telephone. A three-minute call from Denver to New York City cost eleven dollars. There were only 8,000 cars in the U.S., and only 144 miles of paved roads. The maximum speed limit in most cities was 10 mph. Alabama, Mississippi, Iowa, and Tennessee were each more heavily populated than California. With a mere 1.4 million people, California was only the 21st most populous state in the Union.

The tallest structure in the world was the Eiffel Tower! The average wage in the U.S. was 22 cents per hour. The average U.S. worker made between $200 and $400 per year. A competent accountant could expect to earn $2000 per year, a dentist $2,500 per year, a veterinarian between $1,500 and $4,000 per year, and a mechanical engineer about $5,000 per year. More than 95 percent of all births in the U.S. took place at HOME.

Ninety percent of all U.S. doctors had NO COLLEGE EDUCATION! Instead, they attended so-called medical schools, many of which were condemned in the press AND the government as "substandard." Sugar cost four cents a pound. Eggs were fourteen cents a dozen. Coffee was fifteen cents a pound. Most women only washed their hair once a month, and used borax or egg yolks for shampoo. Canada passed a law that prohibited poor people from entering into their country for any reason.

Five leading causes of death in the U.S. were:
1. Pneumonia and influenza
2. Tuberculosis
3. Diarrhea
4. Heart disease
5. Stroke

The American flag had 45 stars. Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Hawaii, and Alaska hadn't been admitted to the Union yet. The population of Las Vegas, Nevada, was only 30!!!!

Crossword puzzles, canned beer, and ice tea hadn't been invented yet. There was no Mother's Day or Father's Day. Two out of every 10 U.S. adults couldn't read or write. Only 6 percent of all Americans had graduated from high school. Eighteen percent of households in the U.S. had at least one full-time servant or domestic help. There were about 230 reported murders in the ENTIRE U.S.A.!
vi. NOREEN BESSIE BOGGESS, b. 1908, Florida.

Notes for NOREEN BESSIE BOGGESS:

Noreen was born the year that Sir Rex Harrison, the Academy Award-winning English stage and film actor, was born on March 5, 1908.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sir_Rex_Harrison

86. vii. CLIFTON THOMAS BOGGESS, b. Aug 01, 1917, Florida.


Notes for NATHALEE ELEVDA BOGGESS:

Nathalee was born the same day as George Wallace (8/25/1919 - 9/13/1998), American four-time governor of Alabama and 1968 third-party candidate.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/George_Wallace

67. FLORENCE CAROLINE BOGGESS (BENNETT MCHAFFIE, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born May 13, 1904 in Brooksville, Noxubee Co., Mississippi, and died Oct 15, 1987 in Meridian, Mississippi. She married JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE Jun 24, 1925 in Noxubee Co. Mississippi. He was born Jun 12, 1902 in Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., Mississippi, and died Dec 21, 1986 in Meridian, Mississippi.

Notes for FLORENCE CAROLINE BOGGESS:

By some accounts, the ice cream cone was invented by Charles E. Menches during the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis the year that Caroline was born.

Source: http://www.justmorons.com/articles/day020723.html

Caroline was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizard of Oz."

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940

More About FLORENCE CAROLINE BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS
Residence: Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Notes for JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE:

John was born the year Charles A. Lindbergh was born. Lindgergh was the American aviator who became the first man to fly the Atlantic solo nonstop from the United States to Europe.

Source:http://www.acepilots.com/lindbergh.html

More About JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

More About JOHN PRINCE and FLORENCE BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jun 24, 1925, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

Children of FLORENCE BOGGESS and JOHN PRINCE are:
   i. CAROLINE BENNETT PRINCE, b. Aug 14, 1926; m. AUGUST JEFFERY MILLER, SR..

Notes for CAROLINE BENNETT PRINCE:
Bennett was born the same day as was born actress Alice Ghostley
Source:http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0315933/

More About CAROLINE BENNETT PRINCE:
Occupation: Nurse

  87. ii. JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE, JR., b. Aug 12, 1929, Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
  88. iii. JOHN JEFFERSON PRINCE, b. Jul 26, 1933.
     iv. MARY JANE BOGGESS PRINCE, b. May 18, 1938.
     v. MAUD RAYMOND PRINCE, b. Jan 26, 1941; m. JERRY ARNOLD DAVIS.

68. ELLEN GARDNER GRACE (ELIZA BARTON BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR)157 was born 1911, and died Aft. 1960 in Alexandria, Louisiana. She married DR. EUSTACE WILSON.

Notes for ELLEN GARDNER GRACE:

Ellen was born the same year as Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States, was born in Tampico, Ill.

Source:http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/rr40.html

Notes for DR. EUSTACE WILSON:
Came from Louisiana. His employment was with the federal government in some capacity.

Children of ELLEN GRACE and EUSTACE WILSON are:
   i. WILL WILSON.
   ii. UNKNOWN SON WILSON.
   iii. THOMAS WILSON, b. 1938.

More About THOMAS WILSON:
   Lived at: Alexandria, Louisiana

69. DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY (CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Dec 24, 1906 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Jun 06, 1984. He married (1) RHODA TRIGG. She died 1971 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. He married (2) MARGERIE ALFREY Dec 12, 1977.

Notes for DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:

Francis was born the same year as Aristotle Onassis (1/7/1906 - 3/15/1975), the Greek shipping magnate, was born.


On the day Francis was born, Canadian physicist Reginald A. Fessenden became the first person to broadcast a music program over radio, from Brant Rock, Massachusetts.


Francis was born less than three weeks before United States President Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt became the first American to be awarded on December 10, 1906 the Nobel Peace Prize, for helping mediate an end to the Russo-Japanese War. President Roosevelt is a fifth cousin to the 32th President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, my half eighth cousin. His other relation to us is through his niece, Eleanor Roosevelt, who married Franklin Delano Roosevelt. So, Teddy is a cousin to a cousin.

Francis was a neurosurgeon who practiced and made his widely-known reputation in Memphis, Tennessee. His first wife, Rhoda, had a splene tumor, which was exactly the area of his expertise, but he could not operate on her as his wife. Her post surgical condition was destined to be in a coma for 10 to 15 years before she expired. He took care of her, mostly in their home, for the entire time. Francis founded Murphey-Semmes Neurosurgery clinic in Memphis. Roder went into a coma five years after Betsy was born.

He married a second time after being a widower for some years, and lived in Florida.
More About DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: His wife died after living some 15 years in a coma following brain unsuccessful brain surgery.
Occupation: Neurosurgeon, Memphis, Tennessee
Retirement: Florida

Notes for RHODA TRIGG:

Rhoda had brain surgery which resulted in her being in a vegetative state for 10 or 15 years before she died. This was difficult for her husband to deal with, in the sense that he was a brain surgeon and probably often reflected that he may have been able to perform a successful surgery. Of course, surgeons are not permitted to operate on their immediate family.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR.:

Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., known to most folks as "T. S.," or "Tom," is a significant component in the citizenry of Noxubee County, Mississippi, and its county seat, Macon. Actually, he was known generally as "T. S." as early as high school, as most of the autographs and messages in his graduating yearbook addressed him in that manner.

T. S. was the only child of Thomas Shelton Boggess, Sr. and Mary Belle Hicks Taylor. He was born in Texarkana, Texas where Mary had gone to be with her family for the delivery. Her father was dentist Dr. John T. Taylor, and her mother was Ida Capatolia Hicks. They were living in Texarkana in 1912. Ida's mother was a Nelson of Philadelphia, descended from one
of the Declaration of Independence signers, Thomas Nelson, Jr. of Virginia.

About two weeks after T. S. was born, the British liner "Titanic" struck an iceberg off the coast of Newfoundland and sank on its maiden voyage, killing about 1,500 persons, including many social and governmental leaders from the United States and Britain. By May 1, a new ship regulation was issued by federal authorities that passenger ships must carry enough life boats to carry all passengers! What a great idea!

Former President Theodore Roosevelt, running as a Progressive Party candidate in 1912 when T. S. was born, lost a close contest to Democratic Party candidate, Woodrow Wilson. This would have been a third Presidential term for Roosevelt, after laying out for a term.

And 1912 was the year that vitamin discoveries were begun in the United States by Professor Elmer V. McCollum of Yale (vitamins A and B).

The national college football championship was won by Harvard, the University where my 24th cousin, nine times removed, Howard Pellam, was the first Treasurer in 1643.


T. S. was such a social person and graced many a dance floor. So, it certainly was appropriate that he was born the same year as Gene Kelly, the American dancer and choreographer.

Source:http://members.aol.com/humorone/bio.htm

A bastion of properness, his mother, Mary, kept a strong hand on little Tom in his growing up years. She was shaping and molding him into the gentleman and the scholar he would become. The family owned farms in several Noxubee County locations over the years, and built the home in 1925 in which T. S. resides today. That location is about five miles north from the Town Square in Macon, on Magnolia Drive.

Tom Boggess, his father, was the first person baptized in the current Macon First Baptist Church building, which was in 1910. T. S. made a Christian commitment in his early teens, and joined that church. Clara Virginia Boggess (Aunt Jenny) was a key person in T. S.'s growth in that church.

T. S.'s 1930 High School Year Book stored away in his Noxubee County, Mississippi farm house revealed much insight for me in 2006. Much in it, autographs and other publicity indicates how much of a social person he was and is. He was on the football team, playing Left End. It was the best team Macon had since 1925, losing only one game, had a tie for one and won all the rest.

Someone created a gag diploma for T. S., which I found recently among the memorabilia in his 1930 Senior Year High School Year Book. The Diploma claimed to certify that:

T. S. Boggess, Jr. has very satisfactorily pursued and completed the course in heart-
breaking and is awarded this diploma as a testimonial of the numerous broken and bleeding hearts, and of the many girls made sadder, but wiser by him."

Well, we certainly can sense the flavor of his tendency to be social!

The Noxubee County Fairs, which began in the 1850's, had a close connection to T. S.'s family. Five generations of Boggesses grace the annals of the Fair. Besides his Great Grandmother Eliza being a prizewinner at the Fair of 1859, his grandfather, Captain Tom Boggess first appeared on the Fair scene in 1884 to promote it and to participate in the showing of farm animals. T. S.'s father, likewise, participated and gave leadership to the Fairs over the years. Then, in 1923, T. S. first appeared as the 11 year-old youth winning the $5.00 First Prize in the Pony Race!

His two children appear as well in 1953. Suzanne Boggess had the 4-H Senior Champion Jersey Cow and Grand Champion Dairy Animal. She showed Tennessee walking horses owned by her grandfather. T. S.'s son, Tommy Boggess, III, won a prize for an entry in the swine competition. The Fairs went by the way side after 1960, and have been no more. T. S. authored "History of Four Fairgrounds in Noxubee County, Mississippi," which was published serially in 1988-89 by the Noxubee County Historical Society in its quarterly Journal. It's posted on the Internet: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Noxubee-County-Fairs-History.pdf

In 1926, T. S. became the first Eagle Scout in Noxubee County. His honor later was to be extended by the fact that his son and his grandson also became Eagle Scouts. Perhaps his three Boggess great grandsons as they approach their eligible years will aspire to this accomplishment.

T. S. was a dashing young man, handsome and bright. His logical mind had the beginnings of quality and sharpness, which would take him through a high caliber scientific pursuit of study. It stopped just short of a PhD degree, due to the Depression Years of the 1930's. All he lacked was his dissertation paper.

He initially registered at Mississippi State University. Shortly thereafter, he received a scholarship to Louisiana State University, from which he acquired both a bachelor's and a master's degree. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. He worked at LSU Medical School toward a Ph. D. in biochemistry.

The love of his life was Alice Loraine McElroy. Born and raised in Ottumwa, Iowa, she entered college at Stephens College in Missouri. The following year, fortune smiled as she registered at LSU. She and T. S. met on a blind date in romantic New Orleans. She was a gorgeous young lady, petite, and full of talent and creativity. Over the years she excelled particularly in paintings, many, many of which grace the walls of family, friends and loved ones.

They married September 4, 1936 at the First Presbyterian Church of Ottumwa, Iowa. Her only sibling, Margaret, was her maid of honor. Alice's parents were Ralph McElroy and Maude Heald, a hearty Midwestern family of Scottish Presbyterian descent. Ralph's career was to own and operate an insurance agency. He, too, was a dashing and handsome man,
short in stature, but mighty in accomplishments. T. S. and Alice initially resided in New Orleans where he pursued his graduate work at Louisiana State University. The apartments, in which they lived on Carrollton Avenue, right on the streetcar line were still standing as late as 1998, my most recent visit there.

The years were difficult in the mid 1930's and staying in graduate school gave way to taking a position with the University of Georgia's Chemistry Department's Experiment Station in Griffin as a researcher in 1937. Their two children were born in Griffin, first Suzanne Margaret Boggess in 1938 and next Thomas Shelton Boggess, III in 1941. While there, T. S. was a charter member of the Kiwanis Club of Griffin.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture, Animal Science Division, transferred the family to Tifton, Georgia in 1942, a site where future President of the United States, Jimmy Carter trained in peanut farming in the late 1950's.

During the World War II years, T. S. volunteered for the Navy. However, the government valued his service more as a scientist and provided the incentive for him to remain at his work. He did join the military, but did it to serve faithfully in the Georgia State Guard, receiving periodic training for military preparedness.

In 1947, the call and beckoning of the family farming enterprises in Noxubee County brought the family back to Mississippi. During those years, T. S. pursued farming, later the feed store business, taught animal science at East Mississippi Junior College, then turned his winsome personality and scientific knowledge to good use as a travelling promoter of clay pipe, with most of the customer base being municipalities.

The family was active in the Macon First Baptist Church. Daughter Suzanne struck a musical reputation of singing, playing instruments, and was drum major for the high school band. Son Tommy was an industrious fellow, raising pigs, throwing a newspaper route from a motor scooter, and being an active athlete, especially in football. T. S. was a member and leader of the Frith Lake Club, a local private social club, which his father, Tom Boggess, started about 1920. It was in the secluded woods south of Macon, where the families gathered to have camp-outs and social events, such as picnics and even dancing!

Alice made her place in Macon society and church work as a lady and a mother, pursued her painting, and nurturing their children to become the assets to society they did become. She was a charter member of the Dancing Rabbit Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

The call of academic inquiry beckoned T. S. again in 1958, and he resumed research at the University of Georgia Experiment Station in Griffin. Over the years, he published many articles in various publications of food service industry and academics.

They quickly refreshed their place in that community and society. Alice directed the Day School at the Griffin First Baptist Church for many years, and continued her painting activities. T. S. resumed membership in the Kiwanis Club, ultimately becoming its president. He directed the Spaulding County Fair several years, carrying on the type of county fair leadership already exhibited for three generations before him among the Boggess family.
members. Tommy starred in football, and met his future bride in high school, Lindley Cheatham of the textile family producing the familiar label of Dundee Towels. Suzanne was entering her freshman year at Mississippi Southern University at Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 1969, the University of Georgia Chapter of the Agricultural Honor Society, Gamma Sigma Delta, granted him a certificate of service for his 15 years at the Experiment Station. He was a member of the Society of Sigma Xi, University of Georgia Chapter, which is dedicated to research and science. Years later, at T. S.'s 90th birthday celebration, Dr. James Marion, Head of the Food Science Department at the time, T. S. worked there, testified as to the behind-the-scenes contributions he had made that made for great success and progress for the Georgia Experiment Station.

The Boggess family made a significant impact on the Griffin community, and they developed many, many friends and loved ones. He was known through the area as a man of leadership and integrity. A wonderful send-off and recognition event was given upon the occasion of T. S.'s retirement in 1974.

Retirement brought T. S. and Alice to reside at the Boggess family farm in Noxubee County, which T. S. had inherited in his father's estate in 1964. He took up the life of a gentleman farmer and socialite again. He raised registered cattle for a decade, and has always embellished the fields around the house with many nut-bearing pecan trees and fruit trees bearing apples, peaches, plumbs, nectarines, etc. A hearty crop of vegetables often developed for their consumption and sharing with friends. He created a vineyard of Muscadine grapes, and his own winery, respecting the federal limits of production for private use. He became known far and wide for the special wine results of his private vineyard, and many people enjoyed drinking it when gathered at the Bois D'Arc Farm.

He resumed membership and leadership in the Frith Lake Club. He revitalized it, much to the delight of many in Noxubee County. T. S. has the reputation of being one of the most graceful dancers on the Frith Lake dance floor, and he usually delights most of the ladies present with a round on the dance floor with the live band music. Here is an article I wrote that was published in Spring 2004 in the Noxubee County Historical Society Quarterly Journal: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Frith-Lake-Club.pdf

They resumed membership in the Macon Baptist Church, though they took an ecumenical term being members of the Macon Presbyterian Church. However, they eventually returned to T. S.'s Baptist roots. He was elected a Deacon. And, he honed his athletic skills as a serious golfer, playing with his many friends several times a week, where he is a member both of the Macon Country Club and the Macon Golf Club.

T. S. joined the Boggess Family Association around 1987, at the urging this writer, who had taken up the genealogy hobby about 1978. The Rotary Club of Macon in recent years has become a place for T. S. of community participation.

Alice was his stalwart partner and love for 58 married years. At all stages of her life, she reflected a beauty, which attracted the admiration of many. She was the element of success behind T. S., which made him the man that he was, loved and respected. She graduated and went to be with our Lord Jesus on Thanksgiving Day, 1994. She indeed was a special person.
in all of the lives of our family and for many, many friends and loved ones.

The pinnacle of his service for the Boggess Family Association was taking on the hosting role for its 1999 national reunion conference. He arranged tours in some local areas of genealogical and historical interest for the conference attendees. A marvelous fried catfish dinner for 75 was served under the beautifully shaded pecan trees in T. S.'s back yard. The group tasted his Muscadine wine that evening to the tune of 18 magnums! The following evening was a banquet at the Macon Country Club in full splendor. Ron Boggess and Bitsy Barr were the chairmen of this event, and oversaw a splendid program.

Of course, there was planned a repeat of this Boggess Family Association hosting again in 2005, complete with a fried catfish diner at the Firth Lake Club and a banquet at the Pineview Country Club. But, alas, Hurricane Katrina that year created the damage (including to his farm) and sucked up all the motel and hotel rooms for refugees, so the BFA Reunion, sadly, had to be cancelled.

The pinnacle of community recognition was his 90th birthday celebration Saturday afternoon before Easter, March 30, 2002 at the Pine View Country Club in Macon. An estimated 300 to 400 community friends, friends from great distances, and family members from great distances were present. A dance was thrown with the four-man George Winter Band from Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Macon caterer, Ibby Morris, wife of local physician Dr. Larry Morris, produced an abundant buffet for the guests. A highlight of the afternoon was a whistle dance for T. S. The guests were told that he would dance with all the women who would line up. Every 30 seconds, the whistle was blown, and partners were changed. Though an accurate count was not made, three to four dozen ladies took up on the offer. Much fun was had by all.

A highlight gift on display was a beautiful plaque encasing a personal letter to T.S. from President George Bush, recognizing his 90th birthday and wishing him well. This thoughtful gift was provided by grandson Todd Sharpe.

A fun time for T. S. was when Suzanne and D. A. brought his great grand daughter, Katie Westmoreland, to visit the farm for a week in June 2003! This was Katie's first trip apart from her immediate family, and Katie took to the farm and to T. S. like a duck to water. This was when T. S. was 91 years old. As only a small child can say it, sitting around the breakfast table one morning, Katie looked at her Mom and said, "I sure am glad I got to visit Great Grand Dad Boggess before he dies." T. S. smiled and let her know that he was glad she should be there with him.

T. S.'s 92nd birthday was a special Mississippi wide event. The Blue Cross and Blue Shield Insurance Company of Mississippi sponsors annual Vitality Award winners, and T.S. was one of six such honorees selected state wide for 2004, who had come from a larger group of 18 selected regionally. What was so special is that the award ceremonies down in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, was on his birthday. Thanks goes to long time family friends, Jay and Lori Chancellor, who were responsible for nominating him to this honor. The affair lasted much of the day, including a reception and a sit down dinner. The high profile speaker brought in was none other than returned Miami Dauphins football coach, Don Shula.
The Blue Cross company used publicity of T. S. in its advertisement series with a theme of "We need your heros..." giving highlight to very elderly citizens who are vigorous and healthy. One particular one was published in the Sunday issue of November 21, 2004 in the Clarion Ledger of Jackson, Mississippi, page 3B.

T. S. attended the September 2004 Boggess Family Association Reunion in Georgia and accepted the challenge to host at his farm the next BFA Reunion in September of 2005. However, Hurricane Katrina devastated New Orleans, the Gulf Coast and ran up the State of Mississippi, including its eye going directly over T. S.'s farm. He lost about six of his almost fifty of his producing pecan trees. That was the weekend prior to when the BFA Reunion would have been held. Since hurricane refugees occupied all of the few local motels, there was no place for the Boggess people to stay, so the Reunion had to be cancelled.

The vigor of such an Eder gentle always amazed many people and he is typical of this report about him in the Oktibbeha County Hospital "HealthPlex Wellness Connection" newsletter of July 2006: "Mr. T. S. Boggess, another spry member, has been exercising here since 2003. He does the Walk Tall class and participates in water aerobics three days a week. He drives all the way from Macon, Mississippi by himself to exercise. His age? 94! Fantastic."

And so, this concludes a sketch of the marvelous and constructive life of Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., gentleman farmer, wine maker, socialite, historian and scientist. A man beloved and respected by many people from a broad range of places and stations in life. This writer is privileged to claim a place in his family. He has been the most pleasing father-in-law and I have been blessed by him and his family.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR.:
Entitled: Jul 22, 1974, Associate Professor Emeritus of Food Science, Georgia Experiment Station
Graduated 1: May 28, 1930, Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
Graduated 2: 1934, Louisiana State University
Lived at: Bet. 1973 - 2006, Boggess Family Farm, 3580 Magnolia Drive, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Masters Degree: 1936, Louisiana State University, in biochemistry
Ordination: Oct 02, 1955, A Deacon in the First Baptist Church, Macon, Mississippi, Ivor L. Clark, Pastor.

Notes for ALICE LORaine McELROY:

Alice was born on the very same day as was Jane Wyman, famous movie star and first wife of Ronald Reagon, who was later to serve two terms as President of the United States.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0943837/

1914 was the year that Edgar Rice Burroughs published his classic gook, "Tarzan of the Apes." The Panama Canal opened on August 15. About a quarter billion tons of earth were
moved to create it for $366,650,000. On June 28, the event that was to precipitate World War I, the assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria, occurred at Sarajevo, Serbia. A resolution was passed by Congress on May 7 to establish Mother's Day to be celebrated on the second Sunday in May annually.


Alice was a talented and beautiful young lady. Her artistic capabilities followed her throughout most all of her life. She painted many, many pieces in various media, and taught children the skills of art.

She began her college education by her freshman year at Stephens College in Columbia. The next year she traveled the country, mainly in the western half. The following year, she enrolled as an art major at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge. This was the time in her life when she met that dashing handsome young man from Mississippi, who was a graduate student at Louisiana State University Medical School in New Orleans. The following year, they married, despite the nation being in the depths of economic recession. The wonderment and passion of their lover was able to overcome those obstacles, and they resided several years in New Orleans as T. S. achieved his masters degree and worked on this doctrinal studies.

They moved to Griffin, Georgia before T. S. completed his degree, as the economy pressed the need to take a job, which turned out to be a the Georgia Experiment State, a research arm of the University of Georgia. They lived there and in Tifton where their two children respectively were born. In 1947, at the beckoning of T.S.'s father, the family moved to the Boggess family farm in Noxubee County and took up agricultural pursuits. This included dairy farming and the raising of chickens. Later a feed store business was operated by the family before her husband took to the road as a sales representative for clay pipe across the South. They had sold their part of the farm and moved into Macon for "city" living. Alice was responsible for the children and family home for weeks at a time, which was a challenge to which she rose and accomplished with style and success. The family were active in the First Baptist Church of Macon.

Alice, overcame the stigma in that Southern town of being a Yankee! Her winsome charm and gracious manner of living and relating to people won acceptance into the hearts of many in their community. She raised her daughter and son who became well known among the people. Mostly, that was good. She traced her ancestry to an American Revolutionary soldier, Amos Heald, to qualify for the Daughters of the American Revolution, Dancing Rabbit Chapter of Noxubee County.

The family return to Georgia in 1958 where T. S. resumed work at the Georgia Experiment Station. Suzanne had gone off to college at Mississippi Southern University, but it was Tommy's senior year in high school. It was a difficult time for him, as he was a star football player at Macon. He made the transition and played instead for the high school in Griffin, showing enough attractiveness to meet the young lady whom he later married. Alice took up the position of Director of the Kindergarten School of the First Baptist Church. She nurtured her family in being leaders again in the Griffin community. She labored by the side
of her husband to support him in his pursuits, both professionally and in community service.

They returned to the family farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1974. They had inherited it from T.S.’s father, who had died in 1964. Again, she immersed herself into the society of Macon. They were members of the First Baptist Church, except for a brief couple of years at the First Presbyterian Church. Her artistic green thumb enhanced the beauty of their home yard, both in Noxubee County and in Georgia. She always made a home of beauty, laden with antiques and representations of her artwork.

Her concluding days occurred when she was taken to Birmingham, Alabama for heart surgery. The surgery was successful in what it attempted to do, but she died from infection complications.

More About ALICE LORAINIE MCELROY:
Died 2: Nov 24, 1994, 9:45 PM
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Mississippi
Cause of Death: She had open heart surgery, and a stroke a day or two later caused her death
D.A.R. 1: Apr 14, 1956, National Membership #444108
Medical Information: She went into the hospital to have a pacemaker installed. At the hospital, the surgeons decided she needed immediate open heart surgery.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY:

The 4:00 PM Wednesday afternoon wedding gave rise to the sun's rays brilliantly shining through the beautiful stained glass windows of the sanctuary, especially over the chancel. Southern smilax and great baskets of gladioli and greenery banked the chancel where the bridal couple and their attendants stood for the double ring service. A large assemblage of guests had gathered. The bride's father, Mr. Ralph T. McElroy, gave the bride away.

The petite young bride was lovely in a wedding gown of white lace and long tulle veil and carrying Easter lilies with a shower of gardenias. The gown was fashioned on straight lines, the skirt flaring into a short train. The high neck of the bodice was finished with a shawl collar of the lace and the long sleeves fell in a point over the hands. Her veil fell from a halo effect from a real lace cap, which was the one worn less than a decade ago when the bride's cousin, the former Dorothy McElroy was married to Andrew J. Fleutsch, Jr. of Dubuque in the old church home of the First Presbyterian congregation.

The congregation recessed to the home of Mr. & Mrs. Ralph T. McElroy, 305 Oakwood Avenue, there they received congratulations from relatives and a group of close friends before an elegant tea was served.

The beauty of these descriptions is owing to a newspaper clipping, which, unfortunately, does not bear a date, nor newspaper name, but undoubtedly was a or the local Ottumwa newspaper of the week of the wedding.
More About THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY:
Best Man: James F. Collins, Jr. of Meridian, Mississippi
Bridesmaid(s): Miss Mary Catherine Huston
Maid of Honor: The bride's sister, Margaret McElroy
Marriage: Sep 04, 1935, First Presbyterian Church, Ottumwa, Iowa
Married by: The Rev. Sears H. Thompson, the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Ottumwa
Musician(s): Mrs. Iver Carlson gave a 15 minute piano recital of classical music.
Ushers: Jack Raney, David Jay and Richard Evans

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY are:
90. i. SUZANNE MARGARET12 BOGGESS, b. Apr 02, 1938, Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia.
91. ii. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III, b. Aug 28, 1941, Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia.

71. ELIZABETH MAE11 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 Boggus I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Apr 11, 1911 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Dec 15, 2000 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. She married (1) EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN Sep 03, 1935 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of CHARLES HOFFMAN and JULIE FOX. He was born Mar 21, 1908 in River Edge, New Jersey, and died Feb 20, 1995 in Guilford, Connecticut. She married (2) WALTER ALVIS PARISH Jun 04, 1955 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, son of PARISH and BAKER. He was born Oct 05, 1887, and died Jan 23, 1959 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. She married (3) OLAF LA COUR OLSEN Mar 26, 1960 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, son of AXEL OLSN and ELLEN. He was born Jun 26, 1900, and died Jun 26, 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Notes for ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS:

Beth is known in the Julian Boggess family for having been an actress. There is a story that when one of her films (possibly named "Enlighten Thy Daughter") came to Macon, her conservative father, evidently embarrassed at the raciness of the film (although tame by today's standards), bought up all of the tickets so that no one could see the film.

Beth was born the same year as Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States, was born in Tampico, Ill.

Source: http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/rr40.html

In her later years, residing in Houston, Texas I had several occasions to visit her in her lovely Tanglewood home. I'll always remember the time in the early 1990's when I visited my son, Taylor, who was living in Houston in his first employment after college. I'd asked him to phone Beth to see if we could drop by just to visit. He reported to me that she said to come over that evening, as they were having, what I thought, was an informal cook out at the house with some friends. I should have known better and should have talked with Beth to confirm details. When Taylor and I showed up informal picnic attire, shorts and all, we could see
through the windows by the door, after we'd rung the door bell, the guests were more formally clad. Well, I told Taylor we needed to retreat quickly, as we'd have no place in that setting. However, before we could get off the front porch, Barbara caught us and insisted that we come in. Embarrassingly, Taylor and I entered to meet the gathered guests. During the course of the evening, I made occasion to express to men that I was embarrassed to be attired inappropriately. However, they all assured me that they had rather had been dressed as was I! So, I guess it worked out OK, but, I never did invite Beth's evaluation of our sartorial splendors!

Beth's marriages produced a long name for this talented entertainer: Elizabeth Mae Boggess Hoffman Parish Olsen. She is a first cousin of my esteemed father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr. He always liked Beth the best of his female cousins, because she was the most social and liked to go to the dances, which matched his personality as well.

To me, she always seemed so interested in the matters of family and she loved to talk about the Boggess family.

More About ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS:
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Nickname: Beth

Notes for EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN:
Edward was born the year Ian Fleming was born (5/28/1908 - 8/12/1964), the English novelist who created James Bond character.


More About EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN:
Burial: Feb 22, 1995, Gilliford, Connecticut

More About EDWARD HOFFMAN and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Divorce: Abt. 1953, West Orange, New Jersey
Marriage: Sep 03, 1935, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for WALTER ALVIS PARISH:
Walter Alvis Parish, son of Mr. Parish and the former Miss Baker, was born on 5 Oct 1887 in. He wed first Nettie Lee Underwood, by whom he had two children. After her death he married second Elizabeth Mae Boggess on 4 June 1955 in Houston, Texas. They had no issue.

When Al came to visit Columbus, he used to do funny things to amuse the Boggess children, such as throwing quarters on the floor and watching the kids scramble for the loose change. He also would smoke his cigarette backwards, with the lighted end in his mouth. This family trivia was contributed to me by Gene Boggess, the Mississippi genealogist for the Boggess family, and a resident of Columbus.
More About WALTER PARISH and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1955, Houston, Harris County, Texas

Notes for OLAF LA COUR OLSEN:

Olaf was born the same year as was born Walter Lantz (4/27/1900 - 3/27/1994) the famous American film animator and creator of cartoon character "Woody Woodpecker."

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_Lantz

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH BOGGESS and OLAF OLSEN:
There were no issue from this marriage.

More About OLAF OLSEN and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage: Mar 26, 1960, Houston, Harris County, Texas

Children of ELIZABETH BOGGESS and EDWARD HOFFMAN are:
92. i. JUNE ELIZABETH12 HOFFMAN, b. Jun 01, 1936, New York, Manhattan County, New York.
   ii. BARBARA ANN HOFFMAN, b. Sep 25, 1940, Orange, New Jersey; m. (1) ALBERT BROWN FAIRFIELD, Feb 11, 1978, Houston, Harris County, Texas; m. (2) JAMES MERRITT JOHNSON, Apr 16, 1983, Houston, Harris County, Texas; b. Jan 14, 1930, Winona, Mississippi; d. Dec 14, 2001.

Notes for BARBARA ANN HOFFMAN:

Barbara is a classically-trained singer and sings professionally. She toured with a troupe which came to Ole Miss (University of Mississippi in Oxford) about 1969. Her cousin and my fellow genealogist in the Boggess family (Gene Boggess) reports having heard her perform there. She had the second lead in an opera presented in recital form at Carnegie Hall, opposite Placido Domingo. She sang at Lillian Boggess's funeral in 1994.

More About BARBARA ANN HOFFMAN:
Occupation: Musician and entertainer

More About ALBERT FAIRFIELD and BARBARA HOFFMAN:
Divorce: Jan 1981
Issue:: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Feb 11, 1978, Houston, Harris County, Texas

More About JAMES MERRITT JOHNSON:
Cause of Death: Renal Cancer

More About JAMES JOHNSON and BARBARA HOFFMAN:
Issue:: No issue have come from this marriage
Marriage: Apr 16, 1983, Houston, Harris County, Texas

72. DR. JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{11} BOGGESS, JR. (JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{10}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{9}, BENNETT\textsuperscript{8}, BENNETT MILTON\textsuperscript{7}, GILES SAMFORD\textsuperscript{6}, BENNETT\textsuperscript{5}, HENRY\textsuperscript{4} BAGGUSS II, HENRY\textsuperscript{3} BOGGUS I, ROBERT\textsuperscript{2}, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Feb 18, 1914 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 09, 1981 in His camphouse in Pickens County, Alamama. He married MARY FRANCES SLATTERY Mar 13, 1948 in St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana\textsuperscript{168}, daughter of JOSEPH SLATTERY and MARGARET D'ARTOIS. She was born Apr 13, 1920 in Shreveport, Louisiana, and died Oct 30, 2003 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR.:

Julian Eugene was known by the nickname of Juicy. He served in World War II in the U.S. Army Medical Corps in the North African theater, where early in 1943, he was taken prisoner of war and remained so for more than two years.

He was a practicing physician in Columbus, Mississippi for more than 30 years. He was a member of the Prairie Medical Society, the Mississippi State Medical Society, the American Medical Association and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. We common folks would refer to him as an Ear, Nose and Throat Physician. He was a Rotarian and a member of the Columbus-Lowndes Chamber of Commerce, a member of the Kappa Alpha Order and the Alpha Kappa Kappa.

He was a director of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association and was a member of the advisory board of the Merchants and Farmers Bank.

Their first child was born while he was doing a residency at Charity Hospital in New Orleans; they moved to Columbus in mid 1949. He was a physician (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat) in Columbus, MS, for many years.

It was on the first weekend in September 1956 that the family moved into the 1843 antebellum mansion in Columbus, Mississippi. It was a great home in which to raise the large family they had.

He died on 9 September 1981 at his camp house, Lake William George, in Pickens County, Alabama, following open heart surgery. He was buried on the 30th birthday of his son, Bill.

More About DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR.:
Burial: Sep 11, 1981, Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Cause of Death: Self-inflicted gun shot wound
Funeral 1: Sep 11, 1981, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Mississippi
Funeral 2: Sep 11, 1981, Priest Officiating was Father James O'Riordan
Graduated 1: Macon High School
Graduated 2: Louisiana State Medical School, New Orleans, La.
Graduated 3: Louisiana State University, bachelor of science
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for MARY FRANCES SLATTERY:

She was born the same day as was movie actor and musician Howard Keel.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0444476/

Mary Frances was affectionately called Put by her friends and family most of her life. She was the first of seven children born in her family.

Put was truly a matriarch for the Boggess family. In her younger years, she served as a flight attendant, along with her sister, Nell, for Chicago and Southern Airlines, flying from New Orleans to Havana, Cuba.

With her sister, Nell, dying early in life, Put became an acting mother for Nell's three children.

She struggled in her last months with illness and being confined to the bed. She died at 7:41 AM on October 30, 2003 with her daughter, Beth, holding her hand as she entered the Church Triumphant.

The visitation was on Friday, October 31 and the Mass of Resurrection memorial service was on Saturday, November 1 at 2:00 PM in Columbus at the Annunciation Catholic Church where she had been a faithful member for 55 years. The Rev. Gerald Hurley was the priest who officiated for the service.

More About MARY FRANCES SLATTERY:
Died 2: Oct 30, 2003, In her residence, Whitehall in Columbus
Burial: Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Degree: Abt. 1949, Bachelor of Music Education
Funeral: Nov 01, 2003, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Graduated: Abt. 1949, Louisiana State University
Lived at: Bet. 1948 - 2003, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi
Member 1: Columbus Jinior Auxiliary
Member 2: Chowder and Marching Society
Member 3: Lowndes County Medical Auxiliary
Member 4: Magnolia Garden Club
Member 5: Sewing Club
Member 6: Bet. 1948 - 2003, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Pall Bearers: Nov 01, 2003, Chip Hatcher, Rufus Ward, Eddie Mauck, Scott McIntyre, Billy Burris and Francis Baird
More About JULIAN BOGGESS and MARY SLATTERY:
Marriage: Mar 13, 1948, St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and MARY SLATTERY are:
93. i. DR. JULIAN EUGENE12 BOGGESS III, b. Dec 28, 1948, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana.
94. ii. DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS, b. Sep 05, 1950, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
95. iii. REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS, b. Sep 11, 1951, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
96. iv. ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS, b. Oct 01, 1952, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
98. vi. MARTIN BINION BOGGESS, b. Sep 15, 1959, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.

73. LILLIAN ELAINE11 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Apr 21, 1923 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE Feb 28, 1948 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of FLAKE STEELE and SOPHIA HENNINGER. He was born Aug 21, 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, and died May 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS:

She was born just three days after the first game was played at Yankee Stadium in New York City, with the Yankees beating the Boston Red Sox 4-1.

She is known in the family by her middle name, Elaine. On her third birthday, Queen Elizabeth II of England was born.

Source: http://www.royal.gov.uk/output/Page412.asp

Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Elaine is a first cousin to Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. The ancestors in common for Elaine and T. S. are Confederate Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances (Fannie) Ann Levina Barton Boggess, who are their grandparents.

There was a pet parade at the 1934 Noxubee County Fair, as well as a health show. Silver cups were offered to the healthiest boy and girl. Elaine Boggess won the first place cup.

Elaine and her family have been active members and faithful supporters of the Presbyterian Church in Statesville, North Carolina for several decades.

In her Christmas Letter for 2004, which was begun in 2005, she reported having a Steele Family Reunion on May 15, 2004, with about 75 attending out of 150 who were "elegible" to come. Elaine was designated as the Matriarch of the entire clan!
Elaine was always interested in and proud of her connection to the Boggess family. She keeps contact with me to be updated on genealogy about them.

More About LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS:
Baptism: Abt. Jun 1923, First Presbyterian Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: Statesville, North Carolina

Notes for FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE:
He was known by either of two nicknames. Monty was one, and the other was Gom, both of which derive from his sir name.

The family was Presbyterian in their practice of Christian faith, centering in the First Presbyterian Church of Statesville, North Carolina.

Monty was a great grandson of Civil War veteran James Columbus Steele, who founded the family business of J. C. Steele & Sons. Following Monty's graduation unto heaven, there were three great grandsons of J. C. Steele who operate the company. One of them is Rick, a son of Monty and Elaine.

More About FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE:
Baptism: Abt. Oct 1923, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina
Nickname: Montie

Marriage Notes for LILLIAN BOGGESS and FRANCIS STEELE:
This marriage took place on the vary same day that TV actress Mercedes Ruehl was born.

Source: http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/PersonDetail/personid-35237

More About FRANCIS STEELE and LILLIAN BOGGESS:
Marriage: Feb 28, 1948, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of LILLIAN BOGGESS and FRANCIS STEELE are:
99. i. LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE, b. Jan 03, 1949, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
100. ii. JEFFREY BOGGESS STEELE, b. Jun 27, 1950, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
101. iii. RICHARD BINON STEELE, b. Feb 02, 1952, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
74. PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Oct 20, 1925 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR. Dec 25, 1951 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of ARTHUR STEVENS and SALLY LOVELACE. He was born Nov 27, 1924 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died May 06, 1984 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS:

Patsy and actress Gloria DeHaven were born the same year.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0002038/

Patsy and her family have lived for many years on a nice farm in the northeast section of Noxubee County, Mississippi. Her husband's great grandfather, Thomas Stevens, built this magnificent old south home shortly after the War Between The States, probably about 1870. This house is still occupied by Patsy as of 2004. My father-in-law, my wife and I visited Patricia, on July 6, 2004. The house is in wonderful restored and maintained shape. It is located in Northeast Noxubee County on Gillispie Road, seven tenths of a mile off Deerbrook Road. Deerbrook Road runs north two and a half miles from Prairie Point. Prairie Point runs five miles east from US HWY 45, the by-pass highway around Macon.

Patsy attended the University of Alabama in Toucalousa, Alabame, and graduated from Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 2005, Patsy moved to the home of Lillian (her daughter) and Bill Young in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, due to her health limitations. We were priviledged to visit with them as they visited Whitehall in Columbus, Mississippi on September 3, 2006 for open house. Her nephew, Joseph Boggess, had purchased the house of Patsy's parents and had substantially rennovated it to a new beauty. She says she expects not be be able to live in her home again independently. She's a great lady and so interested in the Boggess family and its history.

More About PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS:
Date born 2: 1925, "The Heights," the Boggess family home at 609 North Jefferson Street, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: Lived on a farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR.:

A. B., as he was called, was born the same year that George Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue" premiered in New York City.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhapsody_in_Blue
More About ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR.:
Burial: May 08, 1984, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and PATRICIA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 25, 1951, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of PATRICIA BOGGESS and ARTHUR STEVENS are:
103. i. ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III, b. Dec 03, 1952, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
104. ii. LILLIAN BINION STEVENS, b. May 06, 1954, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
iii. JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS, b. Mar 19, 1956, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; m. CHRISTOPHER MARTIN PIERCE, Jan 13, 1990, First Baptist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS:
Julia was born the year that the Lerner and Loewe musical "My Fair Lady" opened on Broadway on March 15, 1956. That musical went on to become the longest running Broadway musical in its day, ending in June of 1962. It so happened that I was in New York City on business and attended the very last showing of that long run.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/My_Fair_Lady

After their marriage in Mississippi, they settled into Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. Julia worked as a vice president in the banking industry.

More About JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS:
Occupation: 2006, Lockheed Aircraft - Human Relations Department

Notes for CHRISTOPHER MARTIN PIERCE:
Marty is a contractor, specializing in curbs. Yes, that's right; whenever a street is built in Fulton County, Marty's company builds the curbs, according to cousin Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess of Columbus, Mississippi.

Marriage Notes for JULIA STEVENS and CHRISTOPHER PIERCE:
In an e-mail from Gene Boggess, "Lillian told me that her sister Julia (Stevens) Pierce and Marty Pierce have divorced, and Julia has taken her maiden name back."

More About CHRISTOPHER PIERCE and JULIA STEVENS:
Divorce: 2006, Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia
Marriage: Jan 13, 1990, First Baptist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

105. iv. SUSAN LOVELACE STEVENS, b. Jun 16, 1958, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
v. THOMAS NELSON STEVENS, b. Dec 24, 1960, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
75. CHARLOTTE EUGENE11 LANGHAM (MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)179 was born Jun 21, 1903179, and died Apr 06, 1986179. She married JESSE ROWAN179.

Notes for CHARLOTTE EUGENE LANGHAM:

Just the month before Charlotte was born, entertainer Bob Hope was born on May 29th, 1903 as Leslie Townes Hope in Eltham, England.

Source:http://www.answers.com/topic/bob-hope

Children of CHARLOTTE LANGHAM and JESSE ROWAN are:
106. i. CONSTANCE LADELL12 ROWAN, b. Jan 18, 1930.

76. MARGARET ROSAMOND11 LANGHAM (MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)179 was born Feb 25, 1907179. She married CHARLES NEWMAN179.

Child of MARGARET LANGHAM and CHARLES NEWMAN is:
108. i. NANCI ROSAMOND12 NEWMAN.

77. CONSTANCE11 LANGHAM (MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)179 was born Sep 1911179. She married MARVIN L. HALE179.

Child of CONSTANCE LANGHAM and MARVIN HALE is:
i. MARTHA SUE12 HALE179, m. BOB ENGMAN.

Marriage Notes for MARTHA HALE and BOB ENGMAN:

According to notes from Boggess Researcher Caren McNeill, this couple bore three children, but we do not have their names.

78. DORCUS EVELYN11 BAUGUSS (LEMUEL BRYANT10, BRYANT COLEMAN9, VINCENT8, BRYANT7 BAUGUS, RICHARD BOGGESS6, HENRY5 BOGGESS III, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) She married ESTUS CARLTON VARNER.

Child of DORCUS BAUGUSS and ESTUS VARNER is:
i. **DAVID**^{12} **VARNER.**

79. **MARY MARIE**^{11} **BOGGESS** (*GEORGE FRANKLIN*^{10}, *FRANCIS MARION*^{9}, *HIRAM*^{8}, *ELISHA*^{7}, *THOMAS*^{6}, *THOMAS*^{5}, *HENRY*^{4} **BAGGUSS II**, *HENRY*^{3} **BOGGUS I**, *ROBERT*^{2}, *ENGLISH ANCESTOR*^{1} **BOGGESS**)^{180} was born Jul 28, 1912 in Colville, Stevens County, Washington^{180}, and died Jan 19, 2002 in Everett, Snohomish County, Washington^{180}. She married **THEODORE PAYNE MCKINNEY**. He was born Jan 04, 1907 in Bertig, Greene County, Arkansas^{180}, and died Jun 20, 1989 in Everett, Snohomish County, Washington^{180}.

**Notes for MARY MARIE BOGGESS:**

Mary was born about four months after my father-in-law was born, Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr.

**Notes for THEODORE PAYNE MCKINNEY:**

According to notes from Barbra McKinney of Rochester, Washington in 2005, Theodore was a Pentacostal Assemblies of God Church member. He worked as a farmer, school bus driver and a mechanic.

His father died when he was a mere 29 days old, and he came alone with his mother to relocate to Washington State shortly thereafter in 1907.

**More About THEODORE PAYNE MCKINNEY:**
- Social Security Number: SSI # 533-14-2638^{180}

**Child of MARY BOGGESS and THEODORE MCKINNEY is:**


**Notes for JESS FRANKLIN MCKINNEY:**

Jess is a seventh cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Their common ancestors are Henry Boggess (born Jan 26, 1679/80, died 1727) and Mary Bennett, who died about 1743. Jess' wife, Barbara contacted me in February 2005 and identified our relationship.

In 1932, the year Jess was born, Hattie W. Caraway, a Democrat from Arkansas, became the first woman elected to the U.S. Senate. (She had been appointed two months earlier to fill the vacancy caused by her husband's death.)


Jack Benny's first radio show debuted May 2, 1932 on the NBC Blue Network the year that Jess was born.
Boggess Line


Notes for BARBARA JEAN STILL:

The year that Barbara Jean Still was born, the first parking meters were installed, in Oklahoma City on July 16, 1935.

Source:http://www.ionet.net/~luttrell/history.html

80. CLAUDE11 BOGGESS (WILLIAM WARREN10, AUGUST MARION9, SAMUEL8, SETH7, THOMAS6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)

Child of CLAUDE BOGGESS is:
   i. WANDA12 BOGGESS, m. GLEN W. BRODDRICK.

Notes for GLEN W. BRODDRICK:

Glen and Wanda are active members in the Boggess Family Association. Suzanne and I have enjoyed seeing them from time to time at some of the various annual gatherings of that group. They live in Austin, Travis County, Texas.

81. DONALD11 HARRINGTON (DONNAH10 BOGGESS, HENRY DYE9, JEREMIAH8, JEREMIAH7, JEREMIAH6, THOMAS5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) He married BILLIE.

Children of DONALD HARRINGTON and BILLIE are:
   i. JEREMIAH12 HARRINGTON.

   More About JEREMIAH HARRINGTON:
   Lived in: Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

   ii. SUE BOGGESS HARRINGTON.

   More About SUE BOGGESS HARRINGTON:
   Lived in: California

Generation No. 12

82. BETTY ANN12 BARRETT (VIRGINIA11 BOGGESS, MIKE SANFORD10, BENNETT9, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) She married JAMES HAROLD WEST.
Notes for BETTY ANN BARRETT:

Betty lives in Kaufman County, Texas, just southeast from Dallas County where we lived for many years (1982-1999). We now live 50 miles northwest of Dallas in Aurora, Wise County, Texas, which still is not far from Betty and Jim. Betty is a fourth cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

Child of BETTY BARRETT and JAMES WEST is:
   i. MIKE13 WEST, m. MELISSA.

83. BOB12 WHITE (JESSAMINE11 MCDONALD, SUSAN10 BENSON, MARY ELIZABETH9 Boggess, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 Boggus I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 Boggess)181 was born Sep 27, 1913181, and died Jan 25, 1973181. He married LINETTA WILLIAMS181 Sep 23, 1933 in Durant, Oklahoma181. She was born Sep 16, 1912181, and died Nov 19, 1939181.

More About BOB WHITE and LINETTA WILLIAMS:
Marriage: Sep 23, 1933, Durant, Oklahoma181

Child of BOB WHITE and LINETTA WILLIAMS is:

84. ALTON CARLTON12 BOGGESS (CHARLES THOMAS11, THOMAS CHARLES10, CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 Boggus I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 Boggess) was born 1898 in Florida. He married HAZEL O. She was born 1906. Children of ALTON BOGGESS and HAZEL O are:
   i. ALTON C.13 BOGGESS, b. 1927.
   ii. DOTTIE L. BOGGESS, b. 1928.

Notes for DOTTIE L. BOGGESS:
Her year of birth also was when commercial transatlantic telephone service was inaugurated between New York and London.


85. IDELL MAE12 BOGGESS (CHARLES THOMAS11, THOMAS CHARLES10, CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 Boggus I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 Boggess) was born 1901 in Florida. She married (1) BOSTICK. He was born 1900. She married (2) MARKLEY. He was born 1900.
Children of IDELL BOGGESS and BOSTICK are:
   i.  ELIZABETH A.13 BOSTICK, b. 1920.
   ii. NORMAN BOSTICK, b. 1922.

86. CLIFTON THOMAS12 BOGGESS (CHARLES THOMAS11, THOMAS CHARLES10, CALVIN FRANCIS MORGAN9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Aug 01, 1917 in Florida.  He married VIOLET MARIE BROWN.  She was born 1915.

Notes for CLIFTON THOMAS BOGGESS:

   Clifton was born the same year as Zsa Zsa Gabor, well known movie actress.


   Clinton also was born the same year as John F. Kennedy (May 29, 1917), the 35th president of the United States in Brookline, Massachusetts.


Child of CLIFTON BOGGESS and VIOLET BROWN is:
   i.  CLIFTON CLAYTON13 BOGGESS, b. May 20, 1941.

87. JOHN RANDOLPH12 PRINCE, JR. (FLORENCE CAROLINE11 BOGGESS, BENNETT MCHAFFIE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Aug 12, 1929 in Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi.  He married PATRICIA JANE ADAMS Jun 24, 1956 in Cybil, Oklahoma.  She was born Oct 29, 1931 in Push Springs, Grady County, Oklahoma.

Notes for JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE, JR.:

   John was born the same day as musician Buck Owens was born.  Owens was a well known country and western music artist who was elected to the Country Music Hall of Fame in 1996


   It is thought that he has the officer's sword that belonged to Capt. Thomas Shelton Boggess while he was in the Confederate Army.

Source:  Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., Interview March 27, 2005.

Marriage Notes for JOHN PRINCE and PATRICIA ADAMS:
John and Patricia were married the year that the Lerner and Loewe musical "My Fair Lady" opened on Broadway on March 15, 1956. That musical went on to become the longest running Broadway musical in its day, ending in June of 1962. It so happened that I was in New York City on business and attended the very last showing of that long run.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/My_Fair_Lady

In fact, they were married on my 17th birthday!

More About JOHN PRINCE and PATRICIA ADAMS:
Marriage: Jun 24, 1956, Cybil, Oklahoma

Children of JOHN PRINCE and PATRICIA ADAMS are:
   i. JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE III, b. Aug 16, 1957, Laughton, Commanche County, Oklahoma; m. REBECCA DODD DAVIS, Aug 08, 1981.

   Notes for JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE III:

   John was born the same day as Tim Farriss, Rock musician.

   Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0268484/

   Also, John's birth was the month just before the famed musical, "West Side Story" opened on Broadway in New York City.

   Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/West_Side_Story

   More About JOHN PRINCE and REBECCA DAVIS:
Marriage: Aug 08, 1981
   ii. TIMOTHY ADAMS PRINCE, b. Nov 24, 1958, Vicenea, Victnea Province, Italy.
   iii. PHILIP BENNETT PRINCE, b. Oct 14, 1959, Vicenea, Victnea Province, Italy; m. OLGA ELLEN SCHLAGER, Aug 11, 1984.

   Marriage Notes for PHILIP PRINCE and OLGA SCHLAGER:

   The day of their wedding, the news was: President Ronald Reagan joked during a voice test for a paid political radio address that he had "signed legislation that will outlaw Russia forever. We begin bombing in five minutes."

   Well, as you know, bombs were not dropped, but the Wall dropped five years later!


   More About PHILIP PRINCE and OLGA SCHLAGER:
Marriage: Aug 11, 1984
88. JOHN JEFFERSON12 PRINCE (FLORENCE CAROLINE11 BOGGESS, BENNETT MC哈夫10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNET8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNET5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jul 26, 1933. He married BRITTY MAR THOMPSON. She was born 1938 in Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JOHN JEFFERSON PRINCE:

John was born the year the first singing telegram was introduced by the Postal Telegram Company in New York.

Source: http://www.wisegeek.com/what-are-singing-telegrams.htm

More About BRITTY MAR THOMPSON:
Occupation: Mar 2005, Sales Clerk at Senter's Hardware Store in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi182

Children of JOHN PRINCE and BRITTY THOMPSON are:
  i. JOHN JEFFERSON13 PRINCE, JR., b. 1962.
  110. ii. JOE BENNETT PRINCE, b. 1963, Nauvoo, Illinois.

89. ELIZABETH12 MURPHEY (FRANCIS11, CLARA VIRGINIA10 BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNET8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNET5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Nov 17, 1942 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. She married RICHARD RANSOM.

Notes for ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Gift & Art Shop

More About RICHARD RANSOM and ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Divorce: Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Children of ELIZABETH MURPHEY and RICHARD RANSOM are:
  i. ELIZABETH13 RANSOM.
  ii. JENNIFER RANSOM.

90. SUZANNE MARGARET12 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON11, THOMAS SHELTON10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNET8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNET5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)183 was born Apr 02, 1938 in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia. She married DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE Sep 30, 1962 in Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, son of DWIGHT SHARPE and MARTHA CHAPMAN. He was born Jun 24, 1939 in Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas184.
Notes for SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESS:

The year Suzanne was born, Pearl S. Buck won the Nobel Prize for literature. Thornton Wilder's Pulitzer Prize winning drama "Our Town" was published. The film, "Pygmalion" was produced, destined to be reproduced in later years as "My Fair Lady." Popular songs that year were "Flap Foot Floogie with a Floy Floy," "September Song," "A Tisket, A Tasket," and "Falling in Love with Love." The SS Queen Elizabeth was launched to sail the seas.


Suzanne was born on the 674th birthday of Charlemagne (April 2, 742 - 814 AD). French King Charlemagne is the 41st great grandfather of our son-in-law, Stephen O. Westmoreland.

Suzanne was the eldest child, and seemed usually to be competitive in the challenges of life. She was born at 12:20 AM on April 2, 1938. As a young girl, she accomplished many honors and awards, such as raising and showing dairy cows; riding Tennessee Walking horses for her Grandfather Boggess in County Fairs; making numerous musical accomplishments; and being drum major leading the Macon High School Band. Though born in Georgia, most of her growing up years were in and around Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. The farm land that belonged to her father and grandfather actually goes back to 1842 in the ownership of their family.

Music was dear to her heart, and the engendering of such training was under the tutelage of Mrs. Whitten, the source of Macon's cultural and musical heritage for decades. Her name was Mary Lillian Peters Ogden Whitten (two marriages). We were friends of her daughter, Charlotte Ogden, until Charlotte's death around 2000. We continued a friendship with Charlotte's first cousin in Macon, Mississippi, John Peters, an active member of the First Baptist Church. John's dad was the brother to Mrs. Whitten.

Being a Christian was also near and dear to Suzanne, having responding to an invitation to accept Jesus Christ at the First Baptist Church in Macon at her tender age of nine.

Suzanne was talented in music, excelling in voice, but also learning to play several musical instruments. She was the high school drum major for the band. Her solo quality voice was used many years in church choirs and special occasions, such as weddings and community events. She also participated in competitive recitals during her youth and considered pursuing music as a career.

She went to Mississippi Southern University, Harrisburg, Mississippi, initially as a music major, but concluding with a 1961 graduation as a major in biology, prepared to be a medical technologist.

Her senior year was an internship in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana at the Ochsner Clinic. Upon graduation, she took a medical technologist position at Mercy Hospital in New Orleans. A young Texan came to New Orleans, also in his first post college work, and met Suzanne on Sunday evening, June 17, 1962. She agreed to marry Dwight Albert Sharpe.
that summer (that's me). The time from introduction to marriage was 105 days.

Her next work as a medical technologist was at the Cancer Research Center at Tulane Medical School in New Orleans. She became a domestic engineer upon the arrival of their first child, Taylor. She and I were active at Canal Street Presbyterian Church, particularly working with the high school youth. Both sang in the church choir, but my contribution was mainly just to be with Suzanne. She was the musical talent.

Nine months after Tiffany was born, the family moved into the Irish Channel section of New Orleans. It was to be a part of the Christian work their church was doing in that crime infested and transitional neighborhood. They purchased a home jointly with Dr. Joseph A. Snead and his wife, Charlotte. They occupied it in May of 1967. It was built in 1866, was built of Cyprus wood and had 16 rooms, one of which was a kitchen and two were bathrooms. I built a kitchen out of one of the rooms and they were able to divide the house equally to become a duplex. I surely did learn a lot about plumbing at that time.

While Joe was taken off to the Viet Nam war and Charlotte resided back at her home in Virginia, the Sharps took in the family of the minister working in that inner city ministry, the Rev. Mr. William J. Brown. His wife was Mary Lou and their children were Kevin, Sondra, Karie and Jonathan. The work of the Browns, the Sharps and others brought a vast variety of people through the home and around the dinner table. Suzanne cooked for 12 to 18 people most evenings for a good while. These people were African American children and teenagers, and quite a number of white men and women, former drug addicts, many who were ex-convicts. God taught the family many things during these experiences.

There was about a year when Suzanne joined Rev. Brown and others to teach a very early Sunday morning Sunday school at a detention center for female juvenile delinquents. That gave me the occasion to prepare Taylor and Tiffany for Sunday and get them to the church via the street car and bus combination. Even though it rained a number of those days (as it often does in New Orleans), not once in that year did it rain on them while walking to the street car stop or waiting for the bus transfer. God's providence! And I learned yet another reason fully to appreciate what Suzanne did as a mother. The third and last child, Todd, was born in 1969 on Taylor's 4th birthday! What a close family!

Our home at 1619 Prytania Street had five bars within a block of it that never closed (no closing hours were required in New Orleans for such establishments). Juke boxes sounded with regular volume, a thing to which they just got used to hearing. There were six gun fights or occasions of hand gun discharge over the five years they lived there. The family never again lived in such an exciting neighborhood. The neighborhood was along side the Mississippi River, about 16 blocks up river from the central business district of New Orleans and the French Quarter. Lots of ship dock workers, etc. populated the area, as well as quite a number of winos residing in almost abandoned flop houses.

We moved to Saint Louis in March of 1972, purchasing a home at 7044 Northmoor Drive in the suburb of University City. It was a half a block from the Washington University campus, which had been the site of the famous World's Fair of 1904. That was the Fair featured in the musical film of "Meet Me in Saint Louis." It also was the Fair where it is claimed that the first offerings to an international market of the ice cream cone and the
hamburger (which claimed to come from Athens, Texas). Suzanne's life was busy with the children, with activities of teaching, singing and participating in the Central Presbyterian Church of Clayton, Missouri, and in being a volunteering mom at the children's public elementary school, Flynn Park.

Though the grammar school experience with the children was very positive, school after that was disappointing as to its quality, which led the family to enroll the children in private schools. Suzanne went back to work to help with the financial weight of private education and became a licensed realtor, dealing with residential properties. Her office was in the neighborhood in which the "Meet Me in Saint Louis" movie was filmed. This work was very fulfilling for her, with good results. It was the Ira E. Berry Real Estate firm. She pursued this till the family moved to Dallas in 1982.

In Dallas, Suzanne surrounded herself with the lives of the children and with participation in the life of Highland Park Presbyterian Church very similarly to what she did in Saint Louis. She participated in several civic organizations, all of which she served as an elected officer. She was asked to serve as president or was groomed for a presidency in all of them. However, various reasons prevailed each time wherein she declined the privilege. However her leadership value was recognized in the Park Cities Republican Women, the Prudence Alexander Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and the Women of Rotary for the Dallas area.

For 14 years, we lived at 3829 McFarlin Boulevard, immediately behind the church, which owned the house. Though the mailing address was Dallas, actually it was located in University Park. In late 1996, we purchased a home jointly with Tiffany in North Dallas at 4539 Willow Lane. As Tiffany's occasion developed to marry Steven Westmoreland in March of 1998, Suzanne and I. moved to a condo behind the Pink Wall at 8618 Baltimore to bide time until we could decide the next move. Steve and Tiffany bought our property interest.

After being in Dallas a while, Suzanne returned to her realtor profession, working with the Henry Miller Realtors. She did this through 1987. The 1990's were some restless years for the family. My work had some ups and downs, which caused reconsideration about where the family ought, in God's providence, to be. Suzanne located a church Northwest from Dallas about 50 miles away, Eagle Mountain International Church, whose worship and ministry practices beckoned her heart. With much thought and prayer, I agreed that she should unite with that church.

With my retirement on the horizon for 2004, we began looking for a residence to settle. It was desired to be out toward her new church, and an out in the country setting seemed good. After about a year and a half of Suzanne's driving for miles through the country side, the ideal place was located. It was 10 acres in Aurora, Texas with a new small two-bedroom house at a price which his tax sheltered savings of 25 years just enabled them to acquire without any financing necessary. So, in December of 1999, they moved from the condo on Baltimore in Dallas out to Wise County, to Aurora. This is their home at this writing, and has proved to be a choice with much gratification and blessing. Suzanne has found a niche of significance in the ministry at Eagle Mountain International Church and among a growing number of new friends in Wise County.
Where we live in Wise County has really been in four different counties throughout the history of Texas. Originally it was a part of Red River County, organized March 17, 1836, the year Texas came into the United States. Clarkesville was its County Seat. Subsequently, Red River was divided into five counties, adding these county names:

Bowie Fannin Lamar Titus.

Fannin was our county, organized December 14, 1837, with Bonham being the County Seat. Still a large area, Fannin was subdivided and added these Nineteen names:

Archer Cooke Hunt Wheeler
Baylor Denton King Wichita
Childress Grayson Knox Wilbarger
Collin Hardeman Stonewall Young
Collingsworth Haskell Throckmorton

We then were in Cooke County, as of March 20, 1848, with Gainesville being the County Seat.

Then, at several different dates, Cooke subdivided into:

Clay Jack Montague Wise

Wise was organized January 23, 1856, with Decatur being the County Seat. So, Wise County was in four different counties in only the first 20 years of Texas Statehood.


Roman Catholic Pope John Paul II died on Suzanne's 67th birthday, April 2, 2005. He was age 84 and was noted in many ways. He began his 26 year tenure at age 58 as the youngest Pope ever to begin that office. He became the most widely travelled Pope in history and perhaps was the most popular and revered in terms of world wide acknowledgement.

Wise County is a good place for the Sharpe's to end up life, as Suzanne certainly is a wise lady in our partnership together and in our spiritual bond to serve our Lord.

More About SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESS:
Graduated: 1961, Mississippi Southern University
Licensed 1: 1979, Realtor, State of Missouri
Licensed 2: 1984, Realtor, State of Texas

Notes for DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE:
As a fifth generation Texan, I was born in 1939 and raised in Texas in the family of a Presbyterian minister.

English King George VI and his daughter, Queen Elizabeth II, visited Washington, D.C. the month I was born to become the first British sovereigns to visit the United States. This was the year Nylon stockings first went on sale and Bryon Nelson won the U.S. Open golf tournament June 12.


The source of much sense of much privilege in family relationships is embodied in the serious of relationships I have to United States Presidents:

George Washington, 26th cousin, seven times removed

John Adams, 24th cousin, four times removed of his wife

Thomas Jefferson, 28th cousin, five times removed

James Madison, 30th cousin, three times removed

James Monroe, 31st cousin, twice removed

John Quincy Adams, 30th cousin, three times removed

Zachary Taylor, 32nd cousin, once removed; father-in-law to the uncle of my great, great aunt

Abraham Lincoln, 30th cousin, three times removed

Theodore Roosevelt, 5th cousin, to my eighth cousin

William Howard Taft, Father-in-law to my seventh cousin, once removed

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, half eighth Cousin

Gerald Rudolph Ford, 17th cousin, four times removed to my 31st cousin, twice removed

George Herbert Walker Bush, 0th cousin, seven times removed to my 26th cousin, seven time removed

George W. Bush, 10th cousin, eight times removed to my 26th cousin, seven times removed.

It is interesting to note that there is relationship to all four of the Presidents featured in the 60 foot high sculptures of Mount Rushmore in South Dakota: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln and Theodore Roosevelt.
For my growing up years in Texas, I lived in Ballinger, Houston, Sweetwater, Dallas San Antonio, and Austin. My first name comes from my father and my great Uncle Dwight Sharpe of Chicago, whom I never saw. My middle name, Albert, is immediately from my Uncle Herschell Albert Chapman, but it also goes back to my great grand father, William Albert Abney, Sr. The only time I ever saw Uncle Herschell was when mother visited him and his wife, Gertrude, in Oakland, California in 1940, about my first birthday. They all visited the World's Fair of San Francisco that was exhibiting at the time.

The Sharpe's moved to Houston, Harris County, Texas in 1941, living first in Central Park at 6916 Sherman, not far from the Houston ship yards. D. A. (as I was called to differentiate from my father, who was called Dwight) entered Hood Elementary School for the first through the fourth grades. The fifth grade was at Park Place Elementary School and we lived at 8010 Grafton, just west of Broadway. The sixth grade was at Brisco Elementary near the newly constructed Trinity Presbyterian Church at 7000 Lawndale where my father was the pastor. We lived on Erath Street.

The sixth grade in Sweetwater, Nolan County, Texas was at Philip Nolan School. Reagan Junior high was next, followed by part of the 9th grade year at Sweetwater High School. We lived at 601 Crane Street.

During the decade the family lived in Houston, there were many occasions for them to visit my mother's relatives in Lufkin, Texas. My particular favorite was great Uncle Jim. James A. Abney owned a hardware store (a merchant pursuit seen for several general generations of Abney's there). Uncle Jim would take me to his store to see the many marvelous things there. The highlight was when Uncle Jim reached up to the gun racks in the store and gave me my first Daisy Red Rider BB gun!

In Sweetwater, I was introduced to hunting by Mr. Johnson, a member at the First Presbyterian Church where my Dad was Pastor. We hunted mainly rabbit, but the outings were such fun. I bought my first firearm, a single-shot breach loading 20 gauge shotgun from another man in our church, a Mr. Jennings. I played junior high football. Though I was slight of height and weight, compared to the older boy who played his same defensive end position, I did play on the winning team of the 1951 Pee Wee Bowl of Colorado City, Texas, a competition among the top four teams of west Texas. My one star play for this short lived football career was to block a punt in that championship game.

My high school years were in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas while Dad was pastor of the John Knox Presbyterian Church. We moved there in March of 1954, occupying the first new home our family was ever to have, at 2207 Major Drive in Pleasant Grove, in the first block north of Bruton Road and just a few blocks west of Buckner Boulevard. I finished the ninth grade at Alex W. Spence Junior High before entering Woodrow Wilson High School. My first date was with Linda Wilson, a young girl I'd met at summer Presbytery Camp. I rode the bus across Dallas to fetch her and we spent the day at the Texas State Fair of 1955. This young lady, unfortunately, died of cancer before completing high school.

My high school friends were Dick White and Steve Green, even though I attended a different high school than did they. Steve and my families were in the John Knox Presbyterian Church, and Dick's family were Episcopalians. We three boys held part time
grocery store jobs together, and enjoyed social life together. Dick and I competed in dating Jewell (Judy) Shoup, from another family at that church. Judy's parents were good friends with my parents, even after both moved from Dallas and settled in retirement years down in central Texas.

I graduated 1957 from Woodrow Wilson High School. Constructed in 1928, this school is significant as an excellent example of the Jacobean Revival Architectural Style. Architects for the school were Roscoe P. DeWitt and Mark Lemmon. This high school boasts nearly 24,000 graduates who include seven Dallas area mayors, two Heisman Trophy winners, and numerous other political and commercial leaders in the City of Dallas. Architect Mark Lemmon has a major street in Dallas named for him, and he was a very active member of Highland Park Presbyterian Church from where I eventually retired after 22 years of administrative service 1982-204. Mr. Lemmom also was the architect for the sanctuary for that church. And Mr. Lemon was a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School as well. In the year of my graduation, Vanna White, the famous game show host (“Wheel of Fortune”), was born.

I attended Austin College (Sherman, Texas) for two years. Graduation was from the University of Texas at Austin in 1962 with a BBA degree, majoring in Personnel Management and Industrial Relations.

I have been employed almost continually since 1951 at age 12, beginning to work at the Sunset Market grocery store, owned by the Leland Glass family, members of the First Presbyterian Church in Sweetwater; and continuing at the Wyatt Food Stores in Dallas, 1954 through high school graduation in 1957. I have filed my own federal income tax return every year since age 12! My first part time college work was at an IBM Corporation plant in Sherman 1957-1958, where I first began working with computers. This plant manufactured the famous IBM punch cards at the rate of about 20 million per week.

My second summer college job was at the Model Market grocery store in northeast San Antonio, where my parents then resided. One of my steady customers at the grocery store was Mrs. Anthony Berry, who took such a liking to me that she invited me to their home to meet their family. I enjoyed some nice times around their swimming pool and ended up dating their high school age daughter for the summer, Linda. Her brother, Tony, made sure I treated his sister properly, and his upper classman status in College over me helped enforce that status!

My job of my last two college summers was at Camp Longhorn, an athletic camp for children near Burnet, Texas, in the beautiful Hill Country of Texas. It was owned, principally by Tex Robertson, famous swimming coach of olympic swimmers from the 1930's at the University of Texas. Some of them were partners in the Camp Longhorn operation, including Bill Johnson and Bob Tarlton.

My high school friend, Dick White, had a roommate in the dormitory at the University of Texas named Mike Holland who introduced Dick and me to the employment opportunities at Camp Longhorn. We both were appreciative of Mike and that introduction. The last summer at Camp Longhorn was 1961 when I was the instructor for trampoline lessons for all of the boys in grades 1 through 5.
My first post college occupation was with IBM Corporation. Hired in Austin, the company immediately assigned me to New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, beginning in June 1962. This fortunate occasion led to my meeting of Suzanne there at a social occasion she was hosting.

Training by IBM for me took place in New York City in July 1962, where I graduated from a highly professional 28 member Marketing Class #16208, documented via the class photograph on the wall in my office now at home.

My marriage was to Suzanne Margaret Boggess, a Georgia-born and Mississippi-raised young lady, whose initial professional experience was as a medical technologist, and who later was a residential real estate agent. We met on Sunday evening, June 17, 1962. I had just arrived in New Orleans earlier that month. The only person in New Orleans I knew living there was James Walls, a former fellow student at Austin College. Jim knew Suzanne and took me to a social occasion being hosted by Suzanne at her apartment with perhaps 30 or 40 people there. We had our first date the following Friday, June 22. We went to the movie, "Elephant Walk." The Hungarian medical student to whom she was engaged, informally, was out of town on a job for the summer. It was a whirlwind courtship for the summer, and we married September 30.

Our three children are Taylor Marcus (1965); Tiffany Lenn (1966) and Todd Wittman (1969).

I worked for IBM corporation in New Orleans for 1962-69, serving in sales, training, and later in administrative positions. I was elected a Deacon in 1962, then an Elder in 1963, soon becoming the Clerk of Session at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church. 1969, brought full-time Christian work as Administrator of the Trinity Christian Community, an inner city ministry originated by Canal Street Church, which later became a New Orleans Presbytery outreach, then finally an interdenominational work that still exists in 2004.

God's hand was moving in the lives of Suzanne and me particularly in those days, and we sought to find His meaning and directions for our lives. It was then that our participation and interest in the inner city ministry of Canal Street Presbyterian Church drew us to the conviction that we should buy a home and move into that neighborhood. It was a five year experience which included my leaving my work at IBM after a couple of years there and thus began my career in Christian ministry. We purchased the home with another couple, Dr. Joseph A. and Charlotte Snead. Sharing home ownership is a very interesting experience.

My relationship with IBM continued for a while, as their office wanted to reach out to an inner city neighborhood such as where we were working. It was a blessing that my former employer wanted to involve themselves in the new work to which I had felt called.

We assumed this was a temporary work in Christian ministry, and that we would return to regular secular work in a few short years. That was wrong! That temporary tenure in Christian work lasted through 37 years and in three different Christian ministries before my 2004 retirement.

This was a crime-ridden area with five bars within a block our our house, and there were
five instances of gun fire or gun fights in our immediate block in the five years of our residence. After a while, we became known as residents there who sought to for the benefit of the neighborhood, and acceptance by the neighbors enable our Christian witness to grow. We learned much through the experiences God led us and allowed us to have. Our church, Canal Street Presbyterian, called onto its staff the Rev. Mr. William (Bill) J. Brown, part of whose duties were to work in the neighborhood there we were. Finally, through Bill's vision, the ministry became Trinity Christian Community.

We did learn that the thing in life that mattered most was to be in God's will. If we would be in His will, we would have nothing to fear and that appropriate provision and protection would always be made for us. And, we do affirm that. We also had the Biblical principal of tithing confirmed in our experience. We had begun to give 10% of our income to God in his causes and even more before coming down to that neighborhood. But living there in poverty and changing work to the Christian ministry meant living on an economic shoestring. Even so, we always pulled out our 10% of everything to give to God's Kingdom, no matter how little we had. It never failed! We always were enabled to live on the remainder. It just works out that way in God's kingdom.

By age 30, I had served in the Presbyterian Church as a Deacon, Elder, Clerk of Session, was moderator of a major standing committee of New Orleans Presbytery, and was a member of its Presbytery's Council. Shortly, I was elected an alternate to the 1972 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. I coordinated the publicity office for communications for the successful General Assembly Moderatorial elections of Dr. L. Nelson Bell in 1972 and of Mr. Jule Spach in 1976 for the Presbyterian Church, US (the Southern Presbyterian Church). They both had served missionary careers for the PCUS.

In 1972, new work was begun for a decade as Managing Editor of THE OPEN LETTER, the publication of the Covenant Fellowship of Presbyterians (CFP), living in St. Louis, Missouri. There, I served as a Deacon, Elder and Clerk of Session at the 2,500 member Central Presbyterian Church in the suburb of Clayton, moderating several committees and actively represented the Session at Presbytery.

My work with CFP took, me to ten annual General Assemblies in our Presbyterian denomination as a press representative. I have been a part of many behind-the-scenes workings that go into developing the mission of our church as expressed through the General Assembly. I attended most of the meetings of the Mission Board of the PCUS from 1973 through 1979 as a press representative. In so doing, I became acquainted with many of the leadership people of the denomination in those years.

I witnessed the development of plans for proposed denominational union with the United Presbyterian Church in the United States (UPCUS), and have a working knowledge of the events shaping the plan that was adopted in 1983. I served as Director of the Christian Life Conference at Montreat for seven years during the 1970's.

During 1981-82, I was marketing administrator for the advertising division of a St. Louis business communications manufacturer, Missouri Encom, as well as serving as a word processing consultant. Upon leaving the staff of CFP, I was elected to its Board of Directors. Before that organization disbanded a couple of years later following denominational union in
1983, I had the distinction of being the only person to serve all four officer positions (President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer) and was the only layman ever to serve as President, all other Presidents having been Presbyterian ministers. I was the President that oversaw the orderly dissolution of the corporation and the distribution of its assets.

While in St. Louis, my interest in public affairs led me to participate in the following ways: Chairman of the Traffic Commission of University City, Republican Election Judge Supervisor for the St. Louis County Board of Election Commissions, Chairman of the Hadley Township Republican Presidential Convention (1980), Delegate to the Missouri State Republican Convention and the First Congressional District Republican Convention (both in 1980). I served on a University City Bond Election Proposal Committee (1979) that produced 13 proposals. The only proposal to win voter approval was a fire department equipment financing method that I developed. Part of my interest here was my activity as a member of the University City Volunteer Fire Department.

There was nine years of service in several of the usual parent/teacher organization officer roles at Flynn Park Elementary School, the public grammar school where our three children were in a student body that was 50% Jewish. Some of the family's closest friends developed were Jewish families, particularly Ben Herman (who sold us lots of fresh eggs) and our immediate next door neighbor, Marvin Polinski, who wrote perhaps the most heart-warming letter of neighbor appreciation upon the occasion of departure to Dallas in 1982.

My re-entry to the business community was short lived. The project was a brand new division for a company. The economic timing was not good, and unemployment in the immediate Metropolitan St. Louis area rose up to 15%. I had quite a number of mid-career friends who had already lost their jobs and finding replacement jobs was bleak. This was when I received the news that the new division would need to be shut down in order for the primary envelope manufacturing aspect of their business to be able to survive.

Suzanne and I resolved that St. Louis seemed to be "our home" for now and that we should seek God's guidance in finding work there. We would not plan to look for work elsewhere. However, I did have some free time on my hands and could attend the Labor Day Weekend Conference CFP sponsored at Montreat, North Carolina. My first morning there had me run across the path of then President of CFP, our former pastor in New Orleans, Robert (Bob) T. Henderson. After hearing of my situation, he suggested that he take me into a CFP Executive Committee meeting about to convene. He would have me share my needs to find a job in St. Louis and have them pray for me. It was a group of about a dozen, mostly Presbyterian ministers meeting.

After my sharing and their praying for me, I arose to depart so they could begin their business. A waved hand caught my eye. The Rev. Dr. B. Clayton Bell, son of the former Moderator of the General Assembly for whom I'd worked, signaled to me and whispered to see him at the coffee break time. It was a strange feeling. It was like an arrow pierced me. I knew that I was going to work at something with Clayton. Even though I was looking for new work only in St. Louis, a month later, I was on the job with Clayton at Highland Park Presbyterian Church in Dallas, Texas where he was the Senior Pastor. Interestingly, Clayton's sister Ruth Nelson, married a young preacher years ago named William F. Graham. Most folks know him today as the world wide known Evangelist Billy Graham. So, it was our privilege
to meet Rev. Graham upon occasion, him being my boss's brother-in-law. God's hand in our lives knows so much more that our plans are, and I rejoice in His provision for our family at that time.

My first assignment was the position of Business Manager for Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, on October 1, 1982. In 1996, my assignment became Director of Stewardship and Support Services for Highland Park Church. In 2001, my assignment assumed the position of Executive Administrator for the Senior Pastor, who then was the Rev. Dr. Ronald (Ron) W. Scates.

I have been an active member, both of the local and national organizations, of the National Association of Church Business Administration, including having served as President of the Dallas Chapter in 1990 and in 2001-2002. I was an active member of the Presbyterian Church Administrators Association. I served for four years in the 1990's on the planning team of the Renewal Conference at Mo Ranch, sponsored by the Synod of the Sun and was its 1994 director. I served as Moderator of the Resource Network Committee of Grace Presbytery, and was a member of the Grace Presbytery Council and did a few other Presbytery tasks.

My hobby is genealogical research. My memberships include the Sons of the American Revolution, served as Editor of the Dallas chapter's monthly journal, served one year as its secretary (1989-90 term), and am a life member of the Dallas Genealogical Society, since 1988. I have published articles in several genealogical publications. I also am a member of the Chapman Family Association, the Boggess Family Association, the Wise County (Texas) Historical Society, the Noxubee County (Mississippi) Historical Society and the Sharp Family Association.

Perhaps my most appreciated membership was to join that proud elite of Texans known as the Sons of the Republic of Texas on October 27, 2005. To qualify in it, you must document that your ancestor was a citizen of the Republic of Texas, which existed from April, 1836 through February 19, 1846. My great, great grandfather, through a series of maternal connections, is my lineal ancestor who qualified me for this distinction. He was Judge Felix Benedict Dixon, an Ohio-born man who took an immigration oath to become a citizen of Texas in May of 1841, purchased 1,000 acres of land there in 1842, ran for and was elected to the office of County Surveyor for San Augustine County, Texas in 1844 and had a marriage certificate issued in January of 1846. Four documentations were developed, when only one was necessary!

Another outside interest has found me on the stage. All the world is a stage, as I believe Shakespeare proclaimed. Highland Park Presbyterian Church Music Department produced various Broadway musical type of productions over 1980's and the 1990's. It was my privilege and honor to have minor speaking roles in the following productions: "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," "The Sound of Music (twice)," "Fiddler on the Roof," "My Fair Lady" and "Hello Dolly." Usually at least one of my children joined me with roles of singing and dancing. In fact, all five members of our family were on the stage with "Fiddler on the Roof." It may have been broken by now, but for a few years after that 1989 production, we were the only family unit at the church that had all members at once in an HPPC Musicals cast.
For many years, I was a Precinct Chairman in our neighborhood near the church for the Dallas County Republican Party, and had service on the Executive Committee of the County Republican organization. Suzanne served, on the successful campaign committees in 1993 and 1994 for Senator Kay Bailey Hutchison and we both attended her Senate swearing in ceremonies at the Capitol in Washington, D.C. on June 14, 1993.

At Senator Hutchison's first election victory party, many happy voters awaited the Hutchison's arrival. The large reception hall had no chairs, so many of the people crossed their legs and sat down on the floor in circles of celebration and fun. One man did sit next to me and proclaimed how happy and encouraged he was to taste this sweet victory, having in mind the bitter losses of the previous election in 1992. The man was really having fun, slapping me on the back. Little did either of know that he would be the next Governor of Texas, then President of the United States seven years later! George W. Bush was then General Manager of the Texas Rangers Baseball Organization, sitting with Suzanne and me on the floor!

Suzanne and I have hosted two home receptions in the Park Cities for Congressman Sam Johnson, including one Sam requested to be an old fashioned summer time ice cream party. Sam had served his country as a decorated Air Force Pilot shot down over Viet Nam and who was incarcerated in a POW Camp for over seven years. He testifies to his Christian faith that sustained him during that ordeal. After he was freed, he served in the Texas Legislature. During that time, he had small air plane trouble one day and was forced to make a spectacular landing on the North Dallas Tollway! Under God's grace, there were no injuries and no vehicles collided! What a miracle! Praise God. Sam certainly does.

The University Park City Council appointed me as its Election Judge in charge of municipal elections and as a Police Block Captain. I was a delegate from Dallas County to the 1992, 1994, 1996 and 1998 state conventions of the Republican Party of Texas, including Suzanne who was a delegate as well each time. I have served for Dallas County Courts as a Commissioner in arbitrating property condemnation disputes. We skipped 1990's State Convention to be on a European Choral Tour with the Chancel Choir of our Church.

In 1999, the Sharpe's relocated to Aurora, Wise County, Texas as a retirement site in the near future years. This is some 25 miles northwest of Fort Worth. Still commuting 50 miles to work in Dallas, then we involved ourselves in the Wise County community.

In June 2000, I was appointed Leader for the Delegates of Wise County to the Texas State Republican Convention at Houston, Texas. In September 2000, I was elected by the Executive Committee as Chairman of the Republican Party in Wise County to fill a vacancy. The successful election year of 2000 and the closely counted election of Gov. George W. Bush as President concluded with our being invited to and we did attend the Presidential Inaugural Ball in Washington, D.C. as well as the Inauguration Ceremony the following day (boy, was it cold outside).

I was re-elected in the Republican Primary election of March, 2002 and in 2004, with no opposition on the ballot. In 2002, I was appointed by the State Republican Committee to serve as Temporary Chairman of the Senate District #30 Caucus at the Texas Republican State Convention at Fort Worth. This state convention is the largest delegated political convention
in the world, having some 17,000 delegates and alternate delegates eligible to be elected to represent their home constituencies. After the Convention, I was asked to fill a newly created position to serve as Communications Director for the Senatorial District #30 (State Senator Craig Estes).

To cap off the good election of 2002, Suzanne and I were invited to and attended the Inaugural Ball for Gov. Rick Perry, as well as his Inauguration the following day, which we did, along with several friends and other elected officials from Wise County. The Governor included Suzanne and me in the 2002 and in the 2005 Christmas Party at the Governor's mansion. Our local newspaper, the "Wise County Messenger," published a photograph of the Governor and his wife with us around the fire place in the mansion. The honor again was given to be the Chairman of the Senate #30 Caucus at the State Convention in 2004 at San Antonio. In 2005, again Suzanne and I participated in the various activities of the Presidential Inauguration in Washington, D.C.

A friend I met at the 2004 Texas State Republican Convention, Mr. Roger Williams, was appointed Texas Secretary of State. He began February 8, 2005. My son Todd and I were privileged to have a private dinner with him on February 16 in Austin where we learned a lot and built some good bridges.

The reader should understand that I feel awkward detailing all of these events and happenings in my life. It would seem that bragging is a nomenclature for it all, but I hope and trust it would not be taken that way. As you probably can detect, family heritage is important in my mind to pass on to other generations, and this detail is a way that I can capture some of the fun and excitement of those things with which God has blessed our lives so that our grand children, our great grand children and others can see. At this writing, Suzanne and I have 24 great nieces and nephews and four grand children. and one great, great nephew, Benjamin Reeves.

It has been my commitment to strive to be a Christian man doing significant things in my worship and church life, as well as in the community around, even in the secular community. I advocate commitment of time, talents and money in our relationship with Jesus Christ. This means to invest in the corporate life of the church, to invest in private devotion and spiritual development time, and this means to invest a tithe and more of our income into God's Kingdom and in His call on our lives.

As I embark upon the time of retirement, I look upon it as a mere change of careers. A really nice entry, including a tuxedo-clad photographic portrait, was listed in the September/October 2004 issue of "The Alcalde," the alumni publication of the University of Texas, page 97:

"Dwight Albert Sharpe, BBA '62, Life Member, Aurora, plans to retire November 1 from his position as executive administrator for the senior pastor of the Highland Park Presbyterian Church of Dallas. Sharpe has served several positions at the church for 22 years. As a fifth-generation Texan (great-grandfather Felix Benedict Dixon was a citizen of the Republic of Texas in San Augustine County in 1841) and a proud parent of children who are third-generation graduates of The University of Texas. Sharpe says he is blessed to be a Texas Ex Life Member. He also has been elected Wise County Republican Party chairman. He looks
forward to retirement so he can write and participate more in politics."

My membership in the Life Member rooster for the Ex-Students' Association of The University of Texas is # 742 out of over 44,000 at the time of my retirement. I joined in 1963 when it began.

The staff of Highland Park Presbyterian Church hosted a retirement party for me, and it's highlight was to present me with the certificate signed by Rick Perry, the Governor of Texas, indicating my Commission as an Admiral in the Texas Navy. Carolyn Orlegeke, the administrative assistant to the Senior Pastor, was an admiral in her how right and had run the process early on to incourage my State Senator, Presbyterian Craig Estes of Wichita Falls, Texas, to nominate me to the Governor.

Later, on January 21, 2006, Suzanne and I were present at the charter meeting of the Admiral Chester W. Nimitz Squadron of the Texas Navy as it met in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas to organize. It is a deep honor in Texas to have the moniker of being an Admiral in the Texas Navy.

I expect to occupy myself with economically gainful pursuits as well as volunteer activities. I'll probably show up more on political scenes now. I even took a professional actor's course recently about doing TV commercials! Ah, the call of the stage! It's ever so fun and ever so sweet. Such a clown I am! Maybe I'll sell you some tooth paste on TV! I went back to college for a course of American History, beginning at Weatherford College's satellite campus in Decatur, Wise County, Texas.

It is a blessing to be a part of five generations of Presbyterians, and part of over 1,400 years of Christian heritage in our ancestry. However, it cannot be said that it is "unbroken" heritage, as the evidence is revealed. My goal, as a Christian man, is to serve the cause of Jesus Christ and to serve my family, my fellow men, women and children who are my God given neighbors. The life's mission I seek to claim is that of making disciples of Jesus Christ.

More About DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE:
Appointed: May 2004, Temporary Caucus Chairman for the Texas Senate District #30 for the June 3-5, 2004 State Republican Convention in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Attended: Bet. 1957 - 1959, Austin College, Shenan, Texas
Baptism: Sep 11, 1939, First Presbyterian Church, Ballenger, Runnels County, Texas
Born Facility: Jun 24, 1939, Halley Love Hospital
Elected 1: Dec 16, 1962, A Deacon at Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, to a two-year unexpired term in the class of 1964
Elected 2: Dec 04, 1963, As an Elder, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, class of 1966
Elected 3: May 16, 1965, First as a Clerk of a Congregational meeting, having been recently elected by the Session to be Clerk of Session, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana
Elected 4: May 26, 1965, Elected a member of the Pulpit Nominating Committee to replace the deponent Dr. Robert A. Pitman for the Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 5: Oct 22, 1967, Office of Elder, class of 1970, Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 6: Nov 14, 1971, Office of Elder, class of 1974, Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 7: Aug 07, 2000, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by the Wise County
Executive Committee to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of James Matthews
Elected 8: Mar 12, 2002, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by a vote of 1,694 to 5
Elected 9: Mar 09, 2004, Wise County Republican Chairman by a vote of 2,302 to 0
Elected 10: Jun 03, 2004, Permanent Caucus Chairman for the Texas Senate Districte #30 for
the June 3-5, 2004 State Republican Conventin in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Elected 11: Mar 07, 2006, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by a vote of 1,592 to 0
Graduated 1: May 27, 1957, Woodrow Wilson High School, Dallas, Texas
Graduated 2: Jun 1962, University of Texas @ Austin, Texas, BBA Degree, Major in
Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
Joined Church 1: Feb 13, 2005, Eagle Mountain International Church, Fort Worth, Texas
Joined Church 2: Oct 24, 1982, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas
County, Texas
Lived at 1: Bet. Jun 24, 1939 - Jun 1941, Ballanger, Runnels County, Texas
Lived at 2: Bet. Jun 1941 - Jun 1948, Houston, Harris County, Texas - 6916 Sherman
Avenue
Lived at 3: Bet. Jun 1948 - Jun 1949, Houston, Harris County, Texas - 8010 Grafton
Avenue
Lived at 4: Bet. Jun 1949 - Mar 1951, Houston, Harris County, Texas - Erath Street
Lived at 5: Bet. Mar 1951 - Mar 1954, Sweetwater, Nolan County, Texas - 601-Crane
Street
Lived at 6: Bet. Mar 1954 - 1959, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas - 2207 Major Drive
Lived at 7: Bet. 1959 - 1962, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas @ 1821 Hicks Street
Lived at 8: Jun 1962, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana 201 South Gayolo Street
Lived at 10: Jul 1962, 813 North Alexander, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Lived at 11: Bet. Jan - Dec 1963, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 4317 Baudin
Street
Avenue @ Broadway
Lived at 13: Bet. Jan - Dec 1964, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 4212 Palmara
Prytania Street
Lived at 15: Bet. Mar 1972 - Sep 1982, Univeristy City, Saint Louis County, Missouri, 7044
Northmore Drive
Lived at 16: Bet. Oct 1982 - Dec 1996, University Park, Dallas County, Texas, 3829 McFarlin
Boulevard
Lived at 17: Bet. Jan 1997 - Mar 1998, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, 4539 Willow Lane
Lived at 18: Bet. Mar 1998 - Feb 2000, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas - 8618 Baltimore Drive,
Apartments, 5900 East University Boulevard
Lived at 20: Mar 2001, Aurura, Wise County, Texas, 805 Derting Road East 76078-3712
Medical Information: Successfully used prescription treatment to control high blood pressure
condition, beginning in 1983
Orleans, Louisiana

Occupation 2: Bet. 1966 - 1969, Administrator @ International Business Machines Inc, New Orleans, Louisiana


Occupation 4: Bet. 1972 - 1981, Administrator for the Covenant Fellowship of Presbyterians, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri


Occupation 6: Bet. 1982 - 2004, Administrator for Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

Ordination: Jan 20, 1963, As a Deacon, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, La

Property: Dec 08, 1999, Purchased 10 acres in Aurora, Wise County, Texas from Joe & Karen Warkentine

Retirement: Nov 01, 2004, After 22 years and two months service at Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas

Time: Jun 24, 1939, Born at 12:04 PM (just in time for lunch)

Won: Dec 13, 2004, Honorable Mention (2nd place) in the Division I Family History Writer's Contest of the Dallas Genealogical Society

Marriage Notes for SUZANNE BOGGESS and DWIGHT SHARPE:

Suzanne, a soloist in the chancel choir of the Canal Street Presbyterian Church, sang in the choir the Sunday morning that was our wedding day, went home to dress as a bride, and rushed back to church in a Triumph TR3 sports car belonging to Maid of Honor, Wayne Petrovich, to be married at 1:00 PM there at the church. The wedding service was conducted jointly by my father, the Rev. Dwight Alfred Sharpe (honorably retired from the Presbyterian Church in the United States (PCUS) of San Antonio, Texas, and the host pastor of the Canal Street Presbyterian Church in charge of the ceremony, the Rev. Dr. Robert A. Pitman. By the way, we did keep up with Bob Pitman over the years. He moved to California and ultimately directed a ministry called Knox Fellowship and on who board I sat in 2000 - 2002.

This was a wedding of modest plans. Flowers to decorate the sanctuary were not ordered. However, miraculously, at the time of the wedding, the sanctuary was adorned with a beautiful set of flowers! It was later learned that one of the dearest pillars of that church, Maese Falcon, had taken the initiative to see to it that flowers were there! What a love gift!

The wedding plans anticipated that only the approximate 30 family members and friends who had travelled to New Orleans would be there. However, an announcement was in the Sunday worship bulletin that day that members were invited to stay in the sanctuary for the 1:00 PM wedding. There was perhaps 200 people at the "small" wedding. Members of the church, particularly those who admired Suzanne's musical contributions to the church, were a wonderful group of support and encouragement in this time of joy.

There were about 30 people in the party. Both sets of parents were there, as well as Suzanne's newly married brother and wife, Tommy and Lindley, and Suzanne's Aunt and Uncle, Margaret and George Reed from Ottumwa, Iowa. My sisters, Elizabeth and Martha were there, along with Martha's family, Vic and daughters Lynne and Nancy. Of course, D. A.'s Mom, Martha was there, as was Suzanne's Mom, Alice. My college friends, Dick White
and Willie Mynar attended, as well as high school friend Steve Green. The weather was
perfect and all was delightful. James Wall was the best man, being the one who introduced
Suzanne to me. This gift of the dinner from Suzanne's parents, T. S. & Alice Boggess, was
truly delightful and was at the beautiful tropical patio of Commander's Palace, the really
upscale old world uptown New Orleans place to dine.

Late that Sunday afternoon, Suzanne and I departed the city, driving to the Mississippi
Gulf coast for a few days of honeymoon. We stayed at the Holiday Inn in Pass Christian. I
had been employed by IBM Corporation such a short time that there was only three days
vacation due. So, the honeymoon was three days and I returned to work on Thursday.
Unfortunately, that motel was blown away by hurricane Camile in 1969, we discovered when
revisiting that area some 20 years later, hoping to stay again at their honeymoon hotel.

This was the year that John Steinbeck was awarded the Nobel Prize for Literature.
Russian novelist and freedom lover, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, published "One day in the Life
of Ivan Denisovich." Films that year included "Lawrence of Arabia," "Cleopatra," and "The
Manchurian Candidate." (Source: "The Timetables of History" 3rd Revised Edition, Bernard

The very day of our marriage, Black student James Meredith succeeded on his fourth try in
registering for classes at the University of Mississippi. (Source:

More About DWIGHT SHARPE and SUZANNE BOGGESS:
Marriage: Sep 30, 1962, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish,
Louisiana

Children of SUZANNE BOGGESS and DWIGHT SHARPE are:

i. TAYLOR MARCUS13 SHARPE, b. Jan 26, 1965, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana,
@ 7:30 PM on Tuesday night.

Notes for TAYLOR MARCUS SHARPE:

Taylor was born just two days after England's Sir Winston Churchill died in London
at age 90.

Source:http://www.bbc.co.uk/history/historic_figures/churchill_winston.shtml

Taylor Marcus Sharpe is characterized as a thoughtful and winsome child and man
throughout his life. He was baptized by his Grandfather Dwight Alfred Sharpe in the
spring of 1965 at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church.

This was the year that the musical movie, "My Fair Lady" won the Academy Award
for the best picture of 1964. It was also the year that the very first covered
professional football stadium opened, the Astrodome in Houston, Texas. The opening
was attended by Texan Lyndon Johnson, who was President of the United States at the
time. Taylor was born on the day of the 20th anniversary of Soviet troops liberating
the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz and Birkenau in Poland.

Taylor attended his first Mardi Gras parade when he was three weeks old! One of the traditional parades came by our church, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, each year on a particular Sunday. The congregation brought their picnic lunches to church to enjoy eating together and to enjoy the parade after worship service.

Taylor was physically well balanced. His father, his siblings and he often played doing flips on the king size bed they had. He attended Valencia Day School over on Valence Street in uptown New Orleans when he was three. They told us that the problem was he kept jumping off the tables. We suggested to them that they just tell him he had to mind or he'd suffer consequences. They told us they didn't do school that way, so he was expelled from school when he was three.

He next went to St. George's Episcopal School, where they knew something a little more about instructing students. He went to Garden Nursery last for nursery schooling. It was operated by a couple of little old lady spinster sisters operating out of their large home in the Garden District. It was there that he made friends particularly with John Louis Valadarez, a trilingual child whose American citizen parents were native French and Honduran. All three languages were spoken in their home, and John Louis would sometimes use all three languages in a single sentence, which made it interesting listening when he came over to play with Taylor.

His early New Orleans beginnings found him to be the only Anglo student in his first grade class at the public elementary school down in the crime ridden and rough Irish Chanel. His teacher, Ms. Fran Reed, was unusually gifted and did great things for Taylor's learning. She was the one who recognized his dyslexic tendencies and early resolution was sought. She was a Christian woman who was a member, with our family, at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church. Taylor did not really learn to read till the third grade. At that time, his reading took off and he read much, including the famous C. S. Lewis series, "The Tales of Narnia" several times.

In junior high, it was decided to get tutoring help for him. One of his best grammar school teachers had a husband who was a professor in French at St. Louis University. He was known to tutor at times, so he was approached. Dr. Marcus Allen said he'd do it only if Taylor paid for the services, rather than his parents! This was worked out by his having Taylor do lawn care and other household chores for their family. Dr. Allen's hobby was photography, so he taught that to Taylor as an extra. This was the genesis of Taylor's life long expertise in photography. This was an excellent opportunity for Taylor to develop a colleagueship with a man of such strength of character, such culture and such creativity. He was a superb example of a positive male image for young Taylor and a great occasion for him to know all of those features to be seen in an African American man.

Taylor liked to help me close up the election polls after elections, and got to be friends with the election clerks who worked with me. Growing out of that interest, it was arranged for him to be an election clerk for the first election after he became eligible to vote as an 18 year old. This was at the voting poll at the Our Lady of the Lourdes Elementary School on our home street, Northmoor Drive, in University City, Saint Louis County, Missouri.

Taylor developed interest in computers, and I taught him to work on them in my office evenings when work had been necessary. He was particularly good at typing and
began attracting jobs to type college level papers. By the time he graduated from high
school, he had typed five masters theses and one doctoral dissertation. Quite an
accomplishment for such a young man, and an excellent opportunity to expose him to
see just how such works of writing are composed.

The family moved to Dallas in October of his senior year of high school. He pleaded
with us to allow him to finish at Chaminade, the Roman Catholic school of excellent
reputation he had attended since the eighth grade. It was the oldest continuously
operating secondary school in the state of Missouri. It was a hard decision for the
family to make, but it was decided to let him stay. He lodged with about a half dozen
families among our friends. Though he lived with adults, he did not have the kind of
hovering over his studies he would have had with us. He came and went pretty much
as he decided. Because of the dyslexic condition, he had always had to work hard for
his grades, which were somewhat average. The serendipity of this decision to let him
finish high school in St. Louis was that he earned the highest grades of his high school
career when he was left to manage his own life.

Taylor graduated from the University of Texas as a chemical engineer. His first
position was in Houston, Texas with Fina Petroleum, a Dutch company. After a couple
of years, he joined the staff of the U.S. Federal Government in the Environmental
Protection Agency as an enforcement officer in water pollution responsibilities. His
work there has been very successful, and he has won several awards or recognitions of
accomplishments on a national scope with the EPA.

His community activities have shown much of his giving character. He served as
several officers, including President, of the North Texas Group of Apple Computer
Users. He is on the Board of the Texas Rail Advocates. He teaches seminars and
courses for industry, including continuing education courses for the certification of
attorneys in environmental law for the Texas Bar Association. He is an active member
of Highland Park Presbyterian Church, having served on several committees and
assisting greatly in technical and computer needs of the church, particularly in its
contemporary worship services called Pursuit. He's been instrumental in getting the
live services of the church streamed onto the Internet for real time viewing.

He conducts a side business at the Windsor House Apartments where he resides. He is
an Internet Service Provider for those residents, wiring them up for use in his T1
internet access. Always, an innovative man!

All in all, he's a fine man.

More About TAYLOR MARCUS SHARPE:
Baptised by: Feb 28, 1965, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: Feb 28, 1965, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans
Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1983, Chaminade High School, Saint Louis County, Missouri
Graduated 2: 1989, University of Texas @ Austin
Occupation: Chemical Engineer
Weighed: Jan 26, 1965, 5 pounds, 12 ounces

112. iii. TODD WITTMAN SHARPE, b. Jan 26, 1969, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana.
91.  THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{12} BOGGESS III (THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{11}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{10}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{9}, BENNETT\textsuperscript{8}, BENNETT MILTON\textsuperscript{7}, GILES SAMFORD\textsuperscript{6}, BENNETT\textsuperscript{5}, HENRY\textsuperscript{4} BAGGUSS II, HENRY\textsuperscript{3} BOGGUS I, ROBERT\textsuperscript{2}, ENGLISH ANCESTOR\textsuperscript{1} BOGGESS) was born Aug 28, 1941 in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia. He married LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM Aug 03, 1962 in Laffatte, Alabama, daughter of ROBERT CHEATHAM and SARAH JONES. She was born Dec 22, 1943 in Griffin, Spalding County, Georgia.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III:

Born in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia, Thomas Shelton Boggess III was raised in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi from age six on to high school. Tommy, as he was fondly remembered, was an active young man in the Macon community.

The month Doc was born, on August 14, President Franklin D. Roosevelt and British Prime Minister Winston Churchill issued the Atlantic Charter, a statement of principles that renounced aggression. Roosevelt is my eighth cousin, and Churchill is his eleventh cousin, once removed.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Franklin_D._Roosevelt

This was the year that the phrase, "Remember Pearl Harbor" burned into the minds of Americans as that fateful day in infamy plunged us into World War II for sure.

In golf, Ben Hogan was the top money winner with $18,358. In boxing, Joe Louis defended the world heavyweight title five times. Franklin D. Roosevelt was inaugurated an unprecedented third term as President of the United States. Actress Kathern Hepburn was awarded the New York Film Critics Award for best actress for her lead role in "The Philadelphia Story."


Tom raised pigs on the farm. He had a newspaper delivery route. He threw the papers from his Cushman Motor scooter as he was seen to ride all over town. It even was said that he souped up the engine to speed much faster than the manufacturer intended! He was an accomplished athlete, playing well on the Macon High School Football Team.

The family returned to Griffin, Georgia in 1958, giving Tommy his last year of high school there. He, of course, was a football hero. And especially he was a hero to one Lindley Cheatham, the young lady destined to become his wife.

He'd spent his first year and a half in college at Louisiana State University, then worked a year out west, doing miscellaneous activities, such as clean up crew and even some forest fire fighter, etc. This included jumping by parachute into forest fires, an activity with which his parents did not concur.

Tommy and Lindley married just prior to beginning their college careers in earnest, and
both did superbly well. It could be said that his freshman year was not as in earnest as all might have wished. The 1962 marriage provided the basis for Tommy being an accomplished student. He graduated from Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and acquired his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine from the University of Georgia in Athens in 1970.

Tom served an internship at a veterinary clinic in Kansas City. That would have been about the same time that Steve Westmoreland, my son-in-law, lived in the area with his family as an 8 or 9 year old boy.

Tom's career was spent living in Phoenix, Arizona, operating his Veterinary clinic there with growing success. By this time, he was known by his friends as Tom or as Doc. His love for the outdoors and for hunting led him to become a licensed game guide and to have many, many exciting experiences in the outdoors.

He particularly gave much volunteer time to the organization, the Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Inc., a non-profit tax exempt corporation. He served that organization as its President 1980-1981. In 2004, the organization gave him the President's Award for that year in recognition for his decades of service, hard work and generosity to it and to its mission to conserve and enhance wild sheep in Arizona. Tom is only the fifth individual to receive such an honored and distinguished award over all the years of that organization's work and existence. Source: "The Ram's Horn," November 2004, page 6, quarterly journal

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III:
Graduated 1: May 1959, High School in Griffith, Spaulding County, Georgia
Graduated 2: 1970, University of Georgia at Athens, Bachelors Degree, together with the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine

Notes for LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM:

Lindley was born on the second birthday of Diane Sawyer, Broadcast journalist for the ABC Network on "Good Morning America."

In 1943, shoe rationing began, limiting civilians to three pairs a year! Well, bless my sole!

The New York Film Critics Awards included James Cagney as best actor for "Yankee Doodle Dandy," a dancing role for Cagney! The musical, "Oklahoma" by Richard Rogers and Oscar Hammerstein II opened on Broadway at the St. James Theatre. It was based on the 1931 play "Green Grow the Lilacs" by Lynn Riggs. Its songs, including "Oh, What a Beautiful Morning," "People Will Say We're in Love," and "Poor Jud Is Dead," soon took hold all over America.


Lindley described the lineage of her name in an e-mail to me on March 26, 2006: "I was
named after my grandfather, Louis Lindley Jones. The story goes that male names had run out in the family he, being the 7th son. Aunt Charlotte, the black maid, said she remembered a Lindley back somewhere in the family...so I guess Aunt Charlotte named him. Of course when I was named there were no other Lindley's other than the 3rds ...(male). Now my cousin named her daughter Lindley [Lindley Hightower Knight], my sister named her daughter Lindley Anne [Lindley Anne Hines], and (my daughter) Frances named her daughter Lindley [Lindley Loraine Gallegos]. And while a child, I never heard of any girl being named Lindley, now I have heard it several times."

The male named Lindley from "somewhere in the family" is illusive, as all of the ancestral information recorded in these files do not include such a man. Perhaps it was a collateral relative whose lineage has not been recorded here.

Lindley was a bright student in school, as well as an attractive young lady, which is the attraction to which Tom, her future husband, was drawn as his family returned in Griffin, Georgia toward the end of their high school years. Tom was almost two years older than Lindley.

After their marriage, they set out to pursue college educations. First, they were at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. That was just up the highway from New Orleans where Suzanne and I lived, as we, too, married in 1962. We all were newly weds. Their daughter was born while there at LSU and we were happy to get to be with them at that time.

After Tom's graduation from LSU, they went to the University of Georgia at Athens, Georgia, where Tom enrolled in the Veterinary Medicine School. Tom did achieve his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree there while Lindley graduated with a Masters Degree in Education, all the while raising both of their two children that were to be born.

After their Veterinary Clinic internship in Kansas, they settled for the long haul with a clinic Tom purchased in Phoenix, Arizona. Their family was raised there as they resided on West Wagon Wheel Drive. Lindley enjoyed sports, especially tennis. She also developed interest in financial management and pursued professional work in the field.

More About LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM:
Graduated: May 1961, High School in Griffith, Spaulding County, Georgia
Twin to: Dec 22, 1943, Robert Wycliffe Cheatham, Jr.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM:

The wedding was at 5:00 PM. Tom's father accompanied them to the Justice of the Peace Office in Lafatte, Alabama. Tom and Lindley were ready to be married, but the social expectations of the day were not yet ready for them. So, Dad Boggess helped them accomplish the task on a brief out of town trip.
More About THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM:
Marriage: Aug 03, 1962, Laffatte, Alabama

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM are:
113. i. FRANCES BARTON13 BOGGESS, b. Mar 08, 1963, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
114. ii. TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV, b. Apr 10, 1967, Athens, Georgia.

92. JUNE ELIZABETH12 HOFFMAN (ELIZABETH MAE11 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jun 01, 1936 in New York, Manhattan County, New York. She married KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER Oct 09, 1958 in Topeka, Kansas, son of BERNARD KANGIESER and MARY BALLMAN. He was born Jun 28, 1935 in Washington, Missouri.

Notes for JUNE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN:

    June was born the same month that the novel "Gone with the Wind" by Margaret Mitchell was published.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gone_with_the_Wind

Notes for KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER:

    In the year that Kenneth was born, 1935, Rock 'n' roll singer Elvis Presley was born in Tupelo, Miss.


    On Jan. 11, 1935, the year of Kenneth's birth, aviator Amelia Earhart began a trip from Honolulu to Oakland, Calif., becoming the first woman to fly solo across the Pacific Ocean.

Source:http://ellensplace.net/ae_celb.html

Marriage Notes for JUNE HOFFMAN and KENNETH KANGIESER:

    They were married the same day as Pope Pius XII died, 19 years after he was elevated to the papacy.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_Pius_XII

    They were married the same year as were actors Paul Newman and Joanne Woodward (his second wife), who represent one of the longest of Hollywood marriages.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul_Newman
More About KENNETH KANGIESER and JUNE HOFFMAN:
Marriage: Oct 09, 1958, Topeka, Kansas

Children of JUNE HOFFMAN and KENNETH KANGIESER are:
115. i. KENNETH ANTHONY13 KANGIESER, JR., b. Jul 07, 1959, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas.
117. iii. JEFFREY MICHAEL KANGIESER, b. Apr 26, 1966, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

93. DR. JULIAN EUGENE12 BOGGESS III (JULIAN EUGENE11, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS
SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II,
HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Dec 28, 1948 in New
Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He married DR. LOIS CAROLYN MATSON Aug 30, 1971
in Columbus, Lownes County, Mississippi, daughter of SIGFRED MATSON and MILDRED
ZIMMER. She was born Jul 30, 1947 in Rochester, New York.

Notes for DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III:

Gene was born at Charity Hospital in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, where his
father was in a residency. He attended Indian Springs School near Birmingham, Alabama, for
high school, attended Vanderbilt for a year, graduated from the University of Mississippi in
1970 with a double major in Philosophy and English, received a Master's and a Doctorate
from the University of Illinois in Linguistics (1977) and Cognitive Science (1981)
respectively, and earned a Master's in Computer Science from Mississippi State University in
1990.

Gene is a second cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Their ancestors
in common are their great grandparents, Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife,
Frances Ann Levina Barton Boggess of Noxubee County.

He spent three years as an officer in the Navy, including two years attached to a Marine
Corps unit and a stint in Vietnam. He and his wife both taught in the Computer Science
department at Mississippi State University. He is one of the "official" Boggess family
researchers. We in the family are grateful for much of the Boggess and related line material
developed and contributed by Gene, much of which finds itself in this report.

Gene and Lois enjoy music and occasionally sing in choral groups. For example, they
sang Handel's "The Messiah" leading up to Christmas in their church, and also sang at the
Christmas Eve Midnight Mass that year, according to his e-mail to me of December 28.

More About DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III:
Doctorate Degree: 1981, University of Illinois
Graduated: 1970, University of Mississippi  
Masters Degree 1: 1977, University of Illinois  
Masters Degree 2: 1990, Mississippi State University

Notes for DR. LOIS CAROLYN MATSON:

Lois was born the year that the children's TV program "Howdy Doody" debuted on NBC.

She also was born the same year that Tom Clancy, best selling author of American spy thrillers, was born.
Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tom_Clancy

Lois' career was in teaching and her field of expertise was in computer science. She served many years, along with her husband, on the faculty of Mississippi State University in Starkville, Mississippi. Lois retired in 2003, after 25 years teaching Computer Science at Mississippi State University, spent a year renovating their bathroom, and then she went back to school to earn an Master of Science Degree in Counseling. In 2005, she is almost through with her course work, and is currently interning with Dr. Debbie Wells there in Columbus.

More About JULIAN BOGGESS and LOIS MATSON:
Marriage: Aug 30, 1971, Columbus, Lownes County, Mississippi

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and LOIS MATSON are:
  i. JENNIFER CAROLYN13 BOGGESS, b. Jun 25, 1974, Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois; m. NOAH ABRAHAM RAMON, May 10, 1997, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for JENNIFER CAROLYN BOGGESS:
After marriage, she lived in Houston, Harris County, Texas and pursued the profession of teaching at one of the large high schools.

Marriage Notes for JENNIFER BOGGESS and NOAH RAMON:

The day of their marriage was marked around on the other side of the world with an earthquake in northeastern Iran that killed at least 2,400 people.
Source:

Tony Blair became, at age 44, Britain's youngest prime minister in 185 years on May 2, 1997, the month they were married.
Source:http://www.pm.gov.uk/output/Page4.asp

More About NOAH RAMON and JENNIFER BOGGESS:
Marriage: May 10, 1997, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi


Notes for Jonathan Christopher Boggess:

On the day Jonathan was born, George H. Willig scaled the outside of the south tower of New York's World Trade Center; he was arrested at the top of the 110-story building.


Jonathan pursued a PhD program in mathematics at Indiana University in Bloomington. He won a 3-year fellowship there.

More About Jonathan Christopher Boggess:
Lived at: 2005, Hermando, Mississippi

More About Donan Eckles:
Lived at: 2005, Hermando, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for Jonathan Boggess and Donan Eckles:

Their marriage took place at Whitehall in Columbus, Mississippi during the time that Jonathan was working on this PhD thesis at Indiana University in Bloomington. This was the fine old antebellum home of his Boggess grandparents, which was undergoing fresh renovation that spring by his uncle and aunt, the then current owners of the home (Joe & Carol Boggess). This, of course, was the home in which Jonathan's father, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III grew up with his five siblings.

The marriage date is an date anniversary of significance. In 1850, Zachary Taylor, the 12th president of the United States, died after serving only 16 months in office. President Taylor, you may recall, was the father-in-law of Jefferson Davis, formerly his United States Secretary of Defense and subsequently President of the Confederate States of America. President Davis is the Uncle of my great, great aunt, Susanah Elizabeth Davis Abney, wife of James Addison Abney of Lufkin, Texas.

More About Jonathan Boggess and Donan Eckles:
Marriage: Jul 09, 2005, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Wedding Location: Jul 09, 2005, Marriage was at Whitehall, his grand parents' antebellum home in Columbus

iii. **Alan Ryan Boggess**, b. May 15, 1985, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for Alan Ryan Boggess:

Alan attended Mississippi State University, majoring in Computer Science. He was hit by a car while on his bicycle in 2003, but escaped with scrapes and bruises.
iv. GWENDOLYN KATHRYN MELISSA ELANOR BOGGESS, b. Oct 01, 1986, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for GWENDOLYN KATHRYN MELISSA ELANOR BOGGESS:

Wendy was born the same day as former President Jimmy Carter's presidential library and museum were dedicated in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, on the 62nd birthday of President Carter. This was also the 779th birthday of English King Henry III, my 11th cousin, 22 times removed on my mother's side of the family.

The "Elanor" in Wendy's name is spelled correctly; she is named for Sam Gamgee's daughter, who herself was named for a flower, in Lord of the Rings. My thanks to Wendy's father, Gene Boggess, for this enlightenment. She wants to be a psychiatrist, for a lot of the same reasons that her Mom wanted to be a Christian counselor.

In 2003-2004, she was a senior in high school at the Mississippi School for Math and Science. Her interest is to attend Emory University to to major in pediatric psychiatry.

94. DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR) was born Sep 05, 1950 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. He married CAROL SUE MOBLEY Feb 09, 1980 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, daughter of JOE MOBLEY and CAROLYN MORGAN. She was born Feb 06, 1953 in Paris, Tennessee.

Notes for DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS:

Joe was born on the 103rd birthday of American outlaw, Jesse James.

He is a Medical Doctor, a Otolaryngologist, practicing in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. His father and his wife's father were physicians as well.

Joe and his siblings inherited his Mom's old antebellum home in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. It's name was Whitehall, an graceful dwelling on the National Register of Historical Sites. It was erected in 1843.

Joe ended up purchasing the home from them and did a significant renovation of the home before moving his family into it. It was mostly completed in 2006 and they hosted a large gathering of family and friends at the home with an outdoor Bar-B-Que party, including a band. It was my privilege to attend, along with my wife, Suzanne, her brother, Tom, his wife, Lindley and their father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. on Sunday evening, September 3, 2006. It was such a lovely time.
It was a celebrative time for the family and the mansion. The open house was held on the 50th anniversary of when Joe's parents and family first moved into it. In addition, two days later was Joe's 56th birthday, which we celebrated. Joe and Carol were superb hosts and made all of us feel welcomed. They gave a painting to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, which they believed had been painted by Suzanne's mother, Alice Loraine McElroy Boggess.

More About DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS:
Occupation: Medical Doctor

More About JOSEPH BOGGESS and CAROL MOBLEY:
Marriage: Feb 09, 1980, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Child of JOSEPH BOGGESS and CAROL MOBLEY is:
  i. THOMAS JULIAN13 BOGGESS, b. Nov 19, 1991, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.

Notes for THOMAS JULIAN BOGGESS:

I first met Tom when he came with his dad over to the Boggess Family Farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi in September 2005. Dad Boggess (Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., my father-in-law) was having friends and family over for a bird hunt on the farm. He was a fine young gentleman and I'm sure a pride of his father.

His Dad e-mailed me November 20, 2005 to report that Tom shot his first buck (deer) on his 14th birthday that month.

95. REV. WILLIAM GEORGE12 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE11, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Sep 11, 1951 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married BARBARA ANNE KOLLEN Jun 04, 1977 in Dunwoody Methodist Church, Dunwoody, Georgia, daughter of ROBERT KOLLEN and MARTHA ANGLIN. She was born Sep 19, 1955 in Atlanta, Georgia.

Notes for REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS:

Bill was born the same year as was born Rush Limbaugh, nationally known conservative Radio broadcast commentator.

Source:http://www.who2.com/rushlimbaugh.html

Bill is missionary to France. He and his family live outside of Paris and has established a church in Montigny-le-Bretonneux. Their first child was born in Dallas when Bill was a student at Dallas Theological Seminary. Their other children were born in France. His e-mail address is William.Boggess@Numericable.fr. They are sent out by a missionary organization known as TEAM, based out of Wheaton, Illinois.
His father was buried on Bill's 30th birthday. The world-famous attack of September 11, 2001 on the World Trade Center in New York City and on the Pentagon in Washington, D.C. occurred on Bill's 50th birthday.

It's interesting how paths cross in life. When our family moved from St. Louis, Missouri to Dallas, Texas in 1982, there were three high school girls who met and made feel at home our daughter, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, who also was in high school. All four girls continued to be friends and even today are in touch with each other. One of those girls, Linda Guest, as she was seeking things in life as an adult, was encouraged by Tiffany to go on a missionary work trip to India, and Tiffany helped her to go on the trip. Later, Linda made meaningful Christian commitments in her life and resolved to serve Christ in her work. At that time, Linda was a CPA, but left that to go to Seminary. Providentially, it was the same Seminary in Dallas that years earlier Bill Boggess attended. That was a reason why he came to that Seminary seeking to interview students for a position with him ministry in France. Guess who got together? Linda and Bill visited and stumbled upon the fact that they both new our family! Well, Linda was engaged to work and in early 2005r, Linda went to France to work on Bill's team!

More About REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS:
Graduated: Abt. 1981, Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Lived at: Montigny-le-Brettoneux, France

Notes for BARBARA ANNE KOLLEN:

On September 19, 1955, the day of Bobbie's birth, President Juan Peron of Argentina was ousted after a revolt by the military.


Marriage Notes for WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN:

They were married the year the TV mini-series "Roots," based on the Alex Haley novel, began airing on ABC. It is of my interest that Mr. Haley was in the United States Coast Guard, stationed in New York City during World War II as a clerk typist. His next desk co-worker was Andrew Albert Jumper, later to become my brother-in-law who married my sister, Elizabeth Anne Sharpe Jumper.

Source:http://www.kirjasto.sci.fi/ahaley.htm

More About WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1977, Dunwoody Methodist Church, Dunwoody, Georgia

Children of WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN are:
i. WILLIAM BRIAN BOGGESS, b. Jan 27, 1980, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.

Notes for WILLIAM BRIAN BOGGESS:

William was born the very same day as was Marat Safin, Tennis player.

Source: http://www.cliffrichardtennis.org/player_profiles/marat_safin.html

ii. JOSEPH BRADLEE BOGGESS, b. Feb 05, 1984, Neuilly sur Seine, France.


Notes for BENJAMIN BOGGESS:

Benjamin's French education was a real experience in discipline. I enjoyed receiving in July 2005 his father's description of his graduation occasion:

"Our son, Benjamin, just got his French high school diploma on Monday the 4th. No matter what his grades were all year long, (they were good), he has to pass an end-of-the-year series of exams to get his diploma, the Bac. The exams last for one week at the end of his junior year and again at the end of the senior year. Each test lasts three hours. No multiple choice, no true-false, no fill in the blank. All are essay questions (except for the oral exam for his two languages). Well, he was delighted to get his diploma with lots of room to spare. So we rejoice with him."

More About BENJAMIN BOGGESS:

Graduated: Jul 04, 2005, High School in France

96. ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Oct 01, 1952 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. She married DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS Jun 10, 1978 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, son of JOSEPH SITTERS and THELMA MARUSICH. He was born Nov 02, 1952 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

Notes for ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS:

Our daughter, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, while she still was a young unmarried CPA traveling around some in her work, had occasion in the early 1990's to work a few weeks in El Paso, Texas. She took that opportunity to find the Sitters family and to get acquainted. Tiffany even did some baby sitting for Beth when she had occasion to return to El Paso.

Tiffany is a second cousin, once removed to Elizabeth. Tiffany's mother, Suzanne Margaret Bogess Sharpe, is a second cousin to Elizabeth.

Tiffany tells the story about when she was enjoying a fine dinner with the Sitters when a rain shower blew up. All the children departed the dinner table and ran outside in the rain. It seems that rain was so infrequent out there in El Paso, that the children greeted it as a special
occasion!

More About ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS:
Lived at: El Paso, El Paso County, Texas

Notes for DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS:

Michael was born the same year as United States Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, who was born on November 18, 1952. She was the first African American woman to serve that high government position.

Source: http://www.state.gov/secretary/

Mike and his family have resided in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas, where Mike is an oral surgeon. Mike's father was adopted into the Sitters family.

More About DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS:
Lived at: El Paso, El Paso County, Texas
Occupation: Oral Surgeon

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH BOGGESS and MICHAEL SITTERS:

Beth and Mike were married in Annunciation Catholic Church; the reception was at the family home, known as Whitehall.

It was the very same day that Affirmed won horse racing's Triple Crown by taking the Belmont Stakes.

Source:

More About MICHAEL SITTERS and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage 1: Jun 10, 1978, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Marriage 2: Jun 10, 1978, Annunciation Catholic Church
Reception: Jun 10, 1978, Whitehall, the Boggess antebellum home in Columbus, Mississippi

Children of ELIZABETH BOGGESS and MICHAEL SITTERS are:

i. LAURA ELIZABETH SITTERS, b. Nov 01, 1981, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Notes for LAURA ELIZABETH SITTERS:

In the summer of 2005, Laura had been accepted by several law schools, and was in the process of deciding which one to attend, according to a June 2005 report on the
family from her uncle, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III.

ii. JULIAN ANDREW SITTERS, b. May 16, 1985, El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.


Notes for WILLIAM MICHAEL SITTERS:

William was born the very same day as was television actress Brittany Snow.

Source: http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/PersonDetail/personid-16126

He was born the month the musical "Les Miserables" opened on Broadway.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Les_Mis%C3%A9rables_(musical)

97. ANN SHELTON12 Boggess (JULIAN EUGENE11, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 Boggus I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jul 23, 1955 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi, and died Jul 10, 2005 in Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi. She married (1) LUTHER DANIEL CLARK. She married (2) WENDELL ALFRED RAY Aug 18, 1990 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for ANN SHELTON BOGGESS:

A note from Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III received in June 2005 reports on Shelly. "A couple of weekends ago we went up to Michie, Tennessee, to see my sister, Shelley Clark, and she is not doing well. Her breast cancer has metastasized into her chest cavity and making it hard for her to breathe; she is now on supplemental oxygen.

After her July 14th funeral, Gene wrote this to me:  "Sorry not to have had time to respond to your email. Jonathan and Donan (Gene's son & new daughter-in-law) were married at Whitehall on Saturday (the Boggess antebellum family home in Columbus). However, on Sunday my sister Shelley (Ann Shelton Boggess Clark) died. We have had family in town for the visitation (Wednesday) and funeral and burial (Thursday). T.S. came up to Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi, from Macon for the funeral, and Bill and Lillian Young came Wednesday for the visitation. A number of my cousins from the Slattery side of the family also came, as well as a lot of Dan's (Shelley's husband, Luther Daniel Clark) family."

In his usual character, Gene followed up with another communication that gave more detail worth capturing here:

"Shelley died last Sunday sometime during evening church services, which Dan was attending at Christ United Methodist Church in Corinth, Mississippi. When he arrived back home, in Michie, Tennessee, (just a few miles north of the state line from Corinth), he found that Shelley had passed away. Shelley had attended Wednesday Bible Study, but said she
Boggess Line

didn't feel up to going to church that Sunday.

"The visitation was at Christ United Methodist Church Wednesday evening at 5:00 PM. Shelley's casket was open, and was located right in front of the pulpit. We spent most of our time back in the gym, which had a number of tables and chairs, and was adjacent to the kitchen.

"The funeral service was also at Christ UMC, in the sanctuary at 1:00 PM on Thursday. T. S. Boggess, Jr. drove all the way from Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi and back by himself. (note for the reader: T. S., my father-in-law, was age 93 at this time). I barely got a chance to greet him. I hope he knows how much we appreciate his coming.

"After the funeral service, many of us drove to Ripley, Tennessee, about 40 miles southwest of Corinth, for the graveside service, which was held at Jacob's Chapel Cemetery, about 6 miles S of Ripley. Jacob's Chapel had been started by Dan Clark's grandfather, and the cemetery, which was across the road from Jacob's Chapel, was located on land that Dan's grandfather had originally built a school on. Dan's first wife is buried there, along with his father and some other relatives, plus many late parishioners of Jacob's Chapel Church. It started raining about 5 minutes after we left the cemetery.

"Dan plans to be buried between his two wives. I asked him, what if he remarries? He says he will never remarry. But I noticed there is room for another plot above where his will be.

"I am feeling sad about Shelley's death. I think I am taking it a bit harder than my mother's death, because my sister, Shelly, wasn't even 50 years old yet.

More About ANN SHELTON BOGGESS:
Alternate Death Date: Jul 11, 2005, Corinth, Acorn County, Mississippi
Burial: Jul 14, 2005, Jacob's Chapel Cemetery, near Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi
Cause of Death: breast cancer

More About LUTHER DANIEL CLARK:
Lived at: Michie, Tennessee

More About WENDELL RAY and ANN BOGGESS:
Divorce: Jan 15, 1992, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee
Issue: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Aug 18, 1990, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

Child of ANN BOGGESS and LUTHER CLARK is:
   i. MONA13 CLARK, Adopted child.

98. MARTIN BINION12 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE11, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Sep 15, 1959 in Columbus,
Loundes County, Mississippi. He married MARI ALLISON MITCHELL.

Notes for MARTIN BINION BOGGESS:

Bin moved to live on the Mississippi Gulf Coast. Their home received severe damage in 2005 when Hurricane Katrina slammed in that area. The Boggess Family Reunion that had been planned to be at Macon, Mississippi had to be cancelled. However, the people that had planned to come got some money together for hurricane damage, which included sending some money to Bin and his family.

More About MARTIN BINION BOGGESS:
Lived at: Gulfport, Mississippi

Children of MARTIN BOGGESS and MARI MITCHELL are:
  i. EMILY ELIZABETH13 BOGGESS, b. Oct 05, 1999, Flowood, Rankin County, Mississippi.
  ii. ANNA CLAIRE BOGGESS, b. Feb 18, 2003, Gulfport, Harrison County, Mississippi.

Notes for ANNA CLAIRE BOGGESS:

Anna was born the month that Fred Rogers, the host of TV's "Mr. Rogers' Neighborhood" died at age 74.


99. LESLIE MONTGOMERY12 STEELE (Lillian Elaine11 BOGGESS, Julian Eugene10, Thomas Shelton9, Bennett8, Bennett Milton7, Giles Samford6, Bennett5, Henry4 Bagguis II, Henry3 Boggs I, Robert2, English Ancestor1 BOGGESS) was born Jan 03, 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married RONALD WALLACE JAMESON Aug 28, 1976 in Statesville, North Carolina, son of VICTOR JAMESON and BARBARA OSWALD. He was born Feb 05, 1948.

Notes for LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE:

In the year of Leslie's birth, The Knesset (Israeli parliament) first convened on February 14, 1949.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knesset

Leslie's year of birth, 1949, was the first year that an African American was not lynched in the 20th century.

Notes for RONALD WALLACE JAMESON:

Ronald was born the very same day as was actor Christopher Guest and actress Barbara Hershey

Sources: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001302/ and http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001347/

More About RONALD JAMESON and LESLIE STEELE:

Children of LESLIE STEELE and RONALD JAMESON are:

i. LAUREL ABIGAIL13 JAMESON, b. Nov 01, 1979, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Notes for LAUREL ABIGAIL JAMESON:

Laurel was born the same day as former first lady Mamie Eisenhower died in Washington, D.C., at age 82.


Notes for NOEL JORDAN JAMESON:

Noel Jordan James (Jordan as he is called) is a third cousin to my children, Taylor Marcus, Tiffany Lenn (Westmoreland) and Todd Sharpe. Jordan is a grandson of Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele (Elaine as she is called). Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. The ancestors in common for Jordan and Suzanne are Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess of the Confederacy and his second wife, Frances Ann Levina Barton. Lt. Boggess is the second great grandfather to Jordan. He is the great grandfather to Suzanne.

More About NOEL JORDAN JAMESON:
Graduated: May 15, 2004, Belmont University, Nashville, Tennessee210
Occupation: 2005, Musician on a Christian Rock group that entertains on a Cruise Ship211

More About NOEL JAMESON and KYLIE FISHER:
Marriage: Dec 18, 2004, Nashville, Tennessee212


100. JEFFREY BOGGESS12 STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE11 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jun 27, 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married REGINA CATHERINE MARIE HILL
Dec 31, 1974 in Statesville, North Carolina, daughter of ROBERT AUCHSTICKLENESS and BEATRICE OLSEN. She was born Jun 27, 1956 in Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts.

More About JEFFREY BOGGESS STEELE:
Bought a home: Abt. Nov 2004, 1208 Runway Trail, Yadkinville, NC, 27055213

More About JEFFREY STEELE and REGINA HILL:
Divorce: 1983
Marriage: Dec 31, 1974, Statesville, North Carolina

Child of JEFFREY STEELE and REGINA HILL is:
i. CAREY MARIE13 STEELE, b. May 19, 1977, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for CAREY MARIE STEELE:
Carey was born the year the TV mini-series "Roots," based on the Alex Haley novel, began airing on ABC. It is of my interest that Mr. Haley was in the United States Coast Guard, stationed in New York City during World War II as a clerk typist. His next desk co-worker was Andrew Albert Jumper, later to become my brother-in-law who married my sister, Elizabeth Anne Sharpe Jumper.

Source:http://www.kirjasto.sci.fi/ahaley.htm

101. RICHARD BINON12 STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE11 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON8, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Feb 02, 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married LINDA JO PUTTA Dec 19, 1982 in Denver, Colorado, daughter of JOHN PUTTA and RUTH JOHNSON. She was born Feb 13, 1949 in Barrington, Illinois.

Notes for RICHARD BINON STEELE:
Richard (Rick) Binon Steele is a son (third child out of four) of Francis Montgomery Steele and Lillian Elaine (Elaine) Boggess Steele of Statesville, North Carolina.

Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Elaine is a first cousin to Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. The ancestors in common for Elaine and T. S. are Confederate Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances (Fannie) Ann Levina Barton Boggess of Noxubee County, Mississippi, who are their grandparents. So, Suzanne is a second cousin to Rick.

Rick was born in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Rick and Linda Married in Denver, Colorado. The have three children: Katheranne (Katie) Sophia Steele, Andrew Bridger (Bridger) Steele and Eden Samantha Steele.
More About RICHARD STEELE and LINDA PUTTA:
Marriage: Dec 19, 1982, Denver, Colorado

Children of RICHARD STEELE and LINDA PUTTA are:

i. KATHERANNE SOPHIA STEELE, b. Nov 06, 1983, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for KATHERANNE SOPHIA STEELE:
Katie is in the Army Reserve and studying to be a Nurse 2005, according to a report by her Dad.

ii. ANDREW BRIDGER STEELE, b. May 13, 1985, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for ANDREW BRIDGER STEELE:
The day Bridger was born, up North, there was lots of excitement. Philadelphia police dropped an explosive onto the headquarters of the radical group MOVE; 11 people died in the resulting fire.

Source:

Bridger, in 2005, was a Junior at Northwestern University in Chicago, Illinois and majoring in Industrial Engineering and Economics.


Notes for EDEN SAMANTHA STEELE:
Eden represented the family well as she claimed high school graduation honors as Salutatorian of her class. Her plans announced shortly after her 2005 high school graduation were to enroll Colorado College, which she did accomplish. Colorado College, a national, independent, residential four-year liberal arts college in Colorado Springs.

She also earned National Honor Society and North Carolina Scholar honors in high school, holding a 4.75 grade point average. Her grandmother, Elaine Boggess Steele, noted by the photo of her newspaper announcement of high school honors that she is the "beauthy and the brains." Certainly that follows the tradition cherished in the family.

Source: Undated, unsourced newspaper clipping provided by Elaine (Mrs. Montgomery) Steele of Statesville, North Carolina, July 2005.
Boggess Line

More About EDEN SAMANTHA STEELE:
Graduated: Jun 2005, T. C. Roberson High School, Asheville, Boncombe County, North Carolina - honored as Salutatorian

102. ELAINE HENNINGER12 STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE11 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Apr 24, 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) BRYON BOYLES KIRKMAN, JR. Dec 29, 1979. She married (2) MARK ASHLEY JOHNSON Oct 20, 1985 in Statesville, North Carolina, son of KENNETH JOHNSON and ANGELA BRUCE. He was born Feb 11, 1967.

Notes for ELAINE HENNINGER STEELE:

Elaine was born on the one year anniversary of British statesman Winston Churchill being knighted by Queen Elizabeth II at Buckingham Palace.


Hank Aaron of the Milwaukee Braves hit the first of his record 755 major-league home runs in a game against the St. Louis Cardinals on April 23, 1954, just one day before Elaine's birth.


More About BRYON KIRKMAN and ELAINE STEELE:
Divorce: 1982
Issue:: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Dec 29, 1979

More About MARK JOHNSON and ELAINE STEELE:
Marriage: Oct 20, 1985, Statesville, North Carolina

Children of ELAINE STEELE and MARK JOHNSON are:

Notes for MADALYN MCLEOD JOHNSON:

The 2004 Christmas Family letter her grandmother Elaine Boggess Steele wrote in January 2005 reported the development of art skills and interest in Madalyn. She has taken lessons and exhibits promising talent for the future.


Notes for **Arthur Boswell Stevens III**:

Bos is a second cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

More About **Arthur Boswell Stevens III**:

Occupation 1: Staff member of the local United States Postal Service Main Post Office
Occupation 2: 2006, Postmaster at the station at Brooksville, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About **Arthur Stevens** and **Celia Taylor**:

Divorce: Abt. 1994

Marriage: Jun 28, 1975, First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for **Arthur Stevens** and **Kim**:

They were married in the home of Bos' mother, Patricia (Patsy) Vashti Boggess Stevens, which is a large farm house in the northeast portion of Noxubee County, Mississippi. The wedding was a private ceremony, attended by a few close family members and conducted by the Rev. Mr. Glen Miller, a friend of first cousin William (Bill) George Boggess. Rev. Miller is a stated supply supply preacher for three small rural churches in Noxubee County.

Source: First cousin to Bos, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, his e-mail to me of January 21, 2007.

More About **Arthur Stevens** and **Kim**:

Marriage: Jan 20, 2007, Noxubee County, Mississippi

**Children of Arthur Stevens** and **Celia Taylor** are:


Notes for **Alexander Taylor Stevens**:

On the very day Alexander was born, the civilian government of Iran announced it had decided to allow Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini to return from exile in France.
Notes for LILLIAN BINION STEVENS:

Lillian was born on May 6, 1954, the same month that the Supreme Court issued its landmark Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka ruling on May 17, which declared that racially segregated public schools were inherently unequal.


Bill and Lillian bought the house of Lillian Binion Boggess (Danny), at 624 6th Avenue South, Columbus, Mississippi. Danny continued to live in the apartment on the east side of the house, and the Youngs lived in the rest of the house.

They currently live in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where Bill is an insurance representative for Metropolitan and Lillian teaches school.

More About FRED YOUNG and LILLIAN STEVENS:
Marriage: Aug 16, 1975, their home, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of LILLIAN STEVENS and FRED YOUNG are:
   i. PATRICIA BOGGESS13 YOUNG, b. Jun 06, 1979, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi.
   ii. CARSON BLACKWELL YOUNG, b. May 27, 1982, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi; m. ELEANOR CLAIRE KEEN217, Jun 25, 2005, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi217.

Marriage Notes for CARSON YOUNG and ELEANOR KEEN:

Carson and Eleanor met on a missionary trip as volunteer workers to Central America. They also worshipped in the same church as youth for several years. The wedding was attended by quite a contingent from the Boggess family.

They included Thomas Shelton (T.S.) Boggess, Jr., my father-in-law; Patricia (Patsy) Vashti Boggess, grandmother of the groom; Bill and Lillian Stevens Young, parents of the groom, living in Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Arthur Boswell (Bos) Stevens, III, with his fiance, Kim Noffsinger, a real estate agent from Starkville, Mississippi (their wedding
Boggess Line

day is not yet announced); Alex Stevens, Bos' oldest son from his first marriage; Julia Stevens Pierce, from Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, Carson's aunt; William Allen Godfrey and his wife, Susan Lovelace Stevens, an uncle and aunt of Carson's, together with their two sons, William Allen Godfrey, Jr. and Matthew Nelson Godfrey (the boys served as ushers); Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele from North Carolina, a grand aunt of Carson's, with her daughter, Leslie steel Jamison; Rick and Linda Steele (Elaine's second son and his wife from North Carolina); June Hoffman Kangeiser, Carson's first cousin, once removed and daughter of Elizabeth (Beth) Mae Boggess Hoffman Parish Olsen; Dr. Joseph Slattery Boggess, a first cousin, once removed of Carson's and his wife, Carol Sue Mobley, of Columbus, Mississippi; Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III of Columbus, Mississippi, also a first cousin, once removed;

Source: Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess, III, E-Mail to me of June 26, 2005, describing the wedding.

More About CARSON YOUNG and ELEANOR KEEN:
Marriage: Jun 25, 2005, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

iii. BARTON BAIN YOUNG, b. Jan 01, 1986, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi.

105. SUSAN LOVELACE12 STEVENS (PATRICIA VASHTI11 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jun 16, 1958 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM ALLEN GODFREY Apr 27, 1985 in First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of WENDELL GODFREY and JEANETTE BROWN. He was born Aug 31, 1961 in Ozark, Alabama.

Notes for WILLIAM ALLEN GODFREY:
Susan and Allen live in Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, where Allen is a CPA with the Mississippi State Tax Commission, and Susan is a teacher.

More About WILLIAM GODFREY and SUSAN STEVENS:
Marriage: Apr 27, 1985, First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of SUSAN STEVENS and WILLIAM GODFREY are:
   i. WILLIAM ALLEN13 GODFREY, JR., b. Oct 21, 1987, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.
   ii. MATTHEW NELSON GODFREY, b. Oct 04, 1989, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.

106. CONSTANCE LADELL12 ROWAN (CHARLOTTE EUGENE11 LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)218 was born Jan 18, 1930218. She married WILLIE MARTIN.

Children of CONSTANCE ROWAN and WILLIE MARTIN are:
118.  i.  CAREN LADELL13 MARTIN, b. May 20, 1958.

107.  BARBARA EUGENE12 ROWAN (CHARLOTTE EUGENE11 LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)218 was born Apr 1932218, and died Feb 1990218.  She married GEORGE CHADWICK218.

Children of BARBARA ROWAN and GEORGE CHADWICK are:
   i.  CHARLOTTE RUTH13 CHADWICK.
   Notes for CHARLOTTE RUTH CHADWICK:

   We understand from Caren McNeill's report that Charlotte married and bore five children. However, we do not have those family names.

   ii.  GEORGE CHADWICK.
   iii.  PATRICIA SUE CHADWICK218, m. GREG DIXON218.
   Marriage Notes for PATRICIA CHADWICK and GREG DIXON:

   According to Boggess Researcher, Caren McNeill, this couple bore three children, but we do not have their names.

108.  NACNI ROSAMOND12 NEWMAN (MARGARET ROSAMOND11 LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)218.  She married JOHN BUNK218.

Children of NACNI NEWMAN and JOHN BUNK are:
   i.  CHARLES13 BUNK218.
   ii.  CRAIG BUNK218, m. ELIZABETH ORSINI218.
   iii.  BLAKE BUNK218.

Generation No. 13

109.  R. W.13 WHITE (BOB12, JESSAMINE11 MCDONALD, SUSAN10 BENSON, MARY ELIZABETH9 BOGGESS, GILES SANFORD8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)219 was born May 16, 1938219.  He married PEGGY JOAN GIBBENS219 May 06, 1967 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas219.  She was born Jul 20, 1934219.

Notes for R. W. WHITE:
Mr. R. W. White, if a fourth cousin, once removed, to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess. My acquaintance with R. W. is through the Dallas Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution. He was seeking help in qualifying for membership and had asked me for some of my Boggess information.

More About R. WHITE and PEGGY GIBBENS:
Marriage: May 06, 1967, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

Children of R. WHITE and PEGGY GIBBENS are:

110. JOE BENNETT13 PRINCE (JOHN JEFFERSON12, FLORENCE CAROLINE11 BOGGESS, BENNETT MCHAFFIE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born 1963 in Nauvoo, Illinois. He married TERESA ADAMS Bef. 1983. She was born Dec 26, 1963.

More About JOE PRINCE and TERESA ADAMS:
Divorce: Aft. 1997, Divorced, but date not noted.
Marriage: Bef. 1983

Children of JOE PRINCE and TERESA ADAMS are:
1. JESSE JOE14 PRINCE, b. 1983.
2. STEPHEN THOMPSON PRINCE, b. 1997.

111. TIFFANY LENN13 SHARPE (SUZANNE MARGARET12 BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON11, THOMAS SHELTON10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Aug 04, 1966 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. She married (1) STEPHEN DUNHAM May 31, 1987 in University Park, Dallas County, Texas, son of OLIVER DUNAHM and MARLENE SWANSON. He was born Sep 19, 1963. She married (2) STEVEN ODIS WESTMORELAND Mar 21, 1998 in Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas, son of HERBERT WESTMORELAND and BETTY COVINGTON. He was born Jan 06, 1962 in Durant, Oklahoma.

Notes for TIFFANY LENN SHARPE:

Titania, born on a Thursday night, August 4, 1966, was less than one year old when our family located in the crime-ridden inner city part of New Orleans, where, as her parents, we were involved in the starting of a ministry began by Canal Street Presbyterian Church where we were members. It was May of 1967 that we moved, and that month was when the 100 millionth telephone was installed in the United States, and it was when the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. adopted "The Confession of 1967," the first confessional document.
adopted by Presbyterians since the Westminster Confession of Faith was adopted in England in 1647.

Tiffany's early years were spent on glass strewn sidewalks and in a rough neighborhood where there were five bars within a block of our house, and they never had closing hours. Her cute appearance drew the attentions of men who worked on the wharfs, painters and general drifters, some of which were graduates of the criminal justice system, or who were destined to it. Her last year in that neighborhood was her kindergarten year in the public school. The students were almost all African American children. She was one of two Anglo students in her class.

The public swimming pools in New Orleans were closed in those days, a plan to avoid racial conflicts and tensions. We joined the Jewish Community Center so swimming lessons would be available to our children. This was an excellent organization located on Saint Charles Avenue in Uptown New Orleans and we received wonderful treatment.

The family's St. Louis experience, beginning in 1972, provided a wonderful environment for her. Flynn Park Elementary School was a model school, and Tiffany excelled there in many ways. Actually, they lived in a St. Louis suburb, named University City. Her spirit of competitiveness began to show when she became a member of the coed soccer team. Flynn Park School was virtually all Anglo students. However, the student body was 50% Jewish families. This was the family's second exposure to Jewish ways and people to any great extent, which was a very positive experience.

Junior high experience was not as appreciated as the Flynn Park times. There were many students from culturally and economically deprived families and 80% were African American students, mostly from welfare families. The academic standards were greatly reduced. For example, all the accelerated advanced courses were discontinued, because they were populated almost exclusively by Anglo students. This situation was a key reason that Tiffany and her brother, Taylor, were withdrawn from that junior high school and put into private schools.

Tiffany attended Visitation High School in Saint Louis County, Missouri, a Roman Catholic school, before the family moved to Dallas. In Dallas, at Highland Park High School, she accomplished excellent grades and was a member of the Lads & Lassies Chorale group. Tiffany learned to play some musical instruments, and took small rolls in community Broadway musicals, such as "Fiddler on the Roof." In fact, that musical was an occasion where all five members of our family had roles.

Tiffany began college at the University of Texas at Austin. She transferred a number of times during her college career, and attended various community colleges in the summers, a total of five in number. She graduated as an Accounting Major at the University of Texas at Dallas, with a cum laude designation. Tiffany's whole educational career was accentuated with consistently high grades.

After college, she earned her Certified Public Accounting status. She worked in Dallas initially at Coopers and Lybrand, one of the major national accounting firms. Later that firm moved her to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where she became a member of the Shady Side Presbyterian Church.
She returned to Dallas, having been recruited by Ryan and Collins, a CPA firm whose principals she had known earlier at Coopers and Lybrand. That firm worked exclusively in sales tax problem resolution and represented its clients before state boards. These presentations were in order to document why no fine or a much lesser fine should be levied their client in that case. The firm was remunerated usually as a percent of whatever it saved the client. Both the firm and Tiffany did very well, and I called them accounting bounty hunters!

In the fall of 1997, providence had Tiffany meet Steve Odis (Steve) Westmoreland. It was the right combination for the two of them, and they married in March the following year. We did not know at the time, but subsequent research has allowed us to realize that Steve and Tiffany were 34th cousins, four times removed to each other before they married! The ancestor in common for them was Eystein Glumra, a man of Norway (a Viking) who lived in the 800s AD.

After Katherine (Katie) Michelle Westmoreland, her first child was born, and just before John (Jack) David Westmoreland arrived, she "retired" from being a high profile professional woman and took up the higher requirements of being a domestic engineer ... a stay at home mother, raising the finest of children. Her forte in life really excelled in her role as a mother. She brought new meaning to excellence in domestic engineering as she raised her family. Of course, her husband, Steve, certainly enabled much accomplishment in their partnership in the home.

In 2001, the family moved to Southlake, Texas, a suburban community particularly convenient to the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport from where Steve flew as an American Airlines pilot. They joined the Church at the Cross, a Baptist Church nearby in Grapevine, Texas where they became quite active in participating and in giving leadership.

When Katie reached the age to be in kindergarten, Tiffany began to Home School her, which continued as Jack came along, etc. The family became connected with a large network of other Home School families which did many activities together.

In 2006, the family sold their Southlake home and leased a home in nearby Grapevine for a year, with plans to find acreage in Wise County, near where we live, and to build a new home there.

More About TIFFANY LENN SHARPE:
Baptised by: Sep 11, 1966, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: Sep 11, 1966, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1984, Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas, Graduated Magna Cum Laude
Graduated 2: 1989, University of Texas at Dallas, Cum Laude

More About STEPHEN DUNHAM and TIFFANY SHARPE:
Divorce: Dec 1990, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Marriage: May 31, 1987, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Notes for STEVEN ODIS WESTMORELAND:

Steve was raised in Platte City, Missouri. He had an early engineering type interest and particularly was drawn to flight. He acquired a pilot's license as a teenager. He graduated from the University of Missouri with a degree in engineering and served as a pilot for the Navy Air Force.

He shared a birthday with the long tenured Speaker of the House of the United States Congress, Mr. Sam Raburn, born in 1882. Sam, a revered leader in the Democratic Part of his day, died in November of the year after Steve was born.


Steve's young life had his focus on wanting to fly early on, and he did acquire a pilot's license while a teenager. After graduating from the University of Missouri, he became a Navy Fighter Pilot. We came to realize that he was stationed in Meridian, Mississippi for a while when our family would visit relatives in Macon, Mississippi regularly, just some 60 miles away. Tiffany were so close, yet still so far apart just yet.

His post military pilot experience began at American Airlines. There was a furlough time from there that he spent at Kitty Hawk Air Lines, a freight carrier based in North Carolina. Later he returned to American Airlines. He did a lot of domestic flights as well as some international flights, particularly to South America.

I was so excited when Steve's Mother showed me that their line went through English King Edward I, who also is in my family line. The result is that Tiffany and Steve are a married couple who also are 34th cousins, four times removed! Steve turns out to be the 24th great grandson of King Edward I, whereas Tiffany is the King's 12th cousin, 24 times removed. So, we are pleased that Tiffany enhanced the reputation of our Sharpe family by marrying into a direct royal family!

Actually, the ancestor in common to Steve and Tiffany is Eystein Glumra, who was Earl or Jarl of the Uplands about the year 810 AD. Eystein is the ancestor the Abney's have in common with the line of William the Conqueror. Earl of Hendemarke's; 'the Noisy'; poss. aka Eyestein of ORKNEY. Eystein Glumra is the 25th great grandfather of the first President of the United States, General George Washington. He is my 32nd great grandfather.

In addition, Steve is the 42nd great grandson of King Charlemagne the great. The connection with English King Edward I makes him a 33rd cousin, five times removed in relation to me. He is the 30th great grandson to King William I, known better as William the Conqueror.

Steve and Tiffany joined the Church at the Cross, a Baptist Church in the Fort Worth suburb, and became very active participants and leaders. Steve was on a team of church members who went to the New Orleans, Louisiana area to feed displaced people who were victims of Hurricane Katrina in September 2005.

165
Steve is very talented with his hands and is an excellent carpenter and handy man around the house. He has constructed several pieces of their furniture. On top of that, he has a great sense of what it is to be a husband and father. Sometimes I watch him with his children and think that he is a much better dad that I was able to be. I am truly blessed to have him as a son-in-law.

Marriage Notes for TIFFANY SHARPE and STEVEN WESTMORELAND:

Steve and Tiffany were married in Wynne Chapel of the Highland Park Presbyterian Church @ 3821 University Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. The service was officiated by Sharpe family friend, the Rev. Dr. Harry Sharp (no relation known) Hassall, the Senior Associate Pastor at that church, a Presbyterian Church (USA) congregation and where I served on the staff before retiring in 2004 after 22 years.

The service was at 2:00 P.M., with a capacity congregation in the 144 seat chapel, followed by a wedding reception in the church's formal parlor. Food Service Director of the Church, Druselda Solomon, oversaw a delightful reception. The wedding cake was a "Tiffany" cake design, taken from an idea from the retail outlet, Tiffany's of New York, to have a cake in series of squares, topped by a present wrapped in the traditional blue signature presentation of Tiffany's presents.

The dinner and evening event was for relatives and out of town visitors at the Sharpe home at 4539 Willow Lane. About 75 persons were there for beef brisket, chili and all of the fun things to eat and drink. Tiffany's cousin, Lt. Mark Andrew Jumper, a chaplain in the Navy, recited his composure of a blessing for the house.

This house was purchased the prior year by Suzanne and me, together with Tiffany to share in ownership. It was decided that the newly married couple would take over full ownership, and that the parents would "downsize" to a condominium rental.

It was altogether a delightful experience for a wedding, and all were happy.

It is of interest for us to have discovered in 2005 that Steve actually is related to Tiffany. They are 34th cousins, four times removed, through King Edward I of England. Steve is in a direct lineal descent as the 24th great grandson of King Edward I, whereas Tiffany is only the 12th cousin, 22 times removed of King Edward I.

So, we are pleased that our daughter got the royal treatment!

More About STEVEN WESTMORELAND and TIFFANY SHARPE:
Marriage: Mar 21, 1998, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Wedding Reception: Mar 21, 1998, Church Parlor in the Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas
Children of TIFFANY SHARPE and STEVEN WESTMORELAND are:

i. KATHERINE MICHELLE¹⁴ WESTMORELAND, b. Jan 17, 1999, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas²²².

Notes for KATHERINE MICHELLE WESTMORELAND:

Katie's birth was at 6:40 PM at St. Vincent's de Paul's Hospital. The delivery physician was Dr. Anthony (Tony) Maxi, a jovial, bearded, laid-back man who sported a pair of cowboy boots for the delivery. Katie's father, Steve, along with Katie's grandmother, Suzanne Boggess Sharpe, were present and assisting all during the delivery. Steve's parents, Herb and Betty Westmoreland, along with me, spent a watchful time out in the waiting room. Tiffany's water broke circa 6:00 AM that Sunday morning. Steve & Tiffany checked into the hospital about 8:00 AM. Suzanne and I arrived by 9:00 AM. Herb and Betty were phoned early that morning at their Platte City, Missouri home, hopped a plane and arrived a little after 4:00 PM that afternoon. God's grace and blessings was obvious with such a safe, smooth and successful occasion.

Katie was born on the same birthday as was historically famous Benjamin Franklin, born in 1880 in Boston, Massachusetts. It also is the anniversary of the day that the patent for the first cable car was filed in San Francisco, California in 1871.

Source:  http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/today/today.html

Katie progressed in her growth and maturity along the lines typical of a first child. Her sharpness and grasp for things were clearly evident from early stages. Swimming lessons began about age two and shortly thereafter were gymnastic classes and ballott classes. She appeared in various roles at church and school plays and performances.

With Katie's dad being an American Airlines pilot, the family could travel without charge for air fare. And so, Katie travelled widely across the nation, having visited on both sea coasts before she was a year old!

In the summer of 2003, when Katie was four and a half, she took her first trip without her parents and siblings. Grandmother Sharpe and Papa Sharpe took her on the 13 hour 600 mile drive from Texas to the family farm near Macon, Mississippi to visit Great Grandfather Thomas Shelton (T.S.) Boggess, Jr. Katie loved being on the farm, and spent many hours in outdoor activities, causing her to sleep in till about 8:00 AM each morning, a good hour or two later than her at home routine.

In the Christmas season of 2003 and 2004, Katie had minor roles in the local community's production of the "Nutcracker Suite."

Home schooling began in 2004 with Katie and her results always amazed her family. Here's a story her Mom told me in March of 2005 when Katie was age six:

"Katie and I were reading last night the creation story out of my Bible. I guess that most of her knowledge of the creation story up to this point was from storybooks or from kid versions of the Bible, so order of events had not posed any problems yet. We got to the day when God created the birds and the fish and Katie asked, 'How did God know what they were?'

"Being only half as smart as Katie, I didn't understand what the problem was. In case you are equally challenged, here was her thought process: Since Adam named the
animals, and Adam wasn't created yet, how could God know that the creatures He had just created were named 'birds' and 'fish'?

Wow! What a mind!

More About KATHERINE MICHELLE WESTMORELAND:
Graduated: May 20, 2004, Living Word Preschool, Living Word Lutheran Church, Grapevine, Tarrant County, Texas

ii. JOHN DAVID WESTMORELAND, b. Jul 27, 2000, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

Notes for JOHN DAVID WESTMORELAND:

Jack has a number of identifiable immigrants to America who preceded him. He is the 10th great grandson of English immigrant Robert Bogges who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Plymouth Colony Gov. William Bradford who came in 1620. He is the seventh great grandson of German immigrant Jacob A. Scherp who came in 1710. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Joseph Kellogg who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Dannett Abney who came before 1692. Jack is the seventh's great grandson of English immigrants Thomas and John Eubank before 1715. He is the ninth great grandson of French immigrant Jean De Jarnette who arrived before 1765. Jack's very oldest ancestor of whom we have information on his Mother's side of the family is a Norweigian Viking, Haldane, the Jarl (Earl) of the Uplands, born about 750 AD, who is Jack's 36th great grandfather. On Jack's Father's side of the family, the oldest ancestor is Godwulf, born about 80 AD, who is Jack's 65th great grandfather.

John David Westmoreland, destined to be called Jack, arrived in good fashion, born at RHD Hospital in North Dallas, delivered by Dr. Maxi, Katie's deliverer. The Westmoreland grandparents and Suzanne were present with Steve and Tiffany for this hot July delivery. Papa Sharpe, as I am called by my grandchildren, was on a genealogical trip to Kentucky with Great Grand Dad Boggess at the time ... the Boggess Family Association. All of us rejoiced at the arrival of the second born of our family in the new millennium under their family tree.

Jack's character is exemplified as a happy and joyful boy, full of curiosity. He, no doubt, will be a thoughtful scientist, like his namesake Uncle David Westmoreland. And, certainly, he will become a pilot after his father's profession.

Jack was born on the 47th anniversary of the signing of the Korean War armistice at Panmunjom, ending three years of fighting. The Korean War Veterans Memorial was dedicated July 27, 1995 in Washington, D.C., by President Bill Clinton and South Korean President Kim Young-sam.

Another historically important anniversary on his July 27 day of birth was the 1694 founding of the Bank of England. One of the founding members of the Board of Directors was Sir Thomas Abney, who is Jack's fourth cousin, ten times removed. Sir Thomas was elected Lord Mayor of London, serving as early as 1690 and certainly in 1700 and 1701. He served on the City Council as senior alderman the rest of his life, which concluded February 6, 1722.
And the really significant anniversary on Jack's birth date is the 1940 anniversary of Bugs Bunny, the Walt Disney character who made his debut in the Warner Brothers animated cartoon "A Wild Hare."


Jack's birthday was really selected on purpose! July 27 was selected as the day to induce his delivery so his birthday would be 7-27. His father used to fly the Boeing 727 airplane at Kitty Hawk Air Freight Lines out of North Carolina. Of course, his father's main pilot career has been with American Airlines.

iii. LILY TAYLOR WESTMORELAND, b. Apr 15, 2002, Coppell, Dallas County, Texas. Notes for LILY TAYLOR WESTMORELAND:

Lily, the first of the twins to be delivered, was greeted, as usual, by Dr. Maxi, along with the usual trailing family members, including Grandmother Sharpe who actually lent a hand in the process. Suzanne and Dr. Maxi may become a team!

iv. SARAH TODD WESTMORELAND, b. Apr 15, 2002, Coppell, Dallas County, Texas. Notes for SARAH TODD WESTMORELAND:

Sarah followed Lily in the introduction to the new world, greeted by Dr. Maxi and Grandmother Sharpe. It's of interest to note that later, in 2004, Suzanne became a patient of Dr. Maxi. So, it's all in the family!


Notes for LIBERTY WESTMORELAND:

We first heard the gender of Liberty Westmoreland on February 5, 2007 when his parents had a visit to the doctor. My wife, Suzanne, stayed with the other four children back at home. We all were gladdened with the news of a boy on the way, which works toward evening the gender balance in the Westmoreland family!

112. TODD WITTMAN SHARPE (SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNET MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGUSS II, HENRY Boggus I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Jan 26, 1969 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He married (1) SHEILA
FAYE CAPPS Jun 30, 2001 in Playa del Carmen, Mexico, daughter of NORMAN CAPPS and MARY SISK. She was born Jun 04, 1967 in Dallas, Texas. He married (2) CARRIE ANN MAXWELL Sep 17, 2005 in Caldwell County, Texas, daughter of JAMES MAXWELL and FRANCES STEVENS. She was born Jul 13, 1978 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.

Notes for TODD WITTMAN SHARPE:

Todd was born 8 pounds, 1 ounce, Sunday morning, 3:35 AM at Touro Infirmary, 3501 Prytania, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He was delivered by Dr. Sustendahl (sp?). He was a fine Roman Catholic physician who delivered all three of our Presbyterian children in that Jewish hospital! All is well for ecumenism.

Todd was always a technical child in the family. He excelled at investigating things and finding solutions. That explains his college major as mechanical engineer. He also developed the most musically of the family's three children.

He began his life in 1969 as Richard Nixon assumed the Presidency of the United States. It was the year that New York Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller donated his collection of primitive art to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. Todd's fourth grand uncle, Johann Phillip Rockefeller, was also the fourth grand uncle of Gov. Rockefeller, who later became Vice President of the United States. Todd was born on the day of the 24th anniversary of Soviet troops liberating the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz and Birkenau in Poland. Finally, he was born in the year that "Sesame Street" made its debut on PBS (November 10).

While the family lived in University City, Saint Louis County, Missouri, Todd attended Flynn Park Elementary School. He attended Central School for the Young Years at Central Presbyterian Church in Clayton, Missouri, where the family were members.

Todd was taught piano by his mother the first couple of years in grammar school. He learned a little about playing several wind instruments. He became quite accomplished at improvising music for his and the family's personal enjoyment. One interesting time was when the Junior High Department of our church scheduled an amateur music contest. He had no intention to enter the competition, but on the night of the event, his peers prevailed upon him. So, he played a piece on which he'd lately been practicing. "Chariots of Fire" was the theme song of the 1981 British movie by that name which won four Academy Awards that year, including best movie. Without advance special preparation for the contest, Todd took first place in the competition! Boy, were we all proud of him!

Todd was a member of the prestigious chorale group at Highland Park High School in Dallas, Texas, the Lads & Lassies, following in his sister's steps in that group. He learned to play the pipe organ at Highland Park Presbyterian Church (5,400 pipes) under the tutelage of Dr. E. Davis Wortman, II. He took parts in community Broadway musicals, including dancing in the bottle dance in "Fiddler on the Roof." He also had roles in "Sound of Music" and the "Unsinkable Molly Brown."

During high school, he traveled to the Dominican Republic on a mission work trip. He also visited England with a youth chorale group from Highland Park Presbyterian Church. He
happened to be on the curbside with his telephoto lens camera when Queen Elizabeth's parade of cars going across the city came by. He captured a wonderful close photographic shot of the queen for the family album. Todd achieved good grades in high school, and won the $1,000 scholarship voted each year by the faculty for a graduating college-bound senior.

Todd's basic self confidence and sense of trying always to do the right thing really showed in those dark days. The family rallied around Todd, and we all respect him for the character by which he bore this heavy burden. The events were covered extensively in newspapers over the year before resolvement, and the TV local news highlighted the trial's not guilty verdict on the broadcast that evening. The story was the front page headline of the Saturday morning newspaper.

Todd spent his freshman year of college awaiting the trial. He went on to accomplish good results as an engineer. He worked on the maintenance staff at Highland Park Presbyterian Church during his late high school and his college summers. He graduated as a mechanical engineer from the University of Texas at Austin. His masters Degree was earned at the University of Texas at Arlington. He did significant work toward a Ph. D. degree at the University of Texas at Arlington, but stopped short of completing. He sensed he wanted to get at the working world and, not intending to go into teaching, would not need that degree.

He did show aptitude at teaching in graduate school by being an instructor for mature engineers coming back to the graduate school for continuing education. One project in the graduate school was his team creating a mechanical robot to be used in the manufacture of weapons systems, such as rocket launchers, missiles, etc. In the course of that work, he earned his name being on a patent for a complicated universal joint used in the robot.

The 1991 Christmas that he graduated from college was spent in South Africa. His roommate Mick, was born there of British and Dutch parentage. By the college years of these boys, Mick's parents had moved to Australia. However, a family reunion had been scheduled in South Africa and Todd was delighted to be invited. Our family purchased a 600 mm telephoto lens for Todd's Nikron camera as a graduation present, and he captured some marvelous scenery and wild life pictures. He spent about six weeks there, coming and going by spending a few days in Amsterdam. In those days, American airlines were not permitted by our government to fly to South Africa, as an objection to that nation's racial policies. So, Todd had to travel there through Europe.

Todd received his Masters of science and mechanical engineering in the fall of 1994 at the University of Texas at Arlington. His work a while on a doctoral study was only for a couple of years. In 1997, he spent a month touring Europe, renting a motorcycle for much of the way. He went through the Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, Denmark, Austria, the Czech Republic, Italy, France and Switzerland. His wisest actions were to phone home on Easter Sunday and on his Mom's birthday!

Todd went to work for Applied Materials, a firm noted for being the world's largest manufacturer of equipment that is used to manufacture computer chips. Though he had to endure one layoff of massive cuts not long after first going there, he was brought back and did endure other significant layoffs that were a result of the wildly fluctuating technological economy. He developed into an engineer on whom the company demonstrated more and more
reliance and appreciation. His work has included his name again appearing on patents belonging to the company. Since then, he survived quite a number of employee layoffs that occurred, due to the roller coaster pathway of that industry.

He settled down on a 13 acre section of land about 25 miles southeast from downtown Austin in Crawford County. The home on the property was erected in the 1960's and was a fine three bedroom starter home. He maintained his agricultural exemption on the land by renting it out for cattle grazing. The post office address was Dale, Texas.

We were very pleased that his circumstances at work greatly improved by 2004 and he received a significant promotion. Of course, as proud parents, we think that Applied Materials is very fortunate to have Todd in their employ.

On May 17, 2005, the family and many friends had great concern growing out of the motorcycle accident he had on his commute to work one day. His travel on a highway speed road was the scene where someone slowly pulled out from a side road on a curve, just in time to get in his path. He had the foresight to leap up, which hurled him over the car and down the highway some 50 or 75 feet. His helmet and riding leather jacket protected him from a lot, but he did sustain broken bones in his arm, hand, pelvis and foot. He had excellent medical care and successfully returned to work in about eight weeks. We were all grateful for the blessings of his protection and recovery.

This was a time when Suzanne and I first had opportunity to spend time around Carrie Maxwell, who became his wife on September 17. So you can see that something good can come out of many occasions.

It was with great thrill and celebration that we received a phone call Thanksgiving eve 2005 from Todd while Suzanne, Taylor and I were spending Thanksgiving at the Boggess Family Farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi, announcing that they were pretty sure they were pregnant with their first child! Todd talked with his Grandfather, T. S., who brought the news in to Taylor and me.

More About TODD WITTMAN SHARPE:
Baptised by: May 04, 1969, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: May 04, 1969, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1987, Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas
Graduated 2: Dec 1991, University of Texas @ Austin
Majored: Mechanical Engineering
Masters Degree: 1994, University of Texas at Arlington

More About SHEILA FAYE CAPPES:
Moved: Aug 16, 2003, to an apartment in Austin, Texas

Marriage Notes for TODD SHARPE and SHEILA CAPPES:

Their wedding in Playa Del Carmen, Mexico was really an interesting occasion for the
family. There were 38 family, friends and loved ones who attended!

It was unfortunate that the marriage ended in divorce in 2003.

More About TODD SHARPE and SHEILA CAPPS:
Divorce: Dec 16, 2003, Travis County, Texas
Marriage: Jun 30, 2001, Playa del Carmen, Mexico

Notes for CARRIE ANN MAXWELL:

Carrie was born and raised in Tarrant County, Texas. The family always residing in the town of Keller in the northeast part of the county. She graduated from Keller High School. She worked as an assistant in a veterinarian clinic, both in Keller and in Austin, Travis County, Texas.

She moved to Caldwell County, Texas when she and Todd married. She took a positon in Travis County at a veterinarian clinic. She woked in a veterinarian clinic till they were blessed with their first child, Luke.

She brought a delight and sense of happiness in the home and made a positive partner with Todd. Our family was blessed and delighted to have Carrie come into our family.

Marriage Notes for TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL:

The wedding was in the home that Todd had owned for several years, out in Caldwell County, Texas. It's a nice 13 acre place where the family gathered. It's a less than 20 minute drive from there to downtown Austin.

Carrie's parents, Steve and Elaine Maxwell, were there, as was Suzanne and I. Todd's brother, Taylor, and his sister, Tiffany were there, along with Tiffany's four children, Katie, Jack, Lily and Sarah. Carrie's brother, Jay and his wife, Lisa, were present as well.

The minister officiating the ceremony was the Rev. Nancy Lea Ehlers Reeves is a first cousin of Todd's. She is pastor of the Grace Presbyterian Church of Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas. Her husband, Kevin, also was present.

Carrie's dress was a beautiful white slender dress which highlighted her beauty and radiance as a new bride. Todd's mother, Suzanne, made the wedding cake. The bride's father, Steve, provided the whole family with a wonderful meal of Lockhart Bar-b-cue beef, a famous delicacy of the area, Smity's, served afterward at the home.

Their wedding was on the 218th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution of the United States by those 39 signatories of famous American history.
More About TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL:
Marriage: Sep 17, 2005, Caldwell County, Texas

Child of TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL is:
i. LUKE MAXWELL SHARPE, b. Jul 26, 2006, Austin, Travis County, Texas.

Notes for LUKE MAXWELL SHARPE:

Luke has a number of identifiable immigrants to America who preceded him. He is the 10th great grandson of English immigrant Robert Bogges who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Plymouth Colony Gov. William Bradford who came in 1620. He is the seventh great grandson of German immigrant Jacob A. Scherp who came in 1710. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Joseph Kellogg who came about 1650. Luke is the ninth great grandson of French immigrant Jean De Jarnette who arrived before 1765. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Dannett Abney who came before 1692. Luke is the seventh's great grandson of English immigrants Thomas and John Eubank before 1715. Luke's very oldest ancestor of whom we have information is a Norwegian Viking, Haldane, the Jarl (Earl) of the Uplands, born about 750 AD, who is Luke's 36th great grandfather.

Luke was born at Seaton Southwest Hospital, Austin, Travis County, Texas on July 26, 2006 at 11:33 AM. He weighted 7 pounds, 8.4 oz. He came after about 13.5 hours of labor for Carrie, his Mom, being in labor with Dad helping in the labor room. All came out well. Mother and baby were just perfect. Both grandparents were able to be present the first three days of Luke's life, and that was a real treat. Dr. Schneider was the woman doctor who delivered Luke. Though born in Travis County, his parents live in Caldwell County at a 13 acre country residence to the southeast of Austin.

113. FRANCES BARTON BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON, THOMAS SHELTON, THOMAS SHELTON, THOMAS SHELTON, BENNETT, BENNETT MILTON, GILES SAMFORD, BENNETT, HENRY BAGGS II, HENRY BOGGUS I, ROBERT, ENGLISH ANCESTOR BOGGESS) was born Mar 08, 1963 in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She married (1) RONALD WAYNE ALDRIDGE Feb 11, 1984 in Fairview Baptist Church, Columbus, Mississippi, son of KENNETH WAYNE ALDRIDGE. He was born Jun 20, 1963. She married (2) ANDRES GALLEGOS May 31, 1992 in Sacramento, California, son of ALVARO GALLEGOS and MARY LOPEZ. He was born May 13, 1967 in Sante Fe, New Mexico, Saint Vincent's Hospital.

Notes for FRANCES BARTON BOGGESS:

When Frances was a 17 year old high school honor student in Phoenix, Arizona, she capped her then seven years hunting experience by bagging a 168 1/2 point big horn sheep in the Castle Dome Mountains, a feat that was highlighted in the Phoenix Gazette newspaper of December 25, 1980, page F7. What a wonderful Christmas present for Frances, including a nice photograph of herself and the magnificent bagged trophy.
For the uninitiated, hunters have to place their names in a tightly contested lottery drawing even to get a license to hunt for one big horn sheep in a season, and it is a lifetime limit of one animal! Frances accomplishing this so early in life is truly remarkable, a trait that would continue to mark her life.

A front page article March 18, 1982 in the Macon Beacon reported her participation on the Mississippi State University ROTC Rifle Team competition at the Mardi Gras Rifle match held in New Orleans, competing with teams from thirteen states of the southeastern and middle western parts of the nation. The top scorer of the day was our Frances, who shot from the prone position and scored a perfect 100 out of a possible 100!

She began college at Mississippi State University, and completed it at Colorado State University in Fort Collins, Colorado. She had a dynamic impact there, as she was elected President of the Student Body. It was in the context of those duties that she met the President of another university there in Colorado, Mr. Andres Gallegos. They hit it off well and became married in a great outdoor ceremony on the banks of the Sacramento River in California, not far from the California State Capital. The attire was western wear. All the bridesmaids wore dance hall girls costumes.

Along the way, Frances learned a lot of the Hispanic culture and spent some time living with native families in Mexico. As the family settled in Albuquerque, New Mexico, Frances' dream of creating a children's summer camp was fulfilled. This is an opportunity for English speaking children to be emersed in a camp experience for two weeks at a time where only Spanish is spoken.

Marriage Notes for FRANCES BOGGESS and RONALD ALDRIDGE:
There was no issue from this marriage.

More About RONALD ALDRIDGE and FRANCES BOGGESS:
Divorce: Abt. 1986
Marriage: Feb 11, 1984, Fairview Baptist Church, Columbus, Mississippi

Notes for ANDRES GALLEGOS:

Andres came from a large Spanish family in New Mexico. Both he and his father were marathon runners, and thus shared a vital interest in running footwear.

Andres' mother died while he was fairly young, leaving the father to raise the family. Andres gained a leadership position in college years in Colorado by being elected President of the Student Body. It was his involvement in that organization that led him to meet Francis Boggess, a fellow student body president who would become his wife and mother of his children.

Andres' father was an entrepreneur who generated much in the way of success and in the way of set backs. However, his father's invention of a spring coil loaded heel for a running shoe was the basis for the formation of Z-Coil Corporation in the 1997 in New Mexico.
Andres and his father were the primary executive leadership of the corporation, and they gathered a savvy group of businessmen and academics to be on their Board of Directors. By the year 2003, they first broke into the profit area, and this success has continued.

Andres now is the chief operating officer of the company, while his father is the figurehead chairman to speak nationally and internationally on behalf of their products.

Andres gave a thumbnail description of his growing up years in his e-mail to me of May 5, 2005:

"I attended catholic grade school and catholic High School (St. Michael's in Santa Fe). I graduated in 1985. I attended Adams State College in 1985 to 1989 and graduated with a BS in Business. My emphasis was Marketing and I had minor in Computer Science and Management."

Early in 2006, Andres was recognized as the Young Businessman of the Year for the State of New Mexico. He and Frances were invited to a reception at the White House in Washington, DC where there were greeted by the President of the United States, George W. Bush. This was a highlight in the career of Andres and a great honor that all the family appreciated.

More About ANDRES GALLEGOS:
Graduated 1: 1989, Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado
Graduated 2: 1985, St. Michael's High School, Sante Fe, New Mexico

More About ANDRES GALLEGOS and FRANCES BOGGESS:
Marriage: May 31, 1992, Sacramento, California

Children of FRANCES BOGGESS and ANDRES GALLEGOS are:
  i. LINDLEY LORAINE GALLEGOS, b. Jan 07, 1994, Woodland, Yola County, California.

   Notes for LINDLEY LORAINE GALLEGOS:
   She weighed seven pounds at birth.

  ii. SARAH RACHEL GALLEGOS, b. Feb 10, 1996, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

   Notes for SARAH RACHEL GALLEGOS:
   Rachel, as she was called by her middle name, was born at 8:00 AM, Sunday 8 lbs, 10 oz.


   Notes for ADELA MARIA GALLEGOS:
   Adela was born at 2:01 PM Monday. She weighed 8 lbs.
TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON13 BOGGESS IV (THOMAS SHELTON12, THOMAS SHELTON11, THOMAS SHELTON10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Apr 10, 1967 in Athens, Georgia. He married JONETTE LYN DAVIS Oct 06, 1990 in Phoenix, Arizona, daughter of JOHN DAVIS and JOSETTE ANDERSON. She was born Dec 04, 1967 in Phoenix, AZ.

Notes for TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV:

Tommy was born two months after the 25th Amendment to the Constitution, dealing with presidential disability and succession, went into effect.

Source:http://www.doctorzebra.com/prez/a_amendment25.htm

Tommy and Jonette started their first own business as Shelton Homes in 1994, Flagstaff, Arizona. Later the family business was a storage facility for individuals. An association was made with Safe Access, an internet service provider which blocks pornography and other offensive materials. Their web site address is: http://www.safeaccess.com/

Their family is very active in the leadership of their local Baptist church.

More About TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV:
Graduated 1: May 1985, Central High School, Phoenix, Arizona
Graduated 2: May 1990, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
Major in College: 1990, B. S. in Construction Management

More About JONETTE LYN DAVIS:
Date born 2: Dec 04, 1976
Graduated 1: May 1985, Central High School, Phoenix, Arizona
Graduated 2: May 1990, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
Major in College: 1990, B.S. in Business Management

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and JONETTE DAVIS:
Marriage: Oct 06, 1990, Phoenix, Arizona

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and JONETTE DAVIS are:
i. THOMAS SHELTON14 BOGGESS V, b. Aug 04, 1994, Athens, Georgia.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS V:

Shelton was born on the 28th birthday of his first cousin, once removed, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, who married later to Steven O. Westmoreland.
More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS V:
Date born 2: Aug 04, 1994, Monday


Notes for BENNETT JOHN BOGGESS:
Tony Blair became, at age 44, Britain's youngest prime minister in 185 years on May 2, 1997, just weeks after Ben was born.
Source: http://www.pm.gov.uk/output/Page4.asp

Ben is named after the earliest Bennett Boggess about who we have information.


More About DAVIS CALVIN BOGGESS:
Date born 2: Nov 28, 1999, Flagstaff Medical Center 6lbs 12 oz


Notes for KATIE ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Katie started her life off in fine tradition by being born on a Palm Sunday! Certainly a symbol of new life ahead.

More About KATIE ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Weighed: Mar 24, 2002, 8 pounds, 1 oz

115. KENNETH ANTHONY13 KANGIESER, JR. (JUNE ELIZABETH12 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE11 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BOGGUS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS) was born Jul 07, 1959 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas. He married (1) KATHERINE SETTLE Feb 04, 1984 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married (2) JULIE SOSEBEE Sep 25, 1987.

Notes for KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER, JR.:

Kenneth was born the same day as actor Billy Campbell.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001004/

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and KATHERINE SETTLE:
Divorce: Abt. 1984, Divorced after only a short time
Issue:: None from this first marriage
Marriage: Feb 04, 1984, Houston, Harris County, Texas

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and JULIE SOSEBEE:
Marriage: Sep 25, 1987
Children of KENNETH KANGIESER and JULIE SOSEBEE are:


Notes for KENDALL ANNE KANGIESER:

Kendall was born on the 777th anniversary of the issuance of the first of 17 Magna Carters. It was issued by John of Lackland, King of England on June 15, 1215. The significance of this first document providing for human and civil rights is posted at this Internet site:


116. BRADLEY SWAN13 KANGIESER (JUNE ELIZABETH12 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE11 BOGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGESS) was born Jul 08, 1960 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas. He married MELISSA PELL Sep 28, 1985 in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

More About BRADLEY KANGIESER and MELISSA PELL:
Marriage: Sep 28, 1985, Houston, Harris County, Texas

Child of BRADLEY KANGIESER and MELISSA PELL is:

i. MORGAN TAYLOR14 KANGIESER, b. Jan 17, 1989.

Notes for MORGAN TAYLOR KANGIESER:

Morgan was born the year former national security aides Col. Oliver L. North and John M. Poindexter pleaded innocent to Iran-Contra charges (March 24, 1988). It is of interest that Suzanne and I met Col. North years later (March 4, 2006) where he was the keynote speaker at a banquet for the Republican Party of Denton County (Texas), held at the D/FW Airport Hyatt Hotel. Our photograph was taken with him.

Source: http://www.nrawinningteam.com/north.html

117. JEFFREY MICHAEL13 KANGIESER (JUNE ELIZABETH12 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE11 BOGESS, JULIAN EUGENE10, THOMAS SHELTON9, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGESS) was born Apr 26, 1966 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married FAITH FLEISCHMAN Mar 18, 2000.

Marriage Notes for JEFFREY KANGIESER and FAITH FLEISCHMAN:

This marriage took place on the vary same day that Taiwan ended more than a half century
of Nationalist Party rule, electing an opposition leader, Chen Shui-bian.


More About JEFFREY KANGIESER and FAITH FLEISCHMAN:
Marriage: Mar 18, 2000

Children of JEFFREY KANGIESER and FAITH FLEISCHMAN are:

Notes for THOMAS CONNER KANGIESER:

   The very same day that Thomas was born, ten bombs exploded in quick succession across the commuter rail network in Madrid, Spain, killing 191 people and wounding more than 2,000 in an attack linked to al-Qaida. This event had an even more disappointing effect on the national elections which occurred just days after when the government that had become allied with the United States in the Iraq War was voted out of office, a supposed reason for which the terrorists exploded the bombs.


118. CAREN LADELL13 MARTIN (CONSTANCE LADELL12 ROWAN, CHARLOTTE EUGENE11 LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)232 was born May 20, 1958. She married (1) JAY MARAVOLO233. She married (2) JOHN MCNEILL233.

Notes for CAREN LADELL MARTIN:

   Caren is a second cousin, twice removed to my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr. That makes her a third cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

Child of CAREN MARTIN and JAY MARAVOLO is:

119. CATHRYN RUEL13 MARTIN (CONSTANCE LADELL12 ROWAN, CHARLOTTE EUGENE11 LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES10 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA9 BOGGESS, BENNETT8, BENNETT MILTON7, GILES SAMFORD6, BENNETT5, HENRY4 BAGGUSS II, HENRY3 BOGGUS I, ROBERT2, ENGLISH ANCESTOR1 BOGGESS)233 was born Nov 27, 1965233. She married POWELL HAZZARD233.
Children of CATHRYN MARTIN and POWELL HAZZARD are:

i. LINDSEY ELIZABETH14 HAZZARD233.

ii. SARAH CATHRYN HAZZARD233.

Endnotes

1. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
2. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830), This is a GEDCOM file saved in my Boggess Folder that she e-mailed to me May 2005.
3. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
5. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
7. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
12. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
14. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
19. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
21. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
27. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
29. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
30. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
31. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
32. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
33. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
34. Smith, Joane & Fox, Joanna, Volumn II, Page 630.
Boggess Line

36. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 144.
37. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830), E-mail to World Connect Posting for Boggess families, 2005-02-04.
39. White, R. W., His two page genealogy charter sent me by e-mail in February 2007.
40. Madison County Alabama Deed Book.
42. 1840 US Census, Madison County, Alabama, page 156, South Half of County.
43. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by Eliza Boggess, with two children, Vashti, age 28 and Bennett, age 26. page 92.
44. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #31.
45. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
48. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by Eliza Boggess, with two children, Vashti, age 28 and Bennett, age 26. page 92.
49. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 143.
50. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 143.
51. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 143.
52. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
53. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 143.
54. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 143.
56. National Archives, Washington, D. C.
57. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830), E-mail to World Connect Posting for Boggess families, 2005-02-04.
59. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.
60. Mrs. Frank G. Hankins, Earliest Marriages of Montague County, Texas 1873-1882, (Mrs. Frank G. Hankins, Bowie, Texas), Page 1.
61. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
62. Census, 1900, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
63. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
65. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.
66. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
67. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
68. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
69. Mrs. Frank G. Hankins, Earliest Marriages of Montague County, Texas 1873-1882, (Mrs. Frank G. Hankins, Bowie, Texas), Page 1.
70. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.
71. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.

72. World War I Draft Registration Cards 1917-1918, Roll #1952491, Cooke County, Texas.

73. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.

74. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.

75. World War I Draft Registration Cards 1917-1918, Roll #1952491, Cooke County, Texas.

76. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.

77. Census, 1930, St. Jo City, Precinct #2, Montague County, Texas, Supervisor Dist. #4, Enumerator Dist. #169-3, Sheet #4A: Household headed by Barbara A. Boggess, widowed, Abijah A. Boggess, her son, and Jordan C. Boggess, another son.

78. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.


83. White, R. W., His two page genealogy charte sent me by e-mail in February 2007.

84. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit to grave site in Fort Ogden, Florida, read inscription.

85. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit was made to his grave site in Fort Ogden, Florida and read the inscriptions.

86. Sharpe, D. A., Personal Visit to the grave site in Fort Ogden Cemetery.


97. Census, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.

98. Census, 1900, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.

99. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2, Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.

100. Census, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.

101. Census, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, Ward 5, District #14, Supervisor Dist. #10, Enumerator Dist. #74, Sheet A 7.

102. Census, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.


104. Census, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.

105. Census, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, Ward 5, District #14, Supervisor Dist. #10, Enumerator Dist. #74, Sheet A 7.

106. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).

107. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579, babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).
109. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Bagus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II. (Published by authors, 1994), Page 324.
110. The Book Committee: Mozelle Jones Campbell, Maribelle McLaurne David, Betty Harrington Stranz, and Frances Bates Wells, Plano, Texas: The Early Years, (Friends of the Plano Public Library: Henington Publishing Company, Wolfe City, Texas), Page 10, Speaking of the family of Jeremiah Boggess of Opelika County, Alabama, "The family arrived in the fall of 1866 and spent the winter in Tyler.
111. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.
112. Census, 1920, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2, Supervisor Dist. #13, Enumerator Dist. #92, Sheet 10-B.
113. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.
114. Census, 1920, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2, Supervisor Dist. #13, Enumerator Dist. #92, Sheet 10-B. Occupation listed as "None."
115. Census, 1900, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2 (Post Office), Supervisor Dist. #3, Enumerator Dist. #48, Sheet #18. Household headed by Irby H. & Barbara Boggess, sons Abijah, Temple and Jordan, daughter Elia B. Rector and grand daughter Mary Rector.
116. Census, 1920, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2, Supervisor Dist. #13, Enumerator Dist. #92, Sheet 10-B. Occupation listed as "None."
117. Census, 1920, St. Jo, Montague County, Texas, Justice Precinct #2, Supervisor Dist. #13, Enumerator Dist. #92, Sheet 10-B.
119. White, R. W., His two page genealogy chart sent me by e-mail in February 2007.
122. Lilllian Elaine Boggess Steele, confirmed this was a child of this family.
125. Social Security Death Index, SS #427-92-4818, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
127. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral Home hacket provided for the family for his funeral.
128. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral booklet provided the family.
129. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
130. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral booklet provided the family.
131. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal testimony (his son).
132. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., My father-in-law possess the graduation certificate, which I have observed and from which I derived the details in this recorded fact.
133. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by Mary Belle Hicks Taylor Boggess written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
134. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
136. Macon Beacon Newspaper, Noxubee County, Mississippi, November 11, 2003, page 1, "Historic 'Heights' sale planned for Saturday" gave a brief history of the home.
137. Census, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, ward 4, Page 18A, Enumeration District #87.
139. Census, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, ward 4, Page 18A, Enumeration District #87.

142. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.

143. McKinney, Barbara, (8011 188th Ave SW, Rochester, WA 98579,babsmckiny@aol.com, Phone 360/273-7830).

144. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 324.

145. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 462.

146. Smith, Joanne & Fox, Joanna, Baugus, Boggus & Boggess Footprints on the Sands of Time, Vol II, (Published by authors, 1994), Page 462.

147. White, R. W., His two page genealogy chart sent me by e-mail in February 2007.

148. Noxubee County Historical Society, Noxubee County, Mississippi Marriages 1904-1930 Vol. III, (Noxubee County Historical Society), Page 15, Citation as Carolyn Boggess marrying John R. Prince June 24, 1925, County Record Book page 159.


150. Lilllian Elaine Boggess Steele, confirmed this was a child in this family.

151. 1880 Census.

152. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.

153. Macon High School Yearbook (Noxubee County, Mississippi), Collection of autographs and events surrounding the graduation of the class of 1930 and T. S. Boggess, Jr.


155. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit.

156. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.

157. Personal visit by D. A. Sharpe, I attended the funeral, along with many family members, including the interment.

158. 1930 Census.

159. Kangieser, June Hoffman, "Electronic," This information given me in her e-mail of 2005-04-26.


162. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary of Mary Frances Slattery Boggess.


164. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary for Mary Frances Boggess.


166. Macon Beacon Newspaper, Noxubee County, Mississippi, November 11, 2003, Article about the "Heights" being offer for sale.

167. Stevens, Patricia Vashti Boggess, Visit with her September 3, 2006 at Whitehall, Columbus, Mississippi.

168. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Per his e-mail to me of July 8, 2006.

169. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.
181. White, R. W., His two page genealogy charte sent me by e-mail in February 2007.
183. Birth Certificate.
184. Birth Certificate of Dwight Albert Sharpe, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas, documented copy is in my personal files
185. Register of Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, Ballinger, Texas, Cited on the ledger sheet for 1933 through 1941.
187. Canal Street Presbyterian Church Congregational Minutes.
188. Minutes, June 3, 2004, The Minutes of the Senate District #30 Caucus were approved and filed with the Texas Republican Party Headquarters, indicating a unanimous election to this role.
190. Sharpe, D. A., Person recollection.
193. Deed, My personal files contain the Deed of purchase for the 10 acres at 805 Derting Road East, Aurora, Wise County, Texas.
196. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, This is his child.
199. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, 2005-12-28 E-mail.
201. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Information in his family genealogy recordings.
204. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Information in his family genealogy recordings.
205. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-05-29.
207. Steele, Elaine Boggess, Page 1, Elaine wrote a family letter July 11, 2005 reporting Shelly's death, cited as being on that date.
208. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-05-29.
216. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Gene's genealogical records.
217. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail to me of June 26, 2005.
218. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.
219. White, R. W., His two page genealogy charte sent me by e-mail in February 2007.
220. Prince, Britty Mar Thompson, Interview March 26, 2005.
221. Sharpe, D. A., Personal presence at the wedding.
222. Sharpe, D. A., Personal witness at the day of birthday.
223. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit on the day of the birth. The family lived in Southlake, Tarrant County, Texas at the time of birth, which is immediately west of Dallas County.
224. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit on the day of birthday.
225. Sharpe, D. A., Attended personally the wedding held in Todd Sharpe's living room with the close family in attendance.
226. Sharpe, Todd Wittman, Todd said to me that the divorce was in Travis County, rather than Caldwell County, because it cost less there than to have the attorneys involved to travel to Caldwell County to transact the matter.
227. Sharpe, D. A., Attended personally the wedding held in Todd Sharpe's living room with the close family in attendance.
228. Boggess, Frances Barton, E-mail May 16, 2005.
229. Gallegos, Andres, E-mail of May 5, 2005.
230. Boggess, Frances Barton, E-mail May 16, 2005.
232. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me. This entry is Caren, herself.
233. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.
Descendants of William Prentiss Chancellor

Generation No. 1

1. William Prentiss1 Chancellor He married Ida Wood.

Children of William Chancellor and Ida Wood are:


Generation No. 2

2. Lester Manly2 Chancellor (William Prentiss1) was born Oct 09, and died Aug 03, 1989. He married Anna Louise Rainey, daughter of William Rainey and Mary Murphey. She was born Dec 24, 1922.

Notes for Anna Louise Rainey:

Tiny was born the year the Lincoln Memorial was dedicated May 30, 1922 in Washington, D.C.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lincoln_Memorial

More About Anna Louise Rainey:
Lived at: Apr 09, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of Lester Chancellor and Anna Rainey are:

5. i. John3 Chancellor, b. May 07.
   iii. Mary Ann Chancellor, m. Sparky Walker.
6. iv. Lester Manley Chancellor.


Notes for Annice Ridder:

Annice is a dear lady, in my thoughts, almost like a family member to our Boggess family, though her relationship is quite distant. Let me describe her relationship to us.

Her first husband's brother, Julian Wood Chancellor, is Lester Manly (Tinky) Chancellor. Tinky married Anna Louise (Tiny) Rainey. Tiny's parents are William (Red) Rainey and Mary Murphey Rainey. Mary's father is Eugene Murphey. Eugene's brother is Edwin Mason Murphey. Edwin married Clara Virginia (Aunt Jenny) Boggess Murphey. Aunt Jenny's
parents are Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances Ann Levina Barton Boggess. One of their five children was Thomas Shelton Boggess (he should have been a Jr., but that suffix apparently was not used). That second Thomas Shelton Boggess is the father of Thomas Shelton (T. S.) Boggess, Jr., the father of my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

Annice is a grand lady of Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. Not only did she raise a family of three of her own children, but raised a nephew and two nieces, children of her husband's brother and his wife who had early deaths.

He is a business woman, operating an antique store on Jefferson Street (main street) of Macon. She is a pillar in the First Baptist Church, her history there strewn with a record of service.

Over the years, there have been many, many occasions in which our family and Annice have been together socially and church-wise.

Children of JULIAN CHANCELLOR and ANNICE RIDDELL are:
7. i. JULIAN WOOD\textsuperscript{3} CHANCELLOR, JR., b. Feb 12, 1953.
ii. ANNICE RIDDELL CHANCELLOR.

Notes for ANNICE RIDDELL CHANCELLOR:

More About ANNICE RIDDELL CHANCELLOR:
Cause of Death: Automobile accident

8. iii. WILLIAM PRENTISS CHANCELLOR II.

4. WILLIAM LLOYD\textsuperscript{2} CHANCELLOR (WILLIAM PRENTISS\textsuperscript{1}) was born Abt. 1910. He married LUCILLE WALKER.

Notes for WILLIAM LLOYD CHANCELLOR:

William Lloyd Chancellor was a big winner in the Big Pony Races at the 1925 Noxubee County Fair. He won all four races in that category!

In the first race, he won over Julius Klaus, Sr.

In the second race, he won over Lawrence Sly.

In the third race, he won over Julius Klaus, Jr. and Lawrence Sly.

In the fourth race, he won over Hermis Bell, Fisher Ames Patty, and Berkley Maury, Jr.

Source: Tyson, John Anderson, published in the Macon Beacon 1926-1927, published in
book form by W. S. Tyson, "Historical Notes of Noxubee County, Mississippi," Macon, Mississippi, 1928

Children of WILLIAM CHANCELLOR and LUCILLE WALKER are:
   i. IDA KAY3 CHANCELLOR, b. Abt. 1943.
   ii. CAROL ANN CHANCELLOR.

Generation No. 3

5. JOHN3 CHANCELLOR (LESTER MANLY2, WILLIAM PRENTISS1) was born May 07. He married JEANETTE COGGINS Abt. 1962, daughter of JOHN COGGINS and JULIA.

Marriage Notes for JOHN CHANCELLOR and JEANETTE COGGINS:

   They were divorced at least twice, after remarriages.

More About JOHN CHANCELLOR and JEANETTE COGGINS:
Marriage: Abt. 1962

Children of JOHN CHANCELLOR and JEANETTE COGGINS are:
   i. JOHN4 CHANCELLOR, JR.
   ii. CALI ROBINSON CHANCELLOR.

6. LESTER MANLEY3 CHANCELLOR (LESTER MANLY2, WILLIAM PRENTISS1) He married GLORIA MCWILLIAMS, daughter of SHORTY MCWILLIAMS and GLORIA WIDEMAN.

Notes for LESTER MANLEY CHANCELLOR:

   His dad often called him "Manley Pooh." The nickname, "Pooh," stuck for life.

Children of LESTER CHANCELLOR and GLORIA MCWILLIAMS are:
   i. CHANCELLOR4.
   ii. RAINYEY CHANCELLOR.

7. JULIAN WOOD3 CHANCELLOR, JR. (JULIAN WOOD2, WILLIAM PRENTISS1) was born Feb 12, 1953. He married LORI BURNENTTE Jul 31, 1976 in Moscow, Tennessee. She was born Jun 23, 1956.

Notes for JULIAN WOOD CHANCELLOR, JR.:

   Jay’s relationship to the Boggess family is quite remote, but it is there and we are pleased
to claim it.

Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, my wife, has a grand aunt, Clara Virginia (Aunt Jenny) Boggess, who married Edwin Mason Murphey. Edwin’s brother was Eugene Murphey, whose daughter was Mary Murphey. Mary married William (Red) Rainey, and one of their three children was Anna Louise (Tiny) Rainey. Tiny married Lester Manly (Tinky) Chancellor, the brother of Julian Wood Chancellor. Of course, Julian Wood Chancellor is Jay’s father. So, that’s the convoluted way in which Jay is related to the Boggess family. Of course, Jay and Lori are so very close to T. S. Boggess, Jr. and his family that they really are like close family.

Jay, as he was known, was born the very same day as Joanna Kerns, actress ("Growing Pains").

Source:http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0005088/

President Harry S. Truman announced in his 1953 State of the Union address that the United States had developed a hydrogen bomb.


More About JULIAN CHANCELLOR and LORI BURNENTTE:
Marriage: Jul 31, 1976, Moscow, Tennessee

Children of JULIAN CHANCELLOR and LORI BURNENTTE are:

  Marriage Notes for WILLIAM CHANCELLOR and LORIN LANGSTON:

  On their wedding day, Smarty Jones won the Kentucky Derby, the first unbeaten Derby winner since Seattle Slew in 1977.

  Source:

More About WILLIAM CHANCELLOR and LORIN LANGSTON:
Marriage: May 01, 2004, Starkville, Mississippi


  More About SLADE CRACKER and JULIA CHANCELLOR:
  Marriage: May 25, 2004, Brookhaven, Noxubee County, Mississippi, at the family farm

8. WILLIAM PRENTISS\textsuperscript{3} CHANCELLOR II (JULIAN WOOD\textsuperscript{2}, WILLIAM PRENTISS\textsuperscript{1}) He married SUE KING.

Child of WILLIAM CHANCELLOR and SUE KING is:
   i. RIDELL\textsuperscript{4} CHANCELLOR.

   More About RIDELL CHANCELLOR:
   Cause of Death: Dell

9. WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} CHANCELLOR (WILLIAM LLOYD\textsuperscript{2}, WILLIAM PRENTISS\textsuperscript{1}) was born Abt. 1950\textsuperscript{3}. He married CATHERINE PRINCE.

Notes for WILLIAM CHANCELLOR:

   After his parents died when he was a teenager, he and his two sisters lived with his aunt, Annice Chancellor, Macon, Nocubee County, Mississippi.

   Suzanne and I had the occasion to meet Bill and his wife, Cathy, when they come to Macon for the annual dove hunt at his cousin's farm, Julian Wood (Jay) Chancellor, Jr. in Noxubee County. The hunt was Saturday, September 2. My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr., had a practice of meeting several friends each Friday evening for catfish supper at the Parade Gas Station that had a serving cafe incorporated with it. Bill's Aunt Anice is one of the "regulars" at that supper and she brought Bill and Cathy there. We were there, as well as T. S.'s son, Dr. Thomas (Doc) Shelton Boggess III and his wife, Lindley Jones Cheatham Boggess. We enjoyed meeting and learning about Bill and Cathy's family. Their son was running a restaurant in New Mexico and their daughter was working in Nashville, Tennessee. Bill and Cathy were residing in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.

Children of WILLIAM CHANCELLOR and CATHERINE PRINCE are:
   i. WALKER\textsuperscript{4} CHANCELLOR.
   ii. CHANCELLOR.

Endnotes

Boggess Line
Descendants of Thomas Scott Murphey

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS SCOTT\textsuperscript{1} MURPHEY was born Jul 11, 1844 in Mississippi\textsuperscript{1}, and died Mar 14, 1901. He married SALLIE LANIER MARTIN\textsuperscript{2} Jan 13, 1886 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, daughter of MARTIN and SARAH. She was born Dec 03, 1853 in Alabama\textsuperscript{3}, and died Oct 23, 1932 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for THOMAS SCOTT MURPHEY:

Samuel Morse sent the first telegraphic message on May 1, 1844, the year of the birth of Thomas Murphey. The message said, "What hath God wrought!" It was sent from Washington D.C. to Baltimore, Maryland. The installation of real time telegraph service did not occur till October 1861. Another famed icon of American History was affected by the telegraph. The Pony Express was inaugurated April 3, 1860 for it 1,966 mile fun from St. Joseph, Missouri to Sacramento, California. The pressures of the War Between the States, plus the competition of the telegraph, caused the heroic Pony Express to operate only through October 1861.

Source:http://www.morsehistoricsite.org/history/hist.html
http://www.ponyexpress.org/history.htm

More About THOMAS SCOTT MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About SALLIE LANIER MARTIN:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at: Jun 06, 1870, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for THOMAS MURPHEY and SALLIE MARTIN:
V. D. Hill served as bondsman, and S. J. Love officiated for the marriage.

More About THOMAS MURPHEY and SALLIE MARTIN:
Marriage: Jan 13, 1886, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of THOMAS MURPHEY and SALLIE MARTIN are:
2. i. EDWIN MASON\textsuperscript{2} MURPHEY, b. Feb 03, 1879, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Jan 27, 1968, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
3. ii. DR. EUGENE M. MURPHEY, b. 1870.

Generation No. 2

2. EDWIN MASON\textsuperscript{2} MURPHEY (THOMAS SCOTT\textsuperscript{1}) was born Feb 03, 1879 in Macon, Noxubee
County, Mississippi, and died Jan 27, 1968 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS Apr 28, 1903 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, daughter of THOMAS BOGGESS and FRANCES BARTON. She was born Nov 09, 1881 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Mar 27, 1961 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:

In the month that Edwin was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.

Source:http://www.citywatertown.org/history/woolworth.html

Edwin was born the same year as Soviet dictator Josef Stalin was born Josef Dzhugashvili in Gori, Georgia (December 21, 1879).

Source:http://www.stel.ru/stalin/

More About EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:

She was known to the family as Aunt Jenny. She was the one that had much to do with getting her young nephew, Thomas Sheldon Boggess, Jr. (T. S.) to the First Baptist Church regularly, where he was first baptized. For reasons we do not know now, T. S.’s parents discontinued going to church, even though his father was the first one baptized at that church. So, Aunt Jenny provided the maternal family motivation to get young T. S. to church.

More About CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Nickname: Jenny

Marriage Notes for EDWIN MURPHEY and CLARA BOGGESS:

They were married the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.


More About EDWIN MURPHEY and CLARA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 28, 1903, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of EDWIN MURPHEY and CLARA BOGGESS are:
   i. EDWIN MASON3 MURPHEY, JR., b. Jul 06, 1904; d. Sep 29, 1988, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; m. MAUD FOOTE YATES, Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; b. Nov 08, 1904, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. May 19, 2001, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY, JR.:

By some accounts, the ice cream cone was invented by Charles E. Menches during the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis the year that Edwin was born.

Source: http://www.justmorons.com/articles/day020723.html

Edwin graduated from Vanderbilt University, 1927. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. His life time career was selling of insurance, and he did well. Also, being a cotton buyer was included in his occupational experience. He served a term as mayor of Macon, Mississippi in the mid 1930's. Golfing was a favorite pass time for him, and he pursued music through the piano with a passion. His pride and joy was the Steinway piano in his home. It ultimately was passed on to Helen, Maud's administrator who managed Maud's finances for those years after Edwin died.

During the 1930's, he gave leadership to the Frith Lake Country Club as its President. He also had an interest in family genealogy, having hired a professional researcher at one point to pursue the Boggess ancestry in the Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama area. He was the one who originally motivated me to investigate the Boggess ancestry, beginning back in 1978.

More About EDWIN MASON MURPHEY, JR.:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Occupation 1: Insurance Sales
Occupation 2: Cotton Buyer

Notes for MAUD FOOTE YATES:

Maud was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizzard of Oz."

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940

Maud graduated from Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1923. Early on, she experienced some limitations regarding sight and hearing, part of which caused her to labor longer before achieving a degree from the Mississippi State College.
for Women in 1928. The Yates family, a banking family, was an educated and cultured family. Maud and her two sisters traveled the world together several times, and achieved quite a breadth of experience about the world and history.

Maud was very generous in her will, leaving a six figure amount to her Macon Presbyterian Church, the church that bordered her back yard. The Church used part of the funds to acquire a wonderful grand piano for worship in the sanctuary.

My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr., served her estate of co-executor with the attorney who wrote the will.

More About MAUD FOOTE YATES:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: Her family were bankers

Marriage Notes for EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:

Just about two weeks after they married, Ellen Church, the first airline stewardess, went on duty aboard a United Airlines flight between San Francisco and Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Source:http://www.pbs.org/kcet/chasingthesun/innovators/echurch.html

More About EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:
Died Without Issue 1: They bore no children
Died Without Issue 2: 2001
Marriage: Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi


3. DR. EUGENE M.2 MURPHEY (THOMAS SCOTT1) was born 18709. He married ANNA L. BROOKS10 190610. She was born 187311.

Notes for DR. EUGENE M. MURPHEY:

Eugene's year of birth in 1870 was in times of significant developments in the Roman Catholic Church. Pope Pius IX condemned liberalism, socialism, and rationalism; also proclaims the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary. The First Vatican Council declared the Pope infallible in the year 1870.

Source:http://chi.gospelcom.net/centuries/cnt19.shtml

More About DR. EUGENE M. MURPHEY:
Lived at: Apr 09, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi12
Occupation: Apr 09, 1930, Physician - General Practice13
Owned: Apr 09, 1930, Residence worth $8,500

Notes for ANNA L. BROOKS:

The 1930 Census for their family indicated that her father was born in Mississippi and that her mother was born in Pennsylvania.

More About ANNA L. BROOKS:
Lived at: Apr 09, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About EUGENE MURPHEY and ANNA BROOKS:
Marriage: 1906

Child of EUGENE MURPHEY and ANNA BROOKS is:
5. i. MARY MURPHEY, b. Apr 06, 1901.

Generation No. 3

4. DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY (EDWIN MASON, THOMAS SCOTT) was born Dec 24, 1906 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Jun 06, 1984. He married (1) RHODA TRIGG. She died 1971 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. He married (2) MARGERIE ALFREY Dec 12, 1977.

Notes for DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:

Francis was born the same year as Aristotle Onassis (1/7/1906 - 3/15/1975), the Greek shipping magnate, was born.


On the day Francis was born, Canadian physicist Reginald A. Fessenden became the first person to broadcast a music program over radio, from Brant Rock, Massachuetts.


Frances was born less than three weeks before United States President Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt became the first American to be awarded on December 10, 1906 the Nobel Peace Prize, for helping mediate an end to the Russo-Japanese War. President Roosevelt is a fifth cousin to the 32th President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, my half eighth cousin. His other relation to us is through his niece, Eleanor Roosevelt, who married Franklin Delano Roosevelt. So, Teddy is a cousin to a cousin.

Francis was a neurosurgeon who practiced and made his widely-known reputation in Memphis, Tennessee. His first wife, Rhoda, had a spleen tumor, which was exactly the area of his expertise, but he could not operate on her as his wife. Her post surgical condition was
destined to be in a coma for 10 to 15 years before she expired. He took care of her, mostly in
their home, for the entire time. Francis founded Murphey-Semmes Neurosurgery clinic in
Memphis. Roder went into a coma five years after Betsy was born.

He married a second time after being a widower for some years, and lived in Florida.

More About DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: His wife died after living some 15 years in a coma following brain
unsuccessful brain surgery.
Occupation: Neurosurgeon, Memphis, Tennessee
Retirement: Florida

Notes for RHODA TRIGG:

Rhoda had brain surgery which resulted in her being in a vegetative state for 10 or 15
years before she died. This was difficult for her husband to deal with, in the sense that he was
a brain surgeon and probably often reflected that he may have been able to perform a
successful surgery. Of course, surgeons are not permitted to operate on their immediate
family.

Marriage Notes for FRANCIS MURPHEY and MARGERIE ALFREY:
This was the second marriage, both for Margerie as well as for Francis.

More About FRANCIS MURPHEY and MARGERIE ALFREY:
Marriage: Dec 12, 1977

Child of FRANCIS MURPHEY and RHODA TRIGG is:
6. i. ELIZABETH⁴ MURPHEY, b. Nov 17, 1942, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.

5. MARY³ MURPHEY (EUGENE M.², THOMAS SCOTT¹) was born Apr 06, 1901¹⁵. She married
WILLIAM R. RAINLEY 1918¹⁶. He was born 1892 in Mississippi¹⁷.

Notes for MARY MURPHEY:

Mary was born the very same day as was born Chester Bowles (4/5/1901 - 5/25/1986), the
American politician and advertising entrepreneur.

Source: http://www.writing.upenn.edu/~afilreis/50s/bowles-chester.html

More About MARY MURPHEY:
Lived at: Apr 09, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi¹⁸
Notes for WILLIAM R. RAINEY:

Red was born the same year that Homer Plessy was arrested when he refused to move from a seat reserved for whites on a train in New Orleans. The case led to the U.S. Supreme Court's landmark "separate but equal" decision in Plessy v. Ferguson in 1896.


Both of the parents of William were born in Mississippi, according to the 1930 Census taken when William and his family lived with his parents-in-law.

More About WILLIAM R. RAINEY:
Lived at: Apr 09, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Apr 09, 1930, Druggest in a Drug Store
Veteran: World War I

More About WILLIAM RAINEY and MARY MURPHEY:
Marriage: 1918

Children of MARY MURPHEY and WILLIAM RAINEY are:
7. i. ANNA LOUISE RAINEY, b. Dec 24, 1922.
   ii. MARY MILTON RAINEY, b. Abt. Jun 1924; m. HUGH KIRKSEY.

Notes for MARY MILTON RAINEY:
Mary was born the same year that George Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue" premiered in New York City.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhapsody_in_Blue

iii. WILLIAM R. RAINEY, JR..

Generation No. 4

6. ELIZABETH MURPHEY (FRANCIS, EDWIN MASON, THOMAS SCOTT) was born Nov 17, 1942 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. She married RICHARD RANSOM.

Notes for ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Gift & Art Shop

More About RICHARD RANSOM and ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Divorce: Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Children of ELIZABETH MURPHEY and RICHARD RANSOM are:
   i. ELIZABETH RANSOM.
ii.  JENNIFER RANSOM.

7.  ANNA LOUISE⁴ RAINEY (MARY³ MURPHEY, EUGENE M.², THOMAS SCOTT¹) was born Dec 24, 1922.  She married LESTER MANLY CHANCELLOR, son of WILLIAM CHANCELLOR and IDA WOOD.  He was born Oct 09, and died Aug 03, 1989.

Notes for ANNA LOUISE RAINEY:

Tiny was born the year the Lincoln Memorial was dedicated May 30, 1922 in Washington, D.C.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lincoln_Memorial

More About ANNA LOUISE RAINEY:
Lived at: Apr 09, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of ANNA RAINEY and LESTER CHANCELLOR are:

8.  i.  JOHN⁵ CHANCELLOR, b. May 07.
    iii.  MARY ANN CHANCELLOR, m. SPARKY WALKER.

9.  iv.  LESTER MANLEY CHANCELLOR.

Generation No. 5

8.  JOHN⁵ CHANCELLOR (ANNA LOUISE⁴ RAINEY, MARY³ MURPHEY, EUGENE M.², THOMAS SCOTT¹) was born May 07.  He married JEANETTE COGGINS Abt. 1962, daughter of JOHN COGGINS and JULIA.

Marriage Notes for JOHN CHANCELLOR and JEANETTE COGGINS:

They were divorced at least twice, after remarriages.

More About JOHN CHANCELLOR and JEANETTE COGGINS:
Marriage: Abt. 1962

Children of JOHN CHANCELLOR and JEANETTE COGGINS are:

i.  JOHN⁶ CHANCELLOR, JR..
    ii.  CALI ROBINSON CHANCELLOR.

9.  LESTER MANLEY⁵ CHANCELLOR (ANNA LOUISE⁴ RAINEY, MARY³ MURPHEY, EUGENE M.², THOMAS SCOTT¹) He married GLORIA MCWILLIAMS, daughter of SHORTY MCWILLIAMS and GLORIA WIDEMAN.

Notes for LESTER MANLEY CHANCELLOR:
His dad often called him "Manley Pooh." The nickname, "Pooh," stuck for life.

Children of LESTER CHANCELLOR and GLORIA MCWILLIAMS are:
  i. CHANCELLOR.
  ii. RAINY CHANCELLOR.

Endnotes
1. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, indicated his father was born in Mississippi.
2. Census, 1870, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Page 25, Sheet 117, Enumerator Smith, household with widowed head, and three adult children (down to age 17).
3. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, indicated that his mother was born in Alabama.
4. Census, 1870, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Page 25, Sheet 117, Enumerator Smith, household with widowed head, and three adult children (down to age 17).
7. Social Security Death Index, SS #427-92-4818, Macon, Nocubee County, Mississippi.
15. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, indicated her age as being 29.
16. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, indicated that William and Mary were 26 and 17 when they married.
18. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration
19. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, occupation was indicated.

20. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street. William was a son-in-law living in that household and he was indicated as a veteran of WW I.

21. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, indicated that William and Mary were 26 and 17 when they married.

22. Census, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ward 1, Beat 3, Enumerator Mrs. Edna W. Weyburn, Enumeration District #52-5, Supervisor's Dist. #7, Sheet #1 A, page 83, Household of Eugene M. and Anna L. Murphey, 821 Jefferson Street, on April 9, 1930, indicated her age was five and nine months.


Descendants of Jean De Jarnette

Generation No. 1

1. JEAN¹ DE JARNETTE was born 1680 in Poiters, France, and died 1765 in Gloucester County, Virginia. He married MARY WATKINS MUMFORD 1703, daughter of EDWARD MUMFORD and MARY WATKINS. She was born 1683 in Abingdon Park, Gloucester County, Virginia, and died 1765 in Prince Edwards County, Virginia.

More About JEAN DE JARNETTE and MARY MUMFORD:
Marriage: 1703

Child of JEAN DE JARNETTE and MARY MUMFORD is:
2. i. ELIAS² DE JARNETTE.

Generation No. 2

2. ELIAS² DE JARNETTE (JEAN¹) He married ELIZABETH.

More About ELIAS DE JARNETTE:
Christening: Aug 20, 1704, Abbington Park, Gloushter County, Virginia

Child of ELIAS DE JARNETTE and ELIZABETH is:
3. i. ELIAS³ DE JARNETTE, JR., d. 1784, Halifax County, Virginia.

Generation No. 3

3. ELIAS³ DE JARNETTE, JR. (ELIAS², JEAN¹) died 1784 in Halifax County, Virginia. He married SARAH HALL.

Notes for SARAH HALL:
It is uncertain whether or not Sarah's maiden name is Hall.

Child of ELIAS DE JARNETTE and SARAH HALL is:
4. i. REUBEN⁴ DE JARNETTE, d. 1804.

Generation No. 4

4. REUBEN⁴ DE JARNETTE (ELIAS³, ELIAS², JEAN¹) died 1804. He married ELLENDER PICKENS, daughter of ISRAEL PICKENS.

Child of REUBEN DE JARNETTE and ELLENDER PICKENS is:
5. i. ELIAS⁵ DE JARNETTE, b. Feb 10, 1783, Abbeyville District, South Carolina; d. Apr 13, 1849, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
5. ELIAS DE JARNETTE (REUBEN, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Feb 10, 1783 in Abbeville District, South Carolina, and died Apr 13, 1849 in Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married LIVINA FRANCES ANNE SWIFT, daughter of JOHN SWIFT and BETSY STUBBLEFIELD. She was born Jul 22, 1810 in Elbert County, Georgia, and died Feb 28, 1885 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for ELIAS DE JARNETTE:

Elias was born the month that Britain declared a formal cessation of hostilities with its former colonies in what then had become the United States of America.

Source: http://www.historyplace.com/unitedstates/revolution/revwar-77.htm

Elias was born the same year that General George Washington said farewell to his officers at Fraunces Tavern in New York on December 4, 1783.

Source: http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/gwhtml/1783.html

The family came to Mississippi from Abbeville, South Carolina.

More About ELIAS DE JARNETTE:
Date born 2: Feb 16, 1783, Alternative Date of birth in Feb, 1783
Burial: Shuqualak, Mississippi

More About LIVINA FRANCES ANNE SWIFT:
Burial: i

Child of ELIAS DE JARNETTE and LIVINA SWIFT is:
6. i. SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, b. Aug 25, 1832, Dallas County, Alabama; d. Dec 09, 1857.

6. SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE (ELIAS, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Aug 25, 1832 in Dallas County, Alabama, and died Dec 09, 1857. She married (1) BALLARD. She married (2) THOMAS PERRY BARTON II Sep 14, 1848 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of THOMAS BARTON and SARAH KEYES. He was born 1818 in Georgia or South Carolina, and died Jan 04, 1877 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE:

She gave the land for a wedding present to Thomas Shelton Boggess and Frances Ann Lavina Barton. This is the land still in the family today, as of 2002.
More About SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE:
Burial: Dejarnate Cemetery, Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for THOMAS PERRY BARTON II:

Thomas was a Confederate soldier. His tombstone reads CSA. His death notice in the Macon Beacon states that he was a native of Georgia, born in 1818, died January 4, 1877, survived by his second wife and three children.

Thomas lived in District 1 in Noxubee County, Mississippi. He had 74 bales of cotton seized by Union troops after the War Between the States.

The three younger children were raised by their grandmother, Levina Ballard, who bought the Macon house on Sweet Potato Hill for Fannie. Elias lived with his sister Frances (Fannie). When she died Aunt Vat allowed him to continue to live there after she took over the care of the Boggess children. He had tuberculosis.

There is some question over whether Fannie's name was Frances Levina Ann, Levina Frances Ann, or Frances Ann Levina, and how Levina (Levinia, Lavinia?) was spelled. She was listed as Fannie A. L. Boggess in Levina Ballard's will.

This information is drawn from the compilation of Gene Boggess, our Boggess family genealogist.

Marriage Notes for SARAH DE JARNETTE and THOMAS BARTON:

Their wedding day was the 107th anniversary of the date on which, in 1741, Handel completed composing "The Messiah," that marvelous piece of Christian music, which was began in a breath-taking pace on August 22.


They were married the year Louis Comfort Tiffany (2/18/1848 - 1/17/1933), the American painter, decorator and designer, was born. Louis founded the Tiffany Glass Company, which no longer exists, in 1885. His father, Charles Lewis Tiffany, previously had founded the famous Tiffany & Co. jewellery store, in 1837.

Source:http://www.artcyclopedia.com/artists/tiffany_louis_comfort.html

More About THOMAS BARTON and SARAH DE JARNETTE:
Marriage: Sep 14, 1848, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of SARAH DE JARNETTE and THOMAS BARTON are:
  i. THOMAS PERRY7 BARTON III, d. Bef. 1879.
  ii. ELIAS DEJERNETT BARTON, d. Jan 27, 1897, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
More About ELIAS DE JERNETT BARTON:
Burial: Abt. Feb 01, 1897, Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

7. iii. FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, b. Nov 30, 1854, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. May 24, 1893, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

8. iv. SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH, b. 1857, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Abt. 1942, Gulfport, Mississippi.

Generation No. 7

7. FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON (SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Nov 30, 1854 in Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died May 24, 1893 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS Nov 20, 1878 in Noxubee Co. Mississippi, son of BENNETT BOGGESS and ELIZA WELLBORN. He was born Apr 13, 1836 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died Jan 24, 1888 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON:

Fanny was born in 1854, on the very exact 19th birthday of author Mark Twain. Twenty years later, it would become the birthday of English statesman and historian, Sir Winston Churchill. On July 6, the Republican Party was formed in Jackson, Michigan and nominated the first Republican State ticket for elections. The first fire-proof building in the United States was constructed for Harper & Brothers, Publishers, for its headquarters in New York City. It is of interest to note that this was the predecessor company from which the source of this paragraph's facts are cited.


In the year of Fanny's birth, Texas was linked by telegraph on February 14, 1854 with the rest of the United States, when a connection between New Orleans and Marshall, Texas was completed.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/February_14

A Baptist, Fanny was survived by two sons and three daughters. It was said that she died of cancer and had spent most of her adult life in and out of the hospital, as cited by Gene Boggess in his compilation of the Boggess family.

More About FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Cancer

Notes for LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS:
The birth of Thomas Shelton Boggess was April 13, 1836, the year when the political slogan, "Tippecanoe and Tyler too" caught on the public fancy during the Presidential campaign. Troops under William Henry Harrison, the Wig candidate, had engaged the Indians at Tippecanoe and beaten them off with heavy losses. Harrison thus became identified with the place. John Tyler, a Democratic Senator from Virginia, was his running mate.

Texas declared itself an independent republic. Tom was born eight days before the famous Battle of San Jacinto where General Sam Houston's army defeated the Mexican General Santa Anna in an 18 minutes battle, the sealing of the independence of Texas. General Houston was sworn in as the first President of Texas that year, and later served in the United States Senate. Arkansas was admitted into the union as the 45th state. The telling phrase, "the almighty dollar" was coined by Washington Irving "The Creole Village," which appeared in "The Knickerbocker Magazine" November 12.


Tom's year of birth was the year that inventor Samuel Colt patented his revolver (February 25, 1836).


The 1860 census for Noxubee County, Mississippi lists Thomas Boggess, 24 years old, a clerk, living with Dr. G. L. Davis and family.

The Muster Roll of the Noxubee Cavalry at Union City, Tennessee, in May 1961 (when it became part of Miller's Battalion), included the name of Thomas S. Boggess, private. (Published in the Macon Beacon, December 31, 1904.)

There is another record in the Civil War Soldier & Sailors Systems Search detail online in which Thomas S. Boggess is represented with a beginning and ending rank as First Lieutenant in the 11th Mississippi Calvary Regiment, known as Perrin's Calvary. This is taken from the General Index Card found on Film Number M232, Roll 4. It is documented as having enlisted in July, 1863 in Company G. Other source documentation indicates that Perrin's Calvary did not organize until 1864. So, the three different reports of different ranks are not entirely in conflict. The Commander was Coloney Robert O. Perrin

Source:www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/Personz_Detail.cfm

During 1861-1863, the basement of the First Baptist Church in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi was used as a Confederate Soldiers' Hospital. This is cited on the Historical Marker currently posted in the front of the church.

There is oral tradition handed down in the family and cited in early newspaper entries in Noxubee County that he was "Captain Boggess." Though the record indicates his departing rank as First Lieutenant, it may be that he was given a post release honorary title of Captain, which apparently was a practice.
In January 1878 issues of the Macon Beacon, Capt. T. S. Boggess advertised his livery stable and sale stable, the name of which was Boggess, Holman, and McHaffie.

The 1880 Noxubee County, Mississippi census lists T.S. Boggess 44, F. L. 25, Bennett 7, E. B. 9 months, sisters Vashti Boggess 42 and Eugenia Dantzler 40, and her children Robert 14, Bennett 12, and Mattie Dantzler 10.

T. S. Boggess served as bondsman for the marriage of John M. McInnis to Addie McLeod on December 23, 1873 in Noxubee County. He witnessed the will of George Jamison on March 15, 1877. He served as bondsman for the marriage of W. W. Williams to Mary A. Williams on September 4, 1879 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of G. W. Shillito to E. M. Smith on November 17, 1881 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of H. C. Haynes to J. R. Lattimore on September 7, 1882 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of S. G. Murray to Julia L. McLeod on October 16, 1883 in Noxubee County.

On January 24, 1888, Capt. Thomas Shelton Boggess died suddenly at Macon. He was 52 years old and is buried at Odd Fellows Cemetery in Macon (Macon Beacon Obituary). Note that Julian Eugene was born in 1888, which means that Julian was born after Thomas' death. The obituary indicated he'd just returned from a hard trip to Texas on business and returned ill. Other family hearsay is that he died choking on a piece of chicken. Of course, both of those accounts could be true, but neither really can be documented.

Tom died the year that John Foster Dulles (2/25/1888 - 5/24/1959), the US Secretary Of State 1953 - 1959 was born.

Source:http://www.arlingtoncemetery.net/jfdulles.htm

More About LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS:
Burial: Aft. Jan 07, 1888, Odd Fellows Cemetery
Census: 1860, Reported in Macon, Noxubee Co, Mississippi, that Thamas Boggess, age 24, was living with the family of Dr. G. L. Davis. Thomas' occupation was listed as a "clerk."
Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and FRANCES BARTON:
Marriage: Nov 20, 1878, Noxubee Co. Mississippi
Officiated wedding: Nov 20, 1878, M. V. Noffsinger

Children of FRANCES BARTON and THOMAS BOGGESS are:
10. ii. CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS, b. Nov 09, 1881, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Mar 27, 1961, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
11. iii. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR., b. Nov 27, 1883, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Sep 01, 1964, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
Boggess Line

Notes for Bessie Eleanor Boggess:

Graduated from Columbia University, New York. Possibly the degree was by correspondence as we do not know if she was able physically to attend. She was a nutritionist by profession.

She was cared for women in association with work at the Pentagon during World War II. She gave that work to come home to take care of Betsy Murphey when Betsy's mother came into a long term comma.

More About Bessie Eleanor Boggess:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Individual Note: She died, having never married

12. v. Julian Eugene Boggess, b. Apr 06, 1888, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Apr 01, 1967, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

8. Sarah Eleanor7 Elizabeth (Sarah Eleanor Elizabeth6 De Jarnette, Elias5, Reuben4, Elias3, Elias2, Jean1) was born 1857 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Abt. 1942 in Gulfport, Mississippi. She married (1) second unknown husband. She married (2) James Stone. She married (3) James A. Weatherby Feb 06, 1875.

More About James Weatherby and Sarah Elizabeth:
Marriage: Feb 06, 1875

Child of Sarah Elizabeth and James Weatherby is:
i. Helen Barton8 Westherby, b. May 24, 1877; d. Jan 17, 1878.

Notes for Helen Barton Westherby:
Helen never married.

More About Helen Barton Westherby:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Generation No. 8


Notes for Eliza Barton Boggess:

In the year that Eliza was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.
In the year she was born, physicist Albert Einstein was born in Ulm, Germany on March 14, 1879.

More About ELIZA BARTON BOGGESS:
Burial: Osyka Cemetery, Osyka, Mississippi

Notes for WILLIAM B. GRACE:
Will was president of the bank in Osyka, which failed in 1932 in the midst of the great depression.

More About WILLIAM B. GRACE:
Burial: Osyka Cemetery, Osyka, Mississippi
Occupation: Banker

More About WILLIAM GRACE and ELIZA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jan 10, 1906, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Officiated wedding: Abt. 1930, Rev. W. C. Grace, father of the groom

Children of ELIZA BOGGESS and WILLIAM GRACE are:
  i. HARTWELL GRACE, b. 1906; d. Bef. 2000.

  Notes for HARTWELL GRACE:
According to Julian Boggess, Jr. in the 1970's, Hartwell was in a nursing home in Pineville, Louisiana, with Parkinson's disease. This is reported on Gene Boggess' compilation of the Boggess family.


10. CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS (FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Nov 09, 1881 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Mar 27, 1961 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married EDWIN MASON MURPHEY Apr 28, 1903 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He was born Feb 03, 1879 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Jan 27, 1968 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:

She was known to the family as Aunt Jenny. She was the one that had much to do with getting her young nephew, Thomas Sheldon Boggess, Jr. (T. S.) to the First Baptist Church
regularly, where he was first baptized. For reasons we do not know now, T. S.'s parents discontinued going to church, even though his father was the first one baptized at that church. So, Aunt Jenny provided the maternal family motivation to get young T. S. to church.

More About CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Nickname: Jenny

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:

In the month that Edwin was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.

Source:http://www.citywatertown.org/history/woolworth.html

Edwin was born the same year as Soviet dictator Josef Stalin was born Josef Dzhugashvili in Gori, Georgia (December 21, 1879).

Source:http://www.stel.ru/stalin/

More About EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for CLARA BOGGESS and EDWIN MURPHEY:

They were married the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.


More About EDWIN MURPHEY and CLARA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 28, 1903, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of CLARA BOGGESS and EDWIN MURPHEY are:

i. EDWIN MASON9 MURPHEY, JR., b. Jul 06, 1904; d. Sep 29, 1988, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; m. MAUD FOOTE YATES, Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi9; b. Nov 08, 1904, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi9; d. May 19, 2001, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi9.

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY, JR.:

By some accounts, the ice cream cone was invented by Charles E. Menches during the
Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis the year that Edwin was born.

Source: http://www.justmorons.com/articles/day020723.html

Edwin is a first cousin to my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton (T. S. or Tom) Boggess, Jr., also born and lived much of his life in Macon, though some was in New Orleans and some in Georgia. Their ancestors in common are their grand parents, Thomas Shelton Boggess and Frances Ann Levina Barton, both of Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Edwin graduated from Vanderbilt University, 1927. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. His lifetime career was selling insurance, and he did well. Also, being a cotton buyer was included in his occupational experience. He served a term as mayor of Macon, Mississippi in the mid 1930's. Golfing was a favorite pass time for him, and he pursued music through the piano with a passion. His pride and joy was the Steinway piano in his home. It ultimately was passed on to Helen, Maud's administrator who managed Maud's finances for those years after Edwin died.

During the 1930's, he gave leadership to the Frith Lake Country Club as its President. He also had an interest in family genealogy, having hired a professional researcher at one point to pursue the Boggess ancestry in the Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama area. He was the one who originally motivated me to investigate the Boggess ancestry, beginning back in 1978.

More About Edwin Mason Murphey, Jr.:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Occupation 1: Insurance Sales
Occupation 2: Cotton Buyer

Notes for Maud Foote Yates:

Maud was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizard of Oz."

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940

Maud graduated from Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1923. Early on, she experienced some limitations regarding sight and hearing, part of which caused her to labor longer before achieving a degree from the Mississippi State College for Women in 1928. The Yates family, a banking family, was an educated and cultured family. Maud and her two sisters traveled the world together several times, and achieved quite a breadth of experience about the world and history.

Maud was very generous in her will, leaving a six figure amount to her Macon Presbyterian Church, the church that bordered her back yard. The Church used part of the funds to acquire a wonderful grand piano for worship in the sanctuary.

My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr., served her estate of co-executor with the attorney who wrote the will.
More About MAUD FOOTE YATES:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: Her family were bankers

Marriage Notes for EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:
Just about two weeks after they married, Ellen Church, the first airline stewardess, went on duty aboard a United Airlines flight between San Francisco and Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Source: http://www.pbs.org/kcet/chasingthesun/innovators/ecurch.html

More About EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:
Died Without Issue 1: They bore no children
Died Without Issue 2: 2001
Marriage: Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi


11. THOMAS SHELTON⁸ BOGGESS, SR. (FRANCES ANN LEVINA⁷ BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH⁶ DEJARNETTE, ELIAS⁵, REUBEN⁴, ELIAS³, ELIAS², JEAN¹)¹² was born Nov 27, 1883 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi¹³, and died Sep 01, 1964 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR Apr 10, 1910 in Alamo, Bells, Crockett County, Tennessee¹⁴, daughter of JOHN TAYLOR and IDA HICKS. She was born Sep 15, 1887 in Brownsville, Haywood County, Tennessee, and died Mar 27, 1960 in Noxubee General Hospital, Macon, Mississippi.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR.:

Tom's father died when he was five years old, and his mother passed away when he was only ten. His Aunt Vat (Vashti Ruth Boguess) came to the occasion and raised Tom herself.

Being born in 1883, that was the same year that the Brooklyn Bridge opened. It had a span of 1,595 feet and striking towers at either end that were 272 feet high. President Chester A. Arthur and New York Governor Grover Cleveland marked the opening day. This also was the year that William Frederick "Buffalo Bill" Cody, a Pony Express rider, buffalo hunter and Army scout, organized the "Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show." The first national football championship was won by Yale. And a literary mark was made with the publication of "Life on the Mississippi," by up and coming author, Mark Twain (whose real life name was Samuel Clemens).


Tom was born the month that the United States and Canada adopted a system of standard
time zones on November 19, 1883.

Tom was the first person to be baptized in the First Baptist Church of Macon in its new facilities, which was its second building. It was his Aunt Vat who saw to it that Tom was raised in the church. The pastor was Dr. King. The congregation itself first was organized June 20, 1835 with nine members. The third and current building was dedicated on December 19, 1909.

After high school, he worked in a grocery store. He worked for the Guhlers Dairy before he married. He was, in later years, described in the newspaper as a prominent planter and stockman.

In 1920, Tom was instrumental in getting together three other men, Julian Boggess (his brother), Loyl Shannon and Lynn L. Martin, to purchase 10 acres south of Macon to form the Frith Lake Fishing Club. It was a place in the country where the 25 member families could come to camp, picnic and socialize. It was a members only club, and the rules placed arbitrary limits on membership totals. It was used by the local hotel for its guests as a recreational site. Later the club was called Frith Lake Country Club, then finally, the "Country" was dropped. The club continues to flourish and operate as this is written. The rules were amended over the years and they now have about 60 members. They regularly gather about four times annual for picnics, dances and other forms of social enjoyment, such as dances. Tom was the inspirational motivator to keep the club viable, and his son followed in his steps to give second generational leadership.

The club building was completed in the fall of 1923, but the severe winter that year delayed first use till the spring of 1924. A large patriotic gathering occurred for a marvelous picnic, with more than 100 present. The picturesque grounds were heavily wooded and the club house sat in the center, delightfully and artistically furnished, the lounge at once presenting a picture of beauty and comfort. Easy chairs, comfortable couches and artistic draperies made it a room of culture and warm ambience. Two immense fireplaces adorned each end of the long room. Wide screen porches were a decided attraction, as was the ladies dressing room. All of this was a really uptown feeling for an out in the country place. The lake was expansive and deep, peopled thickly with magnificent fish, which made it a paradise for those capable handlers of the rod and reel.

In the Macon Beacon, October 14, 1921, the following notice was found: "All people interested in a livestock show, community exhibits that were to be held in Macon, were asked to contact Bruce Lumberg. A committee of Sly and Lane were appointed to receive entries for a county only stock show, and live stock auction." The Macon Beacon, October 28, 1921, reported the first county stock show since the ones held at the Old Fairgrounds was a big success. It was held on the court house lawn. The cows were tied to the old iron fence and the community exhibits were shown in the court house." My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr., possesses a silver loving cup that Tom Boggess won for the champion bull. The cup is engraved: Grand Champion Dairy Bull, Noxubee County Stock show, October 21, 1921.

For the Noxubee County Fair Association for 1924, Tom Boggess was appointed chairman, with E. T. George and E. V. Yates completing the planning Committee, to lay out the grounds. This was forty years after Tom's father was called on by the community to serve...
the same responsibility.

At the 1925 Fair, Tom had a Tennessee trotter, Breeze Worthy, who could trot a two minute mile, but could not take the down hill grade which was on the back stretch. It caused him to break his trotting gate and he galloped. Lewis, a Negro trainer, could best handle Breeze, but, in those days, Lewis was not allowed to drive in these races. The barns that year were filled with trotters and pacers owned by Tom S. McHenry, E. T. George, Bill Hines, Edmond Patty, Tom Boggess, Tom Cockrell and John Carr. Tom's indulgence in Tennessee walking horses occupied his competitive interest for a good span of years. He was an active member of the Tennessee Walking Horses Association.

After the Fair of 1930, threatened by the looming of the nation's stock market and economic troubles, Tom Boggess reported in the newspaper that the fair was a huge success, and thanked the cities of Macon, Shuqualak and Brooksville for their financial support for the premiums. Tom had some leadership role in the Fair that year, and possibly was its President.

At the Fair of 1932, the Wednesday night horse show featured the best couple riders, which included Ernest Hunter & Roxie Moore, Tom Boggess and Maud Murphey (she was Tom's nephew's wife), Mr. & Mrs. Warren Martin and others.

Tom Boggess, loved these Fairs perhaps more than anything else in life. His son remembers Mary saying, "Tom, if you worked as hard on your farm as you do on the fair, you would be wealthy!" He was wealthy .... not monetarily, but in the wealth of satisfaction in what he did with and for the Fair and his many friends, who also enjoyed these events. Tom was Secretary and Fair Manager for the 1946 Fair. He served various roles of leadership and promotion of the Fairs over the years. He was the second Boggess in a line of four generations of Boggess members who participated in and gave leadership to the Noxubee County Fairs. Tom's son, T. S., Jr., wrote a series of articles about the history of these Noxubee County Fairs, and it is posted on the Internet:


T. S. Boggess and Boswell Stevens were elected new members of the Board of Directors of the Macon, Mississippi, Chamber of Commerce (Macon Beacon, December 19, 1955).

Tom was a tough Ole farmer. Once about a year before he died at almost age 81, he fell from the hayloft to the hard barn floor. He was by himself, so he just picked himself up and walked on! That fall would have knocked out most people. He lived to see his first great grand child, Francis Barton Boggess, which was a source of pride and satisfaction for him.

His grave-side funeral was conducted by the Rev. Mr. Ivor L. Clark, the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Macon, Mississippi.

Pall bearers at his funeral were Roby Bush, Steve Boswell, H. J. Tinsley, Ernest Minor, J. D. Pleasants, Lester M. Chancellor and A. P. Mullins. The Flower Committee was Mrs. Buford Banks, Mrs. Steve Boswell, Mrs. Bobbie Strait, Mrs. Lawrence Little, Mrs. Earl Bell and Mrs. Wade Smith. Again, the Boggess family members are rallied around at their funerals.
with the leading citizens of the community. An extensive number of relatives and friends in
the community attended the service, a tribute to Tom's image to the family and to the
community.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR.:
Burial: Sep 03, 1964, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Graduated: 1905, Macon High School, but didn't do the last speech & delivery, so he got no
degree.
Residence: He lived all of his life in Noxubee Co., Mississippi

Notes for MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR:

She was born in 1887, the year that the United States government purchased Pearl Harbor
on the island of Oahu from Hawaii for a naval station. Also, what became the first successful
electric trolley system was contracted for by Frank J. Sprague for the city of Richmond,
Virginia. It began operating the following year.


Mary was an accomplished artist, and her paintings and sketches still grace walls of family
members. She was a bright and beautiful lady who possessed the stage presence of obvious
culture and refinement. As she grew up, her family was somewhat mobile, in that they lived
in a number of states, her father being a dentist.

She graduated May 6, 1907 from the Sulphur Springs High School (Hopkins County,
Texas), a little North Texas community between Dallas and Texarkana. Though none of our
family's names appear in what I am about to cite, a very detailed and interesting narration is
recorded about a major tornado that hit Hopkins County on May 7, 1907, the day following
Mary's graduation. It can be read from the "Hopkins County and Our Heritage" book by
Florence Chapman Adams, published by the Hopkins County Genealogical Society 1976,
pages 32-35. Apparently it is a limited circulation personal publication, and the copy I read is
located at the Hopkins County Genealogical Society Library at 212 Main Street, in Sulphur

That same book includes a photograph of the full age range of about three dozen school
children at the Ash Grove School in 1905. There is a Dee Taylor identified who appears to be
appropriate age perhaps to be Mary. I have no information that Dee ever was a nickname for
her, and so it may just be a coincidence. It is on page 23.

Apparently Mary, at age 22, came to Macon with her Mother to visit. A 1909 newspaper
social announcement listed her as a guest at an occasion hosted by Thomas Shelton Boggess,
Sr. The Boggess men were known to marry beautiful women, and Mary was called by some
as the most beautiful of them all. She and Tom loved to dance, and she was an accomplished
player of contract bridge.

She was remembered for the way she dressed impressively to get into her horse buggy to
come to town to socialize and to shop. She loved her Tennessee walking horses and was an apt equestrian. Later, as the modern world crept upon society, her mode of travel to town was always in the finest of automobiles, which her loving husband freely provided for her.

At the Noxubee County Fair of 1923, the merchants of Macon had their style show at the Macon Lycium. Mrs. E. Q. Withers and Mrs. Tom Boggess (Mary) coordinated the style show. Little Miss Mable Owen Klaus modeled her father's children's dresses and she was the big hit of the show. Also, others that modeled the men's clothes were Lipscomb Ballard, Andrew Mullins, Brooke Tyson and Charlie Ferris.

The late March, 1960 newspaper article about her funeral painted this picture of Mary: "Possessed of beauty, charm and social graces, Mrs. Boggess was a fitting part of the lovely country home, given to gracious living. She loved beauty, bringing to the environs of her home the glories of flower culture; and, as a member of Fireside Industry, doing attractive paintings for house decoration. She was social by nature and enjoyed active membership in the Noxubee United Daughters of the Confederacy, the local Garden Club and she had a group of social friends. But, the chief motive of her life centered in her husband, his happiness, his interests; and in her son and his opportunities for development. Sheltered as she was - and most women would call this estate blessed - she did not hesitate to give unselfish loyal service to her family. Her devotion was reciprocated. Her friends and servants also loved her. These fine qualities and her resulting services as a wife and mother constitute her lasting monument." This laudatory article was written by Anne H. Augustus.

Active pall bearers were Roby Bush, Steve Boswell, Sharkey Eiland, Buford Banks, H. J. Tinsley, Minor Ames, Ernest Minor and J. D. Pleasants. The first three of these also were pall bears at her mother's funeral just six years earlier. These men represented the leadership of the community and was a reflection of Mary's place and reputation in the community. There were 18 honorary pall bearers and 28 ladies on the Flower Committee. All of these represented a who's who of Noxubee County, a tribute to the esteem by which Mary was held by her family, friends and loved ones.

More About MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR:
Burial: Mar 29, 1960, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Died from illness intermittently several times in her last years
Discrepancy: Sep 15, 1887, Delayed Birth certificate #D-440214 (dated 4/20/1953) says her father, John Thomas Taylor was born in Tennessee. Also, Hicks is not on the duplicate birth certificate. When the Hicks was added is not documented.
Funeral: Mar 29, 1960, Conducted by Rev. Ivor L. Clark, pastor of the Firs Baptist Church of Macon, at the Cockrell Funeral Home
Graduated: May 06, 1907, Sulphur Springs City Schools, High School Department, Sulphur Springs, Texas
Member: Macon Garden Club
U.D.C.: Mar 24, 1955, Became a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Noxubee County Chapter #2221.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR:
A delightful and interesting newspaper report appeared in the newspaper of Bells, Tennessee about this marriage. This was Mary's home town, but she then resided in Sulphur Springs, Texas.

"Mr. T. S. Boggess, of Macon, Mississippi, and Miss Mary Taylor, of Sulphur Springs, Texas, were married last Sunday by Elder John R. Farrow, at his home near Alamo. Miss Mary had been visiting her grandfather, Mr. J. N. Hicks, for more than two weeks, and her marriage was a great surprise to her large circle of friends in Bells. We do not know Mr. Boggess, but we understand he is a successful planter and an elegant gentleman. Miss Mary having met him while visiting her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherrod, in Macon. No young lady has ever visited Bells more accomplished and attractive than Miss Mary, and Mr. Boggess is certainly fortunate in winning her heart and hand. The happy couple left on the afternoon train for their future home in Macon."

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR:
Marriage: Apr 10, 1910, Alamo, Bells, Crockett County, Tennessee
Marriage license: Apr 24, 1910, Recorded in Marriage Record Book 13, Page 269, Crockett County, Tennessee.

Child of THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR is:
15. i. THOMAS SHELTON9 BOGGESS, JR., b. Mar 30, 1912, Texarkana, Bowie County, Texas.

12. JULIAN EUGENE8 BOGGESS (FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Apr 06, 1888 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Apr 01, 1967 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. He married LAURA LILLIAN BINION Jun 02, 1910 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi20, daughter of ALEXANDER BINION and LILLY MCLEOD. She was born Nov 30, 1890 in X-Prairie, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 19, 1994 in Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS:

Julian was born about three months after his father died.

Julian was a banker and was made head of the Bank of Macon at a young age. He kept his house and yard, which was located on Sweet Potato Hill, across Jefferson Street from the hospital in Macon, very neat and organized. The address is 609 North Jefferson.

The national championship of football in 1888, Julian's birth year, was Yale University. On Christmas eve, Mississippi steamboat fires killed 55 persons over the holiday weekend. The steamer "Kate Adams" burned, as did the steamer "John H. Hanna" two days later. And the famous poem in American literature, "Casey at the Bat" by Ernest Thayer was given its first public recitation by the popular actor De Wold Hopper at Wallacks's Theater in New York City.
At age 21, he appeared in the 1910 Census in Macon, living in a household as a boarder. His marital status was single.

He raised peacocks in the 1950’s, but gave it up when Highway 45 became so busy that several of his birds were killed by passing traffic. "I apparently gave him his nickname of "Paw-paw Peacock", or "Paw Peak" for short, having been so impressed by the display plumage of the male birds." said his grandson and third generation namesake, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III.

Gene described his grandfather's home site this way in a Noxubee County RootsWeb Chatroom entry on April 27, 2004: "I can provide some information about Sweet Potato Hill. Sweet Potato Hill is the hill across the on the main street, running north and south (old U.S. Highway 45) from the hospital, at the north end of Macon. The house that is on the hill is owned by the Bo Minor's (or it was -- since their deaths, I suppose the house has been sold, or will be sold). Prior to that, it was owned by my grandfather, Julian Eugene Boggess, Sr. The house was called 'The Heights', and my grandmother, who never liked the name 'Sweet Potato Hill', also called the hill itself 'The Heights.' My grandfather was born in this house, so one could say that he was born 'atop Sweet Potato Hill.' The house is actually situated on a limestone ridge that extends south through the pecan orchard into the pasture behind the house. At the end of the ridge the ground rises slightly again to a crest before sloping down, and that crest is called 'Mt. Nebo.' I live in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, about 45 minutes north of Macon, and we would often visit my grandfather. My cousins and I used to harass our parents to be allowed to camp out on Mt. Nebo, which we did a number of times. I suppose that gave rise to my mother's nickname for me: Nebo Jones. "

Julian and his brother Tom formed the Frith Lake Club and built a clubhouse in 1923. The land was sold for taxes in 1930; Julian bought it and gave it back to the club.

Julian died on April 1, 1967 at Columbus Hospital in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, after a lengthy battle with cancer of the colon. He had been a life-long resident of Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

More About JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS:
Cause of Death: Cancer of the Colon
Lived at 1: Bet. 1920 - 1967, The Heights, 609 North Jefferson Street, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: May 03, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 3: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation 1: Apr 07, 1930, Cashier at a bank
Occupation 2: May 03, 1910, Bookkeeper at a Bank

Notes for LAURA LILLIAN BINION:
In 1890, when she was born, the United States Census indicated that we had slightly over 62,000,000 people, with the center of the population being 20 miles east of Columbus, Indiana. The 43rd and 44th states were admitted into the union, Idaho and Wyoming. The fictional character, Sherlock Holmes, was created by Arthur Conan Doyle, and made the official debut in the United States when "Lippincott's Monthly Magazine" published Doyle's story, "The Sign of the Four." Illiteracy in America was estimated at 13.3% of the population, a 3.7% decrease over the past decade. Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux Indians, was killed in a skirmish with U.S. soldiers along the Grand River in South Dakota. And, last but not least, the Weather Bureau was created in the Department of Agriculture by an act of Congress on October 1. Previously, we had relied for government weather information from the Army Signal Corps.


Lillian, or better known as Danny, is said to be the one who gave the name of "The Heights" to the Boggess home in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi that she and Julian moved into in 1920. Her grandson, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III said that she derived it out of Psalm 78:69, "He built his sanctuary like the heights, like the earth that he established forever."

Patsy Boggess (Mrs. A. B.) Stephens, daughter of Lillian and Julian, was cited in the "Heights for sale" article in the November 11, 2003 issue of the Macon Beacon (Noxubee County, Mississippi) that her father had purchased the home from fellow Boggess heirs in 1920. She said he restored the house over a period of time and moved his family into it just shortly before she was born in 1925. Thomas Shelton (T. S.) Boggess, Jr. said to me that he had always heard that Julian's mother, Frances Ann Levina Barton, had given the home to the couple as a wedding gift. However, their marriage was in 1910. So, if it was a marriage gift, it was a decade late.

The cited "Heights" article in 2003 goes on to refer to a 1936 report on record by the Works Progress Administration about the historic homes of Macon, which says it was orginally constructed in 1842 or perhaps as late as 1847 for the family of H. N. Spooner, who sold it the Gillespie family. It passed through the Augustus, Ballard, Bracy and to the Barton families before coming into the Boggess family in the 1880's, according to the article. However, apparently this is an error. We do not know when Uncle Julian became the owner of the home, but his 1888 birth makes it unlikely for him to have become the owner of it in the 1880's.

After Lillian's husband, Julian, died, the home was purchased by Bo and Ruth Minor, as they were moving into town from their Circle M Plantation. So, the Heights was a Boggess property for about a half of a century.

The Minor's performed significant restoration. After the Minor's had both died, their children placed the home for auction on November 15, 2003, seeking to receive about $300,000. This was apparently more than the Macon market could bear, and there were no bidders with a viable price.
Lillian (Dannhy) was a Presbyterian. Her grandson, Bill (William George) shared with me a quote from Dany about an ink drawing of a large castle titled, "Dunvegan Castle." It was cited as the home of the clan of McLeod of Scotland. She said, "One of the boys born in that house came to America and his son was the father of my mother." That means the boy was Lillian's great grandfather. That boy's son was John F. McLeod, her grandfather, but we do not have earlier names.

Lillian obtained a legal separation from Julian when their youngest child left the house, although they never divorced. He did not mention her in his will. She served as house-mother to the KA fraternity at the University of Alabama for several years. She maintained her own apartment at her house in Columbus until, just a few years before her death. That is when she moved to X-Prairie, Noxubee County, Mississippi to live with her daughter Patricia Boggess Stevens and her husband, A. B. Stevens, Jr. Lillian is buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery in Macon in the Binion section.

I wrote a poem in her memory when she graduated to heaven, and I learned later that it was read as a part of the memorial service for her. It's posted on the Internet: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Lillian_Boggess_Poem.pdf

She truly was a classic lady of the Boggess and Binion family lines.

More About LAURA LILLIAN BINION:
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: She lived in her later years with her daughter, Patsy and her husband, A. B. Stevens on their farm in Noxubee Co, Mississippi

More About JULIAN BOGGESESS and LAURA BINION:
Issue: 1900, x
Marriage: Jun 02, 1910, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Separation: Julian remained in the Macon, Mississippi home and Lillian relocated in Columbus, Mississippi

Children of JULIAN BOGGESESS and LAURA BINION are:
16. i. ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS, b. Apr 11, 1911, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Dec 15, 2000, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
17. ii. DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR., b. Feb 18, 1914, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Sep 09, 1981, His camphouse in Pickens County, Alamama.
18. iii. LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS, b. Apr 21, 1923, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
19. iv. PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS, b. Oct 20, 1925, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Generation No. 9

13. ELLEN GARDNER9 GRACE (ELIZA BARTON8 BOGGESESS, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1)27 was born 1911, and died Aft. 1960 in Alexandria, Louisiana. She married DR. EUSTACE WILSON.

Notes for ELLEN GARDNER GRACE:
Ellen was born the same year as Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States, was born in Tampico, Ill.

Source:http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/rr40.html

Notes for DR. EUSTACE WILSON:

Came from Louisiana. His employment was with the federal government in some capacity.

Children of ELLEN GRACE and EUSTACE WILSON are:
   i. WILL10 WILSON.
   ii. UNKNOWN SON WILSON.
   iii. THOMAS WILSON, b. 1938.

More About THOMAS WILSON:
   Lived at: Alexandria, Louisiana

14. DR. FRANCIS9 MURPHEY (CLARA VIRGINIA8 BOGGESS, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Dec 24, 1906 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Jun 06, 1984. He married (1) RHODA TRIGG. She died 1971 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. He married (2) MARGERIE ALFREY Dec 12, 1977.

Notes for DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:

Francis was born the same year as Aristotle Onassis (1/7/1906 - 3/15/1975), the Greek shipping magnate, was born.


   On the day Francis was born, Canadian physicist Reginald A. Fessenden became the first person to broadcast a music program over radio, from Brant Rock, Massachusetts.


   Frances was born less than three weeks before United States President Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt became the first American to be awarded on December 10, 1906 the Nobel Peace Prize, for helping mediate an end to the Russo-Japanese War. President Roosevelt is a fifth cousin to the 32th President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, my half eighth cousin. His other relation to us is through his niece, Eleanor Roosevelt, who married Franklin Delano Roosevelt. So, Teddy is a cousin to a cousin.

Francis was a neurosurgeon who practiced and made his widely-known reputation in
Memphis, Tennessee. His first wife, Rhoda, had a splenic tumor, which was exactly the area of his expertise, but he could not operate on her as his wife. Her post-surgical condition was destined to be in a coma for 10 to 15 years before she expired. He took care of her, mostly in their home, for the entire time. Francis founded Murphey-Semmes Neurosurgery clinic in Memphis. Roder went into a coma five years after Betsy was born.

He married a second time after being a widower for some years, and lived in Florida.

More About DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: His wife died after living some 15 years in a coma following brain unsuccessful brain surgery.
Occupation: Neurosurgeon, Memphis, Tennessee
Retirement: Florida

Notes for RHODA TRIGG:

Rhoda had brain surgery which resulted in her being in a vegetative state for 10 or 15 years before she died. This was difficult for her husband to deal with, in the sense that he was a brain surgeon and probably often reflected that he may have been able to perform a successful surgery. Of course, surgeons are not permitted to operate on their immediate family.

Marriage Notes for FRANCIS MURPHEY and MARGERIE ALFREY:
This was the second marriage, both for Margerie as well as for Francis.

More About FRANCIS MURPHEY and MARGERIE ALFREY:
Marriage: Dec 12, 1977

Child of FRANCIS MURPHEY and RHODA TRIGG is:
20. i. ELIZABETH MURPHEY, b. Nov 17, 1942, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.

15. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR. (THOMAS SHELTON, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Mar 30, 1912 in Texarkana, Bowie County, Texas. He married ALICE LORAINE MCELROY Sep 04, 1935 in First Presbyterian Church, Ottumwa, Iowa, daughter of RALPH MCELROY and MAUD HEALD. She was born Jan 04, 1914 in Ottumwa, Iowa, and died Nov 24, 1994 in Birmingham, Alabama.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR.:

Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., known to most folks as "T. S.," or "Tom," is a significant
component in the citizenry of Noxubee County, Mississippi, and its county seat, Macon. Actually, he was known generally as "T. S." as early as high school, as most of the autographs and messages in his graduating yearbook addressed him in that manner.

T. S. was the only child of Thomas Shelton Boggess, Sr. and Mary Belle Hicks Taylor. He was born in Texarkana, Texas where Mary had gone to be with her family for the delivery. Her father was dentist Dr. John T. Taylor, and her mother was Ida Capatolia Hicks. They were living in Texarkana in 1912. Ida's mother was a Nelson of Philadelphia, descended from one of the Declaration of Independence signers, Thomas Nelson, Jr. of Virginia.

About two weeks after T. S. was born, the British liner "Titanic" struck an iceberg off the coast of Newfoundland and sank on its maiden voyage, killing about 1,500 persons, including many social and governmental leaders from the United States and Britain. By May 1, a new ship regulation was issued by federal authorities that passenger ships must carry enough life boats to carry all passengers! What a great idea!

Former President Theodore Roosevelt, running as a Progressive Party candidate in 1912 when T. S. was born, lost a close contest to Democratic Party candidate, Woodrow Wilson. This would have been a third Presidential term for Roosevelt, after laying out for a term.

And 1912 was the year that vitamin discoveries were begun in the United States by Professor Elmer V. McCollum of Yale (vitamins A and B).

The national college football championship was won by Harvard, the University where my 24th cousin, nine times removed, Howard Pellam, was the first Treasurer in 1643.


T. S. was such a social person and graced many a dance floor. So, it certainly was appropriate that he was born the same year as Gene Kelly, the American dancer and choreographer.

Source:http://members.aol.com/humorone/bio.htm

A bastion of properness, his mother, Mary, kept a strong hand on little Tom in his growing up years. She was shaping and molding him into the gentleman and the scholar he would become. The family owned farms in several Noxubee County locations over the years, and built the home in 1925 in which T. S. resides today. That location is about five miles north from the Town Square in Macon, on Magnolia Drive.

Tom Boggess, his father, was the first person baptized in the current Macon First Baptist Church building, which was in 1910. T. S. made a Christian commitment in his early teens, and joined that church. Clara Virginia Boggess (Aunt Jenny) was a key person in T. S.'s growth in that church.

T. S.'s 1930 High School Year Book stored away in his Noxubee County, Mississippi farm house revealed much insight for me in 2006. Much in it, autographs and other publicity.
indicates how much of a social person he was and is. He was on the football team, playing Left End. It was the best team Macon had since 1925, losing only one game, had a tie for one and won all the rest.

Someone created a gag diploma for T. S., which I found recently among the memorabilia in his 1930 Senior Year High School Year Book. The Diploma claimed to certify that:

T. S. Boggess, Jr. has very satisfactorily pursued and completed the course in heart-breaking and is awarded this diploma as a testimonial of the numerous broken and bleeding hearts, and of the many girls made sadder, but wiser by him."

Well, we certainly can sense the flavor of his tendency to be social!

The Noxubee County Fairs, which began in the 1850's, had a close connection to T. S.'s family. Five generations of Boggesses grace the annals of the Fair. Besides his Great Grandmother Eliza being a prizewinner at the Fair of 1859, his grandfather, Captain Tom Boggess first appeared on the Fair scene in 1884 to promote it and to participate in the showing of farm animals. T. S.'s father, likewise, participated and gave leadership to the Fairs over the years. Then, in 1923, T. S. first appeared as the 11 year-old youth winning the $5.00 First Prize in the Pony Race!

His two children appear as well in 1953. Suzanne Boggess had the 4-H Senior Champion Jersey Cow and Grand Champion Dairy Animal. She showed Tennessee walking horses owned by her grandfather. T. S.'s son, Tommy Boggess, III, won a prize for an entry in the swine competition. The Fairs went by the way side after 1960, and have been no more. T. S. authored "History of Four Fairgrounds in Noxubee County, Mississippi," which was published serially in 1988-89 by the Noxubee County Historical Society in its quarterly Journal. It's posted on the Internet:  http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Noxubee-County-Fairs-History.pdf

In 1926, T. S. became the first Eagle Scout in Noxubee County. His honor later was to be extended by the fact that his son and his grandson also became Eagle Scouts. Perhaps his three Boggess great grandsons as they approach their eligible years will aspire to this accomplishment.

T. S. was a dashing young man, handsome and bright. His logical mind had the beginnings of quality and sharpness, which would take him through a high caliber scientific pursuit of study. It stopped just short of a PhD degree, due to the Depression Years of the 1930's. All he lacked was his dissertation paper.

He initially registered at Mississippi State University. Shortly thereafter, he received a scholarship to Louisiana State University, from which he acquired both a bachelor's and a master's degree. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. He worked at LSU Medical School toward a Ph. D. in biochemistry.

The love of his life was Alice Loraine McElroy. Born and raised in Ottumwa, Iowa, she entered college at Stephens College in Missouri. The following year, fortune smiled as she registered at LSU. She and T. S. met on a blind date in romantic New Orleans. She was a
gorgeous young lady, petite, and full of talent and creativity. Over the years she excelled particularly in paintings, many, many of which grace the walls of family, friends and loved ones.

They married September 4, 1936 at the First Presbyterian Church of Ottumwa, Iowa. Her only sibling, Margaret, was her maid of honor. Alice's parents were Ralph McElroy and Maude Heald, a hearty Midwestern family of Scottish Presbyterian descent. Ralph's career was to own and operate an insurance agency. He, too, was a dashing and handsome man, short in statue, but mighty in accomplishments. T. S. and Alice initially resided in New Orleans where he pursued his graduate work at Louisiana State University. The apartments, in which they lived on Carrollton Avenue, right on the streetcar line were still standing as late as 1998, my most recent visit there.

The years were difficult in the mid 1930's and staying in graduate school gave way to taking a position with the University of Georgia's Chemistry Department's Experiment Station in Griffin as a researcher in 1937. Their two children were born in Griffin, first Suzanne Margaret Boggess in 1938 and next Thomas Shelton Boggess, III in 1941. While there, T. S. was a charter member of the Kiwanis Club of Griffin.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture, Animal Science Division, transferred the family to Tifton, Georgia in 1942, a site where future President of the United States, Jimmy Carter trained in peanut farming in the late 1950's.

During the World War II years, T. S. volunteered for the Navy. However, the government valued his service more as a scientist and provided the incentive for him to remain at his work. He did join the military, but did it to serve faithfully in the Georgia State Guard, receiving periodic training for military preparedness.

In 1947, the call and beckoning of the family farming enterprises in Noxubee County brought the family back to Mississippi. During those years, T. S. pursued farming, later the feed store business, taught animal science at East Mississippi Junior College, then turned his winsome personality and scientific knowledge to good use as a travelling promoter of clay pipe, with most of the customer base being municipalities.

The family was active in the Macon First Baptist Church. Daughter Suzanne struck a musical reputation of singing, playing instruments, and was drum major for the high school band. Son Tommy was an industrious fellow, raising pigs, throwing a newspaper route from a motor scooter, and being an active athlete, especially in football. T. S. was a member and leader of the Frith Lake Club, a local private social club, which his father, Tom Boggess, started about 1920. It was in the secluded woods south of Macon, where the families gathered to have camp-outs and social events, such as picnics and even dancing!

Alice made her place in Macon society and church work as a lady and a mother, pursued her painting, and nurturing their children to become the assets to society they did become. She was a charter member of the Dancing Rabbit Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

The call of academic inquiry beckoned T. S. again in 1958, and he resumed research at the
University of Georgia Experiment Station in Griffin. Over the years, he published many articles in various publications of food service industry and academics.

They quickly refreshed their place in that community and society. Alice directed the Day School at the Griffin First Baptist Church for many years, and continued her painting activities. T. S. resumed membership in the Kiwanis Club, ultimately becoming its president. He directed the Spaulding County Fair several years, carrying on the type of county fair leadership already exhibited for three generations before him among the Boggess family members. Tommy starred in football, and met his future bride in high school, Lindley Cheatham of the textile family producing the familiar label of Dundee Towels. Suzanne was entering her freshman year at Mississippi Southern University at Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 1969, the University of Georgia Chapter of the Agricultural Honor Society, Gamma Sigma Delta, granted him a certificate of service for his 15 years at the Experiment Station. He was a member of the Society of Sigma Xi, University of Georgia Chapter, which is dedicated to research and science. Years later, at T. S.'s 90th birthday celebration, Dr. James Marion, Head of the Food Science Department part of the time, T. S. worked there, testified as to the behind-the-scenes contributions he had made that made for great success and progress for the Georgia Experiment Station.

The Boggess family made a significant impact on the Griffin community, and they developed many, many friends and loved ones. He was known through the area as a man of leadership and integrity. A wonderful send-off and recognition event was given upon the occasion of T. S.'s retirement in 1974.

Retirement brought T. S. and Alice to reside at the Boggess family farm in Noxubee County, which T. S. had inherited in his father's estate in 1964. He took up the life of a gentleman farmer and socialite again. He raised registered cattle for a decade, and has always embellished the fields around the house with many nut-bearing pecan trees and fruit trees bearing apples, peaches, plumbs, nectarines, etc. A hearty crop of vegetables often developed for their consumption and sharing with friends. He created a vineyard of Muscadine grapes, and his own winery, respecting the federal limits of production for private use. He became known far and wide for the special wine results of his private vineyard, and many people enjoyed drinking it when gathered at the Bois D'Arc Farm.

He resumed membership and leadership in the Frith Lake Club. He revitalized it, much to the delight of many in Noxubee County. T. S. has the reputation of being one of the most graceful dancers on the Frith Lake dance floor, and he usually delights most of the ladies present with a round on the dance floor with the live band music. Here is an article I wrote that was published in Spring 2004 in the Noxubee County Historical Society Quarterly Journal:  [http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Frith-Lake-Club.pdf](http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Frith-Lake-Club.pdf)

They resumed membership in the Macon Baptist Church, though they took an ecumenical term being members of the Macon Presbyterian Church. However, they eventually returned to T. S.'s Baptist roots. He was elected a Deacon. And, he honed his athletic skills as a serious golfer, playing with his many friends several times a week, where he is a member both of the Macon Country Club and the Macon Golf Club.
T. S. joined the Boggess Family Association around 1987, at the urging this writer, who had taken up the genealogy hobby about 1978. The Rotary Club of Macon in recent years has become a place for T. S. of community participation.

Alice was his stalwart partner and love for 58 married years. At all stages of her life, she reflected a beauty, which attracted the admiration of many. She was the element of success behind T. S., which made him the man that he was, loved and respected. She graduated and went to be with our Lord Jesus on Thanksgiving Day, 1994. She indeed was a special person in all of the lives of our family and for many, many friends and loved ones.

The pinnacle of his service for the Boggess Family Association was taking on the hosting role for its 1999 national reunion conference. He arranged tours in some local areas of genealogical and historical interest for the conference attendees. A marvelous fried catfish dinner for 75 was served under the beautifully shaded pecan trees in T. S.’s back yard. The group tasted his Muscadine wine that evening to the tune of 18 magnums! The following evening was a banquet at the Macon Country Club in full splendor. Ron Boggess and Bitsy Barr were the chairmen of this event, and oversaw a splendid program.

Of course, there was planned a repeat of this Boggess Family Association hosting again in 2005, complete with a fried catfish diner at the Firth Lake Club and a banquet at the Pineview Country Club. But, alas, Hurricane Katrina that year created the damage (including to his farm) and sucked up all the motel and hotel rooms for refugees, so the BFA Reunion, sadly, had to be cancelled.

The pinnacle of community recognition was his 90th birthday celebration Saturday afternoon before Easter, March 30, 2002 at the Pine View Country Club in Macon. An estimated 300 to 400 community friends, friends from great distances, and family members from great distances were present. A dance was thrown with the four-man George Winter Band from Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Macon caterer, Ibby Morris, wife of local physician Dr. Larry Morris, produced an abundant buffet for the guests. A highlight of the afternoon was a whistle dance for T. S. The guests were told that he would dance with all the women who would line up. Every 30 seconds, the whistle was blown, and partners were changed. Though an accurate count was not made, three to four dozen ladies took up on the offer. Much fun was had by all.

A highlight gift on display was a beautiful plaque encasing a personal letter to T.S. from President George Bush, recognizing his 90th birthday and wishing him well. This thoughtful gift was provided by grandson Todd Sharpe.

A fun time for T. S. was when Suzanne and D. A. brought his great grand daughter, Katie Westmoreland, to visit the farm for a week in June 2003! This was Katie's first trip apart from her immediate family, and Katie took to the farm and to T. S. like a duck to water. This was when T. S. was 91 years old. As only a small child can say it, sitting around the breakfast table one morning, Katie looked at her Mom and said, "I sure am glad I got to visit Great Grand Dad Boggess before he dies." T. S. smiled and let her know that he was glad she should be there with him.

T. S.’s 92nd birthday was a special Mississippi wide event. The Blue Cross and Blue
Shield Insurance Company of Mississippi sponsors annual Vitality Award winners, and T.S. was one of six such honorees selected state wide for 2004, who had come from a larger group of 18 selected regionally. What was so special is that the award ceremonies down in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, was on his birthday. Thanks goes to long time family friends, Jay and Lori Chancellor, who were responsible for nominating him to this honor. The affair lasted much of the day, including a reception and a sit down dinner. The high profile speaker brought in was none other than returned Miami Dauphins football coach, Don Shula.

The Blue Cross company used publicity of T. S. in its advertisement series with a theme of "We need your heros..." giving highlight to very elderly citizens who are vigorous and healthy. One particular one was published in the Sunday issue of November 21, 2004 in the Clarion Ledger of Jackson, Mississippi, page 3B.

T. S. attended the September 2004 Boggess Family Association Reunion in Georgia and accepted the challenge to host at his farm the next BFA Reunion in September of 2005. However, Hurricane Katrina devastated New Orleans, the Gulf Coast and ran up the State of Mississippi, including its eye going directly over T. S.'s farm. He lost about six of his almost fifty of his producing pecan trees. That was the weekend prior to when the BFA Reunion would have been held. Since hurricane refugees occupied all of the few local motels, there was no place for the Boggess people to stay, so the Reunion had to be cancelled.

The vigor of such an Eder gentle always amazed many people and he is typical of this report about him in the Oktibbeha County Hospital "HealthPlex Wellness Connection" newsletter of July 2006: "Mr. T. S. Boggess, another spry member, has been exercising here since 2003. He does the Walk Tall class and participates in water aerobics three days a week. He drives all the way from Macon, Mississippi by himself to exercise. His age? 94! Fantastic."

And so, this concludes a sketch of the marvelous and constructive life of Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., gentleman farmer, wine maker, socialite, historian and scientist. A man beloved and respected by many people from a broad range of places and stations in life. This writer is privileged to claim a place in his family. He has been the most pleasing father-in-law and I have been blessed by him and his family.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR.:
Entitled: Jul 22, 1974, Associate Professor Emeritus of Food Science, Georgia Experiment Station
Graduated 1: May 28, 1930, Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
Graduated 2: 1934, Louisiana State University
Lived at: Bet. 1973 - 2006, Boggess Family Farm, 3580 Magnolia Drive, Macon, Noubee County, Mississippi
Masters Degree: 1936, Louisiana State University, in biochemistry
Ordination: Oct 02, 1955, A Deacon in the First Baptist Church, Macon, Mississippi, Ivor L. Clark, Pastor.

Notes for ALICE LORAIN MCHELROY:
Alice was born on the very same day as was Jane Wyman, famous movie star and first wife of Ronald Reagon, who was later to serve two terms as President of the United States.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0943837/

1914 was the year that Edgar Rice Burroughs published his classic gook, "Tarzan of the Apes." The Panama Canal opened on August 15. About a quarter billion tons of earth were moved to create it for $366,650,000. On June 28, the event that was to precipitate World War I, the assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria, occurred at Sarajevo, Serbia. A resolution was passed by Congress on May 7 to establish Mother's Day to be celebrated on the second Sunday in May annually.


Alice was a talented and beautiful young lady. Her artistic capabilities followed her throughout most all of her life. She painted many, many pieces in various media, and taught children the skills of art.

She began her college education by her freshman year at Stephens College in Columbia. The next year she traveled the country, mainly in the western half. The following year, she enrolled as an art major at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge. This was the time in her life when she met that dashing young handsome young man from Mississippi, who was a graduate student at Louisiana State University Medical School in New Orleans. The following year, they married, despite the nation being in the depths of economic recession. The wonderment and passion of their lover was able to overcome those obstacles, and they resided several years in New Orleans as T. S. achieved his masters degree and worked on this doctrinal studies.

They moved to Griffin, Georgia before T. S. completed his degree, as the economy pressed the need to take a job, which turned out to be a the Georgia Experiment State, a research arm of the University of Georgia. They lived there and in Tifton where their two children respectively were born. In 1947, at the beckoning of T.S.'s father, the family moved to the Boggess family farm in Noxubee County and took up agricultural pursuits. This included dairy farming and the raising of chickens. Later a feed store business was operated by the family before her husband took to the road as a sales representative for clay pipe across the South. They had sold their part of the farm and moved into Macon for "city" living. Alice was responsible for the children and family home for weeks at a time, which was a challenge to which she rose and accomplished with style and success. The family were active in the First Baptist Church of Macon.

Alice, overcame the stigma in that Southern town of being a Yankee! Her winsome charm and gracious manner of living and relating to people won acceptance into the hearts of many in their community. She raised her daughter and son who became well known among the people. Mostly, that was good. She traced her ancestry to an American Revolutionary soldier, Amos Heald, to qualify for the Daughters of the American Revolution, Dancing Rabbit Chapter of Noxubee County.
The family return to Georgia in 1958 where T. S. resumed work at the Georgia Experiment Station. Suzanne had gone off to college at Mississippi Southern University, but it was Tommy's senior year in high school. It was a difficult time for him, as he was a star football player at Macon. He made the transition and played instead for the high school in Griffin, showing enough attractiveness to meet the young lady whom he later married. Alice took up the position of Director of the Kindergarten School of the First Baptist Church. She nurtured her family in being leaders again in the Griffin community. She labored by the side of her husband to support him in his pursuits, both professionally and in community service.

They returned to the family farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1974. They had inherited it from T.S.'s father, who had died in 1964. Again, she immersed herself into the society of Macon. They were members of the First Baptist Church, except for a brief couple of years at the First Presbyterian Church. Her artistic green thumb enhanced the beauty of their home yard, both in Noxubee County and in Georgia. She always made a home of beauty, laden with antiques and representations of her artwork.

Her concluding days occurred when she was taken to Birmingham, Alabama for heart surgery. The surgery was successful in what it attempted to do, but she died from infection complications.

More About ALICE LORaine McELROY:
Died 2: Nov 24, 1994, 9:45 PM
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Mississippi
Cause of Death: She had open heart surgery, and a stroke a day or two later caused her death
D.A.R. 1: Apr 14, 1956, National Membership #444108
Medical Information: She went into the hospital to have a pacemaker installed. At the hospital, the surgeons decided she needed immediate open heart surgery.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE McELROY:

The 4:00 PM Wednesday afternoon wedding gave rise to the sun's rays brilliantly shining through the beautiful stained glass windows of the sanctuary, especially over the chancel. Southern smilax and great baskets of gladioli and greenery banked the chancel where the bridal couple and their attendants stood for the double ring service. A large assemblage of guests had gathered. The bride's father, Mr. Ralph T. McElroy, gave the bride away.

The petite young bride was lovely in a wedding gown of white lace and long tulle veil and carrying Easter lilies with a shower of gardenias. The gown was fashioned on straight lines, the skirt flaring into a short train. The high neck of the bodice was finished with a shawl collar of the lace and the long sleeves fell in a point over the hands. Her veil fell from a halo effect from a real lace cap, which was the one worn less than a decade ago when the bride's cousin, the former Dorothy McElroy was married to Andrew J. Fleutsch, Jr. of Dubuque in the old church home of the First Presbyterian congregation.
The congregation recessed to the home of Mr. & Mrs. Ralph T. McElroy, 305 Oakwood Avenue, there they received congratulations from relatives and a group of close friends before an elegant tea was served.

The beauty of these descriptions is owing to a newspaper clipping, which, unfortunately, does not bear a date, nor newspaper name, but undoubtedly was a or the local Ottumwa newspaper of the week of the wedding.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY:
Best Man: James F. Collins, Jr. of Meridian, Mississippi
Bridesmaid(s): Miss Mary Catherine Huston
Maid of Honor: The bride's sister, Margaret McElroy
Marriage: Sep 04, 1935, First Presbyterian Church, Ottumwa, Iowa
Married by: The Rev. Sears H. Thompson, the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Ottumwa
Musician(s): Mrs. Iver Carlson gave a 15 minute piano recital of classical music.
Ushers: Jack Raney, David Jay and Richad Evans

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY are:
21. i. SUZANNE MARGARET10 BOGGESS, b. Apr 02, 1938, Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia.
22. ii. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III, b. Aug 28, 1941, Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia.

16. ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Apr 11, 1911 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Dec 15, 2000 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. She married (1) EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN Sep 03, 1935 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of CHARLES HOFFMAN and JULIE FOX. He was born Mar 21, 1908 in River Edge, New Jersey, and died Feb 20, 1995 in Guilford, Connecticut. She married (2) WALTER ALVIS PARISH Jun 04, 1955 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, son of PARISH and BAKER. He was born Oct 05, 1887, and died Jan 23, 1959 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. She married (3) OLAF LA COUR OLSEN Mar 26, 1960 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, son of AXEL OLSSEN and ELLEN. He was born Jun 26, 1900, and died Jun 26, 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Notes for ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS:

Beth is known in the Julian Boggess family for having been an actress. There is a story that when one of her films (possibly named "Enlighten Thy Daughter") came to Macon, her conservative father, evidently embarrassed at the raciness of the film (although tame by today's standards), bought up all of the tickets so that no one could see the film.

Beth was born the same year as Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States, was born in Tampico, Ill.

Source: http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/rr40.html
In her later years, residing in Houston, Texas I had several occasions to visit her in her lovely Tanglewood home. I'll always remember the time in the early 1990's when I visited my son, Taylor, who was living in Houston in his first employment after college. I'd asked him to phone Beth to see if we could drop by just to visit. He reported to me that she said to come over that evening, as they were having, what I thought, was an informal cook out at the house with some friends. I should have known better and should have talked with Beth to confirm details. When Taylor and I showed up informal picnic attire, shorts and all, we could see through the windows by the door, after we'd rung the door bell, the guests were more formally clad. Well, I told Taylor we needed to retreat quickly, as we'd have no place in that setting. However, before we could get off the front porch, Barbara caught us and insisted that we come in. Embarrassingly, Taylor and I entered to meet the gathered guests. During the course of the evening, I made occasion to express to men that I was embarrassed to be attired inappropriately. However, they all assured me that they had rather had been dressed as was I! So, I guess it worked out OK, but, I never did invite Beth's evaluation of our sartorial splendors!

Beth's marriages produced a long name for this talented entertainer: Elizabeth Mae Boggess Hoffman Parish Olsen. She is a first cousin of my esteemed father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr. He always liked Beth the best of his female cousins, because she was the most social and liked to go to the dances, which matched his personality as well.

To me, she always seemed so interested in the matters of family and she loved to talk about the Boggess family.

More About ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS:
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Nickname: Beth

Notes for EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN:

Edward was born the year Ian Fleming was born (5/28/1908 - 8/12/1964), the English novelist who created James Bond character.


More About EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN:
Burial: Feb 22, 1995, Gilliford, Connecticut

More About EDWARD HOFFMAN and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Divorce: Abt. 1953, West Orange, New Jersey
Marriage: Sep 03, 1935, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for WALTER ALVIS PARISH:

Walter Alvis Parish, son of Mr. Parish and the former Miss Baker, was born on 5 Oct 1887 in. He wed first Nettie Lee Underwood, by whom he had two children. After her death he married second Elizabeth Mae Boggess on 4 June 1955 in Houston, Texas. They had no
When Al came to visit Columbus, he used to do funny things to amuse the Boggess children, such as throwing quarters on the floor and watching the kids scramble for the loose change. He also would smoke his cigarette backwards, with the lighted end in his mouth. This family trivia was contributed to me by Gene Boggess, the Mississippi genealogist for the Boggess family, and a resident of Columbus.

More About Walter Parish and Elizabeth Boggess:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1955, Houston, Harris County, Texas

Notes for Olaf La Cour Olsen:

Olaf was born the same year as was born Walter Lantz (4/27/1900 - 3/27/1994) the famous American film animator and creator of cartoon character "Woody Woodpecker."

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_Lantz

More About Barbara Ann Hoffman:

Barbara is a classically-trained singer and sings professionally. She toured with a troupe which came to Ole Miss (University of Mississippi in Oxford) about 1969. Her cousin and my fellow genealogist in the Boggess family (Gene Boggess) reports having heard her perform there. She had the second lead in an opera presented in recital form at Carnegie Hall, opposite Placido Domingo. She sang at Lillian Boggess's funeral in 1994.

More About Albert Fairfield and Barbara Hoffman:
Divorce: Jan 1981
Issue:: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Feb 11, 1978, Houston, Harris County, Texas

More About JAMES MERRITT JOHNSON:
Cause of Death: Renal Cancer

More About JAMES JOHNSON and BARBARA HOFFMAN:
Issue:: No issue have come from this marriage
Marriage: Apr 16, 1983, Houston, Harris County, Texas

17. DR. JULIAN EUGENE9 BOGGESS, JR. (JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Feb 18, 1914 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 09, 1981 in His camphouse in Pickens County, Alabama. He married MARY FRANCES SLATTERY Mar 13, 1948 in St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana38, daughter of JOSEPH SLATTERY and MARGARET D'ARTOIS. She was born Apr 13, 1920 in Shreveport, Louisiana, and died Oct 30, 2003 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR.:

Julian Eugene was known by the nickname of Juicy. He served in World War II in the U.S. Army Medical Corps in the North African theater, where early in 1943, he was taken prisoner of war and remained so for more than two years.

He was a practicing physician in Columbus, Mississippi for more than 30 years. He was a member of the Prairie Medical Society, the Mississippi State Medical Society, the American Medical Association and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. We common folks would refer to him as an Ear, Nose and Throat Physician. He was a Rotarian and a member of the Columbus-Lowndes Chamber of Commerce, a member of the Kappa Alpha Order and the Alpha Kappa Kappa.

He was a director of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association and was a member of the advisory board of the Merchants and Farmers Bank.

Their first child was born while he was doing a residency at Charity Hospital in New Orleans; they moved to Columbus in mid 1949. He was a physician (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat) in Columbus, MS, for many years.

It was on the first weekend in September 1956 that the family moved into the 1843 antebellum mansion in Columbus, Mississippi. It was a great home in which to raise the large family they had.

He died on 9 September 1981 at his camp house, Lake William George, in Pickens County, Alabama, following open heart surgery. He was buried on the 30th birthday of his son, Bill.
More About DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR.:
Burial: Sep 11, 1981, Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Cause of Death: Self-inflicted gun shot wound
Funeral 1: Sep 11, 1981, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Mississippi
Funeral 2: Sep 11, 1981, Priest Officiating was Father James O'Riordan
Graduated 1: Macon High School
Graduated 2: Louisiana State Medical School, New Orleans, La.
Graduated 3: Louisiana State University, bachelor of science
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for MARY FRANCES SLATTERY:

She was born the same day as was movie actor and musician Howard Keel.

Source:  http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0444476/

Mary Frances was affectionately called Put by her friends and family most of her life. She was the first of seven children born in her family.

Put was truly a matriarch for the Boggess family. In her younger years, she served as a flight attendant, along with her sister, Nell, for Chicago and Southern Airlines, flying from New Orleans to Havana, Cuba.

With her sister, Nell, dying early in life, Put became an acting mother for Nell's three children.

She struggled in her last months with illness and being confined to the bed. She died at 7:41 AM on October 30, 2003 with her daughter, Beth, holding her hand as she entered the Church Triumphant.

The visitation was on Friday, October 31 and the Mass of Resurrection memorial service was on Saturday, November 1 at 2:00 PM in Columbus at the Annunciation Catholic Church where she had been a faithful member for 55 years. The Rev. Gerald Hurley was the priest who officiated for the service.

More About MARY FRANCES SLATTERY:
Died 2: Oct 30, 2003, In her residence, Whitehall in Columbus
Burial: Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Degree: Abt. 1949, Bachelor of Music Education
Funeral: Nov 01, 2003, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Graduated: Abt. 1949, Louisiana State University
Lived at: Bet. 1948 - 2003, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi
Member 1: Columbus Jinior Auxiliary
Member 2: Chowder and Marching Society
Member 3: Lowndes County Medical Auxiliary
Boggess Line

Member 4: Magnolia Garden Club
Member 5: Sewing Club
Member 6: Bet. 1948 - 2003, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Pall Bearers: Nov 01, 2003, Chip Hatcher, Rufus Ward, Eddie Mauck, Scott McIntyre, Billy Burris and Francis Baird

More About JULIAN BOGGESS and MARY SLATTERY:
Marriage: Mar 13, 1948, St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and MARY SLATTERY are:
25. ii. DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS, b. Sep 05, 1950, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
26. iii. REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS, b. Sep 11, 1951, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
27. iv. ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS, b. Oct 01, 1952, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
29. vi. MARTIN BINION BOGGESS, b. Sep 15, 1959, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.

18. LILLIAN ELAINE9 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Apr 21, 1923 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE Feb 28, 1948 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of FLAKE STEELE and SOPHIA HENNINGER. He was born Aug 21, 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, and died May 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS:

She was born just three days after the first game was played at Yankee Stadium in New York City, with the Yankees beating the Boston Red Sox 4-1.

She is known in the family by her middle name, Elaine. On her third birthday, Queen Elizabeth II of England was born.

Source: http://www.royal.gov.uk/output/Page412.asp

Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Elaine is a first cousin to Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. The ancestors in common for Elaine and T. S. are Confederate Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances (Fannie) Ann Levina Barton Boggess, who are their grandparents.

There was a pet parade at the 1934 Noxubee County Fair, as well as a health show. Silver cups were offered to the healthiest boy and girl. Elaine Boggess won the first place cup.

Elaine and her family have been active members and faithful supporters of the
Presbyterian Church in Statesville, North Carolina for several decades.

In her Christmas Letter for 2004, which was begun in 2005, she reported having a Steele Family Reunion on May 15, 2004, with about 75 attending out of 150 who were "eligible" to come. Elaine was designated as the Matriarch of the entire clan!

Elaine was always interested in and proud of her connection to the Boggess family. She keeps contact with me to be updated on genealogy about them.

More About LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS:
Baptism: Abt. Jun 1923, First Presbyterian Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: Statesville, North Carolina

Notes for FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE:
He was known by either of two nicknames. Monty was one, and the other was Gom, both of which derive from his sir name.

The family was Presbyterian in their practice of Christian faith, centering in the First Presbyterian Church of Statesville, North Carolina.

Monty was a great grandson of Civil War veteran James Columbus Steele, who founded the family business of J. C. Steele & Sons. Following Monty's graduation unto heaven, there were three great grandsons of J. C. Steele who operate the company. One of them is Rick, a son of Monty and Elaine.

More About FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE:
Baptism: Abt. Oct 1923, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina
Nickname: Montie

Marriage Notes for LILLIAN BOGGESS and FRANCIS STEELE:
This marriage took place on the vary same day that TV actress Mercedes Ruehl was born.

Source:  http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/PersonDetail/personid-35237

More About FRANCIS STEELE and LILLIAN BOGGESS:
Marriage: Feb 28, 1948, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of LILLIAN BOGGESS and FRANCIS STEELE are:
30. i. LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE, b. Jan 03, 1949, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
31. ii. JEFFREY BOGGESS STEELE, b. Jun 27, 1950, Statesville, Iredell County, North
19. PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Oct 20, 1925 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR. Dec 25, 1951 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of ARTHUR STEVENS and SALLY LOVELACE. He was born Nov 27, 1924 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died May 06, 1984 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS:

Patsy and actress Gloria DeHaven were born the same year.

Source: [http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0002038/](http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0002038/)

Patsy and her family have lived for many years on a nice farm in the northeast section of Noxubee County, Mississippi. Her husband's great grandfather, Thomas Stevens, built this magnificent old south home shortly after the War Between The States, probably about 1870. This house is still occupied by Patsy as of 2004. My father-in-law, my wife and I visited Patricia, on July 6, 2004. The house is in wonderful restored and maintained shape. It is located in Northeast Noxubee County on Gillispie Road, seven tenths of a mile off Deerbrook Road. Deerbrook Road runs north two and a half miles from Prairie Point. Prairie Point runs five miles east from US HWY 45, the by-pass highway around Macon.

Patsy attended the University of Alabama in Toucalousa, Alabame, and graduated from Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 2005, Patsy moved to the home of Lillian (her daughter) and Bill Young in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, due to her health limitations. We were priviledged to visit with them as they visited Whitehall in Columbus, Mississippi on September 3, 2006 for open house. Her nephew, Joseph Boggess, had purchased the house of Patsy's parents and had substantially rennovated it to a new beauty. She says she expects not be be able to live in her home again independently. She's a great lady and so interested in the Boggess family and its history.

More About PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS:
Date born 2: 1925, "The Heights," the Boggess family home at 609 North Jefferson Street, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: Lived on a farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR.:
A. B., as he was called, was born the same year that George Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue" premiered in New York City.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhapsody_in_Blue

More About ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR.:
Burial: May 08, 1984, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and PATRICIA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 25, 1951, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of PATRICIA BOGGESS and ARTHUR STEVENS are:
34. i. ARTHUR BOSWELL10 STEVENS III, b. Dec 03, 1952, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
35. ii. LILLIAN BINION STEVENS, b. May 06, 1954, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
iii. JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS, b. Mar 19, 1956, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; m. CHRISTOPHER MARTIN PIERCE, Jan 13, 1990, First Baptist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS:
Julia was born the year that the Lerner and Loewe musical "My Fair Lady" opened on Broadway on March 15, 1956. That musical went on to become the longest running Broadway musical in its day, ending in June of 1962. It so happened that I was in New York City on business and attended the very last showing of that long run.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/My_Fair_Lady

After their marriage in Mississippi, they settled into Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. Julia worked as a vice president in the banking industry.

More About JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS:
Occupation: 2006, Lockheed Aircraft - Human Relations Department

Notes for CHRISTOPHER PIERCE:
Marty is a contractor, specializing in curbs. Yes, that's right; whenever a street is built in Fulton County, Marty's company builds the curbs, according to cousin Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess of Columbus, Mississippi.

Marriage Notes for JULIA STEVENS and CHRISTOPHER PIERCE:
In an e-mail from Gene Boggess, "Lillian told me that her sister Julia (Stevens) Pierce and Marty Pierce have divorced, and Julia has taken her maiden name back."

More About CHRISTOPHER PIERCE and JULIA STEVENS:
Boggess Line

Divorce: 2006, Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia
Marriage: Jan 13, 1990, First Baptist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

36. iv. SUSAN LOVELACE STEVENS, b. Jun 16, 1958, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
   v. THOMAS NELSON STEVENS, b. Dec 24, 1960, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Generation No. 10

20. ELIZABETH10 MURPHEY (FRANCIS9, CLARA VIRGINIA8 BOGGESS, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Nov 17, 1942 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. She married RICHARD RANSOM.

Notes for ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Gift & Art Shop

More About RICHARD RANSOM and ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Divorce: Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Children of ELIZABETH MURPHEY and RICHARD RANSOM are:
   i. ELIZABETH11 RANSOM.
   ii. JENNIFER RANSOM.

21. SUZANNE MARGARET10 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1)49 was born Apr 02, 1938 in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia. She married DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE Sep 30, 1962 in Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, son of DWIGHT SHARPE and MARTHA CHAPMAN. He was born Jun 24, 1939 in Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas.

Notes for SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESS:

   The year Suzanne was born, Pearl S. Buck won the Nobel Prize for literature. Thornton Wilder's Pulitzer Prize winning drama "Our Town" was published. The film, "Pygmalion" was produced, destined to be reproduced in later years as "My Fair Lady." Popular songs that year were "Flat Foot Floogie with a Floy Floy," "September Song," "A Tisket, A Tasket," and "Falling in Love with Love." The SS Queen Elizabeth was launched to sail the seas.


   Suzanne was born on the 674th birthday of Charlemagne (April 2, 742 - 814 AD). French King Charlemagne is the 41st great grandfather of our son-in-law, Stephen O. Westmoreland.

   Suzanne was the eldest child, and seemed usually to be competitive in the challenges of life. She was born at 12:20 AM on April 2, 1938. As a young girl, she accomplished many honors and awards, such as raising and showing dairy cows; riding Tennessee Walking horses
for her Grandfather Boggess in County Fairs; making numerous musical accomplishments; and being drum major leading the Macon High School Band. Though born in Georgia, most of her growing up years were in and around Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. The farm land that belonged to her father and grandfather actually goes back to 1842 in the ownership of their family.

Music was dear to her heart, and the engendering of such training was under the tutelage of Mrs. Whitten, the source of Macon's cultural and musical heritage for decades. Her name was Mary Lillian Peters Ogden Whitten (two marriages). We were friends of her daughter, Charlotte Ogden, until Charlotte's death around 2000. We continued a friendship with Charlotte's first cousin in Macon, Mississippi, John Peters, an active member of the First Baptist Church. John's dad was the brother to Mrs. Whitten.

Being a Christian was also near and dear to Suzanne, having responding to an invitation to accept Jesus Christ at the First Baptist Church in Macon at her tender age of nine.

Suzanne was talented in music, excelling in voice, but also learning to play several musical instruments. She was the high school drum major for the band. Her solo quality voice was used many years in church choirs and special occasions, such as weddings and community events. She also participated in competitive recitals during her youth and considered pursuing music as a career.

She went to Mississippi Southern University, Harrisburg, Mississippi, initially as a music major, but concluding with a 1961 graduation as a major in biology, prepared to be a medical technologist.

Her senior year was an internship in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana at the Ochsner Clinic. Upon graduation, she took a medical technologist position a Mercy Hospital in New Orleans. A young Texan came to New Orleans, also in his first post college work, and met Suzanne on Sunday evening, June 17, 1962. She agreed to marry Dwight Albert Sharpe that summer (that's me). The time from introduction to marriage was 105 days.

Her next work as a medical technologist was at the Cancer Research Center at Tulane Medical School in New Orleans. She became a domestic engineer upon the arrival of their first child, Taylor. She and I were active at Canal Street Presbyterian Church, particularly working with the high school youth. Both sang in the church choir, but my contribution was mainly just to be with Suzanne. She was the musical talent.

Nine months after Tiffany was born, the family moved into the Irish Channel section of New Orleans. It was to be a part of the Christian work their church was doing in that crime infested and transitional neighborhood. They purchased a home jointly with Dr. Joseph A. Snead and his wife, Charlotte. They occupied it in May of 1967. It was built in 1866, was built of Cyprus wood and had 16 rooms, one of which was a kitchen and two were bathrooms. I built a kitchen out of one of the rooms and they were able to divide the house equally to become a duplex. I surely did learn a lot about plumbing at that time.

While Joe was taken off to the Viet Nam war and Charlotte resided back at her home in Virginia, the Sharpes took in the family of the minister working in that inner city ministry, the
Rev. Mr. William J. Brown. His wife was Mary Lou and their children were Kevin, Sondra, Karie and Jonathan. The work of the Browns, the Sharpes and others brought a vast variety of people through the home and around the dinner table. Suzanne cooked for 12 to 18 people most evenings for a good while. These people were African American children and teenagers, and quite a number of white men and women, former drug addicts, many who were ex-convicts. God taught the family many things during these experiences.

There was about a year when Suzanne joined Rev. Brown and others to teach a very early Sunday morning Sunday school at a detention center for female juvenile delinquents. That gave me the occasion to prepare Taylor and Tiffany for Sunday and get them to the church via the street car and bus combination. Even though it rained a number of those days (as it often does in New Orleans), not once in that year did it rain on them while walking to the street car stop or waiting for the bus transfer. God's providence! And I learned yet another reason fully to appreciate what Suzanne did as a mother. The third and last child, Todd, was born in 1969 on Taylor's 4th birthday! What a close family!

Our home at 1619 Prytania Street had five bars within a block of it that never closed (no closing hours were required in New Orleans for such establishments). Juke boxes sounded with regular volume, a thing to which they just got used to hearing. There were six gun fights or occasions of hand gun discharge over the five years they lived there. The family never again lived in such an exciting neighborhood. The neighborhood was along side the Mississippi River, about 16 blocks up river from the central business district of New Orleans and the French Quarter. Lots of ship dock workers, etc. populated the area, as well as quite a number of winos residing in almost abandoned flop houses.

We moved to Saint Louis in March of 1972, purchasing a home at 7044 Northmoor Drive in the suburb of University City. It was a half a block from the Washington University campus, which had been the site of the famous World's Fair of 1904. That was the Fair featured in the musical film of "Meet Me in Saint Louis." It also was the Fair where it is claimed that the first offerings to an international market of the ice cream cone and the hamburger (which claimed to come from Athens, Texas). Suzanne's life was busy with the children, with activities of teaching, singing and participating in the Central Presbyterian Church of Clayton, Missouri, and in being a volunteering mom at the children's public elementary school, Flynn Park.

Though the grammar school experience with the children was very positive, school after that was disappointing as to its quality, which led the family to enroll the children in private schools. Suzanne went back to work to help with the financial weight of private education and became a licensed realtor, dealing with residential properties. Her office was in the neighborhood in which the "Meet Me in Saint Louis" movie was filmed. This work was very fulfilling for her, with good results. It was the Ira E. Berry Real Estate firm. She pursued this till the family moved to Dallas in 1982.

In Dallas, Suzanne surrounded herself with the lives of the children and with participation in the life of Highland Park Presbyterian Church very similarly to what she did in Saint Louis. She participated in several civic organizations, all of which she served as an elected officer. She was asked to serve as president or was groomed for a presidency in all of them. However, various reasons prevailed each time wherein she declined the privilege. However
her leadership value was recognized in the Park Cities Republican Women, the Prudence Alexander Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and the Women of Rotary for the Dallas area.

For 14 years, we lived at 3829 McFarlin Boulevard, immediately behind the church, which owned the house. Though the mailing address was Dallas, actually it was located in University Park. In late 1996, we purchased a home jointly with Tiffany in North Dallas at 4539 Willow Lane. As Tiffany's occasion developed to marry Steven Westmoreland in March of 1998, Suzanne and I moved to a condo behind the Pink Wall at 8618 Baltimore to bide time until we could decide the next move. Steve and Tiffany bought our property interest.

After being in Dallas a while, Suzanne returned to her realtor profession, working with the Henry Miller Realtors. She did this through 1987. The 1990's were some restless years for the family. My work had some ups and downs, which caused reconsideration about where the family ought, in God's providence, to be. Suzanne located a church Northwest from Dallas about 50 miles away, Eagle Mountain International Church, whose worship and ministry practices beckoned her heart. With much thought and prayer, I agreed that she should unite with that church.

With my retirement on the horizon for 2004, we began looking for a residence to settle. It was desired to be out toward her new church, and an out in the country setting seemed good. After about a year and a half of Suzanne's driving for miles through the country side, the ideal place was located. It was 10 acres in Aurora, Texas with a new small two-bedroom house at a price which his tax sheltered savings of 25 years just enabled them to acquire without any financing necessary. So, in December of 1999, they moved from the condo on Baltimore in Dallas out to Wise County, to Aurora. This is their home at this writing, and has proved to be a choice with much gratification and blessing. Suzanne has found a niche of significance in the ministry at Eagle Mountain International Church and among a growing number of new friends in Wise County.

Where we live in Wise County has really been in four different counties throughout the history of Texas. Originally it was a part of Red River County, organized March 17, 1836, the year Texas came into the United States. Clarkesville was its County Seat. Subsequently, Red River was divided into five counties, adding these names:

- Bowie
- Fannin
- Lamar
- Titus

Fannin was our county, organized December 14, 1837, with Bonham being the County Seat. Still a large area, Fannin was subdivided and added these Nineteen names:

- Archer
- Cooke
- Hunt
- Wheeler
- Baylor
- Denton
- King
- Wichita
- Childress
- Grayson
- Knox
- Wilbarger
- Collin
- Hardeman
- Stonewall
- Young
- Collingsworth
- Haskell
- Throckmorton

We then were in Cooke County, as of March 20, 1848, with Gainesville being the County Seat.
Then, at several different dates, Cooke subdivided into:

Clay Jack Montague Wise

Wise was organized January 23, 1856, with Decatur being the County Seat. So, Wise County was in four different counties in only the first 20 years of Texas Statehood.


Roman Catholic Pope John Paul II died on Suzanne's 67th birthday, April 2, 2005. He was age 84 and was noted in many ways. He began his 26 year tenure at age 58 as the youngest Pope ever to begin that office. He became the most widely travelled Pope in history and perhaps was the most popular and revered in terms of world wide acknowledgement.

Wise County is a good place for the Sharpe's to end up life, as Suzanne certainly is a wise lady in our partnership together and in our spiritual bond to serve our Lord.

More About SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESS:
Graduated: 1961, Mississippi Southern University
Licensed 1: 1979, Realtor, State of Missouri
Licensed 2: 1984, Realtor, State of Texas

Notes for DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE:

As a fifth generation Texan, I was born in 1939 and raised in Texas in the family of a Presbyterian minister.

English King George VI and his daughter, Queen Elizabeth II, visited Washington, D.C. the month I was born to become the first British sovereigns to visit the United States. This was the year Nylon stockings first went on sale and Bryon Nelson won the U.S. Open golf tournament June 12.


The source of much sense of much privilege in family relationships is embodied in the serious of relationships I have to United States Presidents:

George Washington, 26th cousin, seven times removed
John Adams, 24th cousin, four times removed of his wife
Thomas Jefferson, 28th cousin, five times removed
James Madison, 30th cousin, three times removed
James Monroe, 31st cousin, twice removed
John Quincy Adams, 30th cousin, three times removed
Zachary Taylor, 32nd cousin, once removed; father-in-law to the uncle of my great, great aunt
Abraham Lincoln, 30th cousin, three times removed
Theodore Roosevelt, 5th cousin, to my eighth cousin
William Howard Taft, Father-in-law to my seventh cousin, once removed
Franklin Delano Roosevelt, half eighth Cousin
Gerald Rudolph Ford, 17th cousin, four times removed to my 31st cousin, twice removed
George Herbert Walker Bush, 0th cousin, seven times removed to my 26th cousin, seven time removed
George W. Bush, 10th cousin, eight times removed to my 26th cousin, seven times removed.

It is interesting to note that there is relationship to all four of the Presidents featured in the 60 foot high sculptures of Mount Rushmore in South Dakota: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln and Theodore Roosevelt.

For my growing up years in Texas, I lived in Ballinger, Houston, Sweetwater, Dallas San Antonio and Austin. My first name comes from my father and my great Uncle Dwight Sharpe of Chicago, whom I never saw. My middle name, Albert, is immediately from my Uncle Herschell Albert Chapman, but it also goes back to my great grand father, William Albert Abney, Sr. The only time I ever saw Uncle Herschell was when mother visited him and his wife, Gertrude, in Oakland, California in 1940, about my first birthday. They all visited the World's Fair of San Francisco that was exhibiting at the time.

The Sharpe's moved to Houston, Harris County, Texas in 1941, living first in Central Park at 6916 Sherman, not far from the Houston ship yards. D. A. (as I was called to differentiate from my father, who was called Dwight) entered Hood Elementary School for the first through the fourth grades. The fifth grade was at Park Place Elementary School and we lived at 8010 Grafton, just west of Broadway. The sixth grade was at Brisco Elementary near the newly constructed Trinity Presbyterian Church at 7000 Lawndale where my father was the pastor. We lived on Erath Street.

The sixth grade in Sweetwater, Nolan County, Texas was at Philip Nolan School. Reagan Junior high was next, followed by part of the 9th grade year at Sweetwater High School.
lived at 601 Crane Street.

During the decade the family lived in Houston, there were many occasions for them to visit my mother's relatives in Lufkin, Texas. My particular favorite was great Uncle Jim. James A. Abney owned a hardware store (a merchant pursuit seen for several general generations of Abney's there). Uncle Jim would take me to his store to see the many marvelous things there. The highlight was when Uncle Jim reached up to the gun racks in the store and gave me my first Daisy Red Rider BB gun!

In Sweetwater, I was introduced to hunting by Mr. Johnson, a member at the First Presbyterian Church where my Dad was Pastor. We hunted mainly rabbit, but the outings were such fun. I bought my first firearm, a single-shot breach loading 20 gauge shotgun from another man in our church, a Mr. Jennings. I played junior high football. Though I was slight of height and weight, compared to the older boy who played his same defensive end position, I did play on the winning team of the 1951 Pee Wee Bowl of Colorado City, Texas, a competition among the top four teams of west Texas. My one star play for this short lived football career was to block a punt in that championship game.

My high school years were in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas while Dad was pastor of the John Knox Presbyterian Church. We moved there in March of 1954, occupying the first new home our family was ever to have, at 2207 Major Drive in Pleasant Grove, in the first block north of Bruton Road and just a few blocks west of Buckner Boulevard. I finished the ninth grade at Alex W. Spence Junior High before entering Woodrow Wilson High School. My first date was with Linda Wilson, a young girl I'd met at summer Presbytery Camp. I rode the bus across Dallas to fetch her and we spent the day at the Texas State Fair of 1955. This young lady, unfortunately, died of cancer before completing high school.

My high school friends were Dick White and Steve Green, even though I attended a different high school than did they. Steve and my families were in the John Knox Presbyterian Church, and Dick's family were Episcopalians. We three boys held part time grocery store jobs together, and enjoyed social life together. Dick and I competed in dating Jewell (Judy) Shoup, from another family at that church. Judy's parents were good friends with my parents, even after both moved from Dallas and settled in retirement years down in central Texas.

I graduated 1957 from Woodrow Wilson High School. Constructed in 1928, this school is significant as an excellent example of the Jacobean Revival Architectural Style. Architects for the school were Roscoe P. DeWitt and Mark Lemmon. This high school boasts nearly 24,000 graduates who include seven Dallas area mayors, two Heisman Trophy winners, and numerous other political and commercial leaders in the City of Dallas. Architech Mark Lemmon has a major street in Dallas named for him, and he was a very active member of Highland Park Presbyterian Church from where I eventually retired after 22 years of adminstrative service 1982-204. Mr. Lemmom also was the architech for the sanctuary for that church. And Mr. Lemon was a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School as well. In the year of my graduation, Vanna White, the famous game show host ("Wheel of Fortune"), was born.

I attended Austin College (Sherman, Texas) for two years. Graduation was from the
University of Texas at Austin in 1962 with a BBA degree, majoring in Personnel Management and Industrial Relations.

I have been employed almost continually since 1951 at age 12, beginning to work at the Sunset Market grocery store, owned by the Leland Glass family, members of the First Presbyterian Church in Sweetwater; and continuing at the Wyatt Food Stores in Dallas, 1954 through high school graduation in 1957. I have filed my own federal income tax return every year since age 12! My first part time college work was at an IBM Corporation plant in Sherman 1957-1958, where I first began working with computers. This plant manufactured the famous IBM punch cards at the rate of about 20 million per week.

My second summer college job was at the Model Market grocery store in northeast San Antonio, where my parents then resided. One of my steady customers at the grocery store was Mrs. Anthony Berry, who took such a liking to me that she invited me to their home to meet their family. I enjoyed some nice times around their swimming pool and ended up dating their high school age daughter for the summer, Linda. Her brother, Tony, made sure I treated his sister properly, and his upper classman status in College over me helped enforce that status!

My job of my last two college summers was at Camp Longhorn, an athletic camp for children near Burnet, Texas, in the beautiful Hill Country of Texas. It was owned, principally by Tex Robertson, famous swimming coach of olympic swimmers from the 1930's at the University of Texas. Some of them were partners in the Camp Longhorn operation, including Bill Johnson and Bob Tarlton.

My high school friend, Dick White, had a roommate in the dormitory at the University of Texas named Mike Holland who introduced Dick and me to the employment opportunities at Camp Longhorn. We both were appreciative of Mike and that introduction. The last summer at Camp Longhorn was 1961 when I was the instructor for trampoline lessons for all of the boys in grades 1 through 5.

My first post college occupation was with IBM Corporation. Hired in Austin, the company immediately assigned me to New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, beginning in June 1962. This fortunate occasion led to my meeting of Suzanne there at a social occasion she was hosting.

Training by IBM for me took place in New York City in July 1962, where I graduated from a highly professional 28 member Marketing Class #16208, documented via the class photograph on the wall in my office now at home.

My marriage was to Suzanne Margaret Boggess, a Georgia-born and Mississippi-raised young lady, whose initial professional experience was as a medical technologist, and who later was a residential real estate agent. We met on Sunday evening, June 17, 1962. I had just arrived in New Orleans earlier that month. The only person in New Orleans I knew living there was James Walls, a former fellow student at Austin College. Jim knew Suzanne and took me to a social occasion being hosted by Suzanne at her apartment with perhaps 30 or 40 people there. We had our first date the following Friday, June 22. We went to the movie, "Elephant Walk." The Hungarian medical student to whom she was engaged, informally, was out of town on a job for the summer. It was a whirlwind courtship for the summer, and we
married September 30.

Our three children are Taylor Marcus (1965); Tiffany Lenn (1966) and Todd Wittman (1969).

I worked for IBM corporation in New Orleans for 1962-69, serving in sales, training, and later in administrative positions. I was elected a Deacon in 1962, then an Elder in 1963, soon becoming the Clerk of Session at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church. 1969, brought full-time Christian work as Administrator of the Trinity Christian Community, an inner city ministry originated by Canal Street Church, which later became a New Orleans Presbytery outreach, then finally an interdenominational work that still exists in 2004.

God's hand was moving in the lives of Suzanne and me particularly in those days, and we sought to find His meaning and directions for our lives. It was then that our participation and interest in the inner city ministry of Canal Street Presbyterian Church drew us to the conviction that we should buy a home and move into that neighborhood. It was a five year experience which included my leaving my work at IBM after a couple of years there and thus began my career in Christian ministry. We purchased the home with another couple, Dr. Joseph A. and Charlotte Snead. Sharing home ownership is a very interesting experience.

My relationship with IBM continued for a while, as their office wanted to reach out to an inner city neighborhood such as where we were working. It was a blessing that my former employer wanted to involve themselves in the new work to which I had felt called.

We assumed this was a temporary work in Christian ministry, and that we would return to regular secular work in a few short years. That was wrong! That temporary tenure in Christian work lasted through 37 years and in three different Christian ministries before my 2004 retirement.

This was a crime-ridden area with five bars within a block our our house, and there were five instances of gun fire or gun fights in our immediate block in the five years of our residence. After a while, we became known as residents there who sought to for the benefit of the neighborhood, and acceptance by the neighbors enable our Christian witness to grow. We learned much through the experiences God led us and allowed us to have. Our church, Canal Street Presbyterian, called onto its staff the Rev. Mr. William (Bill) J. Brown, part of whose duties were to work in the neighborhood there we were. Finally, through Bill's vision, the ministry became Trinity Christian Community.

We did learn that the thing in life that mattered most was to be in God's will. If we would be in His will, we would have nothing to fear and that appropriate provision and protection would always be made for us. And, we do affirm that. We also had the Biblical principal of tithing confirmed in our experience. We had begun to give 10% of our income to God in his causes and even more before coming down to that neighborhood. But living there in poverty and changing work to the Christian ministry meant living on an economic shoestring. Even so, we always pulled out our 10% of everything to give to God's Kingdom, no matter how little we had. It never failed! We always were enabled to live on the remainder. It just works out that way in God's kingdom.
By age 30, I had served in the Presbyterian Church as a Deacon, Elder, Clerk of Session, was moderator of a major standing committee of New Orleans Presbytery, and was a member of its Presbytery's Council. Shortly, I was elected an alternate to the 1972 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. I coordinated the publicity office for communications for the successful General Assembly Moderatorial elections of Dr. L. Nelson Bell in 1972 and of Mr. Jule Spach in 1976 for the Presbyterian Church, US (the Southern Presbyterian Church). They both had served missionary careers for the PCUS.

In 1972, new work was begun for a decade as Managing Editor of THE OPEN LETTER, the publication of the Covenant Fellowship of Presbyterians (CFP), living in St. Louis, Missouri. There, I served as a Deacon, Elder and Clerk of Session at the 2,500 member Central Presbyterian Church in the suburb of Clayton, moderating several committees and actively represented the Session at Presbytery.

My work with CFP took me to ten annual General Assemblies in our Presbyterian denomination as a press representative. I have been a part of many behind-the-scenes workings that go into developing the mission of our church as expressed through the General Assembly. I attended most of the meetings of the Mission Board of the PCUS from 1973 through 1979 as a press representative. In so doing, I became acquainted with many of the leadership people of the denomination in those years.

I witnessed the development of plans for proposed denominational union with the United Presbyterian Church in the United States (UPCUSA), and have a working knowledge of the events shaping the plan that was adopted in 1983. I served as Director of the Christian Life Conference at Montreat for seven years during the 1970's.

During 1981-82, I was marketing administrator for the advertising division of a St. Louis business communications manufacturer, Missouri Encom, as well as serving as a word processing consultant. Upon leaving the staff of CFP, I was elected to its Board of Directors. Before that organization disbanded a couple of years later following denominational union in 1983, I had the distinction of being the only person to serve all four officer positions (President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer) and was the only layman ever to serve as President, all other Presidents having been Presbyterian ministers. I was the President that oversaw the orderly dissolution of the corporation and the distribution of its assets.

While in St. Louis, my interest in public affairs led me to participate in the following ways: Chairman of the Traffic Commission of University City, Republican Election Judge Supervisor for the St. Louis County Board of Election Commissions, Chairman of the Hadley Township Republican Presidential Convention (1980), Delegate to the Missouri State Republican Convention and the First Congressional District Republican Convention (both in 1980). I served on a University City Bond Election Proposal Committee (1979) that produced 13 proposals. The only proposal to win voter approval was a fire department equipment financing method that I developed. Part of my interest here was my activity as a member of the University City Volunteer Fire Department.

There was nine years of service in several of the usual parent/teacher organization officer roles at Flynn Park Elementary School, the public grammar school where our three children were in a student body that was 50% Jewish. Some of the family's closest friends developed
were Jewish families, particularly Ben Herman (who sold us lots of fresh eggs) and our immediate next door neighbor, Marvin Polinski, who wrote perhaps the most heart-warming letter of neighbor appreciation upon the occasion of departure to Dallas in 1982.

My re-entry to the business community was short lived. The project was a brand new division for a company. The economic timing was not good, and unemployment in the immediate Metropolitan St. Louis area rose up to 15%. I had quite a number of mid-career friends who had already lost their jobs and finding replacement jobs was bleak. This was when I received the news that the new division would need to be shut down in order for the primary envelope manufacturing aspect of their business to be able to survive.

Suzanne and I resolved that St. Louis seemed to be "our home" for now and that we should seek God's guidance in finding work there. We would not plan to look for work elsewhere. However, I did have some free time on my hands and could attend the Labor Day Weekend Conference CFP sponsored at Montreat, North Carolina. My first morning there had me run across the path of then President of CFP, our former pastor in New Orleans, Robert (Bob) T. Henderson. After hearing of my situation, he suggested that he take me into a CFP Executive Committee meeting about to convene. He would have me share my needs to find a job in St. Louis and have them pray for me. It was a group of about a dozen, mostly Presbyterian ministers meeting.

After my sharing and their praying for me, I arose to depart so they could begin their business. A waved hand caught my eye. The Rev. Dr. B. Clayton Bell, son of the former Moderator of the General Assembly for whom I'd worked, signaled to me and whispered to see him at the coffee break time. It was a strange feeling. It was like an arrow pierced me. I knew that I was going to work at something with Clayton. Even though I was looking for new work only in St. Louis, a month later, I was on the job with Clayton at Highland Park Presbyterian Church in Dallas, Texas where he was the Senior Pastor. Interestingly, Clayton's sister Ruth Nelson, married a young preacher years ago named Wiliam F. Graham. Most folks know him today as the world wide known Evangelist Billy Graham. So, it was our privilege to meet Rev. Graham upon occasion, him being my boss's brother-in-law. God's hand in our lives knows so much more that our plans are, and I rejoice in His provision for our family at that time.

My first assignment was the position of Business Manager for Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, on October 1, 1982. In 1996, my assignment became Director of Stewardship and Support Services for Highland Park Church. In 2001, my assignment assumed the position of Executive Administrator for the Senior Pastor, who then was the Rev. Dr. Ronald (Ron) W. Scates.

I have been an active member, both of the local and national organizations, of the National Association of Church Business Administration, including having served as President of the Dallas Chapter in 1990 and in 2001-2002. I was an active member of the Presbyterian Church Administrators Association. I served for four years in the 1990's on the planning team of the Renewal Conference at Mo Ranch, sponsored by the Synod of the Sun and was its 1994 director. I served as Moderator of the Resource Network Committee of Grace Presbytery, and was a member of the Grace Presbytery Council and did a few other Presbytery tasks.
My hobby is genealogical research. My memberships include the Sons of the American Revolution, served as Editor of the Dallas chapter's monthly journal, served one year as its secretary (1989-90 term), and am a life member of the Dallas Genealogical Society, since 1988. I have published articles in several genealogical publications. I also am a member of the Chapman Family Association, the Boggess Family Association, the Wise County (Texas) Historical Society, the Noxubee County (Mississippi) Historical Society and the Sharp Family Association.

Perhaps my most appreciated membership was to join that proud elite of Texans known as the Sons of the Republic of Texas on October 27, 2005. To qualify in it, you must document that your ancestor was a citizen of the Republic of Texas, which existed from April, 1836 through February 19, 1846. My great, great grandfather, through a series of maternal connections, is my lineal ancestor who qualified me for this distinction. He was Judge Felix Benedict Dixon, an Ohio-born man who took an immigration oath to become a citizen of Texas in May of 1841, purchased 1,000 acres of land there in 1842, ran for and was elected to the office of County Surveyor for San Augustine County, Texas in 1844 and had a marriage certificate issued in January of 1846. Four documentations were developed, when only one was necessary!

Another outside interest has found me on the stage. All the world is a stage, as I believe Shakespeare proclaimed. Highland Park Presbyterian Church Music Department produced various Broadway musical type of productions over 1980's and the 1990's. It was my privilege and honor to have minor speaking roles in the following productions: "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," "The Sound of Music (twice)," "Fiddler on the Roof," "My Fair Lady" and "Hello Dolly." Usually at least one of my children joined me with roles of singing and dancing. In fact, all five members of our family were on the stage with "Fiddler on the Roof." It may have been broken by now, but for a few years after that 1989 production, we were the only family unit at the church that had all members at once in an HPPC Musicals cast.

For many years, I was a Precinct Chairman in our neighborhood near the church for the Dallas County Republican Party, and had service on the Executive Committee of the County Republican organization. Suzanne served, on the successful campaign committees in 1993 and 1994 for Senator Kay Bailey Hutchison and we both attended her Senate swearing in ceremonies at the Capitol in Washington, D. C. on June 14, 1993.

At Senator Hutchison's first election victory party, many happy voters awaited the Hutchison's arrival. The large reception hall had no chairs, so many of the people crossed their legs and sat down on the floor in circles of celebration and fun. One man did sit next to me and proclaimed how happy and encouraged he was to taste this sweet victory, having in mind the bitter losses of the previous election in 1992. The man was really having fun, slapping me on the back. Little did either of know that he would be the next Governor of Texas, then President of the United States seven years later! George W. Bush was then General Manager of the Texas Rangers Baseball Organization, sitting with Suzanne and me on the floor!

Suzanne and I have hosted two home receptions in the Park Cities for Congressman Sam Johnson, including one Sam requested to be an old fashioned summer time ice cream party.
Sam had served his country as a decorated Air Force Pilot shot down over Viet Nam and who was incarcerated in a POW Camp for over seven years. He testifies to his Christian faith that sustained him during that ordeal. After he was freed, he served in the Texas Legislature. During that time, he had small air plane trouble one day and was forced to make a spectacular landing on the North Dallas Tollway! Under God's grace, there were no injuries and no vehicles collided! What a miracle! Praise God. Sam certainly does.

The University Park City Council appointed me as its Election Judge in charge of municipal elections and as a Police Block Captain. I was a delegate from Dallas County to the 1992, 1994, 1996 and 1998 state conventions of the Republican Party of Texas, including Suzanne who was a delegate as well each time. I have served for Dallas County Courts as a Commissioner in arbitrating property condemnation disputes. We skipped 1990's State Convention to be on a European Choral Tour with the Chancel Choir of our Church.

In 1999, the Sharpe's relocated to Aurora, Wise County, Texas as a retirement site in the near future years. This is some 25 miles northwest of Fort Worth. Still commuting 50 miles to work in Dallas, then we involved ourselves in the Wise County community.

In June 2000, I was appointed Leader for the Delegates of Wise County to the Texas State Republican Convention at Houston, Texas. In September 2000, I was elected by the Executive Committee as Chairman of the Republican Party in Wise County to fill a vacancy. The successful election year of 2000 and the closely counted election of Gov. George W. Bush as President concluded with our being invited to and we did attend the Presidential Inaugural Ball in Washington, D.C. as well as the Inauguration Ceremony the following day (boy, was it cold outside).

I was re-elected in the Republican Primary election of March, 2002 and in 2004, with no opposition on the ballot. In 2002, I was appointed by the State Republican Committee to serve as Temporary Chairman of the Senate District #30 Caucus at the Texas Republican State Convention at Fort Worth. This state convention is the largest delegated political convention in the world, having some 17,000 delegates and alternate delegates eligible to be elected to represent their home constituencies. After the Convention, I was asked to fill a newly created position to serve as Communications Director for the Senatorial District #30 (State Senator Craig Estes).

To cap off the good election of 2002, Suzanne and I were invited to and attended the Inaugural Ball for Gov. Rick Perry, as well as his Inauguration the following day, which we did, along with several friends and other elected officials from Wise County. The Governor included Suzanne and me in the 2002 and in the 2005 Christmas Party at the Governor's mansion. Our local newspaper, the "Wise County Messenger," published a photograph of the Governor and his wife with us around the fireplace in the mansion. The honor again was given to be the Chairman of the Senate #30 Caucus at the State Convention in 2004 at San Antonio. In 2005, again Suzanne and I participated in the various activities of the Presidential Inauguration in Washington, D.C.

A friend I met at the 2004 Texas State Republican Convention, Mr. Roger Williams, was appointed Texas Secretary of State. He began February 8, 2005. My son Todd and I were privileged to have a private dinner with him on February 16 in Austin where we learned a lot
and built some good bridges.

The reader should understand that I feel awkward detailing all of these events and happenings in my life. It would seem that bragging is a nomenclature for it all, but I hope and trust it would not be taken that way. As you probably can detect, family heritage is important in my mind to pass on to other generations, and this detail is a way that I can capture some of the fun and excitement of those things with which God has blessed our lives so that our grand children, our great grand children and others can see. At this writing, Suzanne and I have 24 great nieces and nephews and four grand children, and one great, great nephew, Benjamin Reeves.

It has been my commitment to strive to be a Christian man doing significant things in my worship and church life, as well as in the community around, even in the secular community. I advocate commitment of time, talents and money in our relationship with Jesus Christ. This means to invest in the corporate life of the church, to invest in private devotion and spiritual development time, and this means to invest a tithe and more of our income into God's Kingdom and in His call on our lives.

As I embark upon the time of retirement, I look upon it as a mere change of careers. A really nice entry, including a tuxedo-clad photographic portrait, was listed in the September/October 2004 issue of "The Alcalde," the alumni publication of the University of Texas, page 97:

"Dwight Albert Sharpe, BBA '62, Life Member, Aurora, plans to retire November 1 from his position as executive administrator for the senior pastor of the Highland Park Presbyterian Church of Dallas. Sharpe has served several positions at the church for 22 years. As a fifth-generation Texan (great-grandfather Felix Benedict Dixon was a citizen of the Republic of Texas in San Augustine County in 1841) and a proud parent of children who are third-generation graduates of The University of Texas. Sharpe says he is blessed to be a Texas Ex Life Member. He also has been elected Wise County Republican Party chairman. He looks forward to retirement so he can write and participate more in politics."

My membership in the Life Member rooster for the Ex-Students' Association of The University of Texas is # 742 out of over 44,000 at the time of my retirement. I joined in 1963 when it began.

The staff of Highland Park Presbyterian Church hosted a retirement party for me, and it's highlight was to present me with the certificate signed by Rick Perry, the Governor of Texas, indicating my Commission as an Admiral in the Texas Navy. Carolyn Orlegeke, the administrative assistant to the Senior Pastor, was an admiral in her how right and had run the process early on to encourage my State Senator, Presbyterian Craig Estes of Wichita Falls, Texas, to nominate me to the Governor.

Later, on January 21, 2006, Suzanne and I were present at the charter meeting of the Admiral Chester W. Nimitz Squadron of the Texas Navy as it met in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas to organize. It is a deep honor in Texas to have the moniker of being an Admiral in the Texas Navy.
I expect to occupy myself with economically gainful pursuits as well as volunteer activities. I'll probably show up more on political scenes now. I even took a professional actor's course recently about doing TV commercials! Ah, the call of the stage! It's ever so fun and ever so sweet. Such a clown I am! Maybe I'll sell you some tooth paste on TV! I went back to college for a course of American History, beginning at Weatherford College's satellite campus in Decatur, Wise County, Texas.

It is a blessing to be a part of five generations of Presbyterians, and part of over 1,400 years of Christian heritage in our ancestry. However, it cannot be said that it is "unbroken" heritage, as the evidence is revealed. My goal, as a Christian man, is to serve the cause of Jesus Christ and to serve my family, my fellow men, women and children who are my God given neighbors. The life's mission I seek to claim is that of making disciples of Jesus Christ.

More About DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE:
Appointed: May 2004, Temporary Caucus Chairman for the Texas Senate Districe #30 for the June 3-5, 2004 State Republican Conventin in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Attended: Bet. 1957 - 1959, Austin College, Sheman, Texas
Baptism: Sep 11, 1939, First Presbyterian Church, Ballenger, Runnels County, Texas
Born Facility: Jun 24, 1939, Halley Love Hospital
Elected 1: Dec 16, 1962, A Deacon at Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, to a two-year unexpired term in the class of 1964
Elected 2: Dec 04, 1963, As an Elder, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, class of 1966
Elected 3: May 16, 1965, First as a Clerk of a Congregational meeting, having been recently elected by the Session to be Clerk of Session, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana
Elected 4: May 26, 1965, Elected a member of the Pulpit Nominating Committee to replace the departing Dr. Robert A. Pitman for the Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 5: Oct 22, 1967, Office of Elder, class of 1970, Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 6: Nov 14, 1971, Office of Elder, class of 1974, Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 7: Aug 07, 2000, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by the Wise County Executive Committee to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of James Matthews
Elected 8: Mar 12, 2002, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by a vote of 1,694 to 5
Elected 9: Mar 09, 2004, Wise County Republican Chairman by a vote of 2,302 to 0
Elected 10: Jun 03, 2004, Permanent Caucus Chairman for the Texas Senate Districe #30 for the June 3-5, 2004 State Republican Convention in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Elected 11: Mar 07, 2006, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by a vote of 1,592 to 0
Graduated 1: May 27, 1957, Woodrow Wilson High School, Dallas, Texas
Graduated 2: Jun 1962, University of Texas @ Austin, Texas, BBA Degree, Major in Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
Joined Church 1: Feb 13, 2005, Eagle Mountain International Church, Fort Worth, Texas
Joined Church 2: Oct 24, 1982, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Lived at 1: Bet. Jun 24, 1939 - Jun 1941, Ballenger, Runnels County, Texas
Lived at 2: Bet. Jun 1941 - Jun 1948, Houston, Harris County, Texas - 6916 Sherman Avenue
Lived at 3: Bet. Jun 1948 - Jun 1949, Houston, Harris County, Texas - 8010 Grafton Avenue

255
Lived at 4: Bet. Jun 1949 - Mar 1951, Houston, Harris County, Texas - Erath Street
Lived at 5: Bet. Mar 1951 - Mar 1954, Sweetwater, Nolan County, Texas - 601-Crane Street
Lived at 6: Bet. Mar 1954 - 1959, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas - 2207 Major Drive
Lived at 7: Bet. 1959 - 1962, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas @ 1821 Hicks Street
Lived at 8: Jun 1962, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana 201 South Gayolo Street
Lived at 10: Jul 1962, 813 North Alexander, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Lived at 11: Bet. Jan - Dec 1963, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 4317 Baudin Street
Lived at 12: Bet. Jan 1964 - May 1967, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, Clayborne Avenue @ Broadway
Lived at 13: Bet. Jan - Dec 1964, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 4212 Palmara
Lived at 15: Bet. Mar 1972 - Sep 1982, Univeristy City, Saint Louis County, Missouri, 7044 Northmore Drive
Lived at 16: Bet. Oct 1982 - Dec 1996, University Park, Dallas County, Texas, 3829 McFarlin Boulevard
Lived at 17: Bet. Jan 1997 - Mar 1998, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, 4539 Willow Lane
Lived at 18: Bet. Mar 1998 - Feb 2000, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas - 8618 Baltimore Drive, #201
Lived at 20: Mar 2001, Aurura, Wise County, Texas, 805 Derting Road East 76078-3712

Medical Information: Successfully used prescription treatment to control high blood pressure condition, beginning in 1983

Occupation 2: Bet. 1966 - 1969, Administrator @ International Business Machines Inc, New Orleans, Louisiana
Occupation 4: Bet. 1972 - 1981, Administrator for the Covenant Fellowship of Presbyterians, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri
Occupation 6: Bet. 1982 - 2004, Administrator for Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Ordination: Jan 20, 1963, As a Deacon, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, La
Property: Dec 08, 1999, Purchased 10 acres in Aurora, Wise County, Texas from Joe & Karen Warkentine
Retirement: Nov 01, 2004, After 22 years and two months service at Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Time: Jun 24, 1939, Born at 12:04 PM (just in time for lunch)
Won: Dec 13, 2004, Honorable Mention (2nd place) in the Division I Fammily History Writer's Contest of the Dallas Genealogical Society
Marriage Notes for SUZANNE BOGGESE and DWIGHT SHARPE:

Suzanne, a soloist in the chancel choir of the Canal Street Presbyterian Church, sang in the choir the Sunday morning that was our wedding day, went home to dress as a bride, and rushed back to church in a Triumph TR3 sports car belonging to Maid of Honor, Waynette Norman, to be married at 1:00 PM there at the church. The wedding service was conducted jointly by my father, the Rev. Dwight Alfred Sharpe (honorably retired from the Presbyterian Church in the United States (PCUS) of San Antonio, Texas, and the host pastor of the Canal Street Presbyterian Church in charge of the ceremony, the Rev. Dr. Robert A. Pitman. By the way, we did keep up with Bob Pitman over the years. He moved to California and ultimately directed a ministry called Knox Fellowship and on who board I sat in 2000 - 2002.

This was a wedding of modest plans. Flowers to decorate the sanctuary were not ordered. However, miraculously, at the time of the wedding, the sanctuary was adorned with a beautiful set of flowers! It was later learned that one of the dearest pillars of that church, Maese Falcon, had taken the initiative to see to it that flowers were there! What a love gift! The wedding plans anticipated that only the approximate 30 family members and friends who had travelled to New Orleans would be there. However, an announcement was in the Sunday worship bulletin that day that members were invited to stay in the sanctuary for the 1:00 PM wedding. There was perhaps 200 people at the "small" wedding. Members of the church, particularly those who admired Suzanne's musical contributions to the church, were a wonderful group of support and encouragement in this time of joy.

There were about 30 people in the party. Both sets of parents were there, as well as Suzanne's newly married brother and wife, Tommy and Lindley, and Suzanne's Aunt and Uncle, Margaret and George Reed from Ottumwa, Iowa. My sisters, Elizabeth and Martha were there, along with Martha's family, Vic and daughters Lynne and Nancy. Of course, D. A.'s Mom, Martha was there, as was Suzanne's Mom, Alice. My college friends, Dick White and Willie Mynar attended, as well as high school friend Steve Green. The weather was perfect and all was delightful. James Wall was the best man, being the one who introduced Suzanne to me. This gift of the dinner from Suzanne's parents, T. S. & Alice Boggess, was truly delightful and was at the beautiful tropical patio of Commander's Palace, the really upscale old world uptown New Orleans place to dine.

Late that Sunday afternoon, Suzanne and I departed the city, driving to the Mississippi Gulf coast for a few days of honeymoon. We stayed at the Holiday Inn in Pass Christian. I had been employed by IBM Corporation such a short time that there was only three days vacation due. So, the honeymoon was three days and I returned to work on Thursday. Unfortunately, that motel was blown away by hurricane Camile in 1969, we discovered when revisiting that area some 20 years later, hoping to stay again at their honeymoon hotel.

This was the year that John Steinbeck was awarded the Nobel Prize for Literature. Russian novelist and freedom lover, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, published "One day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich." Films that year included "Lawrence of Arabia," "Cleopatra," and "The Manchurian Candidate." (Source: "The Timetables of History" 3rd Revised Edition, Bernard Grun, Simon & Schuster, New York 1991, pages 548-551)

The very day of our marriage, Black student James Meredith succeeded on his fourth try in
registering for classes at the University of Mississippi. (Source: http://www.nytimes.com/learning/general/onthisday/20040930.html?th)

More About DWIGHT SHARPE and SUZANNE BOGGESS:
Marriage: Sep 30, 1962, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana

Children of SUZANNE BOGGESS and DWIGHT SHARPE are:
  i. TAYLOR MARCUS11 SHARPE, b. Jan 26, 1965, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, @ 7:30 PM on Tuesday night.

Notes for TAYLOR MARCUS SHARPE:
Taylor was born just two days after England's Sir Winston Churchill died in London at age 90.

Source:http://www.bbc.co.uk/history/historic_figures/churchill_winston.shtml

Taylor Marcus Sharpe is characterized as a thoughtful and winsome child and man throughout his life. He was baptized by his Grandfather Dwight Alfred Sharpe in the spring of 1965 at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church.

This was the year that the musical movie, "My Fair Lady" won the Academy Award for the best picture of 1964. It was also the year that the very first covered professional football stadium opened, the Astrodome in Houston, Texas. The opening was attended by Texan Lyndon Johnson, who was President of the United States at the time. Taylor was born on the day of the 20th anniversary of Soviet troops liberating the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz and Birkenau in Poland.

Taylor attended his first Mardi Gras parade when he was three weeks old! One of the traditional parades came by our church, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, each year on a particular Sunday. The congregation brought their picnic lunches to church to enjoy eating together and to enjoy the parade after worship service.

Taylor was physically well balanced. His father, his siblings and he often played doing flips on the king size bed they had. He attended Valencia Day School over on Valence Street in uptown New Orleans when he was three. They told us that the problem was he kept jumping off the tables. We suggested to them that they just tell him he had to mind or he'd suffer consequences. They told us they didn't do school that way, so he was expelled from school when he was three.

He next went to St. George's Episcopal School, where they knew something a little more about instructing students. He went to Garden Nursery last for nursery schooling. It was operated by a couple of little old lady spinster sisters operating out of their large home in the Garden District. It was there that he made friends particularly with John Louis Valadarez, a trilingual child whose American citizen parents were native French and Honduran. All three languages were spoken in their home, and John Louis would sometimes use all three languages in a single sentence, which made it interesting listening when he came over to play with Taylor.
His early New Orleans beginnings found him to be the only Anglo student in his first grade class at the public elementary school down in the crime ridden and rough Irish Chanel. His teacher, Ms. Fran Reed, was unusually gifted and did great things for Taylor's learning. She was the one who recognized his dyslexic tendencies and early resolvement was sought. She was a Christian woman who was a member, with our family, at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church. Taylor did not really learn to read till the third grade. At that time, his reading took off and he read much, including the famous C. S. Lewis series, "The Tales of Narnia" several times.

In junior high, it was decided to get tutoring help for him. One of his best grammar school teachers had a husband who was a professor in French at St. Louis University. He was known to tutor at times, so he was approached. Dr. Marcus Allen said he'd do it only if Taylor paid for the services, rather than his parents! This was worked out by his having Taylor do lawn care and other household chores for their family. Dr. Allen's hobby was photography, so he taught that to Taylor as an extra. This was the genesis of Taylor's life long expertise in photography. This was an excellent opportunity for Taylor to develop a colleagueship with a man of such strength of character, such culture and such creativity. He was a superb example of a positive male image for young Taylor and a great occasion for him to know all of those features to be seen in an African American man.

Taylor liked to help me close up the election polls after elections, and got to be friends with the election clerks who worked with me. Growing out of that interest, it was arranged for him to be en election clerk for the first election after he became eligible to vote as an 18 year old. This was at the voting poll at the Our Lady of the Lourdes Elementary School on our home street, Northmoor Drive, in University City, Saint Louis County, Missouri.

Taylor developed interest in computers, and I taught him to work on them in my office evenings when work had been necessary. He was particularly good at typing and began attracting jobs to type college level papers. By the time he graduated from high school, he had typed five masters theses and one doctoral dissertation. Quite an accomplishment for such a young man, and an excellent opportunity to expose him to see just how such works of writing are composed.

The family moved to Dallas in October of his senior year of high school. He pleaded with us to allow him to finish at Chamanade, the Roman Catholic school of excellent reputation he had attended since the eighth grade. It was the oldest continuously operating secondary school in the state of Missouri. It was a hard decision for the family to make, but it was decided to let him stay. He lodged with about a half dozen families among our friends. Though he lived with adults, he did not have the kind of hovering over his studies he would have had with us. He came and went pretty much as he decided. Because of the dyslexic condition, he had always had to work hard for his grades, which were somewhat average. The serendipity of this decision to let him finish high school in St. Louis was that he earned the highest grades of his high school career when he was left to manage his own life.

Taylor graduated from the University of Texas as a chemical engineer. His first position was in Houston, Texas with Fina Petroleum, a Dutch company. After a couple of years, he joined the staff of the U.S. Federal Government in the Environmental Protection Agency as an enforcement officer in water pollution responsibilities. His work there has been very successful, and he has won several awards or recognitions of
accomplishments on a national scope with the EPA.

His community activities have shown much of his giving character. He served as several officers, including President, of the North Texas Group of Apple Computer Users. He is on the Board of the Texas Rail Advocates. He teaches seminars and courses for industry, including continuing education courses for the certification of attorneys in environmental law for the Texas Bar Association. He is an active member of Highland Park Presbyterian Church, having served on several committees and assisting greatly in technical and computer needs of the church, particularly in its contemporary worship services called Pursuit. He's been instrumental in getting the live services of the church streamed onto the Internet for real time viewing.

He conducts a side business at the Windsor House Apartments where he resides. He is an Internet Service Provider for those residents, wiring them up for use in his T1 internet access. Always, an innovative man!

All in all, he's a fine man.

More About TAYLOR MARCUS SHARPE:
Baptised by: Feb 28, 1965, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: Feb 28, 1965, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1983, Chaminade High School, Saint Louis County, Missouri
Graduated 2: 1989, University of Texas @ Austin
Occupation: Chemical Engineer
Weighed: Jan 26, 1965, 5 pounds, 12 ounces

38. iii. TODD WITTMAN SHARPE, b. Jan 26, 1969, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana.

22. THOMAS SHELTON10 BOGGESS III (THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Aug 28, 1941 in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia. He married LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM Aug 03, 1962 in Laffatte, Alabama, daughter of ROBERT CHEATHAM and SARAH JONES. She was born Dec 22, 1943 in Griffin, Spalding County, Georgia.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III:

Born in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia, Thomas Shelton Boggess III was raised in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi from age six on to high school. Tommy, as he was fondly remembered, was an active young man in the Macon community.

The month Doc was born, on August 14, President Franklin D. Roosevelt and British Prime Minister Winston Churchill issued the Atlantic Charter, a statement of principles that renounced aggression. Roosevelt is my eighth cousin, and Churchill is his eleventh cousin, once removed.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Franklin_D._Roosevelt
This was the year that the phrase, "Remember Pearl Harbor" burned into the minds of Americans as that fateful day in infamy plunged us into World War II for sure.

In golf, Ben Hogan was the top money winner with $18,358. In boxing, Joe Louis defended the world heavyweight title five times. Franklin D. Roosevelt was inaugurated an unprecedented third term as President of the United States. Actress Kathern Hepburn was awarded the New York Film Critics Award for best actress for her lead role in "The Philadelphia Story."


Tom raised pigs on the farm. He had a newspaper delivery route. He threw the papers from his Cushman Motor scooter as he was seen to ride all over town. It even was said that he souped up the engine to speed much faster than the manufacturer intended! He was an accomplished athlete, playing well on the Macon High School Football Team.

The family returned to Griffin, Georgia in 1958, giving Tommy his last year of high school there. He, of course, was a football hero. And especially he was a hero to one Lindley Cheatham, the young lady destined to become his wife.

He'd spent his first year and a half in college at Louisiana State University, then worked a year out west, doing miscellaneous activities, such as clean up crew and even some forest fire fighter, etc. This included jumping by parachute into forest fires, an activity with which his parents did not concur.

Tommy and Lindley married just prior to beginning their college careers in earnest, and both did superbly well. It could be said that his freshman year was not as in earnest as all might have wished. The 1962 marriage marriage provided the basis for Tommy being an accomplished student. He graduated from Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and acquired his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine from the University of Georgia in Athens in 1970.

Tom served an internship at a veterinary clinic in Kansas City. That would have been about the same time that Steve Westmoreland, my son-in-law, lived in the area with his family as an 8 or 9 year old boy.

Tom's career was spent living in Phoenix, Arizona, operating his Veterinary clinic there with growing success. By this time, he was known by his friends as Tom or as Doc. His love for the outdoors and for hunting led him to become a licensed game guide and to have many, many exciting experiences in the outdoors.

He particularly gave much volunteer time to the organization, the Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Inc., a non-profit tax exempt corporation. He served that organization as its President 1980-1981. In 2004, the organization gave him the President's Award for that year in recognition for his decades of service, hard work and generosity to it and to its mission to conserve and enhance wild sheep in Arizona. Tom is only the fifth individual to receive such
an honored and distinguished award over all the years of that organization's work and existence. Source: "The Ram's Horn," November 2004, page 6, quarterly journal

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESE III:
Graduated 1: May 1959, High School in Griffith, Spaulding County, Georgia
Graduated 2: 1970, University of Georgia at Athens, Bachelors Degree, together with the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine

Notes for LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM:

Lindley was born on the second birthday of Diane Sawyer, Broadcast journalist for the ABC Network on "Good Morning America."

In 1943, shoe rationing began, limiting civilians to three pairs a year! Well, bless my sole!

The New York Film Critics Awards included James Cagney as best actor for "Yankee Doodle Dandy," a dancing role for Cagney! The musical, "Oklahoma" by Richard Rogers and Oscar Hammerstein II opened on Broadway at the St. James Theatre. It was based on the 1931 play "Green Grow the Lilacs" by Lynn Riggs. Its songs, including "Oh, What a Beautiful Morning," "People Will Say We're in Love," and "Poor Jud Is Dead," soon took hold all over America.


Lindley described the lineage of her name in an e-mail to me on March 26, 2006: "I was named after my grandfather, Louis Lindley Jones. The story goes that male names had run out in the family he, being the 7th son. Aunt Charlotte, the black maid, said she remembered a Lindley back somewhere in the family...so I guess Aunt Charlotte named him. Of course when I was named there were no other Lindley's other than the 3rds ...(male). Now my cousin named her daughter Lindley [Lindley Hightower Knight], my sister named her daughter Lindley Anne [Lindley Anne Hines], and (my daughter) Frances named her daughter Lindley [Lindley Loraine Gallegos]. And while a child, I never heard of any girl being named Lindley, now I have heard it several times."

The male named Lindley from "somewhere in the family" is illusive, as all of the ancestral information recorded in these files do not include such a man. Perhaps it was a collateral relative whose lineage has not been recorded here.

Lindley was a bright student in school, as well as an attractive young lady, which is the attraction to which Tom, her future husband, was drawn as his family returned in Griffin, Georgia toward the end of their high school years. Tom was almost two years older than Lindley.

After their marriage, they set out to pursue college educations. First, they were at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. That was just up the highway from
New Orleans where Suzanne and I lived, as we, too, married in 1962. We all were newly weds. Their daughter was born while there at LSU and we were happy to get to be with them at that time.

After Tom's graduation from LSU, they went to the University of Georgia at Athens, Georgia, where Tom enrolled in the Veterinary Medicine School. Tom did achieve his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree there while Lindley graduated with a Masters Degree in Education, all the while raising both of their two children that were to be born.

After their Veterinary Clinic internship in Kansas, they settled for the long haul with a clinic Tom purchased in Phoenix, Arizona. Their family was raised there as they resided on West Wagon Wheel Drive. Lindley enjoyed sports, especially tennis. She also developed interest in financial management and pursued professional work in the field.

More About LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM:
Graduated: May 1961, High School in Griffith, Spaulding County, Georgia
Twin to: Dec 22, 1943, Robert Wycliffe Cheatham, Jr.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM:

The wedding was at 5:00 PM. Tom's father accompanied them to the Justice of the Peace Office in Lafatte, Alabama. Tom and Lindley were ready to be married, but the social expectations of the day were not yet ready for them. So, Dad Boggess helped them accomplish the task on a brief out of town trip.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM:
Marriage: Aug 03, 1962, Laffatte, Alabama

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM are:
40. ii. TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV, b. Apr 10, 1967, Athens, Georgia.

23. JUNE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN (ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Jun 01, 1936 in New York, Manhattan County, New York. She married KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER Oct 09, 1958 in Topeka, Kansas, son of BERNARD KANGIESER and MARY BALLMAN. He was born Jun 28, 1935 in Washington, Missouri.

Notes for JUNE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN:

June was born the same month that the novel "Gone with the Wind" by Margaret Mitchell was published.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gone_with_the_Wind
Notes for KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER:

In the year that Kenneth was born, 1935, Rock 'n' roll singer Elvis Presley was born in Tupelo, Miss.


On Jan. 11, 1935, the year of Kenneth's birth, aviator Amelia Earhart began a trip from Honolulu to Oakland, Calif., becoming the first woman to fly solo across the Pacific Ocean.

Source:http://ellensplace.net/ae_celb.html

Marriage Notes for JUNE HOFFMAN and KENNETH KANGIESER:

They were married the same day as Pope Pius XII died, 19 years after he was elevated to the papacy.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_Pius_XII

They were married the same year as were actors Paul Newman and Joanne Woodward (his second wife), who represent one of the longest of Hollywood marriages.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul_Newman

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and JUNE HOFFMAN:
Marriage: Oct 09, 1958, Topeka, Kansas

Children of JUNE HOFFMAN and KENNETH KANGIESER are:
41. i. KENNETH ANTHONY11 KANGIESER, JR., b. Jul 07, 1959, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas.
42. ii. BRADLEY SWAN KANGIESER, b. Jul 08, 1960, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas.
43. iii. JEFFREY MICHAEL KANGIESER, b. Apr 26, 1966, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

24. DR. JULIAN EUGENE10 BOGGESS III (JULIAN EUGENE9, JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Dec 28, 1948 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He married DR. LOIS CAROLYN MATSON Aug 30, 1971 in Columbus, Lownes County, Mississippi, daughter of SIGFRED MATSON and MILDRED ZIMMER. She was born Jul 30, 1947 in Rochester, New York.

Notes for DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III:

Gene was born at Charity Hospital in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, where his
father was in a residency. He attended Indian Springs School near Birmingham, Alabama, for high school, attended Vanderbilt for a year, graduated from the University of Mississippi in 1970 with a double major in Philosophy and English, received a Master's and a Doctorate from the University of Illinois in Linguistics (1977) and Cognitive Science (1981) respectively, and earned a Master's in Computer Science from Mississippi State University in 1990.

Gene is a second cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Their ancestors in common are their great grandparents, Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances Ann Levina Barton Boggess of Noxubee County.

He spent three years as an officer in the Navy, including two years attached to a Marine Corps unit and a stint in Vietnam. He and his wife both taught in the Computer Science department at Mississippi State University. He is one of the "official" Boggess family researchers. We in the family are grateful for much of the Boggess and related line material developed and contributed by Gene, much of which finds itself in this report.

Gene and Lois enjoy music and occasionally sing in choral groups. For example, they sang Handel's "The Messiah" leading up to Christmas in their church, and also sang at the Christmas Eve Midnight Mass that year, according to his e-mail to me of December 28.

More About DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III:
Doctorate Degree: 1981, University of Illinois
Graduated: 1970, University of Mississippi
Masters Degree 1: 1977, University of Illinois
Masters Degree 2: 1990, Mississippi State University

Notes for DR. LOIS CAROLYN MATSON:
Lois was born the year that the children's TV program "Howdy Doody" debuted on NBC.

She also was born the same year that Tom Clancy, best selling author of American spy thrillers, was born.
Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tom_Clancy

Lois' career was in teaching and her field of expertise was in computer science. She served many years, along with her husband, on the faculty of Mississippi State University in Starkville, Mississippi. Lois retired in 2003, after 25 years teaching Computer Science at Mississippi State University, spent a year renovating their bathroom, and then she went back to school to earn an Master of Science Degree in Counseling. In 2005, she is almost through with her course work, and is currently interning with Dr. Debbie Wells there in Columbus.
More About JULIAN BOGGESS and LOIS MATSON:
Marriage: Aug 30, 1971, Columbus, Lownes County, Mississippi

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and LOIS MATSON are:
   i. JENNIFER CAROLYN11 BOGGESS, b. Jun 25, 1974, Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois; 
m. NOAH ABRAHAM RAMON, May 10, 1997, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

   Notes for JENNIFER CAROLYN BOGGESS:
   After marriage, she lived in Houston, Harris County, Texas and pursued the profession 
of teaching at one of the large high schools.

   Marriage Notes for JENNIFER BOGGESS and NOAH RAMON:
   The day of their marriage was marked around on the other side of the world with an 
earthquake in northeastern Iran that killed at least 2,400 people.


   Tony Blair became, at age 44, Britain's youngest prime minister in 185 years on May 
2, 1997, the month they were married.

   Source: http://www.pm.gov.uk/output/Page4.asp

   More About NOAH RAMON and JENNIFER BOGGESS:
   Marriage: May 10, 1997, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

   ii. JONATHAN CHRISTOPHER BOGGESS, b. May 26, 1977, Urbana, Champaign County, 
Illinois62; m. DONAN ECKLES63, Jul 09, 2005, Columbus, Lowndes County, 
Mississippi64.

   Notes for JONATHAN CHRISTOPHER BOGGESS:

   On the day Jonathan was born, George H. Willig scaled the outside of the south tower 
of New York's World Trade Center; he was arrested at the top of the 110-story 
building.


   Jonathan pursued a Phd program in mathematics at Indiana University in 
Bloomington. He won a 3-year fellowship there.

   More About JONATHAN CHRISTOPHER BOGGESS:
   Lived at: 2005, Hermando, Mississippi65

   More About DONAN ECKLES:
Lived at: 2005, Hermando, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for JONATHAN BOGGESS and DONAN ECKLES:

Their marriage took place at Whitehall in Columbus, Mississippi during the time that Jonathan was working on this PhD thesis at Indiana University in Bloomington. This was the fine old antebellum home of his Boggess grandparents, which was undergoing fresh renovation that spring by his uncle and aunt, the then current owners of the home (Joe & Carol Boggess). This, of course, was the home in which Jonathan's father, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III grew up with his five siblings.

The marriage date is an date anniversary of significance. In 1850, Zachary Taylor, the 12th president of the United States, died after serving only 16 months in office. President Taylor, you may recall, was the father-in-law of Jefferson Davis, formerly his United States Secretary of Defense and subsequently President of the Confederate States of America. President Davis is the Uncle of my great, great aunt, Susanah Elizabeth Davis Abney, wife of James Addison Abney of Lufkin, Texas.

More About JONATHAN BOGGESS and DONAN ECKLES:
Marriage: Jul 09, 2005, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Wedding Location: Jul 09, 2005, Marriage was at Whitehall, his grand parents' antebellum home in Columbus

iii. ALAN RYAN BOGGESS, b. May 15, 1985, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for ALAN RYAN BOGGESS:

Alan attended Mississippi State University, majoring in Computer Science. He was hit by a car while on his bicycle in 2003, but escaped with scrapes and bruises.

iv. GWENDOLYN KATHRYN MELISSA ELANOR BOGGESS, b. Oct 01, 1986, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for GWENDOLYN KATHRYN MELISSA ELANOR BOGGESS:

Wendy was born the same day as former President Jimmy Carter's presidential library and museum were dedicated in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, on the 62nd birthday of President Carter. This was also the 779th birthday of English King Henry III, my 11th cousin, 22 times removed on my mother's side of the family.

The "Elanor" in Wendy's name is spelled correctly; she is named for Sam Gamgee's daughter, who herself was named for a flower, in Lord of the Rings. My thanks to Wendy's father, Gene Boggess, for this enlightenment. She wants to be a psychiatrist, for a lot of the same reasons that her Mom wanted to be a Christian counselor.

In 2003-2004, she was a senior in high school at the Mississippi School for Math and Science. Her interest is to attend Emory University to to major in pediatric psychiatry.
25. **DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY**^{10} **BOGGESS** (*JULIAN EUGENE*^{9}, *JULIAN EUGENE*^{8}, *FRANCES ANN LEVINA*^{7} **BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH*^{6} **DE JARNETTE, ELIAS*^{5}, *REUBEN*^{4}, *ELIAS*^{3}, *ELIAS*^{2}, *JEAN*^{1}) was born Sep 05, 1950 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married **CAROL SUE MOBLEY** Feb 09, 1980 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, daughter of **JOE MOBLEY** and **CAROLYN MORGAN**. She was born Feb 06, 1953 in Paris, Tennessee.

Notes for **DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS**:

Joe was born on the 103rd birthday of American outlaw, Jesse James.

He is a Medical Doctor, a Otolaryngologist, practicing in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. His father and his wife's father were physicians as well.

Joe and his siblings inherited his Mom's old antebellum home in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. It's name was Whitehall, an graceful dwelling on the National Register of Historical Sites. It was erected in 1843.

Joe ended up purchasing the home from them and did a significant renovation of the home before moving his family into it. It was mostly completed in 2006 and they hosted a large gathering of family and friends at the home with an outdoor Bar-B-Que party, including a band. It was my privilege to attend, along with my wife, Suzanne, her brother, Tom, his wife, Lindley and their father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. on Sunday evening, September 3, 2006. It was such a lovely time.

It was a celebrative time for the family and the mansion. The open house was held on the 50th anniversary of when Joe's parents and family first moved into it. In addition, two days later was Joe's 56th birthday, which we celebrated. Joe and Carol were superb hosts and made all of us feel welcomed. They gave a painting to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, which they believed had been painted by Suzanne's mother, Alice Loraine McElroy Boggess.

More About **DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS**:

Occupation: Medical Doctor

More About **JOSEPH BOGGESS** and **CAROL MOBLEY**:

Marriage: Feb 09, 1980, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Child of **JOSEPH BOGGESS** and **CAROL MOBLEY** is:

i. **THOMAS JULIAN**^{11} **BOGGESS**, b. Nov 19, 1991, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.

Notes for **THOMAS JULIAN BOGGESS**:

I first met Tom when he came with his dad over to the Boggess Family Farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi in September 2005. Dad Boggess (Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., my father-in-law) was having friends and family over for a bird hunt on the farm. He was a fine young gentleman and I'm sure a pride of his father.
His Dad e-mailed me November 20, 2005 to report that Tom shot his first buck (deer) on his 14th birthday that month.

26. REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGÈNE9, JULIAN EUGÈNE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Sep 11, 1951 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married BARBARA ANNE KOLLEN Jun 04, 1977 in Dunwoody Methodist Church, Dunwoody, Georgia, daughter of ROBERT KOLLEN and MARTHA ANGLIN. She was born Sep 19, 1955 in Atlanta, Georgia.

Notes for REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS:

Bill was born the same year as was born Rush Limbaugh, nationally known conservative Radio broadcast commentator.

Source:http://www.who2.com/rushlimbaugh.html

Bill is missionary to France. He and his family live outside of Paris and has established a church in Montigny-le-Bretonneux. Their first child was born in Dallas when Bill was a student at Dallas Theological Seminary. Their other children were born in France. His e-mail address is William.Boggess@Numericable.fr. They are sent out by a missionary organization known as TEAM, based out of Wheaton, Illinois.

His father was buried on Bill's 30th birthday. The world-famous attack of September 11, 2001 on the World Trade Center in New York City and on the Pentagon in Washington, D.C. occurred on Bill's 50th birthday.

It's interesting how paths cross in life. When our family moved from St. Louis, Missouri to Dallas, Texas in 1982, there were three high school girls who met and made feel at home our daughter, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, who also was in high school. All four girls continued to be friends and even today are in touch with each other. One of those girls, Linda Guest, as she was seeking things in life as an adult, was encouraged by Tiffany to go on a missionary work trip to India, and Tiffany helped her to go on the trip. Later, Linda made meaningful Christian commitments in her life and resolved to serve Christ in her work. At that time, Linda was a CPA, but left that to go to Seminary. Providentially, it was the same Seminary in Dallas that years earlier Bill Boggess attended. That was a reason why he came to that Seminary seeking to interview students for a position with him ministry in France. Guess who got together? Linda and Bill visited and stumbled upon the fact that they both new our family! Well, Linda was engaged to work and in early 2005r, Linda went to France to work on Bill's team!

More About REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS:
Graduated: Abt. 1981, Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Lived at: Montigny-le-Brettoneux, France

Notes for BARBARA ANNE KOLLEN:

On September 19, 1955, the day of Bobbie's birth, President Juan Peron of Argentina was ousted after a revolt by the military.


Marriage Notes for WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN:

They were married the year the TV mini-series "Roots," based on the Alex Haley novel, began airing on ABC. It is of my interest that Mr. Haley was in the United States Coast Guard, stationed in New York City during World War II as a clerk typist. His next desk co-worker was Andrew Albert Jumper, later to become my brother-in-law who married my sister, Elizabeth Anne Sharpe Jumper.

Source: http://www.kirjasto.sci.fi/ahaley.htm

More About WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1977, Dunwoody Methodist Church, Dunwoody, Georgia

Children of WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN are:
  i. WILLIAM BRIAN BOGGESS, b. Jan 27, 1980, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.

  Notes for WILLIAM BRIAN BOGGESS:

  William was born the very same day as was Marat Safin, Tennis player.

  Source: http://www.cliffrichardtennis.org/player_profiles/marat_safin.html

  ii. JOSEPH BRADLEE BOGGESS, b. Feb 05, 1984, Neuilly sur Seine, France.

  Notes for BENJAMIN BOGGESS:

  Benjamin's French education was a real experience in discipline. I enjoyed receiving in July 2005 his father's description of his graduation occasion:

  "Our son, Benjamin, just got his French high school diploma on Monday the 4th. No matter what his grades were all year long, (they were good), he has to pass an end-of-the-year series of exams to get his diploma, the Bac. The exams last for one week at the end of his junior year and again at the end of the senior year. Each test lasts three hours. No multiple choice, no true-false, no fill in the blank. All are essay questions (except for the oral exam for his two languages). Well, he was delighted to get his diploma with lots of room to spare. So we rejoice with him."
More About BENJAMIN BOGGESSION:
Graduated: Jul 04, 2005, High School in France

27. ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESSION (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Oct 01, 1952 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. She married DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS Jun 10, 1978 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, son of JOSEPH SITTERS and THELMA MARUSICH. He was born Nov 02, 1952 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

Notes for ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESSION:

Our daughter, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, while she still was a young unmarried CPA traveling around some in her work, had occasion in the early 1990's to work a few weeks in El Paso, Texas. She took that opportunity to find the Sitters family and to get acquainted. Tiffany even did some baby sitting for Beth when she had occasion to return to El Paso.

Tiffany is a second cousin, once removed to Elizabeth. Tiffany's mother, Suzanne Margaret Boggeess Sharpe, is a second cousin to Elizabeth.

Tiffany tells the story about when she was enjoying a fine dinner with the Sitters when a rain shower blew up. All the children departed the dinner table and ran outside in the rain. It seems that rain was so infrequent out there in El Paso, that the children greeted it as a special occasion!

More About ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESSION:
Lived at: El Paso, El Paso County, Texas

Notes for DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS:

Michael was born the same year as United States Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, who was born on November 18, 1952. She was the first African American woman to serve that high government position.

Source: http://www.state.gov/secretary/

Mike and his family have resided in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas, where Mike is an oral surgeon. Mike's father was adopted into the Sitters family.

More About DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS:
Lived at: El Paso, El Paso County, Texas
Occupation: Oral Surgeon
Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH BOGGESS and MICHAEL SITTERS:

Beth and Mike were married in Annunciation Catholic Church; the reception was at the family home, known as Whitehall.

It was the very same day that Affirmed won horse racing's Triple Crown by taking the Belmont Stakes.

Source: 

More About MICHAEL SITTERS and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage 1: Jun 10, 1978, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Marriage 2: Jun 10, 1978, Annunciation Catholic Church
Reception: Jun 10, 1978, Whitehall, the Boggess antebellum home in Columbus, Mississippi

Children of ELIZABETH BOGGESS and MICHAEL SITTERS are:
  i. LAURA ELIZABETH SITTERS, b. Nov 01, 1981, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
  ii. JULIAN ANDREW SITTERS, b. May 16, 1985, El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

Notes for LAURA ELIZABETH SITTERS:
In the summer of 2005, Laura had been accepted by several law schools, and was in the process of deciding which one to attend, according to a June 2005 report on the family from her uncle, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III.

Notes for WILLIAM MICHAEL SITTERS:
William was born the very same day as was television actress Brittany Snow.

Source: http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/PersonDetail/personid-16126

He was born the month the musical "Les Miserables" opened on Broadway.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Les_Mis%C3%A9rables_(musical)

28. ANN SHELTON BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Jul 23, 1955 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi, and died Jul 10, 2005 in Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi. She married (1) LUTHER DANIEL CLARK. She married (2) WENDELL ALFRED RAY Aug 18, 1990 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.
Notes for ANN SHELTON BOGGESS:

A note from Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III received in June 2005 reports on Shelly. "A couple of weekends ago we went up to Michie, Tennessee, to see my sister, Shelley Clark, and she is not doing well. Her breast cancer has metastasized into her chest cavity and making it hard for her to breathe; she is now on supplemental oxygen.

After her July 14th funeral, Gene wrote this to me: "Sorry not to have had time to respond to your email. Jonathan and Donan (Gene's son & new daughter-in-law) were married at Whitehall on Saturday (the Boggess antebellum family home in Columbus). However, on Sunday my sister Shelley (Ann Shelton Boggess Clark) died. We have had family in town for the visitation (Wednesday) and funeral and burial (Thursday). T.S. came up to Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi, from Macon for the funeral, and Bill and Lillian Young came Wednesday for the visitation. A number of my cousins from the Slattery side of the family also came, as well as a lot of Dan's (Shelley's husband, Luther Daniel Clark) family."

In his usual character, Gene followed up with another communication that gave more detail worth capturing here:

"Shelley died last Sunday sometime during evening church services, which Dan was attending at Christ United Methodist Church in Corinth, Mississippi. When he arrived back home, in Michie, Tennessee, (just a few miles north of the state line from Corinth), he found that Shelley had passed away. Shelley had attended Wednesday Bible Study, but said she didn't feel up to going to church that Sunday.

"The visitation was at Christ United Methodist Church Wednesday evening at 5:00 PM. Shelley's casket was open, and was located right in front of the pulpit. We spent most of our time back in the gym, which had a number of tables and chairs, and was adjacent to the kitchen.

"The funeral service was also at Christ UMC, in the sanctuary at 1:00 PM on Thursday. T. S. Boggess, Jr. drove all the way from Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi and back by himself. (note for the reader: T. S., my father-in-law, was age 93 at this time). I barely got a chance to greet him. I hope he knows how much we appreciate his coming.

"After the funeral service, many of us drove to Ripley, Tennessee, about 40 miles southwest of Corinth, for the graveside service, which was held at Jacob's Chapel Cemetery, about 6 miles S of Ripley. Jacob's Chapel had been started by Dan Clark's grandfather, and the cemetery, which was across the road from Jacob's Chapel, was located on land that Dan's grandfather had originally built a school on. Dan's first wife is buried there, along with his father and some other relatives, plus many late parishioners of Jacob's Chapel Church. It started raining about 5 minutes after we left the cemetery.

"Dan plans to be buried between his two wives. I asked him, what if he remarries? He says he will never remarry. But I noticed there is room for another plot above where his will be.
"I am feeling sad about Shelley's death. I think I am taking it a bit harder than my mother's death, because my sister, Shelly, wasn't even 50 years old yet.

More About ANN SHELTON BOGGESS:
Alternate Death Date: Jul 11, 2005, Corinth, Acorn County, Mississippi
Burial: Jul 14, 2005, Jacob's Chapel Cemetery, near Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi
Cause of Death: breast cancer

More About LUTHER DANIEL CLARK:
Lived at: Michie, Tennessee

More About WENDELL RAY and ANN BOGGESS:
Divorce: Jan 15, 1992, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee
Issue: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Aug 18, 1990, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

Child of ANN BOGGESS and LUTHER CLARK is:
   i. MONA CLARK, Adopted child.

29. MARTIN BINION BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Sep 15, 1959 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married MARI ALLISON MITCHELL.

Notes for MARTIN BINION BOGGESS:
   Bin moved to live on the Mississippi Gulf Coast. Their home received severe damage in 2005 when Hurricane Katrina slammed in that area. The Boggess Family Reunion that had been planned to be at Macon, Mississippi had to be cancelled. However, the people that had planned to come got some money together for hurricane damage, which included sending some money to Bin and his family.

More About MARTIN BINION BOGGESS:
Lived at: Gulfport, Mississippi

Children of MARTIN BOGGESS and MARI MITCHELL are:
   i. EMILY ELIZABETH BOGGESS, b. Oct 05, 1999, Flowood, Rankin County, Mississippi.
   ii. ANNA CLAIRE BOGGESS, b. Feb 18, 2003, Gulfport, Harrison County, Mississippi.

Notes for ANNA CLAIRE BOGGESS:
   Anna was born the month that Fred Rogers, the host of TV's "Mr. Rogers' Neighborhood" died at age 74.

30. LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Jan 03, 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married RONALD WALLACE JAMESON Aug 28, 1976 in Statesville, North Carolina, son of VICTOR JAMESON and BARBARA OSWALD. He was born Feb 05, 1948.

Notes for LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE:

In the year of Leslie's birth, The Knesset (Israeli parliament) first convened on February 14, 1949.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knesset

Leslie's year of birth, 1949, was the first year that an African American was not lynched in the 20th century.


Notes for RONALD WALLACE JAMESON:

Ronald was born the very same day as was actor Christopher Guest and actress Barbara Hershey.

Sources: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001302/ and http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001347/

More About RONALD JAMESON and LESLIE STEELE:

Children of LESLIE STEELE and RONALD JAMESON are:
   i. LAUREL ABIGAIL JAMESON, b. Nov 01, 1979, Charlotte, North Carolina.

   Notes for LAUREL ABIGAIL JAMESON:

   Laurel was born the same day as former first lady Mamie Eisenhower died in Washington, D.C., at age 82.


   Notes for NOEL JORDAN JAMESON:

275
Noel Jordan James (Jordan as he is called) is a third cousin to my children, Taylor Marcus, Tiffany Lenn (Westmoreland) and Todd Sharpe. Jordan is a grandson of Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele (Elaine as she is called). Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. The ancestors in common for Jordan and Suzanne are Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess of the Confederacy and his second wife, Frances Ann LeVena Barton. Lt. Boggess is the second great grandfather to Jordan. He is the great grandfather to Suzanne.

More About NOEL JORDAN JAMESON:
Graduated: May 15, 2004, Belmont University, Nashville, Tennessee
Occupation: 2005, Musician on a Christian Rock group that entertains on a Cruise Ship

More About NOEL JAMESON and KYLIE FISHER:
Marriage: Dec 18, 2004, Nashville, Tennessee


More About JEFFREY BOGGESS STEELE:
Bought a home: Abt. Nov 2004, 1208 Runway Trail, Yadkinville, NC, 27055

More About JEFFREY STEELE and REGINA HILL:
Divorce: 1983
Marriage: Dec 31, 1974, Statesville, North Carolina

Child of JEFFREY STEELE and REGINA HILL is:
i. CAREY MARIE STEELE, b. May 19, 1977, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for CAREY MARIE STEELE:

Carey was born the year the TV mini-series "Roots," based on the Alex Haley novel, began airing on ABC. It is of my interest that Mr. Haley was in the United States Coast Guard, stationed in New York City during World War II as a clerk typist. His next desk co-worker was Andrew Albert Jumper, later to become my brother-in-law who married my sister, Elizabeth Anne Sharpe Jumper.

Source: http://www.kirjasto.sci.fi/ahaley.htm
32. **RICHARD BINON**₁₀ **STEELE** (LILLIAN ELAINE⁹ BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE⁸, FRANCES ANN LEVINA⁷ BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH⁶ DE JARNETTE, ELIAS⁵, REUBEN⁴, ELIAS³, ELIAS², JEAN¹) was born Feb 02, 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married LINDA JO PUTTA Dec 19, 1982 in Denver, Colorado, daughter of JOHN PUTTA and RUTH JOHNSON. She was born Feb 13, 1949 in Barrington, Illinois.

Notes for RICHARD BINON STEELE:

Richard (Rick) Binon Steele is a son (third child out of four) of Francis Montgomery Steele and Lillian Elaine (Elaine) Boggess Steele of Statesville, North Carolina.

Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Elaine is a first cousin to Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. The ancestors in common for Elaine and T. S. are Confederate Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances (Fannie) Ann Levina Barton Boggess of Noxubee County, Mississippi, who are their grandparents. So, Suzanne is a second cousin to Rick.

Rick was born in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Rick and Linda Married in Denver, Colorado. The have three children: Katheranne (Katie) Sophia Steele, Andrew Bridger (Bridger) Steele and Eden Samantha Steele.

More About RICHARD STEELE and LINDA PUTTA:
Marriage: Dec 19, 1982, Denver, Colorado

Children of RICHARD STEELE and LINDA PUTTA are:

i. KATHERANNE SOPHIA¹¹ STEELE, b. Nov 06, 1983, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for KATHERANNE SOPHIA STEELE:

Katie is in the Army Reserve and studying to be a Nurse 2005, according to a report by her Dad.

ii. ANDREW BRIDGER STEELE, b. May 13, 1985, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for ANDREW BRIDGER STEELE:

The day Bridger was born, up North, there was lots of excitement. Philadelphia police dropped an explosive onto the headquarters of the radical group MOVE; 11 people died in the resulting fire.

Source:
Bridger, in 2005, was a Junior at Northwestern University in Chicago, Illinois and majoring in Industrial Engineering and Economics.


Notes for EDEN SAMANTHA STEELE:

Eden represented the family well as she claimed high school graduation honors as Salutatorian of her class. Her plans announced shortly after her 2005 high school graduation were to enroll Colorado College, which she did accomplish. Colorado College, a national, independent, residential four-year liberal arts college in Colorado Springs.

She also earned National Honor Society and North Carolina Scholar honors in high school, holding a 4.75 grade point average. Her grandmother, Elaine Boggess Steele, noted by the photo of her newspaper announcement of high school honors that she is the "beauty and the brains." Certainly that follows the tradition cherished in the family.

Source: Undated, unsourced newspaper clipping provided by Elaine (Mrs. Montgomery) Steele of Statesville, North Carolina, July 2005.

More About EDEN SAMANTHA STEELE:
Graduated: Jun 2005, T. C. Roberson High School, Asheville, Boncombe County, North Carolina - honored as Salutatorian

33. ELAINE HENNINGER10 STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Apr 24, 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) BRYON BOYLES KIRKMAN, JR. Dec 29, 1979. She married (2) MARK ASHLEY JOHNSON Oct 20, 1985 in Statesville, North Carolina, son of KENNETH JOHNSON and ANGELA BRUCE. He was born Feb 11, 1967.

Notes for ELAINE HENNINGER STEELE:

Elaine was born on the one year anniversary of British statesman Winston Churchill being knighted by Queen Elizabeth II at Buckingham Palace.


Hank Aaron of the Milwaukee Braves hit the first of his record 755 major-league home runs in a game against the St. Louis Cardinals on April 23, 1954, just one day before Elaine's birth.

Source:

More About BRYON KIRKMAN and ELAINE STEELE:
Divorce: 1982
Issue: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Dec 29, 1979

More About MARK JOHNSON and ELAINE STEELE:
Marriage: Oct 20, 1985, Statesville, North Carolina

Children of ELAINE STEELE and MARK JOHNSON are:

     Notes for MADALYN MCLEOD JOHNSON:

     The 2004 Christmas Family letter her grandmother Elaine Boggess Steele wrote in January 2005 reported the development of art skills and interest in Madalyn. She has taken lessons and exhibits promising talent for the future.


34. ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III (PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE, FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH DE JARNETTE, ELIAS, REUBEN, ELIAS, ELIAS, JEAN) was born Dec 03, 1952 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married (1) CELIA ANN TAYLOR Jun 28, 1975 in First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, daughter of JAMES TAYLOR and EMILY ADAMS. She was born Dec 28, 1955 in Pautuxent River NAS, Maryland. He married (2) KIM Jan 20, 2007 in Noxubee County, Mississippi.

     Notes for ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III:

     Bos is a second cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

More About ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III:
Occupation 1: Staff member of the local United States Postal Service Main Post Office
Occupation 2: 2006, Postmaster at the station at Brooksville, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and CELIA TAYLOR:
Divorce: Abt. 1994
Marriage: Jun 28, 1975, First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for ARTHUR STEVENS and KIM:
They were married in the home of Bos' mother, Patricia (Patsy) Vashti Boggess Stevens, which is a large farm house in the northeast portion of Noxubee County, Mississippi. The wedding was a private ceremony, attended by a few close family members and conducted by the Rev. Mr. Glen Miller, a friend of first cousin William (Bill) George Boggess. Rev. Miller is a stated supply preacher for three small rural churches in Noxubee County.

Source: First cousin to Bos, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, his e-mail to me of January 21, 2007.

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and KIM:
Marriage: Jan 20, 2007, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of ARTHUR STEVENS and CELIA TAYLOR are:
  i. ALEXANDER TAYLOR11 STEVENS, b. Jan 30, 1979, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for ALEXANDER TAYLOR STEVENS:

On the very day Alexander was born, the civilian government of Iran announced it had decided to allow Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini to return from exile in France.


ii. JAMES BOSWELL STEVENS, b. Jan 13, 1981, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

35. LILLIAN BINION10 STEVENS (PATRICIA VASHTI9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born May 06, 1954 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married FRED WILLIAM YOUNG, JR. Aug 16, 1975 in their home, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of FRED YOUNG and MILLER RAMBO. He was born Jan 16, 1953 in West Point, Clay County, Mississippi.

Notes for LILLIAN BINION STEVENS:

Lillian was born on May 6, 1954, the same month that the Supreme Court issued its landmark Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka ruling on May 17, which declared that racially segregated public schools were inherently unequal.


Bill and Lillian bought the house of Lillian Binion Boggess (Danny), at 624 6th Avenue South, Columbus, Mississippi. Danny continued to live in the apartment on the east side of the house, and the Youngs lived in the rest of the house.
They currently live in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where Bill is an insurance representative for Metropolitan and Lillian teaches school.

More About FRED YOUNG and LILLIAN STEVENS:
Marriage: Aug 16, 1975, their home, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of LILLIAN STEVENS and FRED YOUNG are:
  i. PATRICIA BOGGE$$11$$ YOUNG, b. Jun 06, 1979, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi.
  ii. CARSON BLACKWELL YOUNG, b. May 27, 1982, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi; m. ELEANOR CLAIRE KEEN$$83$$, Jun 25, 2005, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi$$83$$.

Marriage Notes for CARSON YOUNG and ELEANOR KEEN:
Carson and Eleanor met on a missionary trip as volunteer workers to Central America. They also worshipped in the same church as youth for several years. The wedding was attended by quite a contingent from the Boggess family.

They included Thomas Shelton (T.S.) Boggess, Jr., my father-in-law; Patricia (Patsy) Vashti Boggess, grandmother of the groom; Bill and Lillian Stevens Young, parents of the groom, living in Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Arthur Boswell (Bos) Stevens, III, with his fiance, Kim Noffsinger, a real estate agent from Starkville, Mississippi (their wedding day is not yet announced); Alex Stevens, Bos' oldest son from his first marriage; Julia Stevens Pierce, from Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, Carson's aunt; William Allen Godfrey and his wife, Susan Lovelace Stevens, an uncle and aunt of Carson's, together with their two sons, William Allen Godfrey, Jr. and Matthew Nelson Godfrey (the boys served as ushers); Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele from North Carolina, a grand aunt of Carson's, with her daughter, Leslie Steele Jamison; Rick and Linda Steele (Elaine's second son and his wife from North Carolina); June Hoffman Kangeiser, Carson's first cousin, once removed and daughter of Elizabeth (Beth) Mae Boggess Hoffman Parish Olsen; Dr. Joseph Slattery Boggess, a first cousin, once removed of Carson's and his wife, Carol Sue Mobley, of Columbus, Mississippi; Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III of Columbus, Mississippi, also a first cousin, once removed;

Source: Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess, III, E-Mail to me of June 26, 2005, describing the wedding.

More About CARSON YOUNG and ELEANOR KEEN:
Marriage: Jun 25, 2005, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi$$83$$

iii. BARTON BAIN YOUNG, b. Jan 01, 1986, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi.

36. SUSAN LOVELACE$$10$$ STEVENS (PATRICIA VASHTI$$9$$ BOGGE$$$$, JULIAN EUGENE$$8$$, FRANCES ANN LEVINA$$7$$ BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH$$6$$ DE JARNETTE, ELIAS$$5$$, REUBEN$$4$$, ELIAS$$3$$, ELIAS$$2$$, JEAN$$1$$) was born Jun 16, 1958 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM ALLEN GODFREY Apr 27, 1985 in First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of WENDELL GODFREY and JEANETTE BROWN. He was born Aug
31, 1961 in Ozark, Alabama.

Notes for WILLIAM ALLEN GODFREY:

Susan and Allen live in Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, where Allen is a CPA with the Mississippi State Tax Commission, and Susan is a teacher.

More About WILLIAM GODFREY and SUSAN STEVENS:

Marriage: Apr 27, 1985, First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of SUSAN STEVENS and WILLIAM GODFREY are:

i. WILLIAM ALLEN11 GODFREY, JR., b. Oct 21, 1987, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.

ii. MATTHEW NELSON GODFREY, b. Oct 04, 1989, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.

Generation No. 11

37. TIFFANY LENN11 SHARPE (SUZANNE MARGARET10 BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Aug 04, 1966 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. She married (1) STEPHEN DUNHAM May 31, 1987 in University Park, Dallas County, Texas, son of OLIVER DUNAHM and MARLENE SWANSON. He was born Sep 19, 1963. She married (2) STEVEN ODIS WESTMORELAND Mar 21, 1998 in Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas84, son of HERBERT WESTMORELAND and BETTY COVINGTON. He was born Jan 06, 1962 in Durant, Oklahoma.

Notes for TIFFANY LENN SHARPE:

Tiffany, born on a Thursday night, August 4, 1966, was less than one year old when our family located in the crime-ridden inner city part of New Orleans, where, as her parents, we were involved in the starting of a ministry began by Canal Street Presbyterian Church where we were members. It was May of 1967 that we moved, and that month was when the 100 millionth telephone was installed in the United States, and it was when the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. adopted "The Confession of 1967," the first confessional document adopted by Presbyterians since the Westminster Confession of Faith was adopted in England in 1647.

Tiffany's early years were spent on glass strewn sidewalks and in a rough neighborhood where there were five bars within a block of our house, and they never had closing hours. Her cute appearance drew the attentions of men who worked on the wharfs, painters and general drifters, some of which were graduates of the criminal justice system, or who were destined to it. Her last year in that neighborhood was her kindergarten year in the public school. The students were almost all African American children. She was one of two Anglo students in her class.

The public swimming pools in New Orleans were closed in those days, a plan to avoid racial conflicts and tensions. We joined the Jewish Community Center so swimming lessons would be available to our children. This was an excellent organization located on Saint Charles Avenue in Uptown New Orleans and we received wonderful treatment.
The family's St. Louis experience, beginning in 1972, provided a wonderful environment for her. Flynn Park Elementary School was a model school, and Tiffany excelled there in many ways. Actually, they lived in a St. Louis suburb, named University City. Her spirit of competitiveness began to show when she became a member of the coed soccer team. Flynn Park School was virtually all Anglo students. However, the student body was 50% Jewish families. This was the family's second exposure to Jewish ways and people to any great extent, which was a very positive experience.

Junior high experience was not as appreciated as the Flynn Park times. There were many students from culturally and economically deprived families and 80% were African American students, mostly from welfare families. The academic standards were greatly reduced. For example, all the accelerated advanced courses were discontinued, because they were populated almost exclusively by Anglo students. This situation was a key reason that Tiffany and her brother, Taylor, were withdrawn from that junior high school and put into private schools.

Tiffany attended Visitation High School in Saint Louis County, Missouri, a Roman Catholic school, before the family moved to Dallas. In Dallas, at Highland Park High School, she accomplished excellent grades and was a member of the Lads & Lassies Chorale group. Tiffany learned to play some musical instruments, and took small roles in community Broadway musicals, such as "Fiddler on the Roof." In fact, that musical was an occasion where all five members of our family had roles.

Tiffany began college at the University of Texas at Austin. She transferred a number of times during her college career, and attended various community colleges in the summers, a total of five in number. She graduated as an Accounting Major at the University of Texas at Dallas, with a cum laude designation. Tiffany's whole educational career was accentuated with consistently high grades.

After college, she earned her Certified Public Accounting status. She worked in Dallas initially at Coopers and Lybrand, one of the major national accounting firms. Later that firm moved her to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where she became a member of the Shady Side Presbyterian Church.

She returned to Dallas, having been recruited by Ryan and Collins, a CPA firm whose principals she had know earlier at Coopers and Lybrand. That firm worked exclusively in sales tax problem resolution and represented its clients before state boards. These presentations were in order to document why no fine or a much lesser fine should be levied their client in that case. The firm was remunerated usually as a percent of whatever it saved the client. Both the firm and Tiffany did very well, and I called them accounting bounty hunters!

In the fall of 1997, providence had Tiffany meet Steve Odis (Steve) Westmoreland. It was the right combination for the two of them, and they married in March the following year. We did not know at the time, but subsequent research has allowed us to realize that Steve and Tiffany were 34th cousins, four times removed to each other before they married! The ancestor in common for them was Eystein Glumra, a man of Norway (a Viking) who lived in the 800s.
After Katherine (Katie) Michelle Westmoreland, her first child was born, and just before John (Jack) David Westmoreland arrived, she "retired" from being a high profile professional woman and took up the higher requirements of being a domestic engineer ... a stay at home mother, raising the finest of children. Her forte in life really excelled in her role as a mother. She brought new meaning to excellence in domestic engineering as she raised her family. Of course, her husband, Steve, certainly enabled much accomplishment in their partnership in the home.

In 2001, the family moved to Southlake, Texas, a suburban community particularly convenient to the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport from where Steve flew as an American Airlines pilot. They joined the Church at the Cross, a Baptist Church nearby in Grapevine, Texas where they became quite active in participating and in giving leadership.

When Katie reached the age to be in kindergarten, Tiffany began to Home School her, which continued as Jack came along, etc. The family became connected with a large network of other Home School families which did many activities together.

In 2006, the family sold their Southlake home and leased a home in nearby Grapevine for a year, with plans to find acreage in Wise County, near where we live, and to build a new home there.

More About TIFFANY LENN SHARPE:
Baptised by: Sep 11, 1966, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: Sep 11, 1966, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1984, Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas, Graduated Magna Cum Laude
Graduated 2: 1989, University of Texas at Dallas, Cum Laude

More About STEPHEN DUNHAM and TIFFANY SHARPE:
Divorce: Dec 1990, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Marriage: May 31, 1987, University Park, Dallas County, Texas

Notes for STEVEN ODIS WESTMORELAND:

Steve was raised in Platte City, Missouri. He had an early engineering type interest and particularly was drawn to flight. He acquired a pilot's license as a teenager. He graduated from the University of Missouri with a degree in engineering and served as a pilot for the Navy Air Force.

He shared a birthday with the long tenured Speaker of the House of the United States Congress, Mr. Sam Raburn, born in 1882. Sam, a revered leader in the Democratic Part of his day, died in November of the year after Steve was born.

Steve's young life had his focus on wanting to fly early on, and he did acquire a pilot's license while a teenager. After graduating from the University of Missouri, he became a Navy Fighter Pilot. We came to realize that he was stationed in Meridian, Mississippi for a while when our family would visit relatives in Macon, Mississippi regularly, just some 60 miles away. Tiffany were so close, yet still so far apart just yet.

His post military pilot experience began at American Airlines. There was a furlough time from there that he spent at Kitty Hawk Air Lines, a freight carrier based in North Carolina. Later he returned to American Airlines. He did a lot of domestic flights as well as some international flights, particularly to South America.

I was so excited when Steve's Mother showed me that their line went through English King Edward I, who also is in my family line. The result is that Tiffany and Steve are a married couple who also are 34th cousins, four times removed! Steve turns out to be the 24th great grandson of King Edward I, whereas Tiffany is the King's 12th cousin, 24 times removed. So, we are pleased that Tiffany enhanced the reputation of our Sharpe family by marrying into a direct royal family!

Actually, the ancestor in common to Steve and Tiffany is Eystein Glumra, who was Earl or Jarl of the Uplands about the year 810 AD. Eystein is the ancestor the Abney's have in common with the line of William the Conqueror. Earl of Hendemarken; 'the Noisy'; poss. aka Eyestein of ORKNEY. Eystein Glumra is the 25th great grandfather of the first President of the United States, General George Washington. He is my 32nd great grandfather.

In addition, Steve is the 42nd great grandson of King Charlemagne the great. The connection with English King Edward I makes him a 33rd cousin, five times removed in relation to me. He is the 30th great grandson to King William I, known better as William the Conqueror.

Steve and Tiffany joined the Church at the Cross, a Baptist Church in the Fort Worth suburb, and became very active participants and leaders. Steve was on a team of church members who went to the New Orleans, Louisiana area to feed displaced people who were victims of Hurricane Katrina in September 2005.

Steve is very talented with his hands and is an excellent carpenter and handy man around the house. He has constructed several pieces of their furniture. On top of that, he has a great sense of what it is to be a husband and father. Sometimes I watch him with his children and think that he is a much better dad that I was able to be. I am truly blessed to have him as a son-in-law.

Marriage Notes for TIFFANY SHARPE and STEVEN WESTMORELAND:

Steve and Tiffany were married in Wynne Chapel of the Highland Park Presbyterian Church @ 3821 University Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. The service was officiated by Sharpe family friend, the Rev. Dr. Harry Sharp (no relation known) Hassall, the Senior Associate Pastor at that church, a Presbyterian Church (USA) congregation and where I served on the staff before retiring in 2004 after 22 years.
The service was at 2:00 P.M., with a capacity congregation in the 144 seat chapel, followed by a wedding reception in the church’s formal parlor. Food Service Director of the Church, Druselda Solomon, oversaw a delightful reception. The wedding cake was a "Tiffany" cake design, taken from an idea from the retail outlet, Tiffany's of New York, to have a cake in series of squares, topped by a present wrapped in the traditional blue signature presentation of Tiffany's presents.

The dinner and evening event was for relatives and out of town visitors at the Sharpe home at 4539 Willow Lane. About 75 persons were there for beef brisket, chili and all of the fun things to eat and drink. Tiffany's cousin, Lt. Mark Andrew Jumper, a chaplain in the Navy, recited his composure of a blessing for the house.

This house was purchased the prior year by Suzanne and me, together with Tiffany to share in ownership. It was decided that the newly married couple would take over full ownership, and that the parents would "downsize" to a condominium rental.

It was altogether a delightful experience for a wedding, and all were happy.

It is of interest for us to have discovered in 2005 that Steve actually is related to Tiffany. They are 34th cousins, four times removed, through King Edward I of England. Steve is in a direct lineal descent as the 24th great grandson of King Edward I, whereas Tiffany is only the 12th cousin, 22 times removed of King Edward I.

So, we are pleased that our daughter got the royal treatment!

More About STEVEN WESTMORELAND and TIFFANY SHARPE:
Marriage: Mar 21, 1998, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Wedding Reception: Mar 21, 1998, Church Parlor in the Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas

Children of TIFFANY SHARPE and STEVEN WESTMORELAND are:
   i. KATHERINE MICHELLE12 WESTMORELAND, b. Jan 17, 1999, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

Notes for KATHERINE MICHELLE WESTMORELAND:
Katie's birth was at 6:40 PM at St. Vincent's de Paul's Hospital. The delivery physician was Dr. Anthony (Tony) Maxi, a jovial, bearded, laid-back man who sported a pair of cowboy boots for the delivery. Katie's father, Steve, along with Katie's grandmother, Suzanne Boggess Sharpe, were present and assisting all during the delivery. Steve's parents, Herb and Betty Westmoreland, along with me, spent a watchful time out in the waiting room. Tiffany's water broke circa 6:00 AM that Sunday morning. Steve & Tiffany checked into the hospital about 8:00 AM. Suzanne and I arrived by 9:00 AM. Herb and Betty were phoned early that morning at their Platte City, Missouri home, hopped a plane and arrived a little after 4:00 PM that afternoon. God's grace and
blessings was obvious with such a safe, smooth and successful occasion.

Katie was born on the same birthday as was historically famous Benjamin Franklin, born in 1880 in Boston, Massachusetts. It also is the anniversary of the day that the patent for the first cable car was filed in San Francisco, California in 1871.

Source: http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/today/today.html

Katie progressed in her growth and maturity along the lines typical of a first child. Her sharpness and grasp for things were clearly evident from early stages. Swimming lessons began about age two and shortly thereafter were gymnastic classes and ballot classes. She appeared in various roles at church and school plays and performances.

With Katie's dad being an American Airlines pilot, the family could travel without charge for air fare. And so, Katie travelled widely across the nation, having visited on both sea coasts before she was a year old!

In the summer of 2003, when Katie was four and a half, she took her first trip without her parents and siblings. Grandmother Sharpe and Papa Sharpe took her on the 13 hour 600 mile drive from Texas to the family farm near Macon, Mississippi to visit Great Grandfather Thomas Shelton (T.S.) Boggess, Jr. Katie loved being on the farm, and spent many hours in outdoor activities, causing her to sleep in till about 8:00 AM each morning, a good hour or two later than her at home routine.

In the Christmas season of 2003 and 2004, Katie had minor roles in the local community's production of the "Nutcracker Suite."

Home schooling began in 2004 with Katie and her results always amazed her family. Here's a story her Mom told me in March of 2005 when Katie was age six:

"Katie and I were reading last night the creation story out of my Bible. I guess that most of her knowledge of the creation story up to this point was from storybooks or from kid versions of the Bible, so order of events had not posed any problems yet. We got to the day when God created the birds and the fish and Katie asked, 'How did God know what they were?'

"Being only half as smart as Katie, I didn't understand what the problem was. In case you are equally challenged, here was her thought process: Since Adam named the animals, and Adam wasn't created yet, how could God know that the creatures He had just created were named 'birds' and 'fish'?"

Wow! What a mind!

More About KATHERINE MICHELLE WESTMORELAND:
Graduated: May 20, 2004, Living Word Preschool, Living Word Lutheran Church, Grapevine, Tarrant County, Texas

ii. JOHN DAVID WESTMORELAND, b. Jul 27, 2000, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas85.

Notes for JOHN DAVID WESTMORELAND:
Jack has a number of identifiable immigrants to America who preceded him. He is the 10th great grandson of English immigrant Robert Bogges who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Plymouth Colony Gov. William Bradford who came in 1620. He is the seventh great grandson of German immigrant Jacob A. Scherp who came in 1710. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Joseph Kellogg who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Dannett Abney who came before 1692. Jack is the seventh's great grandson of English immigrants Thomas and John Eubank before 1715. He is the ninth great grandson of French immigrant Jean De Jarnette who arrived before 1765. Jack's very oldest ancestor of whom we have information on his Mother's side of the family is a Norwegian Viking, Haldane, the Jarl (Earl) of the Uplands, born about 750 AD, who is Jack's 36th great grandfather. On Jack's Father's side of the family, the oldest ancestor is Godwulf, born about 80 AD, who is Jack's 65th great grandfather.

John David Westmoreland, destined to be called Jack, arrived in good fashion, born at RHD Hospital in North Dallas, delivered by Dr. Maxi, Katie's deliverer. The Westmoreland grandparents and Suzanne were present with Steve and Tiffany for this hot July delivery. Papa Sharpe, as I am called by my grandchildren, was on a genealogical trip to Kentucky with Great Grand Dad Boggess at the time ... the Boggess Family Association. All of us rejoiced at the arrival of the second born of our family in the new millennium under their family tree.

Jack's character is exemplified as a happy and joyful boy, full of curiosity. He, no doubt, will be a thoughtful scientist, like his namesake Uncle David Westmoreland. And, certainly, he will become a pilot after his father's profession.

Jack was born on the 47th anniversary of the signing of the Korean War armistice at Panmunjom, ending three years of fighting. The Korean War Veterans Memorial was dedicated July 27, 1995 in Washington, D.C., by President Bill Clinton and South Korean President Kim Young-sam.

Another historically important anniversary on his July 27 day of birth was the 1694 founding of the Bank of England. One of the founding members of the Board of Directors was Sir Thomas Abney, who is Jack's fourth cousin, ten times removed. Sir Thomas was elected Lord Mayor of London, serving as early as 1690 and certainly in 1700 and 1701. He served on the City Council as senior alderman the rest of his life, which concluded February 6, 1722.

And the really significant anniversary on Jack's birth date is the 1940 anniversary of Bugs Bunny, the Walt Disney character who made his debut in the Warner Brothers animated cartoon "A Wild Hare."


Jack's birthday was really selected on purpose! July 27 was selected as the day to induce his delivery so his birthday would be 7-27. His father used to fly the Boeing 727 airplane at Kitty Hawk Air Freight Lines out of North Carolina. Of course, his father's main pilot career has been with American Airlines.
iii. LILY TAYLOR WESTMORELAND, b. Apr 15, 2002, Coppell, Dallas County, Texas\textsuperscript{86}.

Notes for LILY TAYLOR WESTMORELAND:

Lily, the first of the twins to be delivered, was greeted, as usual, by Dr. Maxi, along with the usual trailing family members, including Grandmother Sharpe who actually lent a hand in the process. Suzanne and Dr. Maxi may become a team!

iv. SARAH TODD WESTMORELAND, b. Apr 15, 2002, Coppell, Dallas County, Texas\textsuperscript{87}.

Notes for SARAH TODD WESTMORELAND:

Sarah followed Lily in the introduction to the new world, greeted by Dr. Maxi and Grandmother Sharpe. It's of interest to note that later, in 2004, Suzanne became a patient of Dr. Maxi. So, it's all in the family!


Notes for LIBERTY WESTMORELAND:

We first heard the gender of Liberty Westmoreland on February 5, 2007 when his parents had a visit to the doctor. My wife, Suzanne, stayed with the other four children back at home. We all were gladdened with the news of a boy on the way, which works toward evening the gender balance in the Westmoreland family!

38. TODD WITTMAN\textsuperscript{11} SHARPE (SUZANNE MARGARET\textsuperscript{10} BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{9}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{8}, FRANCES ANN LEVINA\textsuperscript{7} BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH\textsuperscript{6} DE JARNETTE, ELIAS\textsuperscript{5}, REUBEN\textsuperscript{4}, ELIAS\textsuperscript{3}, ELIAS\textsuperscript{2}, JEAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born Jan 26, 1969 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He married (1) SHEILA FAYE CAPPS Jun 30, 2001 in Playa del Carmen, Mexico, daughter of NORMAN CAPPS and MARY SISK. She was born Jun 04, 1967 in Dallas, Texas. He married (2) CARRIE ANN MAXWELL Sep 17, 2005 in Caldwell County, Texas\textsuperscript{88}, daughter of JAMES MAXWELL and FRANCES STEVENS. She was born Jul 13, 1978 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.

Notes for TODD WITTMAN SHARPE:

Todd was born 8 pounds, 1 ounce, Sunday morning, 3:35 AM at Touro Infirmary, 3501 Prytania, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He was delivered by Dr. Sustendahl (sp?). He was a fine Roman Catholic physician who delivered all three of our Presbyterian children in that Jewish hospital! All is well for ecumenism.

Todd was always a technical child in the family. He excelled at investigating things and finding solutions. That explains his college major as mechanical engineer. He also developed
the most musically of the family's three children.

He began his life in 1969 as Richard Nixon assumed the Presidency of the United States. It was the year that New York Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller donated his collection of primitive art to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. Todd's fourth grand uncle, Johann Phillip Rockefeller, was also the fourth grand uncle of Gov. Rockefeller, who later became Vice President of the United States. Todd was born on the day of the 24th anniversary of Soviet troops liberating the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz and Birkenau in Poland. Finally, he was born in the year that "Sesame Street" made its debut on PBS (November 10).

While the family lived in University City, Saint Louis County, Missouri, Todd attended Flynn Park Elementary School. He attended Central School for the Young Years at Central Presbyterian Church in Clayton, Missouri, where the family were memers.

Todd was taught piano by his mother the first couple of years in grammar school. He learned a little about playing serveral wind instruments. He became quite accomplished at improvising music for his and the family's personal enjoyment. One interesting time was when the Junior High Department of our church scheduled an amatuer music contest. He had no intention to enter the competition, but on the night of the event, his peers prevailed upon him. So, he played a piece on which he'd lately been practicing. "Chairots of Fire" was the theme song of the 1981 British movie by that name which won four Academy Awardd that year, including best movie. Without advance special preparation for the contest, Todd took first place in the competition! Boy, were we all proud of him!

Todd was a member of the prestigious chorale group at Highland Park High School in Dallas, Texas, the Lads & Lassies, following in his sister's steps in that group. He learned to play the pipe organ at Highland Park Presbyterian Church (5,400 pipes) under the tutelage of Dr. E. Davis Wortman, II. He took parts in community Broadway musicals, including dancing in the bottle dance in "Fiddler on the Roof." He also had roles in "Sound of Music" and the "Unsinkable Molly Brown."

During high school, he traveled to the Dominican Republic on a mission work trip. He also visited England with a youth chorale group from Highland Park Presbyterian Church. He happened to be on the curbside with his telephoto lens camera when Queen Elizabeth's parade of cars going across the city came by. He captured a wonderful close photographic shot of the queen for the family album. Todd achieved good grades in high school, and won the $1,000 scholarship voted each year by the faculty for a graduating college-bound senior.

Todd's basic self confidence and sense of trying always to do the right thing really showed in those dark days. The family rallied around Todd, and we all respect him for the character by which he bore this heavy burden. The events were covered extensively in newspapers over the year before resolvement, and the TV local news highlighted the trial's not guilty verdict on the broadcast that evening. The story was the front page headline of the Saturday morning newspaper.

Todd spent his freshman year of college awaiting the trial. He went on to accomplish good results as an engineer. He worked on the maintenance staff at Highland Park
Boggess Line

Presbyterian Church during his late high school and his college summers. He graduated as a mechanical engineer from the University of Texas at Austin. His masters Degree was earned at the University of Texas at Arlington. He did significant work toward a Ph. D. degree at the University of Texas at Arlington, but stopped short of completing. He sensed he wanted to get at the working world and, not intending to go into teaching, would not need that degree.

He did show aptitude at teaching in graduate school by being an instructor for mature engineers coming back to the graduate school for continuing education. One project in the graduate school was his team creating a mechanical robot to be used in the manufacture of weapons systems, such as rocket launchers, missiles, etc. In the course of that work, he earned his name being on a patent for a complicated universal joint used in the robot.

The 1991 Christmas that he graduated from college was spent in South Africa. His roommate Mick, was born there of British and Dutch parentage. By the college years of these boys, Mick's parents had moved to Australia. However, a family reunion had been scheduled in South Africa and Todd was delighted to be invited. Our family purchased a 600 mm telephoto lens for Todd's Nikron camera as a graduation present, and he captured some marvelous scenery and wild life pictures. He spent about six weeks there, coming and going by spending a few days in Amsterdam. In those days, American airlines were not permitted by our government to fly to South Africa, as an objection to that nation's racial policies. So, Todd had to travel there through Europe.

Todd received his Masters of science and mechanical engineering in the fall of 1994 at the University of Texas at Arlington. His work a while on a doctoral study was only for a couple of years. In 1997, he spent a month touring Europe, renting a motorcycle for much of the way. He went through the Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, Denmark, Austria, the Czech Republic, Italy, France and Switzerland. His wisest actions were to phone home on Easter Sunday and on his Mom's birthday!

Todd went to work for Applied Materials, a firm noted for being the world's largest manufacturer of equipment that is used to manufacture computer chips. Though he had to endure one layoff of massive cuts not long after first going there, he was brought back and did endure other significant layoffs that were a result of the wildly fluctuating technological economy. He developed into an engineer on whom the company demonstrated more and more reliance and appreciation. His work has included his name again appearing on patents belonging to the company. Since then, he survived quite a number of employee layoffs that occurred, due to the roller coaster pathway of that industry.

He settled down on a 13 acre section of land about 25 miles southeast from downtown Austin in Crawford County. The home on the property was erected in the 1960's and was a fine three bedroom starter home. He maintained his agricultural exemption on the land by renting it out for cattle grazing. The post office address was Dale, Texas.

We were very pleased that his circumstances at work greatly improved by 2004 and he received a significant promotion. Of course, as proud parents, we think that Applied Materials is very fortunate to have Todd in their employ.

On May 17, 2005, the family and many friends had great concern growing out of the
motorcycle accident he had on his commute to work one day. His travel on a highway speed road was the scene where someone slowly pulled out from a side road on a curve, just in time to get in his path. He had the foresight to leap up, which hurled him over the car and down the highway some 50 or 75 feet. His helmet and riding leather jacket protected him from a lot, but he did sustain broken bones in his arm, hand, pelvis and foot. He had excellent medical care and successfully returned to work in about eight weeks. We were all grateful for the blessings of his protection and recovery.

This was a time when Suzanne and I first had opportunity to spend time around Carrie Maxwell, who became his wife on September 17. So you can see that something good can come out of many occasions.

It was with great thrill and celebration that we received a phone call Thanksgiving eve 2005 from Todd while Suzanne, Taylor and I were spending Thanksgiving at the Boggess Family Farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi, announcing that they were pretty sure they were pregnant with their first child! Todd talked with his Grandfather, T. S., who brought the news in to Taylor and me.

More About TODD WITTMAN SHARPE:
Baptised by: May 04, 1969, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: May 04, 1969, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1987, Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas
Graduated 2: Dec 1991, University of Texas @ Austin
Majored: Mechanical Engineering
Masters Degree: 1994, University of Texas at Arlington

More About SHEILA FAYE CAPPS:
Moved: Aug 16, 2003, to an apartment in Austin, Texas

Marriage Notes for TODD SHARPE and SHEILA CAPPS:

Their wedding in Playa Del Carmen, Mexico was really an interesting occasion for the family. There were 38 family, friends and loved ones who attended!

It was unfortunate that the marriage ended in divorce in 2003.

More About TODD SHARPE and SHEILA CAPPS:
Divorce: Dec 16, 2003, Travis County, Texas
Marriage: Jun 30, 2001, Playa del Carmen, Mexico

Notes for CARRIE ANN MAXWELL:

Carrie was born and raised in Tarrant County, Texas. The family always residing in the
town of Keller in the northeast part of the county. She graduated from Keller High School. She worked as an assistant in a veterinarian clinic, both in Keller and in Austin, Travis County, Texas.

She moved to Caldwell County, Texas when she and Todd married. She took a positon in Travis County at a veterinarian clinic. She woked in a veterinarian clinic till they were blessed with their first child, Luke.

She brought a delight and sense of happiness in the home and made a positive partner with Todd. Our family was blessed and delighted to have Carrie come into our family.

Marriage Notes for TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL:

The wedding was in the home that Todd had owned for several years, out in Caldwell County, Texas. It's a nice 13 acre place where the family gathered. It's a less than 20 minute drive from there to downtown Austin.

Carrie's parents, Steve and Elaine Maxwell, were there, as was Suzanne and I. Todd's brother, Taylor, and his sister, Tiffany were there, along with Tiffany's four children, Katie, Jack, Lily and Sarah. Carrie's brother, Jay and his wife, Lisa, were present as well.

The minister officiating the ceremony was the Rev. Nancy Lea Ehlers Reeves is a first cousin of Todd's. She is pastor of the Grace Presbyterian Church of Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas. Her husband, Kevin, also was present.

Carrie's dress was a beautiful white slender dress which highlighted her beauty and radiance as a new bride. Todd's mother, Suzanne, made the wedding cake. The bride's father, Steve, provided the whole family with a wonderful meal of Lockhart Bar-b-cue beef, a famous delicacy of the area, Smity's, served afterward at the home.

Their wedding was on the 218th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution of the United States by those 39 signatories of famous American history.

More About TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL:

Marriage: Sep 17, 2005, Caldwell County, Texas

Child of TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL is:

i. LUKE MAXWELL SHARPE, b. Jul 26, 2006, Austin, Travis County, Texas.

Notes for LUKE MAXWELL SHARPE:

Luke has a number of identifiable immigrants to America who preceded him. He is the 10th great grandson of English immigrant Robert Bogges who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Plymouth Colony Gov. William Bradford who came in 1620. He is the seventh great grandson of German immigrant Jacob A. Scherp who came in 1710. He is the ninth great grandson of English

Luke was born at Seaton Southwest Hospital, Austin, Travis County, Texas on July 26, 2006 at 11:33 AM. He weighted 7 pounds, 8.4 oz. He came after about 13.5 hours of labor for Carrie, his Mom, being in labor with Dad helping in the labor room. All came out well. Mother and baby were just perfect. Both grandparents were able to be present the first three days of Luke's life, and that was a real treat. Dr. Schneider was the woman doctor who delivered Luke. Though born in Travis County, his parents live in Caldwell County at a 13 acre country residence to the southeast of Austin.

39. FRANCES BARTON11 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON10, THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Mar 08, 1963 in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She married (1) RONALD WAYNE ALDRIDGE Feb 11, 1984 in Fairview Baptist Church, Columbus, Mississippi, son of KENNETH WAYNE ALDRIDGE. He was born Jun 20, 1963. She married (2) ANDRES GALLEGOS91 May 31, 1992 in Sacramento, California, son of ALVARO GALLEGOS and MARY LOPEZ. He was born May 13, 1967 in Sante Fe, New Mexico, Saint Vincent's Hospital92.

Notes for FRANCES BARTON BOGGESS:

When Frances was a 17 year old high school honor student in Phoenix, Arizona, she capped her then seven years hunting experience by bagging a 168 1/2 point big horn sheep in the Castle Dome Mountains, a feat that was highlighted in the Phoenix Gazette newspaper of December 25, 1980, page F7. What a wonderful Christmas present for Frances, including a nice photograph of herself and the magnificent bagged trophy.

For the uninitiated, hunters have to place their names in a tightly contested lottery drawing even to get a license to hunt for one big horn sheep in a season, and it is a lifetime limit of one animal! Frances accomplishing this so early in life is truly remarkable, a trait that would continue to mark her life.

A front page article March 18, 1982 in the Macon Beacon reported her participation on the Mississippi State University ROTC Rifle Team competition at the Mardi Gras Rifle match held in New Orleans, competing with teams from thirteen states of the southeastern and middle western parts of the nation. The top scorer of the day was our Frances, who shot from the prone position and scored a perfect 100 out of a possible 100!

She began college at Mississippi State University, and completed it at Colorado State University in Fort Collins, Colorado. She had a dynamic impact there, as she was elected
President of the Student Body. It was in the context of those duties that she met the President of another university there in Colorado, Mr. Andres Gallegos. They hit it off well and became married in a great outdoor ceremony on the banks of the Sacramento River in California, not far from the California State Capital. The attire was western wear. All the bridesmaids wore dance hall girls costumes.

Along the way, Frances learned a lot of the Hispanic culture and spent some time living with native families in Mexico. As the family settled in Albuquerque, New Mexico, Frances' dream of creating a children's summer camp was fulfilled. This is an opportunity for English speaking children to be emershed in a camp experience for two weeks at a time where only Spanish is spoken.

Marriage Notes for FRANCES BOGGESS and RONALD ALDRIDGE:
There was no issue from this marriage.

More About RONALD ALDRIDGE and FRANCES BOGGESS:
Divorce: Abt. 1986
Marriage: Feb 11, 1984, Fairview Baptist Church, Columbus, Mississippi

Notes for ANDRES GALLEGOS:

Andres came from a large Spanish family in New Mexico. Both he and his father were marathon runners, and thus shared a vital interest in running footwear.

Andres' mother died while he was fairly young, leaving the father to raise the family. Andres gained a leadership position in college years in Colorado by being elected President of the Student Body. It was his involvement in that organization that led him to meet Francis Boggess, a fellow student body president who would become his wife and mother of his children.

Andres' father was an entrepreneur who generated much in the way of success and in the way of setbacks. However, his father's invention of a spring coil loaded heel for a running shoe was the basis for the formation of Z-Coil Corporation in the 1997 in New Mexico. Andres and his father were the primary executive leadership of the corporation, and they gathered a savvy group of businessmen and academics to be on their Board of Directors. By the year 2003, they first broke into the profit area, and this success has continued.

Andres now is the cheif operating officer of the company, while his father is the figurehead chairman to speak nationally and internationally on behalf of their products.

Andres gave a thumnail descriptrion of his growing up years in his e-mail to me of May 5, 2005:

"I attended catholic grade school and catholic High School (St. Michael's in Santa Fe). I graduated in 1985. I attended Adams State College in 1985 to 1989 and graduated with a BS in Business. My emphasis was Marketing and I had minor in Computer Science and Management."
Early in 2006, Andres was recognized as the Young Businessman of the Year for the State of New Mexico. He and Frances were invited to a reception at the White House in Washington, DC where there were greeted by the President of the United States, George W. Bush. This was a highlight in the career of Andres and a great honor that all the family appreciated.

More About ANDRES GALLEGOS:
Graduated 1: 1989, Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado
Graduated 2: 1985, St. Michael's High School, Sante Fe, New Mexico

More About ANDRES GALLEGOS and FRANCES BOGGESS:
Marriage: May 31, 1992, Sacramento, California

Children of FRANCES BOGGESS and ANDRES GALLEGOS are:
   i. LINDLEY LORaine12 GALLEGOS, b. Jan 07, 1994, Woodland, Yola County, California.

   Notes for LINDLEY LORaine GALLEGOS:
   She weighed seven pounds at birth.

   ii. SARAH RACHEL GALLEGOS, b. Feb 10, 1996, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

   Notes for SARAH RACHEL GALLEGOS:
   Rachel, as she was called by her middle name, was born at 8:00 AM, Sunday 8 lbs, 10 oz.


   Notes for ADELA MARIA GALLEGOS:
   Adela was born at 2:01 PM Monday. She weighed 8 lbs.

40. Tommy Thomas Shelton11 Boggess IV (Thomas Shelton10, Thomas Shelton9, Thomas Shelton8, Frances Ann Levina7 Barton, Sarah Eleanor Elizabeth6 De Jarnette, Elias5, Reuben4, Elias3, Elias2, Jean1) was born Apr 10, 1967 in Athens, Georgia. He married Jonette Lyn Davis Oct 06, 1990 in Phoenix, Arizona, daughter of John Davis and Josette Anderson. She was born Dec 04, 1967 in Phoenix, AZ.

   Notes for Tommy Thomas Shelton Boggess IV:
   Tommy was born two months after the 25th Amendment to the Constitution, dealing with presidential disability and succession, went into effect.

Source: http://www.doctorzebra.com/prez/a_amendment25.htm
Tommy and Jonette started their first own business as Shelton Homes in 1994, Flagstaff, Arizona. Later the family business was a storage facility for individuals. An association was made with Safe Access, an internet service provider which blocks pornography and other offensive materials. Their web site address is: http://www.safeaccess.com/

Their family is very active in the leadership of their local Baptist church.

More About TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV:
Graduated 1: May 1985, Central High School, Phoenix, Arizona
Graduated 2: May 1990, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
Major in College: 1990, B.S. in Construction Management

More About JONETTE LYN DAVIS:
Date born 2: Dec 04, 1976
Graduated 1: May 1985, Central High School, Phoenix, Arizona
Graduated 2: May 1990, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
Major in College: 1990, B.S. in Business Management

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and JONETTE DAVIS:
Marriage: Oct 06, 1990, Phoenix, Arizona

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and JONETTE DAVIS are:

i. THOMAS SHELTON12 BOGGESS V, b. Aug 04, 1994, Athens, Georgia.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS V:

Shelton was born on the 28th birthday of his first cousin, once removed, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, who married later to Steven O. Westmoreland.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS V:
Date born 2: Aug 04, 1994, Monday


Notes for BENNETT JOHN BOGGESS:

Tony Blair became, at age 44, Britain's youngest prime minister in 185 years on May 2, 1997, just weeks after Ben was born.

Source: http://www.pm.gov.uk/output/Page4.asp

Ben is named after the earliest Bennett Boggess about who we have information.

More About DAVIS CALVIN BOGGESS:
Date born: Nov 28, 1999, Flagstaff Medical Center 6lbs 12 oz


Notes for KATIE ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Katie started her life off in fine tradition by being born on a Palm Sunday! Certainly a symbol of new life ahead.

More About KATIE ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Weighed: Mar 24, 2002, 8 pounds, 1 oz

41. KENNETH ANTHONY11 KANGIESER, JR. (JUNE ELIZABETH10 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, FRANCES ANN LEVINA7 BARTON, SARAH ELEANOR ELIZABETH6 DE JARNETTE, ELIAS5, REUBEN4, ELIAS3, ELIAS2, JEAN1) was born Jul 07, 1959 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas. He married (1) KATHERINE SETTLE Feb 04, 1984 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married (2) JULIE SOSEBEE Sep 25, 1987.

Notes for KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER, JR.:
Kenneth was born the same day as actor Billy Campbell.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001004/

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and KATHERINE SETTLE:
Divorce: Abt. 1984, Divorced after only a short time
Issue:: None from this first marriage
Marriage: Feb 04, 1984, Houston, Harris County, Texas

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and JULIE SOSEBEE:
Marriage: Sep 25, 1987

Children of KENNETH KANGIESER and JULIE SOSEBEE are:

Notes for KENDALL ANNE KANGIESER:
Kendall was born on the 777th anniversary of the issuance of the first of 17 Magna Carters. It was issued by John of Lackland, King of England on June 15, 1215. The significance of this first document providing for human and civil rights is posted at this Internet site:


42. BRADLEY SWAN11 KANGIESER (JUNE ELIZABETH10 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE9
Boggess Line

Boggess, Julian Eugene8, Frances Ann Levina7 Barton, Sarah Eleanor Elizabeth6 De Jarnette, Elias5, Reuben4, Elias3, Elias2, Jean1) was born Jul 08, 1960 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas. He married Melissa Pell Sep 28, 1985 in Houston, Harris County, Texas94.

More About Bradley Kangieser and Melissa Pell:
Marriage: Sep 28, 1985, Houston, Harris County, Texas94

Child of Bradley Kangieser and Melissa Pell is:

Notes for Morgan Taylor Kangieser:

Morgan was born the year former national security aides Col. Oliver L. North and John M. Poindexter pleaded innocent to Iran-Contra charges (March 24, 1988). It is of interest that Suzanne and I met Col. North years later (March 4, 2006) where he was the keynote speaker at a banquet for the Republican Party of Denton County (Texas), held at the D/FW Airport Hyatt Hotel. Our photograph was taken with him.

Source: http://www.nrawinningteam.com/north.html

43. Jeffrey Michael11 Kangieser (June Elizabeth10 Hoffman, Elizabeth Mae9 Boggess, Julian Eugene8, Frances Ann Levina7 Barton, Sarah Eleanor Elizabeth6 De Jarnette, Elias5, Reuben4, Elias3, Elias2, Jean1) was born Apr 26, 1966 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married Faith Fleischman Mar 18, 2000.

Marriage Notes for Jeffrey Kangieser and Faith Fleischman:

This marriage took place on the very same day that Taiwan ended more than a half century of Nationalist Party rule, electing an opposition leader, Chen Shui-bian.


More About Jeffrey Kangieser and Faith Fleischman:
Marriage: Mar 18, 2000

Children of Jeffrey Kangieser and Faith Fleischman are:

Notes for Thomas Conner Kangieser:

The very same day that Thomas was born, ten bombs exploded in quick succession across the commuter rail network in Madrid, Spain, killing 191 people and wounding more than 2,000 in an attack linked to al-Qaeda. This event had an even more disappointing effect on the national elections which occurred just days after when the
government that had become allied with the United States in the Iraq War was voted out of office, a supposed reason for which the terrorists exploded the bombs.


---

Endnotes

7. Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele, confirmed this was a child of this family.
10. Social Security Death Index, SS #427-92-4818, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
12. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral Home booklet provided for the family for his funeral.
13. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral booklet provided the family.
14. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
15. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral booklet provided the family.
16. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal testimony (his son).
17. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., My father-in-law possess the graduation certificate, which I have observed and from which I derived the details in this recorded fact.
18. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary of Mary Belle Hicks Taylor Boggess written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
19. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
21. Macon Beacon Newspaper, Noxubee County, Mississippi, November 11, 2003, page 1, "Historic 'Heights' sale planned for Saturday" gave a brief history of the home.
27. Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele, confirmed this was a child in this family.
28. 1880 Census.
29. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.
30. Macon High School Yearbook (Noxubee County, Mississippi), Collection of autographs and events surrounding the graduation of the class of 1930 and T. S. Boggess, Jr.
32. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit.
33. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.
34. Personal visit by D. A. Sharpe, I attended the funeral, along with many family members, including the internment.
37. Kangieser, June Hoffman, "Electronic," This information given me in her e-mail of 2005-04-26.
38. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary of Mary Frances Slattery Boggess.
40. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary for Mary Frances Boggess.
41. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary of Mary Frances Slattery Boggess.
42. Dancing Rabbit Chapter, NSDAR, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ties That Bind: Genealogical Ties to Noxubee County, Mississippi, (1991), Volume IV S-W, Chart #S2-1.
43. Macon Beacon Newspaper, Noxubee County, Mississippi, November 11, 2003, Article about the "Heights" being offered for sale.
45. Dancing Rabbit Chapter, NSDAR, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Ties That Bind: Genealogical Ties to Noxubee County, Mississippi, (1991), Volume IV S-W, Chart #S2-1.
46. Stevens, Patricia Vashti Boggess, Visit with her September 3, 2006 at Whitehall, Columbus, Mississippi.
47. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Per his e-mail to me of July 8, 2006.
50. Birth Certificate of Dwight Albert Sharpe, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas, documented copy is in my personal files
51. Register of Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, Ballinger, Texas, Cited on the ledger sheet for 1933 through 1941.
52. Birth Certificate of Dwight Albert Sharpe, Certificate #51424, register #892, filed Aug 9, 1939 with the Texas Department of Health.
53. Canal Street Presbyterian Church Congregational Minutes.
54. Minutes, June 3, 2004, The Minutes of the Senate District #30 Caucus were approved and filed with the Texas Republican Party Headquarters, indicating a unanimous election to this role.
56. Sharpe, D. A., Person recollection.
57. Sharpe, D. A., Personal Recollection.
58. Sharpe, D. A., Personal recollection.
59. Deed, My personal files contain the Deed of purchase for the 10 acres at 805 Derting Road East, Aurora, Wise County, Texas.
60. Birth Certificate of Dwight Albert Sharpe, Certificate #51424, register #892, filed Aug 9, 1939 with the Texas Department of Health.
62. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, This is his child.
63. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail Message of 2005-05-29.
64. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail message of 2005-05-29.
65. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, 2005-12-28 E-mail.
66. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-12-28.
68. Boggess, William George.
69. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Information in his family genealogy recordings.
71. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Information in his family genealogy recordings.
72. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-07-14.
73. Steele, Elaine Boggess, Page 1, Elaine wrote a family letter July 11, 2005 reporting Shelly's death, cited as being on that date.
74. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-07-17.

301
80. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Gene's genealogical records.
81. Sharpe, D. A., Personal conversation with Bos.
82. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Gene's genealogical records.
83. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail to me of June 26, 2005.
84. Sharpe, D. A., Personal presence at the wedding.
85. Sharpe, D. A., Personal witness at the day of birthday.
86. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit on the day of the birth. The family lived in Southlake, Tarrant County, Texas at the time of birth, which is immediately west of Dallas County.
87. Sharpe, D. A., Personal witness at the day of birthday.
88. Sharpe, D. A., Attended personally the wedding held in Todd Sharpe's living room with the close family in attendance.
89. Sharpe, Todd Wittman, Todd said to me that the divorce was in Travis County, rather than Caldwell County, because it cost less there than to have the attorneys involved to travel to Caldwell County to transact the matter.
90. Sharpe, D. A., Attended personally the wedding held in Todd Sharpe's living room with the close family in attendance.
91. Boggess, Frances Barton, E-mail May 16, 2005.
92. Gallegos, Andres, E-mail of May 5, 2005.
93. Boggess, Frances Barton, E-mail May 16, 2005.
94. Kangieser, June Hoffman, "Electronic," This information given me in her e-mail of 2005-04-26.
What does it mean to be a third cousin, twice removed?

The “removed” term signifies the number of generations that one is removed from the initially described relationship.

You should be able to understand what it is to have a first cousin. That is the child of one of your parent’s siblings. If your first cousin, Robert, has a child named Charlie, your relationship to that Charlie is as a first cousin, once removed.

If your first cousin Robert has grandchild, then your relationship to that grandchild is as a first cousin, twice removed.

Concerning your first cousin, once removed named Charlie. If you have a child, your child’s relationship to Charlie is as a second cousin. Children of first cousins are second cousins to each other.

Likewise, the grandchildren of first cousins are third cousins to each other.

If you are a third cousin to Sally who has a grand child named William, your relationship to William is as a third cousin, twice removed.
What is it to be a Half?

What is a half brother? Or, what is a half cousin?

This is the situation when one parent is a common ancestor of two people, but they have another spouse of that common ancestor as the other parent.

For example: Your mother dies and your father remarries, producing more children. Those children from the second marriage are your half brothers or half sisters. Similarly, if your uncle dies and your aunt remarries, producing children in the second marriage, those second marriage children are your half first cousins.

A good Internet resource explaining this subject is:

<http://www.genealogy.com/16_cousn.html?Welcome=1096604276>
## Kinship of Suzanne Margaret Boggess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</th>
<th>Civil</th>
<th>Canon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Unnamed&gt;</td>
<td>10th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abe, Rachel</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abe, Honest</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbe, Rachel</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbigail</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>9th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail, Elizabeth</td>
<td>10th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt/uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Abita Lula</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Abner</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Abner</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Abner</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Abraham</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Adaline Juliette</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Addie</td>
<td>1st cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Annie Eloise</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Audre Lucille</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Bertha Adline</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Bruce Nathaniel</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Carey</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Caroline Maye</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Cary Collins</td>
<td>9th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Catherine</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Charity Melina</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Charles</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Cora Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Danett</td>
<td>1st cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Danette, Jr.</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dannet</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dannett</td>
<td>9th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dannett</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, David</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, David M.</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, David Paul</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Delilah</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, DeWitt Fleetwood</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dixon Felix</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dixon Felix</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dixon Felix, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dorothy</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Dorothy Caroline</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Edmund</td>
<td>1st cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Edmund</td>
<td>10th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Edna May</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Edward</td>
<td>1st cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Edward</td>
<td>4th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Elias</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Elizabeth Cynthia</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Elizabeth Florence</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Emily Aephrina</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Ethel</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Evelyn</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Felix B.</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Francis Marion</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Frank Foster</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Frank M.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Frank Peery</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Franklin Pierce</td>
<td>4th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Fred Gordon</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Frederick Sherwood</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Francis Marion</td>
<td>4th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George</td>
<td>11th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George</td>
<td>2nd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George M.</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George Monroe</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George Monroe</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George Poindexter</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George Poindexter</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George Raymond</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, George Victor</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Hamp Parton III</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Hampton Parton</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Hampton Parton, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Hattiebell Christian</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Henry</td>
<td>1st cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Henry</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Henry Clay</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Hilda</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Homer</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Horace Ray</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Horace Zachary</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Infant</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Isabel</td>
<td>9th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James</td>
<td>1st cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James</td>
<td>10th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James</td>
<td>1st cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James</td>
<td>4th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James</td>
<td>3rd cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James Addison</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James Almonta</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James Paul</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James Ray</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James Thomas</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, James William</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Jeanette</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Jeffery Scott</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Jesse</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Jessie</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Jessie Mercier</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joanna</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joe Bruce, Jr.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joe Bruce, Sr.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John</td>
<td>1st cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John</td>
<td>1st cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John</td>
<td>12th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John</td>
<td>14th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John Armle</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John Edgar</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John Henry</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, John Wesley</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joseph</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joseph Duncan</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joseph Duncan, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Joshua</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Katherine Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Leah</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Lena</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Leo Sherman</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Lillian Margaret</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Lois Louise</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Lola Edwina</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Maacah</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt/uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Margaret</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Margaret Lavina</td>
<td>Grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Margaritte</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Marguerite Azita</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Maria</td>
<td>9th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mark Dana</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mark Lyle</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Martha</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Marvin Gann</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mary</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mary</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mary Caroline</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mary Susan</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Matthew</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Maud Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mercier</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Michael</td>
<td>3rd cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Michael</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Michael</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Mildred</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Money</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Myrtina Cordelia</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nancy</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nancy Catherine</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nancy Ellen</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-grandauunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nathaniel</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nathaniel</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nathaniel Searey</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nathaniel Searey</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Nona Ella</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Oscar Mercier</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Paul</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Perry Collins</td>
<td>Great-grandauunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Philip</td>
<td>3rd cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Reuben</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Reuben</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Rhoda Susan</td>
<td>1st cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Richard</td>
<td>10th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert</td>
<td>17th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Crosby</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Franklin</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Hal</td>
<td>4th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Luther, Sr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Ralph</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Releford</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Releford, Jr</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Robert Releford, Sr</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Roland Mercier</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Samuel Washington</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Sara Latimer</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Sarah</td>
<td>5th great-grandauunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Sarah Corinne</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Sarah Jane</td>
<td>Great-grandauunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Stephen Crispus</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Stephen Crispus, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Stephen Glenn</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Susan</td>
<td>3rd cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Susan</td>
<td>2nd great-grandauunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Theodore Foster</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Thomas</td>
<td>1st cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Thomas</td>
<td>4th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Thomas Brook</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Thomas Crain</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Thomas Nathaniel</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Tillile</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Travis Moore</td>
<td>4th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Vernon Wilbur</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Virginia Carabelle</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Walter</td>
<td>1st cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Walter Lawrence</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, Walter Russell, Sr</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William</td>
<td>13th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William</td>
<td>15th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William</td>
<td>17th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William</td>
<td>18th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Albert, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Albert, Sr.</td>
<td>Great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Albini of</td>
<td>19th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Albini of</td>
<td>21st great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Greve</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Washington</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abney, William Washington, Sr</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acre, Joan of</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Abigail</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Alice</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles Francis</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, George Washington</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, John</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, John Quincy</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Louisa Catherine</td>
<td>Wife of the half 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Patricia Jane</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Susanna</td>
<td>Ex-wife of the half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Teresa</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Thomas Boylston</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison, John Robert</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison, Robert James</td>
<td>26th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adela</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adela</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adela</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>7th cousin 26 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adele</td>
<td>2nd cousin 31 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelica</td>
<td>25th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelis</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeliz</td>
<td>7th cousin 26 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agatha</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al</td>
<td>4th cousin 29 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, 1st Duke of</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Agatha</td>
<td>Great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Alice</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Godfrey</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Henry</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Olivia</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Ralph</td>
<td>22nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Reyner</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Robert</td>
<td>22nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, Robert</td>
<td>20th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, William</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, William</td>
<td>25th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, William I</td>
<td>23rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albini, William II</td>
<td>22nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albreda</td>
<td>24th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albreda</td>
<td>26th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldborough, Agnes</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldridge, Ronald Wayne</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the niece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfrey, Margerie</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>Wife of the granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>3rd cousin 30 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Mary</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angouleme, Edward of</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, Henrietta</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annie</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annie</td>
<td>Half grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigone</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollonia</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armonworth, Martha</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aseda</td>
<td>32nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspinwall, Mary Rebecca</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Eliza</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Eliza</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Harvey</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Julia</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Lucinda</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwater, Silvia</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audie</td>
<td>Great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audley</td>
<td>12th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auvelin, Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auvelin, Henry</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auvelin, Katherine</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auvelin, Peter</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th great-grandmaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auvelin, Peter</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagguss, Henry II</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagguss, Kateerine</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baier, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird, Harlan</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajorek, Alexander Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajorek, Elaine Terese Marie</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajorek, Lucille Rita</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajorek, Sylvia Ruth</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Sabrina</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballard</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballard</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banbury, st Earl of</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Nora</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbie</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Betty Ann</td>
<td>4th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Charles W.</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barholomew, Sphia Aurelia</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Benjamin</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Benjamin</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Conway Oldham</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, David</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Elias DeJernett</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Frances Ann Levina</td>
<td>Great-grandmother</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Mary Marshall</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Mary Olham</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Thomas Perry</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Thomas Perry II</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Thomas Perry III</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Ann Elizabeth</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baugges, Ruth</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauggus, Bryant</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauggus, Richard Boggess</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauggus, Bryant Coleman</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauggus, Dorcus Evelyn</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauggus, Lemuel Bryant</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauggus, Vincent</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear, Mollie</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaucercl</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Edmund</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Eleanor</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Henry</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Henry</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Jane</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Joan</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Joan</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, John</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, John</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Margaret</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort, Thomas</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckemeyer, Lyle Edwin</td>
<td>Husband of the half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckemeyer, Madeline Grace</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckemeyer, Ryleigh Nicole</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, Maria Catherina</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith, Mary</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith, Robert Todd Lincoln</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, James M.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben</td>
<td>Great-grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Elisha</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Felix</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Sarah</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Beverly Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Mary</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Walter Evan</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Margaret T.</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Susan</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, William W.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessie, Aunt</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besty</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettie</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettie</td>
<td>Great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betzer, Anna Gertraud</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bige</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigod, Cecelia</td>
<td>23rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billie</td>
<td>Wife of the 6th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billings, Elizabeth</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binion, Laura Lillian</td>
<td>Wife of the granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, John</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Prudence</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Caroline</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Arthur Barr</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Beedie Carolyn</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Elizabeth Bartell</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Emma Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, George Washington</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, John Wesley</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Ollie Ann</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Tomacene Catherine</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell, Vera Pearl</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Brenda Jean</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Donald Miller</td>
<td>Husband of the half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Timothy James</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, William Brent</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaise, Sarah</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaise, William</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue, Rose E.</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob, Jim</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbie</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodine, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogert, Coutney Alexis</td>
<td>7th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogert, Michael Keith</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogert, Ruth Ann</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogert, Theodore LaRue</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogert, Theodore LaRue, Jr.</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Abijah Alexander</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Abijah Franklin</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Abijah Franklin, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Abraham</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ahaz J.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Alan Ryan</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Alton C.</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Alton Carlton</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Amelia</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Anderson</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ann</td>
<td>5th great-grand aunt</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ann</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ann, Shelton</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Anna Claire</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, August Marion</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Barzilla M.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Benjamin</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Benjamin</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Benjamin, Seth</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett Hepsabath Stearnes</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett John</td>
<td>Grandnephew</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett McHaffie</td>
<td>Half granduncle</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett Milton</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bennett, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Benton Charles</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bertha Maud</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bessie Eleanor</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Brazilla Bryan</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Bryan B.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Calvin Francis Morgan</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Casual</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Cecil H.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Charles</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Charles L.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Charles Thomas</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Charles W.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Charles Young</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Charles Young</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Clara</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Clara Virginia</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Claude</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Clifton Clayton</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Clifton Thomas</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, David</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, David T.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Davis Calvin</td>
<td>Grandnephew</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Diana</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Donnah</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Dottie L.</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Drucilla</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Edward C.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Eldora N.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Eli</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elisha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elisha, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Eliza Barbara</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Eliza Barton</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elizabeth</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elizabeth</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elizabeth Lee</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Elizabeth Mae</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ellen</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Emeline</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Emily Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Emma</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, English Ancestor</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Enoch</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Erma Maye</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Eugene Virginia</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Flora Ellen</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Florence Caroline</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Flossie B.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Frances Barton</td>
<td>Niece</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Frances Vashti</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Francis Marion</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Frank</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Frank S.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Freda</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, George</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, George Franklin</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Georgia E.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Georgia O.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Giles</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Giles Samford</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Giles Sanford</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Gwendolyn Kathryn Melissa Elanor</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Hamilton</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Hanah Rust</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Hannah</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Harriet Celia</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Harriet</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Harriett</td>
<td>Great-grandmaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Harry B.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Harry G.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Henry</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Henry Dye</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Henry Dye, Jr.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Henry III</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Henry Jiles</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Henry Milton</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Hilda Ophelia</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Hiram</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Hiram, Jr.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ida Elizabeth</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Idell Mae</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Infant Child</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Irby Holt</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Irby Stonewall</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, James B.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, James Barto</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jane</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jane Bennett</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jane Evalne</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jennifer Carolyn</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jeremiah</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jeremiah</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jeremiah, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jeremiah, Jr.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jesse P.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jiles Sanford</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Joel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John Bennett</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John Bennett</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John C.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John H.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John Holmes</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, John Warren</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jonathan Christopher</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Jordan Crump</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Joseph Bradlee</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Joseph G.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Joseph Slattery</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Judith</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Julian Eugene</td>
<td>Granduncle</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Julian Eugene III</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Julian Eugene, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Katherine</td>
<td>Half 6th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Katie Elizabeth</td>
<td>Grandniece</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Laru E.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Lemuel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Lillian Elaine</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Lorinda</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Louisa</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Lucy</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Luetta</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Lura</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Magdalen</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Malinda</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mamie L.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Margaret E.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Martha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Martha</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Martha Emerline</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Martin Binion</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Martin Luther</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Bennett</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Delia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary F.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Jane</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Jane</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary M</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Marie</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Polena</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary R.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mary Rogers</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mike Sanford</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Mike Sanford, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Milton Marion</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Miriam L.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Moses</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Nancy</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Nancy G.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Nathalee Elevda</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Nell</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Nicholas R.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Nimrod</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Noreen Bessie</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Patricia Vashti</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Pert</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Peter</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Peter A.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Phoebe</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Phoebe</td>
<td>2nd great- grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Phoebe Reynolds</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Richard H.</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Richard H., Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Richard Lee</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Robert</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Robert</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Robert Huston</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Robert Huston, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Robert Lee</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Roland C</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Rosa Jane</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Rosannah Laurette</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ruth</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Ruth E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sallie</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Samuel</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Samuel</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Samuel Thomas</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sarah</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sarah Ann</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sarah Jane</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sarah Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sarah Jane</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Seth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Silas</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Simon M.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Stephen A.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Susan C</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Susan Ellen</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Susan Neil</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Suzanne Margaret</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Sylvador</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Temple Houston</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Texanna Sarah</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas B.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Charles</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Julian</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Phillip</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Phillip, Jr.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton</td>
<td>Great-grandfather</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton III</td>
<td>Brother</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton IV</td>
<td>Nephew</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton V</td>
<td>Grandnephew</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr.</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Sr.</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Thomas, Sr.</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Vashti Caroline</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Vashti Eliza</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Vashti J</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Vashti Jane</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Vashti Ruth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Vina Holt</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Virginia</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Virginia Vasthi</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Wanda</td>
<td>7th cousin</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, Warner S.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William Brian</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William Dunlap</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William Fannin</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William George</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William Rusbook</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggess, William Warren</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs, Dr. Pa</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggus, Andrew</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggus, Henry I</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggus, John</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggus, Neil</td>
<td>7th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggus, Robert</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolingbroke, Henry of</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Jane Ann</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boner, Judith</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bos</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostick</td>
<td>Husband of the half 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostick, Elizabeth A.</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostick, Norman</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bounds, Dorothy Fay</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bounds, George Hill, Sr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourchier, Humphrey</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourchier, Jane</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourchier, John</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourchier, John</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourn, Izzy</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, Marguerite Katurah</td>
<td>Ex-wife of the granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, Peter Lambert</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, Zara Simons</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace, Mary Webster</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Alice</td>
<td>7th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Alice</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Althea</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Althea</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Almira</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Anne</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Anthony</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Benjamin</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Charles</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, David</td>
<td>Half 5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Edward Anthony</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Elizabeth</td>
<td>8th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Ephraim</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Ephraim</td>
<td>Half 5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Hannah</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Hannah</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Henry</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Hezekiah</td>
<td>Half 5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Irene</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Irene</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Israel</td>
<td>Half 5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Jabez</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, James</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, James</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, John</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, John</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Joseph</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Joseph</td>
<td>Half 5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Joshua</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Laverna</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Lindsay</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Lydia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Lydia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Margaret</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Margaret</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Margaret</td>
<td>7th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Martha</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Mary</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Mary</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Meletiah</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Mercy</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Mercy</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Mercy</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Priscilla</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Priscilla</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Robert</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Robert</td>
<td>10th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Robert</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Samuel</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Samuel</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Sarah</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Sarah</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Sarah</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Simeon</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Thomas</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Thomas</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, True</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Wait</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Welthea</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William D.</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William, Jr.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Elsie</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Mary</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>Husband of the grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Amelia Jean</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Grace Margaret</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Gwyneth Reed</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Joel Thomas</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Ronald Jack</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickey, Thomas Andrew</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggance, Zilpha Jane</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brin, Andrew Victor</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, The</td>
<td>24th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broddrick, Glen W.</td>
<td>Husband of the 7th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooksby, George</td>
<td>10th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooksby, Maria</td>
<td>9th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browder, John</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browder, Thomas</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browder, William Axley</td>
<td>Half 2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Violet Marie</td>
<td>Wife of the half 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan, Allen Ludwell</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan, Sarah Myriam</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubba</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddy</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Amanda Kate</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Ann Clementine</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Barbara</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Carolyn Anne</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Carolyn Esther</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Clara Lavonia</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Clinton B.</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Edmund James</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Edmund Kevin</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Elizabeth Anne</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Ella Suzanne</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Ellen</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Ida Mae</td>
<td>7th cousin 2 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, James Edmund</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, James William</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, James William</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, James William</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Julia</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Julia</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Kelly Jean</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Kimberly James</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Lavonia</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Leila Marie</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Matthew James</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Michael Alan</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Rachel Rene</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Rebecca Jo</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Robert Clinton</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Robert Lewis</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Robert William</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Susan</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Wendy Anne</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Williard Lincoln</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Williard Lincoln, Jr.</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk, Blake</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed IX</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk, Charles</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed IX</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk, Craig</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed IX</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgett, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgett, Gerald Bernard</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgett, John Reed</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham, Leland</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham, Leland Adelbert</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Margaret</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, William</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, Florence</td>
<td>10th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capilanus</td>
<td>21st great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capps, Sheila Faye</td>
<td>Ex-wife of the son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, Edmond</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, Nicholas</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, Thomas</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carjahan, Grace</td>
<td>Wife of the half granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton, Edward</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton, Walter</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton, Emily Anne</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton, Laura Elizabeth</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmichael, Andrew John</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmichael, Ian Lynch</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed V</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Abiah</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Abigail</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Agnes</td>
<td>9th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Agnes</td>
<td>7th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Alexander</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Alice</td>
<td>9th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Alice</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Ambrose</td>
<td>9th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Benjamin</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Christopher</td>
<td>9th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Elizabeth</td>
<td>9th great-grand aun of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Ephrain</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Ephrain</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Fridswith</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Hannah</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, James</td>
<td>11th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, James</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, John</td>
<td>9th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, John</td>
<td>11th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, John</td>
<td>14th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, John</td>
<td>13th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, John</td>
<td>10th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Joseph</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Joseph</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Joseph</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Juliana</td>
<td>7th great-grand aun of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Lydia</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Lydia</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Margery</td>
<td>13th great-grand aun of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Mary</td>
<td>7th great-grand aun of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Peter</td>
<td>7th great-grand aun of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Priscilla</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Priscilla</td>
<td>15th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Richard</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Samuel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Silas</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Thomas</td>
<td>9th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Timothy</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>11th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>12th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>2nd cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, William</td>
<td>17th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Edmund</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, George</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, John</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Katherine</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Mary</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, William</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Abraham</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Amos</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Benjamin</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Daniel</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, George</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Jacob</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Joel</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Jonathan</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Sarah</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecily</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, Charlotte Ruth</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, George</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, George</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, Patricia Sue</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Jane</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Mary</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Ann</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Anna</td>
<td>Half grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Anne</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Bertie</td>
<td>Half aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Betdie</td>
<td>Half aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Bobbie</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Delmer</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Deveraux</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Dora Mildred</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Elyd Jane</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Elisabeth</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Elizabeth A.</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Ella Roberta Pearl</td>
<td>Half aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Enoch</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Eugenia</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, George Leon</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Harman</td>
<td>Half uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Harriett</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Harriett B.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Hattie</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Henrietts C.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Herschell Albert</td>
<td>Uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, James</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, James</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, James Herschell</td>
<td>Grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Jamie William</td>
<td>Half uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, John</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, John</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, John Manning</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, John William</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Jonathan B</td>
<td>Half 3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Judson C.</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Kermet</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Larua</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Lee J.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Lollie Dee</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Lollie Dee</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Louisa J.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Martha Caroline</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Martha Dixon</td>
<td>Mother-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Marvin Due Sanders</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Mary Ann</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Mary Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Mary Ann</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Mary H.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Mattie Carrie</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Priscilla</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Robert C.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Robert Duncan</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Robert M.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Salina</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Salina C.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Sarah Catherine</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Sarah F.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Stephen</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Temperance</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Unnamed Daughter</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William</td>
<td>Half 3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William</td>
<td>Half uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William D.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William Edward</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William Hilliard Judson</td>
<td>Great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William McNeill</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William McNeill, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William Paine</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, William S.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, I</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, II</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, II</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Alma Beatrice</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Eliza</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Ethelbert</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Grace</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, James Monroe</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, James Van Buren</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Joe Bailey</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Jordan</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Margaret Vivian</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Eleanor Kellogg</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatham, Martha A.</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheatham, Lindley Jones</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherleton, Joyce</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiana</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christina</td>
<td>15th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler, Jacob M.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Luther Daniel</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Mona</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, George W</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, Georgena</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, William Wallace</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemons, Charles Townes</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemons, Leland Carroll, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemons, Phillip Tobin</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemons, Stockton Beggs</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, Matilda</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clint</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochran, Mary</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Alice</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Alice</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Edward</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Lula</td>
<td>Wife of the 6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Mary</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Nathaniel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, William</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conquerer, William the</td>
<td>7th cousin 26 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, Ann</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, Eleanor Rose</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, Francis</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, William Vance</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Julia Eileen</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Kathleen Mary</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon, Angelina</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Evelyn</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corocheron, Nicholas</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Jeffrey James</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, John Sanford</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Pamela Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Stacey Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country, Father of His</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Sanford</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Pamela Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Stacey Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country, Father of His</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Sanford</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Pamela Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Stacey Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country, Father of His</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Sanford</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Pamela Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Stacey Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country, Father of His</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Sanford</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Pamela Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Stacey Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country, Father of His</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Sanford</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Pamela Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corzine, Stacey Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country, Father of His</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Joan</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutney, Grace</td>
<td>9th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>XI 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Betty Katherine</td>
<td>33rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Daniel Coleman</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Delia</td>
<td>33rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Francis Marion</td>
<td>33rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Francis, Jr.</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Francis, Sr.</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, George Milburn</td>
<td>33rd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, George Wilbur</td>
<td>33rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Harriette Ann</td>
<td>33rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Mary Catherine</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Mary Jane</td>
<td>33rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, May</td>
<td>33rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington, Mulburn</td>
<td>33rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Jane</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Julia Ann</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Martha John</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coytmore, Elizabeth</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coytmore, Rowland</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, Ann B.</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>VIII 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, William</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td>X 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, Janet</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Charlie Julius</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Creed Henry</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Forte Moultry</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Homer Jennings</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Ida Rebecca</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Mary Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Maud Celestia</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Sarah Warren</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, Walter Daniel</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunyus, William</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Hugh Ebenezer</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, James B.</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, John McElroy</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Laura</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Levinia</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Maggie</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Mattie</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Nancy G.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Sarah</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Alva Oslin</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>XV 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Bertha</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, David Wesley</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>XV 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, David Wesley, Jr.</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Eva</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Huldy Elizabeth</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, James H.</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, John S.</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, John W.</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, John Weldon</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Lorene</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Margaret</td>
<td>4th cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Margaret Ida</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Matthew Ezekiel</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Minnie</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Mittie Belle</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Nettie Julia</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Noah Samuel</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Peter Wilborn</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XVI 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Peter Wilborn, Jr.</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XVII 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, William Wilborn</td>
<td>4th cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Charles</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Martha</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Orin Arms</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushman, Consider</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushman, Harriet</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A.</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D., H.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, J. N.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Nancy</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danny</td>
<td>Wife of the granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantzler, Bennett Jackson</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantzler, Eugenie</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantzler, Groves H.</td>
<td>Husband of the great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantzler, Martha Groves</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantzler, Robert</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnell, Carrie Myrtle</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnley, Lord</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Buckner</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Gabriel S.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Polly</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Randolph</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Robert</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Robert W.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, David</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Frances Stuart</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, James Lawrence</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, James Lawrence, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jerry Arnold</td>
<td>Husband of the half 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, John</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jonette Lyn</td>
<td>Wife of the nephew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Mary</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Mary Belle</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Marynelle</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Murray Hendrix III</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Murray Hendrix, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Rebecca Dodd</td>
<td>Wife of the half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Sallie Rebecca</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Virginia</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Abney, John</td>
<td>16th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Audley, Anne Tuchet</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Audley, Margaret</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Beaumont, Margaret</td>
<td>10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Beaumont, Robert</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Beaumont, Robert</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Bohun, Margaret</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clare, Eleanor</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clare, Elizabeth</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clare, Gilbert</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clare, Margaret</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Clifford, Thomas</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Fancourt, Eustacia</td>
<td>20th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Fancourt, Gerald</td>
<td>21st great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Ferrers, Mary</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Holland, Eleanor</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Holland, Thomas</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Ingwardby</td>
<td>14th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Jarnette, Elias</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Jarnette, Elias, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Jarnette, Reuben</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Jarnette, Sarah Eleanor Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Meysam, Agnes</td>
<td>21st great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Monthermer, Edward</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Monthermer, Joan</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Monthermer, Mary</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Monthermer, Thomas</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Moroff, Alexander</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Neville, Edward</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Neville, Matilda</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Quincy, Elena</td>
<td>12th cousin 21 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Quincy, Roger</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Ros, Margaret</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Ros, William</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Southworth, John</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Tresney, Haldue</td>
<td>31st great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Vermandois, Isabel</td>
<td>7th cousin 26 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Sara</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debden, Florence of</td>
<td>12th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deboe, Sarah</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dee, Dee</td>
<td>Uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeGroat, Darrell Scott</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaine, Bobby Duckworth</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaine, Carl</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaine, Carl, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaine, Nathan Wedge</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaine, Ron O’Neal</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennim</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dents, Hamon aux</td>
<td>27th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dents, le Hardie</td>
<td>27th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon, Countess of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon, Earl of</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick, Charlie</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillen, Priscilla</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Edna Star</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Felix Benedict</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Felix Benedict</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Felix F.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Frank William</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Greg</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Helen</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Jennie M.</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, John</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Lucinda</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Martha Jane</td>
<td>Great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Mary C.</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Sarah</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doc</td>
<td>Brother</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollie</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolly</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dossey, Susannah Sukey</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Elizabeth</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, John</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Margaret</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, Elizabeth</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, Richard Sutton</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Stephen</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the daughter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, Rebecca M.</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunnaway, Tabitha</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunschman, Adam</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunschman, Anna Maria</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, Kathryn Nan</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, William Scott</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton, Isabel</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Robert</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysart, Leland Thornton III</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysart, Leland Thornton IV</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysart, Patricia Pandora</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysart, Robert Fain</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, Ellen</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, Emma Kate</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, George</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, Maria</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Allison</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Clinton</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Clinton</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Clinton</td>
<td>6th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Francesca Ruth Fisher</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Graylen Spencer</td>
<td>6th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Jean</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Kimber L.</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Kyle C.</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastwood, Morgan</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckles, Donan</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgerton, Charlotte</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgerton, Mary</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Caroline Barton</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Catherine Eubank</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Charles Henry</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Edmonia Thomas</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Elizabeth Frances</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Haiden Lewis</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, James Christopher</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, John Curd</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Laura Wilson</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Lucy Ellen</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Martha Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Mary Jane</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, William Persifer</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, I</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, II</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, III</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, IV</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, James Francis</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, VI</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehlers, Martha Lynne</td>
<td>Niece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehlers, Nancy Lea</td>
<td>Niece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>12th cousin 21 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, I</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, Lucy</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, Lucy</td>
<td>Wife of the 6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseffer, Henry D.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseffer, Jacob W.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elseffer, William L.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>4th cousin 29 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engman, Bob</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex, Countess of</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Adam</td>
<td>5th great-grandnucle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, America</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Ann Lee</td>
<td>3rd great-grandnucle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Beverly Fulton</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Caroline Hodgen</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Charles Edwin</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Charles H.</td>
<td>Great-grandnucle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Charrie Elizabeth</td>
<td>Great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Clifton</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Cyrus</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Edward</td>
<td>5th great-grandnucle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Elizabeth</td>
<td>5th great-grandnucle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd great-grandnucle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Elizabeth Frances</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Elizabeth T.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Emma Bransford</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Frances</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Frances H.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, George</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Henry Royal</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Henry Royal White</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Henry Willis</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Infant</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, James</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, James</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, James B., Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, James White</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, John</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, John</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, John</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, John, Sr.</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Joseph C.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Joseph E. Lewis</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Joseph E. White</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Joseph H.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Lucy</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Lucy White</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Lydia</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Margaret</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Margaret Douglas</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Martha</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Martha</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Mary</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Mary E.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Mary E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Mary E.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Mary James</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Melchisedec Kendrick</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Mollie S.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Nancy Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Pattie A.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Phyliss</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Polly</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Rebecca White</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Reuben Balkey</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Richard</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Richard Garnett</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Rosea</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Sarah James Sanders</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Thomas</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Thomas</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Thomas</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Virgie</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Virgil F.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, William</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, William</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, William</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, William S.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, William White</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F., B.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabian, Jacob</td>
<td>Husband of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fain, Patricia Kathryn</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield, Albert Brown</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie, Franky or</td>
<td>Great-grandmother III</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Kylie</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleischman, Faith</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinsch, Grace Elizabeth Uhuru</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinsch, Montgomery Robert (Buell)</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinsch, Olivia Elizabeth Afton</td>
<td>2nd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>12th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>Wife of the great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Ruel Beecher</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foote, Joanne</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouke, Harry Haydon, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouke, Robert Fredrick</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Margaret</td>
<td>9th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, William</td>
<td>10th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France, Capet King of</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France, Hedwig of</td>
<td>4th cousin 29 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankie</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frans</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantz, Catherine</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, Margaret</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Daughter</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Alice</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Elijah</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, James</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, Margaret Elvira</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallaher, James Acton</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallegos, Adela Maria</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallegos, Andres</td>
<td>Grandniece</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallegos, Lindley Loraine</td>
<td>Husband of the niece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallegos, Sarah Rachel</td>
<td>Grandniece</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallimore, Jesse</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner, Betty</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gascoigne, Dorothy</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gascoigne, Margaret</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gascoigne, William</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaunt, John of</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geane</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, Lenah</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey</td>
<td>10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerloc</td>
<td>2nd cousin 31 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerry</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertie</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghormley, Sarah</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbens, Peggy Joan</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Rebecca</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginny</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenmark, Jane</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glumra, Eystein</td>
<td>32nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Agnes</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Carolyn</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey, Matthew Nelson</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey, William Allen</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey, William Allen, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, Edward</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, Joan</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, John Wilson</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, Mary Virginia</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, Vera Jean</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good), le Bon (the</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Elizabeth</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormley, Hugh</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormley, Thomas</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, Ellen Gardner</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, Hartwell</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, William B.</td>
<td>Husband of the grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Elizabeth C.</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, George Brandon</td>
<td>Husband of the grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Gerge Brandon, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Sevier T.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, Elizabeth</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Benjamin F.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Dorothy</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubs, Milton Elliott</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurdon, Muriel</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustie</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie, Robin</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, William H.</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainault, Beatrix of</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldane</td>
<td>34th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Martha Sue</td>
<td>3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Marvin L.</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Florence</td>
<td>11th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Margaret</td>
<td>Wife of the half great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Rebecca</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Sarah</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, William</td>
<td>12th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallad</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halstead, Jane A</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Belle Elizabeth</td>
<td>Great-grandmother</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Cindra Lynn</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Kay Dianne</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Richard Dale</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Richard William</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamp</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Ira</td>
<td>Husband of the half 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanks, Nancy</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harland, Delilah</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, Albert B.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, Edward L.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, Fred L.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, Georgia F.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, William C.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Donald</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Jeremiah</td>
<td>7th cousin</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Robert Lee</td>
<td>Husband of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Robert Lee, Jr.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Sue Boggess</td>
<td>7th cousin</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Luvenia Annie</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Robert Clinton</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, William Eugene</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Edward</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Martha</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, 8th Earl of</td>
<td>15th cousin 18 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Lemuel</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Rebecca J.</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, William</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Ephraim</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Minnie Amelia</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield, William of</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Margaret</td>
<td>Wife of the 6th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, Lindsay Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, Powell</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, Sarah Cathryn</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Alice</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Amos</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Amos, Jr.</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Beverly Jeannette</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Charles Baker</td>
<td>Great-grandfather</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Eaphriam</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Harris A.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, John</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, John</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, John</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Maud Baker</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Russell Todd</td>
<td>Half granduncle</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Willaim G.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heflin, Adaline</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heflin, Daniel</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heflin, Wiley</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heisler, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helena</td>
<td>27th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helena</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helletje</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmcamp, Cindy Lou</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmcamp, Juddy Ray</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmcamp, Juddy Ray II</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmcamp, Terri Lynn</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempel, Ariel Alexis</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempel, Ricahard</td>
<td>Husband of the half 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendren, Belle</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrietta</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, I</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, I</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, II</td>
<td>10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, III</td>
<td>12th cousin 21 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, IV</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, V</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, VI</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, VII</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, VIII</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, Anna Kathryn</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, Emily Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, John</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the half 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewell, Francis D.</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Alfred</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Alney McLean</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Anastasia de Noailles Lafayette</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Ann</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Charles Hector</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Emery Roger Quarles</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Isham</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Lemuel Green</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Luvicy Jane</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Martha</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Martin</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Martin</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Martin</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Marvel</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Samuel Moseley</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, Thaddeus W.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, William Frazer</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Donna Blair</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Ida Capatola</td>
<td>Great-grandmother</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, James Nelson</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Molly</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Son #1</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Son #2</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, W. B.</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Anthony Scott</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Regina Catherine Marie</td>
<td>Ex-wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Unknown 1st Name</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Virginia</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, The father of American</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Edmund</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Martha</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Thomas</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, William</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Barbara Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Edward Herrick</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, June Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoiien, Riley Jorgen</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder, Daniel</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Patricia Lee</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopps, Gladys Glenn</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopps, John Jacob Jasper</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopps, Josephus Bradford</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoppy</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornberger, Franz</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornberger, Louise</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosmer, Ruth</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosteed, James</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetler, Dayton</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetler, Lauren Marguerite</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetler, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Cornelius</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, John</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Lois</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Margaret Jameson</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mariah T.</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Matthew</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Robert</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Joseph</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Nathaniel</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Nathaniel</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland, Susan</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrollaug</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubard</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubard, Vashti Jane Fowler</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, Noah</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, Permelia</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, Thomas</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbell, Clarissa</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, William B</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunsdon, 1st Baron Hunsdon of</td>
<td>Husband of the great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunsdon, 2nd Baron Hunsdon of</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunsdon, 3rd Baron Hunsdon of</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband, Second Unknown</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ike</td>
<td>12th cousin 21 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isham, Lincoln</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivar</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J., R.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>33rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobus</td>
<td>33rd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, I</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, II</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, II</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, James</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Joe Aulton</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, V</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, VII</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jameson, Laurel Abigail</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jameson, Noel Jordan</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jameson, Ransom Kephart</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jameson, Ronald Wallace</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, Talitha</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffery, Martha Washington</td>
<td>7th cousin</td>
<td>XIV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffery, Thomas</td>
<td>11th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Christine Sharpe</td>
<td>12th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>16th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>21st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>Great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenne</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>13th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>11th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>16th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan</td>
<td>21st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>13th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>11th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>16th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>16th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Granduncle</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Bryson Steele</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, James Merritt</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Larua Eliza</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Madalyn McLeod</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Mark Ashley</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, William Henry</td>
<td>Husband of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Edward Waddle</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Emily</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Eugenia E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Isaac Wellborn</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Judith W.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mary Barton</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Walter</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, William S.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Duncan</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Duncan, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Eliza J.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Ella</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Fleming</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, John</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Lewis</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Lewis Joseph</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Martin Van Buren</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Rebecca</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Reubin</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Susan E.</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Synosino</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Temperance Honor</td>
<td>Great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Thomas</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Willoughby</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juddy</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juicy</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Andrew Albert II</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Benjamin David</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Bonnie Fay</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Carol Anne</td>
<td>Niece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Caroline Grace</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Christina Joy</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Daniel Sharpe</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, David Joseph</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Elizabeth Anne</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Jonathan Mark</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Kathryn Elizabeth</td>
<td>Niece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Mark Andrew</td>
<td>Nephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper, Peter Sharpe</td>
<td>Nephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Bradley Swan</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Drew Anthony</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Jeffrey Michael</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Kendall Anne</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Kenneth Anthony</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Kenneth Anthony, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Morgan Taylor</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Thomas Conner</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangieser, Zachary Michael</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine</td>
<td>Wife of the 7th great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katie</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaye, Grace</td>
<td>33rd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaye, Robert</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaye, Robert</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keen, Eleanor Claire</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keene, Elizabeth</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith, Elizabeth</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Aaron</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Abigail</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Abigail</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Abigail</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Abigail</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Abraham</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Abraham</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Alfred</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Alfred Lansing</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Alfred, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Amma</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Amos</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Angeline</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ann</td>
<td>3rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ann</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Anne</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Annis</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Asa</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Asa, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ashbel</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Benjamin</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Benjamin</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Bradford</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Bradford</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Caroline Alice</td>
<td>Great-grandma of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Catherine</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Charles Poole</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Clara N.</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Cordelia</td>
<td>4th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Cyrus H.</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Cyrus Norman</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Danial</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Daniel</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, E. A.</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ebenezer</td>
<td>3rd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Edward</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Edward</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Eldad</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Eliasaph</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Edward</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elihu</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elijah</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elivra Frost</td>
<td>2nd great-grand aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth</td>
<td>6th great-grand aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 6th great-grand aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elivra Frost</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth Hosmer</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elizabeth Wermotte</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ella May</td>
<td>2nd great-grand aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Elvira</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Enos</td>
<td>4th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ephraim</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ephraim</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ephraim</td>
<td>2nd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ephraim</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ephraim</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Erastus</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Erastus</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Esther</td>
<td>4th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Esther</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ethel</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Eunice</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ezra</td>
<td>3rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ezra</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Frank Billings</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Frank Woodruff</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Frederick Lorenzo</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Gardner</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Helen Georgianna</td>
<td>Great-grand aunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Hulda</td>
<td>4th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Isaac</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Isaac</td>
<td>4th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jabez</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jabez</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jacob Poole</td>
<td>4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jane</td>
<td>8th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jane</td>
<td>7th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jemima</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joanna</td>
<td>6th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joanna</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>10th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>8th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>7th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>6th great-grand uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John</td>
<td>3rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John Harvey</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John Lovell</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John Prescott</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, John Preston</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Jonathan</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Joseph, Jr.</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Josiah</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Josiah</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Josiah</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Julian</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Julie</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Keziah</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lansing</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Laura Atwater</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lee Olds</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lois</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lorenzo</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Louisa</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lucinda</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lucy Wright</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Luna Alvira</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Luna Croy</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lydia</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Lydia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Margaret</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Margaret</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Marina Post</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Martha Achsah</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Martin</td>
<td>1st cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Martin</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Martin</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Martyn</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>10th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>8th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>3rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary Aurelia</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mary Olds</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Mercy</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Moses</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Moses</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nathaniel</td>
<td>8th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nathaniel</td>
<td>7th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nathaniel</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nathaniel</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nathaniel</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nathaniel Loomis</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nicholas</td>
<td>12th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Nicholas</td>
<td>11th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Noah</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Noah</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Olive</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Paul</td>
<td>Half 6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Philippine</td>
<td>9th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Phineas</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Polly Pease</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Prudence</td>
<td>8th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Prudence</td>
<td>Half 6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Prudence</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Rachel</td>
<td>8th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Robert</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Ronda Oviatt</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Samuel</td>
<td>7th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Samuel</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Samuel</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Samuel</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Samuel</td>
<td>5th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah</td>
<td>7th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah Andrews</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sarah Lavenna</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Seth</td>
<td>3rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Seth</td>
<td>4th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Silas</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen</td>
<td>Half 6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen Wright</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen Wright</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen Wright, Jr.</td>
<td>6th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Stephen, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Susan</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Sylvia Atlanta</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Thankful</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Theodosia</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Theodotia</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Thomas</td>
<td>10th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Thomas</td>
<td>8th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Titus</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Will Keith</td>
<td>Half 5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Will Keith II</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, William</td>
<td>10th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, William</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, William</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, William</td>
<td>Half 4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Abraham W.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Crotia Cacity</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Edward M.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Henry Whiteman</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, John Elseffer</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Samuel</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerb, Margaretha</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, Charles</td>
<td>Husband of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, James</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XV</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Esther</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Martha</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Robert</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key, Olive Mary</td>
<td>Wife of the half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyes, John</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyes, Sarah</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keziah</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilbourn, Maria</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiles, John W.</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killie, Alberta</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killie, Louise</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilmer, Willis Sharpe</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Carrie Eugenia</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Elias W.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Henry</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd great-grandunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Henry</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Lollie Dee</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Lucretia L.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Penelope</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Shubal Starnes</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkman, Bryon Boyles, Jr.</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitty</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knollys, Anne</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knollys, Catherine</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knollys, Lettice</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knollys, William</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knyvett, Abigail</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knyvett, John</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Rebecca</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Wilhelm</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollen, Barbara Anne</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kynaston, Jane</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Zouche, Roger</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lackland, John of</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Barbara</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Burt</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Charles</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Ebenezer</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Horace</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Hayley Ireta</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Lizabeth Lee</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Vance Simons</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Dorothy</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham, Charles</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham, Charles L.</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham, Charlotte Eugene</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham, Constance</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham, Margaret Rosamond</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langham, Martha Dantzler</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Abraham</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Catherine</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Harriet M.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Jeremiah</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Lewis</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Louise</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Margaret</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Mary A.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Philip Henry</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Samantha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Stephen</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasher, Walter</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasley, Hannah</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Henry</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Carpenter, Jean</td>
<td>16th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Grand</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Flora</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Joseph</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Mary</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens, Judith of</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leseuer, Napoleon B.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levenia, Emiline</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Margaret</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libby</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightsey, Mary Alice</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Abraham</td>
<td>33rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Abraham</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Edward Baker</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Jessie Harlan</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Mary</td>
<td>33rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Robert Todd</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Thomas</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, William Wallace</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion-Hearted, Richard the</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton, Edward</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton, Nathaniel</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzy</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loftin, Eliza</td>
<td>Wife of the half 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lokey, James</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, Lord Mayor of Longshanks</td>
<td>4th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longsword</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorca</td>
<td>2nd cousin 31 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou, Audry</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlam, Catherine</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlam, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlam, William</td>
<td>10th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Altha</td>
<td>11th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Bettie Robin</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Christine</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Edward Turney</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Jerry</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Jimmy</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, John Nelson, Jr</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Karla Charlotte</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Kathy Lynn</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Richard T.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Robert Albert</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Terri Leah</td>
<td>Niece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M., H.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddie</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Ambrose</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Catlett</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Elizabeth</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Frances Taylor</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Francis</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, James</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Nelly Conway</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Reuben</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Sarah Catlett</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, William</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie</td>
<td>Grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnus, Hugh</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malahule</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantooth, Calvin, Jr.</td>
<td>31st great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maravolo, Jay</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maravolo, Kristen Beth</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>12th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, Maria</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margie</td>
<td>12th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margret</td>
<td>Ex-wife of the granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie, Jean</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markenfield, Alice</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markley</td>
<td>Husband of the half 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markley, Martha</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Caren Ladell</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Cathryn Ruel</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Willie</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martindale, Mary Jane</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinus</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marty</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Bloody</td>
<td>9th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, II</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathies, Delila</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathy</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda, Edith</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilta</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matson, Lois Carolyn</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie</td>
<td>Great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matty, Dorothy Dee</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulaverer, Dorothy</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Carrie Ann</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Susan Adams</td>
<td>Daughter-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Charles Vance</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Charles Vance, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Grace</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Gregg Vance</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Mary DeNoailles</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Maude</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Nancy Jane</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Nelle Blanche</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Vicki</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, George</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, George Brinton</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, James</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDavie, Brany A.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Jessamine</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Thomas B.</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Alexander</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Alice Loraine</td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Ann</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Ann</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Bertha Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Betsey</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Carl Erskine</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Charles Sumner</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Ebenezer Erskine</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Ebenezer Erskine</td>
<td>Great-grandfather</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Edith</td>
<td>Half grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Elizabeth Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Enda</td>
<td>Half grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Evalyn</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hanna Margaret</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh Edward</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Hugh Nevin</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, James</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, James Finney</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, James Kerr</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Jane</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Jane</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, John</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, John</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, John</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, John McConnel</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, John Mercer</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Joseph</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Joseph</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Judith Ann</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Margaret</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Margaret</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Margaret Maud</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Mary</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Mary</td>
<td>Great-grandaunt</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Mattie</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Prudence</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Prudence</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Ralph Theodore</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Robert</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Robert N.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Sarah Agnes</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Thomas Clifford</td>
<td>Grandaunt</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Thomas Ghormley</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Unknown</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Unknown</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Walter Hamilton</td>
<td>Granduncle</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, William O.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, Jane</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGhee, Mary Ethel</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGhee, Sara Margaret</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHaffie, Clara Virginia</td>
<td>Wife of the great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeehan, Martha M.</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Jess Franklin</td>
<td>7th cousin</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Theodore Payne</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLane, Barbara Allen</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, Brooke</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, Courtney</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McSwane, Ella Josephine</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWhirter, Carolyn</td>
<td>Wife of the 7th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford, Allison Leigh</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford, Gregory Barron</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford, Steven Abney</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford, Tempe Lou</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medford, William Earl</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menck, Thielman</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menke, Margaretha</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, Cassandra</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, Mary</td>
<td>6th great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merenes, Henry</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Abel</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Abigail</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Abraham</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Abraham</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Celmence</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Daniel</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Gideon</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Hannah</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, John</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, John</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Joseph</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Mary</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Nathaniel</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Prudence</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Sarah Day</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Susannah</td>
<td>6th great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Thankful</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Wollerton</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mettie</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Anna Maria</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Anna Marie</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Johann Fridrich</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, John Frederick</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Thomas</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Husband of the half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, August Jeffery, Sr.</td>
<td>Husband of the half 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Wife of the great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnett</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot, Annie Annis</td>
<td>9th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Elizabeth</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Mari Allison</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittie</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moley, Carol Sue</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollie</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Andrew</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Andrew</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, James</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Spence</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, William</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Rebecca</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthemer, 2nd Baron of</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monty</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Caroline Casey</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Emily Allison</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Lucy</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morat, Earl of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More, Earl of</td>
<td>32nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, James</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer, Elizabeth</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Ephraim</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, John</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Nathaniel</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Patience</td>
<td>1st cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Anne</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Jane Henry</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Jeanie Jane</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Marvel</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Marvill II</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, Samuel</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosely, Ann</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosely, Samuel</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumford, Edward</td>
<td>8th great-grandfather</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumford, Mary Watkins</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, Agnes</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphey, Edwin Mason</td>
<td>Husband of the grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphey, Edwin Mason, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphey, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphey, Francis</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Pauline</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naher, Jacob</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nantes, Count of</td>
<td>10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ned</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naher, Beletje</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naher, Johann Carl</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naher, Johann Frans</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil</td>
<td>27th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, I</td>
<td>29th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, Mahala Rebecca</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelly</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Amanda</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Eunice Serapta</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Hunter George</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, J. W.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, James</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, James</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Kathryn Ann</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Lucile</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Madelyn Margaret Lou</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Mary Ann</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Cecil</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Eleanor</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Jane</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, John</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Katherine</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Katherine</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Katherine</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Ralph</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb, D'Lucina</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb, Harmony</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb, Paul</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb, Silas</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb, Submit</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb, Zala Orman</td>
<td>5th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Charles</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Nanci Rosamond</td>
<td>3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel</td>
<td>26th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel</td>
<td>29th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Ethel Alethia</td>
<td>Wife of the half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolie</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandy, Duke of</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Lucine</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Walter Emory</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland, 3rd Earl of</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland, 4th Earl of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norvell, James</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norvell, Lucy</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O, Hazel</td>
<td>Wife of the half 3rd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakley, Jack</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old, Haldan the</td>
<td>34th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, John</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Ruth</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Ruth</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, Olaf la Cour</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oplaendinge, Ivar</td>
<td>33rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, William of</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlebeke, John William</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlebeke, Peter William</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XVII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orsini, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn, Mary</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Amanda</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Ambrose</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Anna Eliza</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Cyrus</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Ephraim</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Giles</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, John</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Mary</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, Peter</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, William</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeton, Polly</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandora</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish, Walter Alvis</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, William</td>
<td>Husband of the 7th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat</td>
<td>Wife of the half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patty</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak, Paw</td>
<td>Granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease, Azubah</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelham, Edward</td>
<td>33rd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelham, Herbert</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelham, Penelope</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelham, Penelope</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell, Melissa</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penelope</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Elizabeth</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Henry</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Henry</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Henry</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, Margaret</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Elizabeth</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Samuel F.</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippe, I</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipp, Donald William</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Beverly Ann</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebus, Polly</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens, Ellender</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens, Israel</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Christopher Martin</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pious, the</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pious, the</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pious, the</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pious, the</td>
<td>4th cousin 29 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Alfonso</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Alice</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Anne</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Anne</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Beatrice</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Berengaria</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Blanche</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Bridget</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Catherine</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Cecily</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Edward V</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Elizabeth</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Elizabeth</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, George</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Henry</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Henry</td>
<td>10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Joan</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Joan</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Joan</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, John</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Julian</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Margaret</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Mary</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Mary</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Philippa</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Richard</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Thomas</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Epenetus</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Gideon</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Hannah</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Joseph</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Mary</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Phebe</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Samuel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumpton, Agnes</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poitou, Adelaide of</td>
<td>3rd cousin 30 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poitou, Count</td>
<td>10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Mary</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Caroline Bennett</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Jesse Joe</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Joe Bennett</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, John Jefferson</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, John Jefferson, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, John Randolph</td>
<td>Husband of the half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, John Randolph III</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, John Randolph, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Mary Jane Boggess</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Maud Raymond</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Philip Bennett</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Stephen Thompson</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, The Black</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Timothy Adams</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prybil, Catherine Ford</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prybil, David Reed</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prybil, Jackson Reed</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prybil, Lawrence D.</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prybil, Ryan Spencer</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Put</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putta, Linda Jo</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen, The Virgin</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, Elizabeth</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, John</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>Grandniece</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragnvald, I</td>
<td>31st great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raines, Elizabeth</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramon, Noah Abraham</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Charity</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsour, Michail</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Isham</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Jane</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Jane</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Richard</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, William</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangwald</td>
<td>33rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom, Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom, Jennifer</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom, Richard</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Wendell Alfred</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector, Benjamin</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector, Mary D.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector, Otis</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red, Rufus the</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Alice</td>
<td>1st cousin</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, George Harris</td>
<td>Husband of the aunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Janet</td>
<td>1st cousin</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Marilyn</td>
<td>1st cousin</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese, Ellen</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve, Christopher</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Benjamin Christopher</td>
<td>Great-grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Christopher Thomas</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Kathryn Ann</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Matthew Scott</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Roland</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Scott C</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Matthew Scott</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Roland</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Scott C</td>
<td>6th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Victoria Lea</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, William Rafe</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Render, Martha</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Render, Sallie</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Rosanna</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>12th cousin 21 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, I</td>
<td>11th cousin 22 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, II</td>
<td>5th cousin 28 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, II</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, III</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, III</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Alice</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, George</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Alice</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Ebenezer</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Jerusha</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Joshua</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Mary</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, I</td>
<td>8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, II</td>
<td>6th cousin 27 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Ester</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Esther</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Jeffrey Alan</td>
<td>Grandnephew of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Samuel Adam</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, Catherine</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, Eva</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, John Noble</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, Petrus</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rod, Hot</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Texas Florida</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolf, Ganger</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie</td>
<td>Ex-husband of the niece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronwald</td>
<td>31st great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Elliott</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Franklin Delano</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Franklin Delano</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Franklin Delano</td>
<td>33rd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33rd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, James</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, James</td>
<td>Half 8th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33rd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Barbara Eugene</td>
<td>3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Constance Ladell</td>
<td>3rd cousin</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Jesse</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Ida Mary</td>
<td>Great-grandmother</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Reginald Fitz</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runnels</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runner, Margaret Ruth</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half 8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runner, Waldo Error</td>
<td>Half 7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, William Madison</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rust, Hannah</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>2nd great-grandante</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Dorothy</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthy</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S., T.</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallie</td>
<td>Great-grandante of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallie</td>
<td>Half great-grandante of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltonstall, Richard</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samford, Elizabeth</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samford, Samuel</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Martha J.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Nancy</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Raymond Abney</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Sherry</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger, Zerviah</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Anna</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Anna Elisabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Anna Elisabetha</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Anna Margaretha</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Anna Margeretha</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Anna Maria</td>
<td>3rd great-grandante of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Augustinus</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Carletta</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Caroline</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Catharina</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Catherina</td>
<td>3rd great-grandante of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Christine</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Conrad</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Elisabeth Margaretha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Elisabetha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Elizabetha Margaretha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Engel</td>
<td>6th great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Farin Elisab</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Georg</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Georg Emmerich</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Georg Emmerich</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Gertraud</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Gertraut</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Gertrude</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Jacob</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Jacob A.</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Jacob, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johann Jacob</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johann Jacob</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johann Michael</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johann Peter</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johann Philip</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johanna Susanna</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johanna Susanna</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Johannes</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Katherine</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Magdalena</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Magdalena</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Magdalena</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Margaret</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Maria</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Maria Magdalena</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Nicolaus</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Otto</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Peter</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Peter</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Peter</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Peter</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Peter George</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Philip</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Philip</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Susanna</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Sybilla</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Sybilla</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Thomas</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Ursula</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, Ursula</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherp, William H.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheurmann, Anna Barbara</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheurmann, Ulrich</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schluger, Olga Ellen</td>
<td>Wife of the half 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Abraham</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Anthonius</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Catherine</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Eva</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Jacob</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Johann Wilhelm</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, John Dietrich</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Philip</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, William Conrad</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schonewill, Erin Rhea</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schonewill, Sara Helene</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schonewill, Seth James</td>
<td>7th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schovajsa, Eric</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, James III of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Joan of</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, King of</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, King of</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Princess Mary of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, Queen of</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scroggs, Alexander</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scroggs, Ann</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scully, James Leonard</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scully, Marsha Colleen</td>
<td>Wife of the half great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabrook, Pauline R.</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searcy, Sarah</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Lucinda</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedley, Muriel</td>
<td>Ex-wife of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settle, Katherine</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanks, Helen</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanks, Joseph L.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanks, Lovinia</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Abraham</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Agusta</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Aldred E., Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Alfred</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Allie</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Amy</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Anna Margeretha</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Anna Maria</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Bement</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Catherine Eveline</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Catharina</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Catherina</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Catherine</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Charles Eugene</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Charles Leroy</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Charles R.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Charles S.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Christiana</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Corletta</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Daughter</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, David</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Ella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Ellen</td>
<td>Great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Elsa</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Elsa</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Emily</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Emily</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Eva</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Eva May</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Francis Horatio</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Frederick</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Friedel</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, George</td>
<td>Half great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, George G.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, George P.</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Gertrud</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Gertrude</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Gertrude</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Grace</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Harriet A.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Heinrich</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Henry</td>
<td>Half great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Isaac</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Isabella</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Jacob</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Jacob</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Jacon</td>
<td>Half great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, James</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, James F.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Jane</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John</td>
<td>Half great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John Elsefeer</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John Elsefeer II</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John R.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John R., Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John Stephen</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John W.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John W.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Josephine Willamette</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Julia</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Julia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Julia A.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Julia Ann</td>
<td>Half great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, June</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Lavina Catherine</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Lemuel Walter</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Margaret</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Margareta</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Maria</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Martin</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Mary</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Mary Amillia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Mary Jane</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Mary L.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Micheal</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Olivia</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Peter</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Peter G.</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Peter G.</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Peter G. III</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Peter G. Jr.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Peter George</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Petrus G.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Philip</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Philip</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Philip</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Philip Thomas</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Rebecca</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Rebecca</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Rhoda</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Robert</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Robert</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Ruth Natalie</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Sarah C.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Sarah L.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Sarah Orcelia</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Son</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Theron</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Thomas K.</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William B.</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William Cyrus</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William Eugene</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William H.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William Henry</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William M.</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, William Walter</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Alfred Lansing</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Alfred Lansing, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, April Lee</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Bettie Mae</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Betty May</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Charles</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, David Bradley</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Don Allen</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Dwight Albert</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Dwight Alfred</td>
<td>Father-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Dwight Elsefer</td>
<td>Granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Elizabeth Anne</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Harry Franklin</td>
<td>1st cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Harry Seth</td>
<td>Grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Harry Simons</td>
<td>Uncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Henry</td>
<td>Great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Holland</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Jennifer</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Jerry Neill</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, John E. Oakley</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, John Earle</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Kelly</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Kenneth Palmer</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Luke Maxwell</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Mama</td>
<td>Grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Martha de Noailles</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Mary</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Maybelle Alberta</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Mellissa Sue</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Myra Susan</td>
<td>Grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Papa</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Pearl Levanna</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Philip</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Steven Franklin</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Steven Franklin II</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Taylor Marcus</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Theron</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Tiffany Lenn</td>
<td>Daughter</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Todd Wittman</td>
<td>Son</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Vicki Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, William</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Zillah</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Mary</td>
<td>4th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Persia</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Bryant Allen</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Finetta</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Henry</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, James</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Lovie Arthur</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Molly</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Oscar</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Wilkin</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, William Council</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Wright</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelly</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton</td>
<td>Grandnephew</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, Anna</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, Celia Antoinette</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrod</td>
<td>Husband of the great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrod, Camie Lee</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrod, Nelson</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Lucy</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Robert</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Robert</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Robert</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, Robert</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigurd</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Edith</td>
<td>31st great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Alfred K.</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Barbara Beggs</td>
<td>2nd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Betty</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Beverly Fay</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, de Noailles Anistasias</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Delia</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Dick Townes</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Edwin</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Edwin A.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Getta Dell</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Gladys Ruth</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Ireta</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, James Alford, Jr.</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, James Alford, Sr.</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, James Blake</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, James Robert</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, James Robert, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Jo Ann F.</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John Charles</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John Charles III</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John Charles, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John Evan</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John Townes, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, John Townes, Sr.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Katherine Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Lake</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Linda Faye</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Lucenda Mantooth</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Mary</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Mary Lorca</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Mary P.</td>
<td>Grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Mattie de Noailles</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Molley Mantooth</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Philip</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Philip J.</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Priscilla</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Robert Vance</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Ruth Cousins</td>
<td>Half grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Shirley</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Thomas Shirley</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Verner Alfred</td>
<td>Grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Virginia B.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Watson T.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitters, Julian Andrew</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitters, Laura Elizabeth</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitters, Michael Andrew</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitters, William Michael</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Lavina</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slattery, Mary Frances</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleaton, Bathusa</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Abigail</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Elisabeth</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Enola</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Eugene Emile, Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Frank</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Hilda</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Hilda Jane</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, James</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jean</td>
<td>Wife of the granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jonas M.</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lewis</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lewis</td>
<td>Half 2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Nancy Ann</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Newton Shurtleff</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset, Duke of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, Dorothy Rea</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, George McNeil</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, Richard Huber</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, Robert Leon</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, Robert Leon, Jr</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, Sandra Lane</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonfield, Sheree</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sosebee, Julie</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Constant</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Edward</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Elizabeth</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, John</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, John</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Thomas</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Thomas</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Thomas</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth, Thomas</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Half 6th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Margaret</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spraggin, Mary</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgin, William, Jr.</td>
<td>Husband of the 5th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr, Lester Boggess</td>
<td>5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Sauveur, Neil de</td>
<td>25th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Sauveur, Neil de III</td>
<td>26th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Sauveur, Nigel de</td>
<td>27th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Sauveur, Richard de</td>
<td>30th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Sauveur, Roger de</td>
<td>28th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Beatrice</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Hugh</td>
<td>17th cousin 16 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Margaret</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford, Alice Louise</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford, Walter Smead</td>
<td>7th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Artisimia</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Simon</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, Emily</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, Franklin</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, Hiram</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, James</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, Joseph</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, Julia</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star, Laura Persia</td>
<td>5th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Charles</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Hepsabath</td>
<td>5th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Isaac</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Andrew Bridger</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Ashbel</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Berthia</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Bradford</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Bradford</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Carey Marie</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Catherine</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Daniel</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Daniel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Ebenezer</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Eden Samantha</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Elaine Henninger</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Elijah</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Eliphalet</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Eliphalet</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Elisha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Francis Montgomery</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, George</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Huldah</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Jeffrey Boggess</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Jerusha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, John</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

365
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</th>
<th>Civil</th>
<th>Canon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steele, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Josiah</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Katheranne Sophia</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Leslie Montgomery</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Marilyn Edith</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Mary</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Mary</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Melatiah</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Mercy</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Nelle</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Rachel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Richard Binon</td>
<td>4th great-grandau of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Ruth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Susanna</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Theophilus Marshfield</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Thomas</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Christine Jenkins</td>
<td>9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>Half 3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Alexander Taylor</td>
<td>33rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Arthur Boswell III</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Arthur Boswell, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, James Boswell</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Julia Boggess</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Lillian Binion</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Susan Lovelace</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Thomas Nelson</td>
<td>2nd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steward, Mary</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Alexander</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, David</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Elizabeth</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, James III</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Margaret</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Mary</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still, Barbara Jean</td>
<td>Wife of the 7th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillborn</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker, Kinsey Sue</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, Lafayette A.</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoll, Joseph Christopher</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoll, Zachary Joseph</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, James</td>
<td>Husband of the great-grandau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Anna Calra</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Anna Margaretha</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Catharina Elisabetha</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Hans Peter</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Hugo Philippus</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johann Gabriel</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johann Jacob</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johann Jacob, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johann Valentin</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johann Valentin</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johannes</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johannes</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Johannes Karr</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppelbein, Michael</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stough, Harvey</td>
<td>2nd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stough, Homer</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stradling, Henry</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stradling, Jane</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straughan, David</td>
<td>Husband of the 7th great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streeter, Nellie Jane</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stribling, Margaret</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, Ellen</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, Walter</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, Elizabeth</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, Francis</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, John</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, Lucy</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, Margaret</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, Sarah Dabney</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strother, William</td>
<td>31st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroud, Homer</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Alexander</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Anabella</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Eleanor</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Henry</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Joan</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Margaret</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Mary</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Mary</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Mary</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubblefield</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubblefield, Betsy</td>
<td>4th great-grandmother</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubblefield, F. B.</td>
<td>2nd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubblefield, M.</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuchel, E. B.</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna</td>
<td>6th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, John</td>
<td>19th cousin 14 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Margaret</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Thomas</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanhild</td>
<td>31st great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Mildred</td>
<td>Wife of the 6th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, John</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Livina Frances Anne</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swofford, Eleanor</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synder, Jordan C.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synder, William R., Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tad</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Cynthia Herron</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Eleanor Kellogg</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Lucia Chase</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Peter Rawson III</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Rosalyn Rawson</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Seth Chase</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Sylvia Howard</td>
<td>8th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanfield, Anne</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanfield, Francis</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanfield, William</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Mary Catherine</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Annie Floyd</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Ernest Walter</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, John Robert</td>
<td>2nd cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, George</td>
<td>3rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, John Thomas</td>
<td>Great-grandfather</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Hancock</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Irene</td>
<td>Granduncle</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Joseph Pannel</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Kenneth</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Margaret Smith</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Margorie Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Mary Rebecca</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Mary Katurah</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Norma Jean</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Octavia Pannel</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Richard</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Sarah Knox</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Strother</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Terry Tommas</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, William Dabney Strother</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, William Donald</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Zachary</td>
<td>33rd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teague, Mary Isabella</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teate, Georg</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teate, Henrich</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teater, Margaret Rebecca</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teddy</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedford, Aaron</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedford, David Noel</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedford, David Noel, Jr.</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedford, Doree Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedford, Jonathan Ann</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton, Hugh McElroy</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton, William</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd great-granddaughter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Alice</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Ann</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Elijah</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Eliphalet</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Ephraim</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Lucy</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Mary</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Mary Kellogg</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Nathaniel</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Samuel</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Sybil</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texna</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaeter, Johann</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Britt Mar</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Mary Polly</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, Alice</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, John</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Frances</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Francis</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Margaret</td>
<td>29th cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Robert</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, William</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, William</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetot, Joyce</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichborne, Elizabeth</td>
<td>28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichborne, John, 2nd</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichborne, John, 3rd</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichborne, Robert</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillman, Ann</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinsley, John</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Julia</td>
<td>Wife of the great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy</td>
<td>1st cousin once removed</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topp, Herbert Hampton</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topp, Robert C.</td>
<td>Husband of the great-grandfather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torfeiner</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townes</td>
<td>Half granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigg, Rhoda</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Arthur</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Edmund</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Edward</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Elizabeth</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Katherine</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Margaret</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Mary</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Mary Rose</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turney, Audrey G.</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turney, Altha</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turney, Harold</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turney, Roy</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyng, Anna</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Charles Richard</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Emily Chew</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Fannie</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, John Thomas</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, John Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Mary C.</td>
<td>Half 1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Robert Smith</td>
<td>Half great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Sarah Rebecca</td>
<td>Half great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varmer, David</td>
<td>7th cousin VI</td>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varner, Estus Carlton</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesty</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicky</td>
<td>Grandniece of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, Elizabeth</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Beny</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Eliza Wade</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, Robert B.</td>
<td>Husband of the great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales, Prince of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, John</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Nethanna Nephany</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Rolf the</td>
<td>1st cousin 32 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Virgie</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, Daniel C., Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Anne</td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wascom, Ira B., Jr.</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Augustine</td>
<td>26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Augustine, Jr.</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Butler</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, George</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, John</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Lawrence</td>
<td>25th cousin 8 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Lawrence, Jr.</td>
<td>27th cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Lawrence III</td>
<td>23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Mary</td>
<td>8th great-grandmother X</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Sarah Margaret</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waugh, Virginia Claire</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayles, Mary</td>
<td>30th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherby, James A.</td>
<td>Husband of the great-grandaunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Homer</td>
<td>Husband of the 6th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Abraham</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Bradford Greenleaf</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Charles</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Eliza Steele Greenleaf</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Emily S.</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Francesd Juliana</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Harriet</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Jerusha</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Louisa Greenleaf</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Mary</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Mercy</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Noah</td>
<td>3rd cousin 4 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, William Greenleaf</td>
<td>4th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidman, Catherine</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Abner</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Chapley Ross</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Clara</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Daniel</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Elias</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Ezekiel</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Hepsabath</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Isaac Stearns</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, James</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Johnson</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Joshua</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Lucy</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Mary</td>
<td>4th great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Rebecca</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Ruth</td>
<td>2nd cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Samuel William</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Thomas</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, Wilkes</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welborn, William III</td>
<td>4th great-granduncle</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Alfred</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Barton</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Bennett E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Charles Kennedy</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Elias</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Elias</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Eliza L.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandmother</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Francis M.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Henry E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Howard</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Isaac D.</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Isaac D.</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Isaac Stearns</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Levinia</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Mary</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Mary P.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Nancy</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Nancy E.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Pauline</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Pauline A.</td>
<td>2nd great-grandaunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Robert S.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Samuel J.</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Sheldon G.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Shelton</td>
<td>3rd great-grandfather</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, Stearnes</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, W. C.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, William</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, William Barton</td>
<td>2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellborn, William Barton, Jr.</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendy</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Elizabeth</td>
<td>24th cousin 9 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, James Harold</td>
<td>Husband of the 4th cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jordan Ashleah</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Mike</td>
<td>4th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Perry Len</td>
<td>3rd cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westherby, Helen Barton</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, David</td>
<td>33rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Earl of</td>
<td>18th cousin 15 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, John David</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Katherine Michelle</td>
<td>33rd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Liberty</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Lily Taylor</td>
<td>33rd cousin 7 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Sarah Todd</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland, Steven Odis</td>
<td>Son-in-law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetzer, Belle</td>
<td>33rd cousin 6 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Anny</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Bob</td>
<td>4th cousin</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Charles Henry</td>
<td>Husband of the 3rd cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Elizabeth Glenn</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Harris</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Henry</td>
<td>4th great-grandfather of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Joani Rollin</td>
<td>4th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Joseph</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Loza</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Martha</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mary</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Paige Shannon</td>
<td>4th cousin twice removed</td>
<td>XII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Polly Thomas</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, R. W.</td>
<td>4th cousin once removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Rebecca</td>
<td>3rd great-grandaunt of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Simeon</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Susanna</td>
<td>3rd great-granduncle of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield, Edward</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilborn, Jane</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Thomas</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Aaron</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Anna Welborn</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Caroline</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Edward</td>
<td>7th great-grandfather</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Elias</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Elisha</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Esther</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Gideon</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Isaac</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Isaac</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, James</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, James</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Jane Sellars</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Jesse</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, John</td>
<td>5th great-granduncle</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, John W.</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, John W.</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Joseph</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Joshua</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Margaret</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Martha</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Mary Ruth</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Moses</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Moses II</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Nancy</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Samuel</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Susannah</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, Thomas</td>
<td>6th great-granduncle</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 6 times removed</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, William Lane</td>
<td>3rd cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, William, Jr.</td>
<td>5th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourn, William, Sr.</td>
<td>6th great-grandfather</td>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourne, Edward Levi</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbourne, William</td>
<td>1st cousin 7 times removed</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilburn, Hiram</td>
<td>1st cousin 5 times removed</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Will**
- Granduncle of the husband
- 5th cousin twice removed of the husband
- Granduncle of the husband
- 9th cousin 24 times removed of the husband
- 10th cousin 23 times removed of the husband
- 13th cousin 20 times removed of the husband
- 16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband
- 5th great-grandfather of the husband
- Half great-granduncle of the husband
- 2nd cousin 31 times removed of the husband
- 7th cousin 26 times removed of the husband
- 8th cousin 25 times removed of the husband
- 26th cousin 7 times removed of the husband
- 28th cousin 5 times removed of the husband
- 23rd cousin 10 times removed of the husband
- Wife of the 4th cousin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</th>
<th>Civil</th>
<th>Canon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie</td>
<td>32nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie, Little</td>
<td>33rd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmeth, Mary</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Alie</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Anne</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Anne A.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Barbara Sears</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Boardman Warren</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Camilla Augusta</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Eustace</td>
<td>Husband of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Evie</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th cousin twice removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, George Eyster</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Helen Gertrude</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Howard Sears</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, James Martin</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Joseph Wesley</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Leonard</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lucile Lathan</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Martha</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mary E.</td>
<td>6th cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mary Grace</td>
<td>7th cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Maud Eubank</td>
<td>1st cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Thomas</td>
<td>2nd cousin VI 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Unknown Son</td>
<td>2nd cousin VI 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Will</td>
<td>2nd cousin VI 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winky</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolsley, Ellene</td>
<td>11th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman, Jean Carpentiers</td>
<td>16th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, James</td>
<td>11th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, James Harry</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Larue Marie</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Merideth Ann</td>
<td>7th cousin twice removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Rebecca Broas</td>
<td>1st cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Suzanne Marie</td>
<td>7th cousin 3 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbridge, Fred Sharpe</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhull, John</td>
<td>2nd cousin of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff, Amanda</td>
<td>3rd great-grandmother VI 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodson, Christian</td>
<td>7th great-grandmother of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodstock, Edmund of</td>
<td>14th cousin 19 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodstock, of</td>
<td>16th cousin 17 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Maude Raymond</td>
<td>Wife of the half granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, Sophie G.</td>
<td>Wife of the 4th cousin 3 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Rosanna</td>
<td>Wife of the 2nd great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylander, Walter</td>
<td>Husband of the half 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Maud Foote</td>
<td>Wife of the 1st cousin once removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Anne of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Cecily of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Duke of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Duke of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Elizabeth of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Mary of</td>
<td>21st cousin 12 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Sarah</td>
<td>Wife of the 5th great-granduncle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship with Suzanne Boggess</td>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Canon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, The Duke of</td>
<td>20th cousin 13 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd cousin 11 times removed of the husband</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Barton Bain</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Carson Blackwell</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Fred William, Jr.</td>
<td>Husband of the 2nd cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Lilly H.</td>
<td>Wife of the 3rd cousin 4 times removed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Patricia Boggess</td>
<td>2nd cousin once removed</td>
<td>VII</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Boggess Family Line of Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe

by

D. A. Sharpe
Aurora, Texas

Volume II of II

Updates are Posted:

The Wilbourn or the Welborn or the Wellborn families have a connection with the Boggess line.

Eliza L. Wellborn married Bennett Boggess, Jr. in 1830 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama. Eliza is the great, great grandmother to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. She also is the first of the Boggess family to come to Noxubee County, Mississippi. Her 1856 arrival in Noxubee County was followed up with a 1859 win of a Loving Cup at the Noxubee County Fair, representing, as far as we know, the earliest Boggess win at that long series of county fairs.

The Wellborn family also has another connection to us. Peter William Orlebeke is the seventh cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne. Pete, who graduated on to heaven from his Dallas, Texas home on July 4, 2005, was the one who guided me through the qualification necessary to become a member of the Sons of the American Revolution. His lovely wife, Carolyn McWhirter Orlebeke, was a staff colleague with me at Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas for many years. So, they are dear friends and we include that family line here with the report on the Boggess family.

D. A. Sharpe
Descendants of Edward Wilbourn

Generation No. 1

1. **Edward1 Wilbourn** was born 1680, and died Jan 24, 1730/31 in St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland. He married Elizabeth Mitchell, daughter of William Crabtree and Jane Halstead. She was born 1680, and died Jan 23, 1729/30.

More About Edward Wilbourn:
Will probated: Mar 03, 1730/31, Baltimore County, Maryland

Children of Edward Wilbourn and Elizabeth Mitchell are:
2. i. William2 Wilbourn, Sr., b. Jan 21, 1707/08, Chester County, Maryland; d. Abt. 1773, Rowan County, North Carolina.

Generation No. 2

2. William2 Wilbourn, Sr. (Edward1) was born Jan 21, 1707/08 in Chester County, Maryland, and died Abt. 1773 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He married Ann B. Crabtree Jan 31, 1730/31 in Baltimore County, Maryland. She was born Jan 15, 1713/14 in Kingsville, Baltimore County, Maryland, and died Aft. 1775 in Rowan County, North Carolina.

More About William Wilbourn and Ann Crabtree:
Marriage: Jan 31, 1730/31, Baltimore County, Maryland

Children of William Wilbourn and Ann Crabtree are:

   More About William Spurgin and Jane Wilbourn:
   Marriage: Bef. May 10, 1748

4. ii. Isaac Wilbourn, b. Bet. 1732 - 1738, Frederick County, Maryland; d. Feb 11, 1792, Wilkes County, Georgia.
5. iii. William Wilbourn, Jr., b. Oct 25, 1734, St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland; d. Feb 11, 1792, Wilkes County, Georgia.
   iv. Thomas Wilborun, b. 1735; d. 1788, Gilford Co., North Carolina; m. Ester Robertson.
6. v. James Wilbourn, b. Aug 18, 1736, St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland; d. Feb 15, 1811, Barren County, Kentucky.
3. THOMAS² WILBOURN (EDWARD¹) died Bef. Mar 02, 1745/46 in Frederick County, Maryland. He married MARGARET HAYNES Bef. Apr 1719 in Baltimore County, Maryland.

More About MARGARET HAYNES:
Will probated: Dec 02, 1746, Frederick County, Virginia

More About THOMAS WILBOURN and MARGARET HAYNES:
Marriage: Bef. Apr 1719, Baltimore County, Maryland

Children of THOMAS WILBOURN and MARGARET HAYNES are:
  i. MARGARET³ WILBOURN, b. 1721.
   ii. EDWARD LEVI WILBOURNE, b. 1727, Baltimore County, Maryland; d. Dec 29, 1804, Greene County, Georgia; m. MARTHA CURTIS, Abt. 1752.

   More About EDWARD WILBOURNE and MARTHA CURTIS:
Marriage: Abt. 1752

  8. iii. THOMAS WELBORN, b. Jan 18, 1729/30, St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland; d. Apr 1778, Guilford County, North Carolina.
   iv. WILLIAM WILBOURNE, b. Oct 25, 1734, St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland; d. Feb 11, 1792, Wilkes County, Georgia.

Generation No. 3

4. ISAAC³ WILBOURN (WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born Bet. 1732 - 1738 in Frederick County, Maryland, and died Feb 11, 1792 in Wilkes County, Georgia. He married MARTHA. She died Bef. 1800.

Children of ISAAC WILBOURN and MARTHA are:
  i. REBECCA⁴ WELBORN, b. Abt. 1758.
   ii. DANIEL WELBORN, b. 1782, North Carolina.

5. WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR. (WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born Oct 25, 1734 in St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland, and died Feb 11, 1792 in Wilkes County, Georgia. He married HEPSABATH STEARNS 1757 in Wilkes County, North Carolina², daughter of ISAAC STEARNS and REBECCA GIBSON. She was born 1739 in Folland, Connecticut, and died 1818 in Columbia County, Georgia.

More About WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR.:
Alt. Birth Local & Date: 1733, Sandhy Creek, North Carolina²
Individual Note: children listed from Alabama Records series²

More About HEPSABATH STEARNS:
Alt. Birth Location: 1739, Tolland, Connecticut

More About WILLIAM WILBOURN and HEPSABATH STEARNS:
Marriage: 1757, Wilkes County, North Carolina

Children of WILLIAM WILBOURN and HEPSABATH STEARNS are:
   ii. ELIAS WELBORN, b. Sep 09, 1759, Randolph County, North Carolina; d. Mar 1833, Columbia County, Georgia; m. MARY MARSHALL BARTON.
   iii. LUCY WELBORN, b. May 20, 1761; m. BENJAMIN BARTON, Mar 10, 1779, Wilkes County, North Carolina.

More About BENJAMIN BARTON:
Individual Note: He is probably the brother of Mary Barton, the wife of Elias Wellborn

More About BENJAMIN BARTON and LUCY WELBORN:
Marriage: Mar 10, 1779, Wilkes County, North Carolina

iv. COL. SAMUEL WILLIAM WELBORN, b. Jan 08, 1763; d. Sep 01, 1822, Wilkes County, Georgia; m. MARY.

More About COL. SAMUEL WILLIAM WELBORN:
Individual Note: Birth dates are questionable here, as Samuel would have been born only 7 months after Johnson

   vi. GENERAL JAMES WELBORN, b. Nov 29, 1767; d. Dec 04, 1854, Wilkes County, Georgia; m. REBECCA MONTGOMERY; b. Oct 25, 1772; d. Feb 13, 1794.

Notes for GENERAL JAMES WELBORN:
James was born the same year as was Andrew Jackson, the seventh president of the United States, born in Waxhaw, South Carolina on March 15, 1767.

Source:http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/aj7.html

More About GENERAL JAMES WELBORN:
From: Wilkes Co, North Carolina

vii. CLARA WELBORN, b. Aug 02, 1768; m. DENNIS.
viii. MARY WELBORN, b. May 09, 1770; d. 1847.
ix. JOHNSON WELBORN, b. May 02, 1772, North Carolina; d. Mar 30, 1847; m. SALLIE RENDER.
x. **HEPSABATH WELBORN**, b. May 12, 1774; m. UNKNOWN 1ST NAME HILL.

xi. **ABNER WELBORN**, b. Mar 30, 1776; d. Jul 12, 1842, Wilkes County, Georgia; m. MARTHA RENDER, Jul 25, 1810; b. Sep 25, 1784.

More About ABNER WELBORN:
- Individual Note: 1805, Sold some slaves
- Residence: Lived in Wilcox Co., Georgia.

More About ABNER WELBORN and MARTHA RENDER:
- Marriage: Jul 25, 1810

xii. **CHAPLEY ROSS WELBORN**, b. Dec 09, 1780, Randolph County, North Carolina; d. Mar 24, 1824, Lincoln County, Georgia.

More About CHAPLEY ROSS WELBORN:
- Twin: To Ross Wellborn

xiii. **WILKES WELBORN**, b. Dec 09, 1780, Randolph County, North Carolina; d. Jan 04, 1796, Wilkes County, Georgia.

More About WILKES WELBORN:
- Twin: Twin to Chapley Wellborn

6. **JAMES WILBOURN** (*WILLIAM, EDWARD*) was born Aug 18, 1736 in St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland, and died Feb 15, 1811 in Barren County, Kentucky. He married **MARY ISABELLA TEAGUE** Abt. 1756 in Frederick County, Virginia. She was born 1742 in Frederick County, Virginia, and died Abt. 1820 in Monroe County, Kentucky.

Notes for MARY ISABELLA TEAGUE:

- Mary was born the year George Frideric Handel's "Messiah" was first performed publicly, in Dublin, Ireland on April 13, 1742.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Messiah_%28Handel%29

More About JAMES WILBOURN and MARY TEAGUE:
- Marriage: Abt. 1756, Frederick County, Virginia

Children of JAMES WILBOURN and MARY TEAGUE are:


ii. **AARON WILBOURN**, b. Oct 13, 1760, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. Oct 06, 1843, Anderson County, South Carolina.


iv. **JAMES WILBOURN**, b. Aug 17, 1764, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. Aug
Boggess Line

02, 1841, St. Francois County, Missouri.

Notes for JAMES WILBOURN:

James was born the same year the city of St. Louis, Missouri was established on February 15, 1864.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St._Louis,_Missouri

v. ISAAC WILBOURN, b. 1766, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. 1854, St. Francois County, Missouri.

vi. ELIZABETH WILBOURN, b. Feb 01, 1769, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. 1843, Davidson County, North Carolina.

vii. SAMUEL WILBOURN, b. 1770, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. Jul 1812, Barren County, Kentucky.

viii. MARY RUTH WILBOURN, b. 1774, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. Aft. 1840, McDavid Point, Coffeen County, Illinois.

ix. ANNA WELBORN WILBOURN, b. Nov 01, 1776, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. Nov 27, 1865, Wilson Creek, Grayson County, Virginia; m. ROBERT PARSONS, 1808; b. Mar 20, 1765, Surry County, Virginia; d. Mar 06, 1846, Grayson County, Virginia.

More About ROBERT PARSONS and ANNA WILBOURN:
Marriage: 1808

x. GIDEON WILBOURN, b. 1767, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. May 18, 1818, Barren County, Kentucky.

Notes for GIDEON WILBOURN:

Gideon was born the same year as was Andrew Jackson, the seventh president of the United States, born in Waxhaw, South Carolina on March 15, 1767.

Source: http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/aj7.html

xi. CAROLINE WILBOURN, b. Nov 01, 1776, Rowan County, North Carolina; m. PERKINS.

xii. JOSHUA WILBOURN, b. Sep 06, 1780, Rowan County, North Carolina; d. 1866, Kentucky.

xiii. MOSES WILBOURN II, b. Jul 04, 1783; d. Jun 11, 1851, Owensville, Gibson County, Indiana.

Notes for MOSES WILBOURN II:

Moses Willbourn II was born the same year that General George Washington
said farewell to his officers at Fraunces Tavern in New York on December 4, 1873.

Source: http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/gwhtml/1783.html

Apparently Moses was named as a "II" suffix in this family, as he was born seven months following the death of the first Moses in the family.


7. **JOHN WILBOURN** (WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born Nov 07, 1754 in Randolph County, North Carolina, and died Oct 05, 1805 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He married SARAH YORK 1773 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was born Dec 31, 1755 in North Carolina, and died May 02, 1816 in North Carolina.

More About JOHN WILBOURN and SARAH YORK:
Marriage: 1773, Randolph County, North Carolina

Child of JOHN WILBOURN and SARAH YORK is:

8. **THOMAS WELBORN** (THOMAS² WILBOURN, EDWARD¹) was born Jan 18, 1729/30 in St. George's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland, and died Apr 1778 in Guilford County, North Carolina. He married ESTHER ROBERTSON. She was born Abt. 1732, and died Bet. 1795 - 1800 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

More About THOMAS WELBORN:
Will probated: May 1778, Guilford County, North Carolina

Children of THOMAS WELBORN and ESTHER ROBERTSON are:
   ii. **RUTH WELBORN**, b. 1775, North Carolina; d. Jul 28, 1845, Union County, South Carolina; m. **DANIEL HOLDER**; b. Bef. 1765; d. Union County, South Carolina.
      More About RUTH WELBORN:
      Burial: Abt. Aug 01, 1845, Union County, South Carolina

      More About DANIEL HOLDER:
      Burial: Union County, South Carolina

   iii. **JOSHUA WELBORN**, b. Apr 20, 1758, Orange County, North Carolina; d. 1842,
Carroll County, Tennessee; m. ELIZABETH, Bef. 1788; b. Bet. 1756 - 1774.

More About JOSHUA WELBORN and ELIZABETH:
Marriage: Bef. 1788

12.  iv.  EZEKIEL WELBORN, b. 1765, North Carolina; d. Abt. Dec 1806, Union County, South Carolina.

Generation No. 4

9. MAJOR ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN (WILLIAM 3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM 2, EDWARD 1) was born Jan 30, 1758 in Orange County, North Carolina, and died Jan 25, 1839 in Madison County, Alabama. He married MARY OLHAM BARTON Abt. 1778, daughter of DAVID BARTON and RUTH OLDHAM. She was born Nov 17, 1757 in Virginia, and died Jan 02, 1842 in Madison County, Alabama.

Notes for MAJOR ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN:

  Issac received a pension as an American Revolutionary soldier. He was one of the first five State Representatives elected from Madison County, Alabama to serve in the very first convening of the Alabama State Legislature in 1818.

More About MAJOR ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN:
Burial: King Cemetery, Hazel Green, Alabama
Pension Received: By Mary Wellborn, Pension #W.6464 for North Carolina service of Isaac Welborn (Wellborn) in the American Revolutionary War

More About MARY OLHAM BARTON:
Alternate Death Date: Jan 15, 1851

More About ISAAC WELBORN and MARY BARTON:
Marriage: Abt. 1778

Children of ISAAC WELBORN and MARY BARTON are:
13.  i.  ISAAC D. WELLBORN, d. Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.
14.  ii.  MARY WELLBORN.
15.  iii.  SHELTON WELLBORN, b. 1779, Madison County, Alabama; d. Feb 26, 1820, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama.
16.  iv.  WILLIAM WELLBORN, b. 1780; d. Bef. 1850.
17.  v.  LEVINA WELLBORN, b. Sep 03, 1781, Wilkes County, Georgia; d. Sep 08, 1849, Madison County, Alabama.
18.  vi.  ELIAS WELLBORN, b. Mar 18, 1796, Wilkes County, Georgia; d. Dec 08, 1857, Shelby County, Tennessee.
10. WILLIAM IV WELBORN III (WILLIAM III WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM II, EDWARD I) was born Nov 29, 1765, and died Aft. 1822 in Shoal Creek, S. C. He married (1) LUCY MOORE. She was born in Wilkes Co, don't know whether Georgia or North Carolina.

Notes for WILLIAM WELBORN III:

On November 1, 1765, the month of William's birth, the Stamp Act went into effect, prompting stiff resistance from American colonists. It took almost eleven years for the American Colonists to formalize their rebellion in 1776 with the shot that was heard around the world at Lexington.

Source: http://www.history.org/History/teaching/tchersta.cfm

More About WILLIAM WELBORN III:
Individual Note: 1794, Isaac Wellborn paid Wilkes County, Georgia land tax for William as his executor in a probate or other proceeding

Child of WILLIAM WELBORN III is:
   i. HIRAM V WILBURN, b. Nov 18, 1807, ?; d. Sep 21, 1895, Cross Keys, S.C.

11. JOHN IV WELBORN (THOMAS III, THOMAS II WILBOURN, EDWARD I) was born Aft. Apr 1754 in Orange County, North Carolina, and died Sep 01, 1825 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He married JANE MCGEE 1776 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was born Mar 05, 1760 in Sandy Creek, Randolph County, North Carolina, and died Jan 05, 1835 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Notes for JANE MCGEE:

There is question about the eight month elapse of time between the reported date of death and the burial date. We suspect an error.

More About JANE MCGEE:
Burial: Sep 1835, Randolph County, North Carolina

More About JOHN WELBORN and JANE MCGEE:
Marriage: 1776, Randolph County, North Carolina

Children of JOHN WELBORN and JANE MCGEE are:
   i. MARY NANCY V WILBOURN, d. Nov 16, 1821.
   ii. ESTHER WILBOURN, d. Feb 12, 1815.
   iii. SUSANAH WILBOURN, m. JESSEE GALLIMORE.
   iv. ELIZABETH WILBOURN, m. MICHAEL RAMSOIR.
   v. ELISHA WILBOURN.
   vi. MARTHA WILBOURN, b. Feb 05, 1777; d. Dec 12, 1839.
Notes for MARTHA WILBOURN:

The people of New Connecticut declared their independence from Great Britain on January 15, 1777, just the month prior to the birth of Martha Wilbourn. That time republic later became the state of Vermont.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vermont_Republic


Notes for REV. JOHN W. WILBOURN:

John was born the year that Francis Scott Key (8/1/1779 - 1/11/1843) was born. He is the American lawyer and composer of U.S. national anthem.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Francis_Scott_Key

viii. WILLIAM LANE WILBOURN, b. Feb 28, 1785; d. Jun 27, 1832, Randolph County, North Carolina.


x. JESSEE WILBOURN, b. Abt. 1795; d. Oct 15, 1875; m. EDITH SIMMONS.

12. EZEKIEL⁴ WELBORN (THOMAS³, THOMAS² WILBOURN, EDWARD¹) was born 1765 in North Carolina, and died Abt. Dec 1806 in Union County, South Carolina. He married MARGARET STRIBLING. She was born Bet. 1760 - 1770 in Cumberland County, North Carolina, and died Bef. May 06, 1833 in Henry County, Georgia.

More About EZEKIEL WELBORN:
Will probated: Jan 05, 1807, Union County, South Carolina

More About MARGARET STRIBLING:
Will probated: May 06, 1833, Henry County, Georgia

Child of EZEKIEL WELBORN and MARGARET STRIBLING is:
20. i. JANE⁵ WILBORN, b. Dec 03, 1794, Georgia; d. Jan 26, 1878, Drew County, Arkansas.

Generation No. 5

13. ISAAC D.⁵ WELLBORN (ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) died in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. He married ELIZABETH C. GRAY Feb 17, 1832¹¹.
More About ISAAC WELLBORN and ELIZABETH GRAY:
Marriage: Feb 17, 1832\(^{11}\)

Child of ISAAC WELLBORN and ELIZABETH GRAY is:
  i.  HENRY E.\(^6\) WELLBORN.

14.  MARY\(^5\) WELLBORN (ISAAC STEARNS\(^4\) WELBORN, WILLIAM\(^3\) WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\(^2\), EDWARD\(^1\))\(^{12}\).  She married (1) ROBERT DAVIE, son of ROBERT DAVIE and MARTHA.  He was born 1757 in Person County, North Carolina\(^{13}\), and died Oct 07, 1846 in Madison County, Alabama\(^{14}\).  She married (2) WALTER JONES Aug 03, 1809.  He was born in location not known, but he hailed from Columbus Co., Georgia when he come to Madison Co., Alabama.

More About ROBERT DAVIE:
Burial: Alabama
Will: Written April 23, 1846, probated later that year\(^{15}\)

Marriage Notes for MARY WELLBORN and WALTER JONES:

  The year that Walter and Mary were married, Felix Mendelssohn (2/3/1809 - 11/4/1847), the German composer, pianist and teacher was born.


  Of importance to American history, they were married the same year Abraham Lincoln, the 16th president of the United States, was born in present-day Larue County, Ky.

Source:http://sc94.ameslab.gov/TOUR/alincoln.html

More About WALTER JONES and MARY WELLBORN:
Marriage: Aug 03, 1809

Children of MARY WELLBORN and WALTER JONES are:
  i.  ISAAC WELLBORN\(^6\) JONES.
  ii.  WILLIAM S. JONES.
  iii.  EDWARD WADDLE JONES.
  iv.  JUDITH W. JONES, m. MR. BARRON.
  v.  MARY BARTON JONES, m. BARRON.

More About BARRON:
Individual Note: Two brothers named Barron (unknown 1st names) married Judith W. and Mary Barton Jones, daughters of Mary Wellborn and Walter Jones

  vi.  EUGENIA E. JONES, m. EDWARD HARRISON.
More About EDWARD HARRISON:
From: Thompson, Georgia

15. SHELTON\(^5\) WELLBORN (*ISAAC STEARNS\(^4\) WELBORN, WILLIAM\(^3\) WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\(^2\), EDWARD\(^1\)) was born 1779 in Madison County, Alabama, and died Feb 26, 1820 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama. He married PAULINE MURRAY in Wilkes Co., Georgia. She was born in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died 1851 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama.

Notes for SHELTON WELLBORN:

He was thought to be born in 1779, but possibly in 1780, based upon his 1820 obituary stating he was in his 41st year. It is interesting to note that Stephen Decatur (1/5/1779 - 3/22/1820), well known American Naval officer, was born and died the same two years. Decatur, Texas, the Wise County seat near my home, was named after this Naval officer.

Source:http://www.decaturhouse.org/museum/decatur.htm

Shelton was born in 1779, the same year as was Clement Moore (7/15/1779 - 7/10/1863), the American scholar; wrote "The Night Before Christmas"


More About SHELTON WELLBORN:
Burial: Madison County, Alabama

More About PAULINE MURRAY:
Died 2: 1853, Possibly she died this late

More About SHELTON WELLBORN and PAULINE MURRAY:
Marriage: Wilkes Co., Georgia

Children of SHELTON WELLBORN and PAULINE MURRAY are:
21. i. WILLIAM BARTON\(^6\) WELBORN, b. 1810, Georgia; d. 1872, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
   ii. STEARNES WELBORN, d. Aug 1841, Marengo County, Alabama.

Notes for STEARNES WELLBORN:

Stearns Wellborn's death was a murder. Unfortunately, we do not have any details surrounding the circumstance. Alledgedly, he was murdered by Ethel "Dred" Porter

22. iii. ISAAC D. WELBORN, b. Abt. 1802.
   iv. PAULINE A. WELBORN.
23. ELIZA L. WELLBORN, b. Jul 10, 1806, Wilkes County, Georgia; d. Apr 18, 1873, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

16. WILLIAM5 WELBORN (ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born 1780, and died Bef. 1850. He married CROTIA CASITY KENNEDY. She was born 1801 in North Carolina, and died May 16, 1854.

More About WILLIAM WELBORN:
Individual Note: Though not sure, he probably was the person reported in the November 19, 1851 article of the Madison County "Southern Advocate" as dying two weeks earlier near Memphis, Tennessee.
Military service: rose to the position of Genreal

Notes for CROTIA CASITY KENNEDY:

Crotia was born the same year John Marshall was sworn in as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Marshall came to the court with no prior legal experience, having only served political positions. His tenure became one of the most revered works of influence among Justices of the Supreme Court.

Source:http://www.oyez.org/oyez/resource/legal_entity/13/

Children of WILLIAM WELBORN and CROTIA KENNEDY are:
   i. WILLIAM6 WELBORN, b. Abt. 1840, Texas.
   ii. BARTON WELBORN, b. Abt. 1841, Texas.

17. LEVINA5 WELBORN (ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Sep 03, 1781 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died Sep 08, 1849 in Madison County, Alabama. She married ROBERT DAVIE Abt. 1808, son of ROBERT DAVIE and MARTHA. He was born 1757 in Person County, North Carolina, and died Oct 07, 1846 in Madison County, Alabama.

Notes for LEVINA WELBORN:

Her grave site was described as being on a road near Hazel Green, Madison Co., Alabama. Probably this was the Wellborn-King private cemetery in which Issac Wellborn, Levicy's father, is buried. It is north of Huntsville on combined U.S. Hwy 431 & 231, as determined by my personal visit in 1988.

On her second birthday, September 3, 1783, the Treaty of Paris between the United States and Great Britain officially ended the Revolutionary War.

Source:http://www.patriotresource.com/events/treaty.html
More About LEVINA WELLBORN:
Burial: King Cemetery, Hazel Green, Alabama

More About ROBERT DAVIE:
Burial: Alabama
Will: Written April 23, 1846, probated later that year

More About ROBERT DAVIE and LEVINA WELLBORN:
Marriage: Abt. 1808

Children of LEVINA WELLBORN and ROBERT DAVIE are:
   i. BUCKNER6 DAVIE, m. ANN ELIZABETH BASS.
   ii. ROBERT W. DAVIE, d. 1834.
   iii. GABRIEL S. DAVIE, m. BRANY A. MCDAVIE, 1837.

   More About BRANY McDAVIE and GABRIEL DAVIE:
   Marriage: 1837

   iv. WILLIAM DAVIE.
   v. RANDOLPH DAVIE.
   vi. POLLY DAVIE, m. BLANCHARD.

18. ELIAS5 WELLBORN (ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Mar 18, 1796 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died Dec 08, 1857 in Shelby County, Tennessee. He married ANN TILLMAN Nov 08, 1821 in Madison Co., Alabama, daughter of DANIEL TILLMAN. She was born May 18, 1804, and died Jun 17, 1869 in Madison Co., Alabama.

Notes for ELIAS WELLBORN:

   Elias was born in 1796, which was the year that Napoleon Bonaparte, the future emperor of France, married Josephine de Beauharnais.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Napoleon_Bonaparte

More About ELIAS WELLBORN:
Alternate Death Date: Dec 15, 1857

Notes for ANN TILLMAN:

   Anna was born the very same day as the French Senate proclaimed Napoleon Bonaparte emperor.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Napoleon_Bonaparte
More About ANN TILLMAN:
Burial: Hazel Green, Madison Co., Alabama
D.A.R.: #231109

More About ELIAS WELLBORN and ANN TILLMAN:
Marriage: Nov 08, 1821, Madison Co., Alabama

Children of ELIAS WELLBORN and ANN TILLMAN are:
  i. NANCY E. WELLBORN, m. SEVIER T. GRAY.
  ii. ELIAS WELLBORN.
  iii. SAMUEL J. WELLBORN.
  iv. ALFRED WELLBORN.

19. NANCY5 WELLBORN (ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born 1800, and died Jul 04, 1827 in Madison County, Alabama. She married HENRY KING Nov 07, 1821 in Madison Co., Alabama.

More About NANCY WELLBORN:
Burial: Wellborn-King Cemetary on the east side of Highway 431/231, south of Hazel Green, at the north end of where the divided highway section ends. Her 4 foot high tomestone is the only surviving grave marker in that 20 foot square cemetary.
Cause of Death: Died giving birth

More About HENRY KING and NANCY WELLBORN:
Discrepancy: Another citation is on record indicating Nancy's marriage to Henry as November 7, 1815
Marriage: Nov 07, 1821, Madison Co., Alabama

Children of NANCY WELLBORN and HENRY KING are:
  i. HENRY6 KING.
  ii. ELIAS W. KING, d. 1853.

More About ELIAS W. KING:
Military service: Colonel

iii. LUCRETIA L. KING, m. (1) SAMUEL F. PERKINS; m. (2) NICHOLAS COROCHERON, 1838, Marengo Co., Alabama; b. 1813; d. 1846.

More About NICHOLAS COROCHERON and LUCRETIA KING:
Marriage: 1838, Marengo Co., Alabama

iv. PENELope KING, m. NAPOLEON B. LESEUER.
v. SHUBAL STARNES KING.
20. JANE\textsuperscript{5} WILBORN (EZEKIEL\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, THOMAS\textsuperscript{3}, THOMAS\textsuperscript{2} WILBOURN, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Dec 03, 1794 in Georgia, and died Jan 26, 1878 in Drew County, Arkansas. She married JOHN S. CURRY Jan 31, 1822 in Wilkes County, North Carolina. He was born Bef. Sep 16, 1798 in Georgia, and died Bef. Jun 18, 1860.

Marriage Notes for JANE WILBORN and JOHN CURRY:

Their marriage was the very same year as was the birth of Frederick Law Olmsted (4/26/1822 - 8/28/1903) the American landscape architect who designed Central Park in New York City.

Source:http://www.fredericklawolmsted.com/Lifeframe.htm
http://www.fredericklawolmsted.com/workframe.htm

More About JOHN CURRY and JANE WILBORN:
Marriage: Jan 31, 1822, Wilkes County, North Carolina

Children of JANE WILBORN and JOHN CURRY are:
   i.  MARGARET\textsuperscript{6} CURRY, b. 1828, Georgia.


Generation No. 6

21. WILLIAM BARTON\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN (SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1810 in Georgia\textsuperscript{33}, and died 1872 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married MARGARET JAMESON HOWARD May 17, 1837 in Noxubee County, Mississippi\textsuperscript{34}. She was born 1815 in Oglethorpe, Georgia\textsuperscript{35}, and died Oct 23, 1892 in Indianola, Mississippi.

Notes for WILLIAM BARTON WELLBORN:

William is the second great grand uncle to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. His family hailed from North Carolina, but we do not know if that is the state of William's birth. It is the state of his sister's birth, Eliza.

There is little record of him until he appeared with his brother, Isaac, as early settlers in the 1830's in Noxubee County, Mississippi. We note that a marriage took place in Noxubee County where Wiliam married Marjaret J. Howard in 1837.

He sold a small lot on the town square in Macon in February 1840.

We next see evidence of William as one of two co-signers (together with his brother, Isaac D. Wellborn) on a real estate note in 1856 for their widowed sister, Eliza Wellborn Boggess, to purchase property in Noxubee County where she had moved with her children. Eliza had sold property in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama in 1853, about a decade after her husband died.
We find recording of William and a family of eight children in the 1860 Census of Noxubee County, Mississippi.

More About William Barton Wellborn:
Census: 1845, Indicating five family members and one slave
Lived at 1: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation 1: Jul 09, 1870, Farmer
Occupation 2: Oct 08, 1860, Farmer
Personal Property Value 1: Jul 09, 1870, Owned Personal Property valued at $2,095
Personal Property Value 2: Oct 08, 1860, Personal Property Value Owned was $35,000
Property 1: Jul 09, 1870, Owned Real Estate worth $4,000
Property 2: Oct 08, 1860, Real Estate Owned Valued at $25,000
Sold land: Feb 17, 1840, A lot on town square 33' X 125' of Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi to Charles B. Innes
State Census: 1845, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About Margaret Jameson Howard:
Lived at 1: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About William Wellborn and Margaret Howard:
Marriage: May 17, 1837, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of William Wellborn and Margaret Howard are:
  i. Dr. Sheldon G. Wellborn, b. 1839, Mississippi; m. Harriett Eliza Boggess, Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee County, Mississippi; b. May 21, 1831, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Mar 1899.

Notes for Dr. Sheldon G. Wellborn:
Sheldon married his first cousin, a daughter of Bennett Boggess and Eliza Wellborn.

More About Dr. Sheldon G. Wellborn:
Name 2: Shelton G. Wellborn
Lived at: Oct 08, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Oct 08, 1860, Physician

Notes for Harriett Eliza Boggess:
Harriett was born the same month as Clement Studebaker (3/12/1831 - 11/27/1901) was born. He was an American manufacturer; leader in the auto industry.
More About SHELDON WELLBORN and HARRIETT BOGGESS:
Marriage 1: Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Marriage 2: Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

ii. ROBERT S. WELLBORN, b. 1842, Mississippi.

More About ROBERT S. WELLBORN:
Lived at: Oct 08, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Oct 08, 1860, Farmer

iii. ISAAC STEARNS WELLBORN, b. 1844, Mississippi.

Notes for ISAAC STEARNS WELLBORN:

Samuel Morse sent the first telegraphic message on May 1, 1844, the year of
the birth of Isaac Wellborn. The message said, "What hath God wrought!" It
was sent from Washington D.C. to Baltimore, Maryland. The installation of
real time telegraph service did not occur till October 1861. Another famed
icon of American History was affected by the telegraph. The Pony Express
was inaugurated April 3, 1860 for it 1,966 mile fun from St. Joseph, Missouri
to Sacramento, California. The pressures of the War Between the States, plus
the competition of the telegraph, caused the heroic Pony Express to operate
only through October 1861.

Source: http://www.morsehistoricsite.org/history/hist.html
http://www.ponyexpress.org/history.htm

More About ISAAC STEARNS WELLBORN:
Lived at 1: Oct 08, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Oct 08, 1860, Farmer

iv. WILLIAM BARTON WELLBORN, JR., b. 1846, Mississippi.
v. MARY P. WELLBORN, b. 1848, Sunflower County, Mississippi; m.
BENJAMIN F. GRIFFIN, Dec 22, 1868, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for MARY P. WELLBORN:

Mary was born the year Louis Comfort Tiffany (2/18/1848 - 1/17/1933), the
American painter, decorator and designer, was born. Louis founded the
Tiffany Glass Company, which no longer exists, in 1885. His father, Charles
Lewis Tiffany, previously had founded the famous Tiffany & Co. jewellery
store, in 1837.
Mary also was born the year that Wyatt Earp (3/19/1848 - 1/13/1929) was born. He was the American frontiersman who became famous as a lawman and a gambler.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wyatt_Earp

More About MARY P. WELLBORN:
Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About BENJAMIN GRIFFIN and MARY WELLBORN:
Marriage: Dec 22, 1868, Noxubee County, Mississippi

vi. FRANCIS M. WELLBORN, b. 1850, Mississippi.

More About FRANCIS M. WELLBORN:
Lived at 1: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi

vii. BENNETT E. WELLBORN, b. Jul 26, 1852, Sunflower County, Mississippi.

More About BENNETT E. WELLBORN:
Lived at 1: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi

viii. HOWARD WELLBORN, b. Jul 26, 1852, Sunflower County, Mississippi.

More About HOWARD WELLBORN:
Lived at 1: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi

22. ISAAC D. WELLBORN (SHELTON, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Abt. 1802. He married MARIAH T. HOWARD May 21, 1844 in Noxubee County, Mississippi. She was born 1826 in Tennessee.

Notes for ISAAC D. WELLBORN:

Isaac was born the year Congress authorized the establishment of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, New York on March 16, 1802.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States_Military_Academy
Isaac is the second great grand uncle to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. His family hailed from North Carolina, but we do not know if there is the state of William's birth.

Isaac, known as Ike, was in the vicinity of what became Noxubee County, Mississippi right when it was being organized December 3, 1833. This was possible, because of the signing of the Treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek on September 27, 1830, whereby the Choctaw Indians relinquished all their remaining lands east of the Mississippi River.

Early settlements began in 1830, and the site that became Macon was first settled in 1832, led by Henry Hunter. When the County was organized, there was competition between Wharton's Bluff, Talladega and Macon to be the County seat. Isaac Welborn was the leader of the movement to choose Macon, which was the successful choice when the voting was over. So that means that Isaac must have been in what became the new Noxubee County prior to December 1833.

Ike Welborn is recorded as having a saloon in Macon. The other saloon owner there was Dan Eplps.

We have a marriage record for Isaac D. Wellborn and Maria T. Howard in Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1844.

We see in the Noxubee County records about Isaac is his co-signing a real estate note, along with his brother, William B. Wellborn, so that their newly arrived sister in Noxubee County could purchase land in 1856. Eliza had been widowed in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama and had moved to Noxubee County, obviously because of the presence of her brothers who could help her and her children.

Isaac, his wife and a family of two children are cited in the 1860 Census of Noxubee County, Mississippi.

More About ISAAC D. WELLBORN:
Alter. Birth Date: Abt. 1809
Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: 1832, Saloon owner in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About MARIAH T. HOWARD:
Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for ISAAC WELLBORN and MARIAH HOWARD:

They were married on the very same day as was born Henri Rousseau (5/21/1844 - 9/2/1910), French painter

Source: http://www.ibiblio.org/wm/paint/auth/rousseau/
More About ISAAC WELLBORN and MARIAH HOWARD:
Marriage: May 21, 1844, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of ISAAC WELLBORN and MARIAH HOWARD are:
   i. PAULINE7 WELLBORN, b. Abt. 1847, Mississippi.

   More About PAULINE WELLBORN:
   Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

   ii. W. C. WELLBORN, b. Abt. 1850, Mississippi.

   More About W. C. WELLBORN:
   Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

23. ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN (SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELLBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Jul 10, 1806 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died Apr 18, 1873 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married BENNETT BOGGESS, JR. Feb 17, 1830 in Madison County Alabama, son of BENNETT BOGGESS and VASHTI HUBARD. He was born Dec 1799 in Alabama, and died May 25, 1842 in Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama.

Notes for ELIZA L. WELLBORN:

   Eliza is the great, great grandmother of my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Eliza's Wellborn's family relocated from Wilkes County, Georgia to Madison County, Alabama, probably about 1817 when her Grandfather, Isaac Wellborn purchased land there and she was a young girl age 10 or 12. She represents the blending of two families of significant interest to us.

   Her Wellborn line brings very interesting lineage to join with the Boggess line when she took Bennett Boggess, Jr. as her husband. Eliza is a fourth cousin, three times removed to my friend in Dallas, Peter William Orlebeke. Pete died in 2005. He was the man who helped me to qualify for membership in the Sons of the American Republic.

   Eliza was the youngest of the five children of Shelton and Pauline Wellborn. The man Eliza married, Bennett Boggess, Jr., was an established citizen of substance in Madison County. His name appeared on numerous legal documents in the 1820's and 1830's on record at the courthouse. He often assumed some legal responsibilities for orphans.

   Her grandfather, Isaac Wellborn, was the patriarch leading the family from Georgia to Madison County, Alabama about the time Alabama was being organized as a state. They lived in and around Huntsville, which became the county seat. Isaac was elected one of five representatives to the very first session of the Legislature of the State of Alabama in 1818. So, Eliza was accustomed to seeing her family give leadership in the community around them.

   Eliza and Bennett were married only 12 years before his death. His death was at the young age of 43, yet they gave issue to seven children, the last one being born after Bennett died.
Widowed at age 36, she moved to Noxubee County where two of her brothers had resided since the 1833 founding of Noxubee County. For many years, the Boggess family of Noxubee County did not know what brought Eliza and her children to Mississippi. The light finally dawned upon the discovery in the County Courthouse records was made of the land transaction whereby Eliza purchased land.

She had sold land in Madison County, Alabama in 1853 and purchased land in Noxubee Dec. 29, 1856 with funds borrowed from those brothers. She was age 50 at that time.

Prior to that discovery, the Boggess family had not realized that her brothers somehow had migrated from Georgia to Mississippi. They were William B. Wellborn and Isaac D. Wellborn. Of further mystery is that documentation about her brothers' continued presence in Noxubee County has not yet been found past 1860. We have information that the brothers married in Noxubee County in the 1830's and 1840's. We do not know what may have happened to them or to any descendants they may have had, as that Wellborn name seems to have dropped out of the names of Noxubee County citizens. We do see both brothers cited in the 1860 Census of Noxubee County, Mississippi, together with wives and families of two and eight children respectively.

The land Eliza purchased land on which a suitable and modest home was erected. It is located on what today is named Prairie Point Road. The property is located five miles east from U.S. Hwy 45, the by-pass highway around Macon. The homesite is in the middle of a large field of agricultural cultivation today.

The Census of 1870 indicated that 64 year old Eliza Boggess lived in Noxubee County, Township 14, Mississippi with her children, Vashti, age 28, and Bennett, age 26. Her occupation was listed as keeping house. She showed owning no real estate and the estimated value of all her personal property was $400. Neither child is shown with an occupation, despite their adult age. She must have had occasion to see the land she purchased in 1856.

The Boggess family has a Loving Cup she won in Macon at the Noxubee County Fair for culinary accomplishments. The engraving on the cup states, "Premium Noxubee Fair, 1859" and it is in the possession of T. S. Boggess, Jr. of Macon. The time of the family's arrival in Noxubee County is uncertain, but probably was shortly after selling the property in Alabama.

Eliza was a woman of character and determination. She raised a family that has provided a strong presence of leadership in the Noxubee County life, particularly giving leadership to for several generations in the Noxubee County Fairs.

More About ELIZA L. WELLBORN:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery
Lived at: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Moved: Bet. 1853 - 1856, From Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama to Noxubee County, Mississippi
Notes for BENNETT BOGGESS, JR.:

   Bennett was born in December, 1799, the same month in which former President of the United States, George Washington, passed away at his Mount Vernon estate on December 14. On December 26, George Washington was eulogized by Col. Henry Lee as "first in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of his countrymen."


   Bennett died May 25, 1842. The New York Philharmonic gave its first concert later that year on December 7. Samuel Colt, inventor of the famous Colt .45 revolver, began a series of experiments to develop a submarine battery for detonating underwater mines.


More About BENNETT BOGGESS, JR.:
Burial: May 27, 1842, The funeral took place at his residence

Census: 1840, Madison County, Alabama

Property: Aug 04, 1826, Bennett bought property in Madison County, Alabama from Joshua and Nancy Albertson

More About BENNETT BOGGESS and ELIZA WELLBORN:
Marriage: Feb 17, 1830, Madison County Alabama

Children of ELIZA WELLBORN and BENNETT BOGGESS are:

1. HARRIETT ELIZA BOGGESS, b. May 21, 1831, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Mar 1899; m. DR. SHELDON G. WELLBORN, Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee County, Mississippi; b. 1839, Mississippi.

Notes for HARRIETT ELIZA BOGGESS:

   Harriett was born the same month as Clement Studebaker (3/12/1831 - 11/27/1901) was born. He was an American manufacturer; leader in the auto industry.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clement_Studebaker

Notes for DR. SHELDON G. WELLBORN:

   Sheldon married his first cousin, a daughter of Bennett Boggess and Eliza Wellborn.
Boggess Line

More About DR. SHELDON G. WELLBORN:
Name 2: Shelton G. Wellborn
Lived at: Oct 08, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Oct 08, 1860, Physician

More About SHELDON WELLBORN and HARRIETT BOGGESS:
Marriage 1: Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Marriage 2: Dec 15, 1864, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

ii. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, b. Dec 04, 1832, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Dec 07, 1832, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama.

25. iii. MARY POLENA BOGGESS, b. 1834, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama.

26. iv. LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, b. Apr 13, 1836, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. Jan 24, 1888, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

v. VASHTI ELIZA BOGGESS, b. Jan 23, 1838, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. May 22, 1912, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for VASHTI ELIZA BOGGESS:
"Aunt Vashti" was never married. She was born in 1838, the year that Samuel Morse first publicly demonstrated his telegraph, in Morristown, N.J.

Source: http://www.rod.beavon.clara.net/samuel.htm

More About VASHTI ELIZA BOGGESS:
Burial: Aft. May 22, 1912, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS
Lived at: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi

27. vi. EUGENE VIRGINIA BOGGESS, b. May 19, 1840, Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama; d. 1931, Bay City, Texas.


24. WILLIAM WILBORN CURRY (JANE 5 WILBORN, EZEKIEL 4 WELBORN, THOMAS 3, THOMAS 2 WILBOURN, EDWARD 1) was born Jul 27, 1830 in Georgia, and died Aug 12, 1909. He married (1) JULIA ANN COX. She was born Oct 04, 1837 in Bibb County, Alabama, and died Aug 12, 1909. He married (2) EMILY JONES Jul 05, 1848 in Tallapoosa County, Alabama. She was born 1832, and died Abt. 1852 in Coosa County, Alabama.

More About WILLIAM WILBORN CURRY:
Burial: Abt. Aug 15, 1909, Freestone County, Texas

More About WILLIAM CURRY and EMILY JONES:
Marriage: Jul 05, 1848, Tallapoosa County, Alabama

Children of WILLIAM CURRY and JULIA COX are:
i. JOHN W.7 CURRY, b. Mar 27, 1857, Drew County, Arkansas; d. Sep 07, 1869, Drew County, Arkansas.

ii. MATTHEW EZEKIEL CURRY, b. 1859, Drew County, Arkansas; d. Sep 10, 1862, Freestone County, Texas.

29. iii. DAVID WESLEY CURRY, b. Sep 20, 1861, Drew County, Arkansas; d. Oct 07, 1934, Freestone County, Texas.

iv. NOAH SAMUEL CURRY, b. Feb 23, 1863, Drew County, Arkansas; d. Nov 30, 1951, Pyburn, Freestone County, Texas.

v. MARGARET IDA CURRY, b. Sep 10, 1866, Drew County, Arkansas; d. Sep 07, 1955, Limestone County, Texas.


vii. ALVA OSLIN CURRY, b. May 03, 1871, Texas; d. Sep 11, 1904, Freestone County, Texas.

Child of WILLIAM CURRY and EMILY JONES is:
30. viii. JAMES H.7 CURRY, b. 1851, Alabama.

Generation No. 7

25. MARY POLENA7 BOGGESS (ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born 1834 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama. She married ROBERT B. WADE Apr 23, 1851 in Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama. He was born 1827 in Alabama.

More About ROBERT B. WADE:
Occupation: Tanner, according to 1850 Madison County Census (23).

More About ROBERT WADE and MARY BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 23, 1851, Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama

Children of MARY BOGGESS and ROBERT WADE are:
   i. ELIZA WADE8 WADE, b. 1857.
   ii. BENY WADE, b. 1859.

26. LT. THOMAS SHELTON7 BOGGESS (ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Apr 13, 1836 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died Jan 24, 1888 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi84. He married (1) CLARA VIRGINIA MCHAFFIE Oct 10, 1871 in Putnam Co., Indiana, daughter of MELVILLE MCHAFFIE and MARY THOMAS. She was born Apr 28, 1853 in Hicks, Indiana85, and died Dec 05, 1872 in Shannon, Lee Co., Mississippi86,87,88. He married (2) FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON Nov 20, 1878 in Noxubee Co. Mississippi89, daughter of THOMAS BARTON and SARAH DE JARNETTE. She was born Nov 30, 1854 in Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died May 24, 1893 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi90.
Notes for LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS:

The birth of Thomas Shelton Boggess was April 13, 1836, the year when the political slogan, "Tippecanoe and Tyler too" caught on the public fancy during the Presidential campaign. Troops under William Henry Harrison, the Wig candidate, had engaged the Indians at Tippecanoe and beaten them off with heavy losses. Harrison thus became identified with the place. John Tyler, a Democratic Senator from Virginia, was his running mate.

Texas declared itself an independent republic. Tom was born eight days before the famous Battle of San Jacinto where General Sam Houston's army defeated the Mexican General Santa Anna in an 18 minutes battle, the sealing of the independence of Texas. General Houston was sworn in as the first President of Texas that year, and later served in the United States Senate. Arkansas was admitted into the union as the 45th state. The telling phrase, "the almighty dollar" was coined by Washington Irving "The Creole Village," which appeared in "The Knickerbocker Magazine" November 12.


Tom's year of birth was the year that inventor Samuel Colt patented his revolver (February 25, 1836).


The 1860 census for Noxubee County, Mississippi lists Thomas Boggess, 24 years old, a clerk, living with Dr. G. L. Davis and family.

The Muster Roll of the Noxubee Cavalry at Union City, Tennessee, in May 1961 (when it became part of Miller's Battalion), included the name of Thomas S. Boggess, private. (Published in the Macon Beacon, December 31, 1904.)

There is another record in the Civil War Soldier & Sailors Systems Search detail online in which Thomas S. Boggess is represented with a beginning and ending rank as First Lieutenant in the 11th Mississippi Calvary Regiment, known as Perrin's Calvalry. This is taken from the General Index Card found on Film Number M232, Roll 4. It is documented as having enlisted in July, 1863 in Company G. Other source documentation indicates that Perrin's Calvary did not organize until 1864. So, the three different reports of different ranks are not entirely in conflict. The Commander was Coloney Robert O. Perrin

Source:www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/Personz_Detail.cfm

During 1861-1863, the basement of the First Baptist Church in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi was used as a Confederate Soldiers' Hospital. This is cited on the Historical Marker currently posted in the front of the church.

There is oral tradition handed down in the family and cited in early newspaper entries in Noxubee County that he was "Captain Boggess." Though the record indicates his departing
rank as First Lieutenant, it may be that he was given a post release honorary title of Captain, which apparently was a practice.

In January 1878 issues of the Macon Beacon, Capt. T. S. Boggess advertised his livery stable and sale stable, the name of which was Boggess, Holman, and McHaffie.

The 1880 Noxubee County, Mississippi census lists T.S. Boggess 44, F. L. 25, Bennett 7, E. B. 9 months, sisters Vashti Boggess 42 and Eugenia Dantzler 40, and her children Robert 14, Bennett 12, and Mattie Dantzler 10.

T. S. Boggess served as bondsman for the marriage of John M. McInnis to Addie McLeod on December 23, 1873 in Noxubee County. He witnessed the will of George Jamison on March 15, 1877. He served as bondsman for the marriage of W. W. Williams to Mary A. Williams on September 4, 1879 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of G. W. Shillito to E. M. Smith on November 17, 1881 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of H. C. Haynes to J. R. Lattimore on September 7, 1882 in Noxubee County. He served as bondsman for the marriage of S. G. Murray to Julia L. McLeod on October 16, 1883 in Noxubee County.

On January 24, 1888, Capt. Thomas Shelton Boggess died suddenly at Macon. He was 52 years old and is buried at Odd Fellows Cemetery in Macon (Macon Beacon Obituary). Note that Julian Eugene was born in 1888, which means that Julian was born after Thomas' death. The obituary indicated he'd just returned from a hard trip to Texas on business and returned ill. Other family hearsay is that he died choking on a piece of chicken. Of course, both of those accounts could be true, but neither really can be documented.

Tom died the year that John Foster Dulles (2/25/1888 - 5/24/1959), the US Secretary Of State 1953 - 1959 was born.

Source:http://www.arlingtoncemetery.net/jfdulles.htm

More About LT. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS:
Burial: Aft. Jan 07, 1888, Odd Fellows Cemetery
Census: 1860, Reported in Macon, Noxubee Co, Mississippi, that Thamas Boggess, age 24, was living with the family of Dr. G. L. Davis. Thomas' occupation was listed as a "clerk."
Lived at: 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi97

Notes for CLARA VIRGINIA MCHAFFIE:

In 1853, the year of Jennie's birth (as she was called) the publishing firm of Harper & Brothers in New York City was swept by a fire that destroyed the firm's building, plates and inventory. The loss was estimated at $1,500,000, the costliest fire in the United States to date from a fire. You should note that this was the predecessor company of the publishers of the book cited for these 1853 facts.

The United States became the first western nation to establish diplomatic relations with Japan. This was accomplished through the efforts of Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry in
his trip to Japan that year. A transcontinental railroad survey was authorized by Congress to find the most practical railroad route across the United States. The Gadsden Purchase was signed for the United States to acquire from Mexico 29,644 square miles of territory comprising the southernmost portions of present-day Arizona and New Mexico. Thus, the final boundaries of the contiguous United States were fixed.

Jennie died at the tender age of 19, just five months and two days following the birth of her only child. We do not know the cause of death, but often in those days, death to a young mother related to the birthing experience gone wrong.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and CLARA MCHAFFIE:
Marriage: Oct 10, 1871, Putnam Co., Indiana

Notes for FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON:

Fanny was born in 1854, on the very exact 19th birthday of author Mark Twain. Twenty years later, it would become the birthday of English statesman and historian, Sir Winston Churchill. On July 6, the Republican Party was formed in Jackson, Michigan and nominated the first Republican State ticket for elections. The first fire-proof building in the United States was constructed for Harper & Brothers, Publishers, for its headquarters in New York City. It is of interest to note that this was the predecessor company from which the source of this paragraph's facts are cited.


In the year of Fanny's birth, Texas was linked by telegraph on February 14, 1854 with the rest of the United States, when a connection between New Orleans and Marshall, Texas was completed.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/February_14

A Baptist, Fanny was survived by two sons and three daughters. It was said that she died of cancer and had spent most of her adult life in and out of the hospital, as cited by Gene Boggess in his compilation of the Boggess family.

More About FRANCES ANN LEVINA BARTON:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Cancer

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and FRANCES BARTON:
Marriage: Nov 20, 1878, Noxubee Co. Mississippi92
Officiated wedding: Nov 20, 1878, M. V. Noffsinger

Child of THOMAS BOGGESS and CLARA MCHAFFIE is:
31. i. BENNETT MCHAFFIE8 BOGGESS, b. Jul 03, 1872, Macon, Noxubee Co.,
Mississippi; d. Oct 12, 1918, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi.

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and FRANCES BARTON are:
33. iii. CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS, b. Nov 09, 1881, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Mar 27, 1961, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
34. iv. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR., b. Nov 27, 1883, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Sep 01, 1964, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
   v. BESSIE ELEANOR BOGGESS, b. Nov 28, 1885; d. Bef. 1960, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for BESSIE ELEANOR BOGGESS:
Graduated from Columbia University, New York. Possibly the degree was by correspondence as we do not know if she were able physically to attend. She was a nutritionist by profession.

She was cared for women in association with work at the Pentagon during World War II. She gave that work to come home to take care of Betsy Murphey when Betsy's mother came into a long term comma.

More About BESSIE ELEANOR BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Individual Note: She died, having never married

35. vi. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, b. Apr 06, 1888, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Apr 01, 1967, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

27. EUGENE VIRGINIA7 BOGGESS (ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born May 19, 1840 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died 1931 in Bay City, Texas. She married GROVES H. DANTZLER Jun 07, 1865 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi.

Notes for EUGENE VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
Eugene Virginia Boggess was born the same year that Claude Monet (11/14/1840 - 12/5/1926), the world famous French painter, was born.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monet

More About EUGENE VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
Census: 1840, Reported Eugena Dantzler, 40 years old, with children Robert, 14; Bennett, 12; Mattie,10 were living with Eugena's brother, T. S. Boggess and family.
Nickname: Eguena

More About GROVES DANTZLER and EUGENE BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jun 07, 1865, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi

Children of EUGENE BOGGESS and GROVES DANTZLER are:
  1. ROBERT8 DANTZLER, b. 1866.

   Notes for ROBERT DANTZLER:

   He is said to have left home as a young man and the family never heard again from him. It is conjectured that he was killed, perhaps in a conflict with American Indians. This citation is in a report written by Ms. Caren McNeill of Rogers, Arkansas, October 1992 that is in my files.

  36. ii. BENNETT JACKSON DANTZLER, b. 1868; d. Alpine, Brewster County, Texas.

28. BENNETT HEPSABATH STEARNES7 BOGGESS (ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNES4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Bet. May 25 - Dec 31, 1842 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, and died Jul 06, 1929 in Kansas City, Missouri. She married ROBERT C. TOPP Jul 15, 1872 in Lee County, Mississippi93. He was born 1835 in Tennessee94, and died Bef. 190095.

Notes for BENNETT HEPSABATH STEARNES BOGGESS:

   Bennett's mother was pregnant with her when her father, Bennett Boggess, died. Robert and Bennett had been married for 5 years before their one and only child was born.

   Her husband died before they had been married 28 years, as Bennett was shown a widow in the 1900 US Census, living in the household headed by her 23 year old single son. The Census indicated they lived 52 Avery Street, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee as renters.

More About BENNETT HEPSABATH STEARNES BOGGESS:
Lived at 1: Jul 09, 1870, Noxubee County, Mississippi96
Lived at 2: Jun 21, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi97
Lived at 3: Jun 01, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Mississippi98

Notes for ROBERT C. TOPP:

   Robert's parents were born in Tennessee, according to the 1880 US Census in Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi.

More About ROBERT C. TOPP:
Lived at: Jun 21, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi
Occupation: Jun 21, 1880, Druggest

More About ROBERT TOPP and BENNETT BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jul 15, 1872, Lee County, Mississippi

Child of BENNETT BOGGESS and ROBERT TOPP is:
   i. HERBERT HAMPTON TOPP, b. 1877, Mississippi.

More About HERBERT HAMPTON TOPP:
Lived at: Jun 01, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Mississippi
Occupation: Jun 01, 1900, Stenographer

29. DAVID WESLEY CURRY (WILLIAM WILBORN, JANE WILBORN, EZEKIEL WELBORN, THOMAS, THOMAS WILBOURN, EDWARD) was born Sep 20, 1861 in Drew County, Arkansas, and died Oct 07, 1934 in Freestone County, Texas. He married ELLA JOSEPHINE MCSWANE Nov 04, 1886 in Freestone County, Texas. She was born Sep 09, 1866 in Freestone County, Texas, and died Mar 08, 1946 in Freestone County, Texas.

Notes for DAVID WESLEY CURRY:

   David is my wife's fifth cousin, three times removed through the Wellborn family line. David is the grandfather of our friend, Peter William Orlebeke. He was born the same day as Herbert Putnam (9/20/1861 - 8/14/1955), American librarian. Putnam led the Library of Congress (1899-1939).

Source:http://web.utk.edu/~jgambill/putnam/

More About DAVID WESLEY CURRY:
Burial: Abt. Oct 10, 1934, Freestone County, Texas

More About ELLA JOSEPHINE MCSWANE:
Burial: Mar 10, 1946, Freestone County, Texas

More About DAVID CURRY and ELLA MCSWANE:
Marriage: Nov 04, 1886, Freestone County, Texas

Children of DAVID CURRY and ELLA MCSWANE are:
   i. MITTIE BELLE CURRY, b. Sep 22, 1887; d. Feb 17, 1888, Freestone County, Texas.
   ii. EVA CURRY, b. Mar 06, 1889, Texas; d. Feb 07, 1930; m. HOMER WEBB, Oct 09, 1918, Freestone County, Texas; b. May 01, 1879, Texas; d. Jul 02, 1921, Freestone County, Texas.

More About EVA CURRY:
Boggess Line

Burial: Abt. Feb 10, 1930, Luna, Freestone County, Texas

More About HOMER WEBB:
Burial: Abt. Jul 05, 1921, Luna, Freestone County, Texas

More About HOMER WEBB and EVA CURRY:
Marriage: Oct 09, 1918, Freestone County, Texas

iii. DAVID WESLEY CURRY, JR., b. Apr 24, 1891; d. Jul 11, 1891.

38. iv. PETER WILBORN CURRY, b. Sep 25, 1892, Texas; d. Jan 26, 1953, Teauge, Freestone County, Texas.


Notes for JOHN WELDON CURRY:

Just a couple of months before John's birth, a prospecting party discovered gold in Alaska on August 18, 1896, a finding that touched off the Klondike gold rush.

More About JOHN CURRY and LULA COLLINS:
Marriage: Apr 29, 1924

vi. CURRY, b. Aug 29, 1898, Freestone County, Texas; d. Aug 30, 1898, Freestone County, Texas.

vii. BERTHA CURRY, b. Sep 25, 1899; d. Jan 01, 1953, Teauge, Freestone County, Texas.


30. JAMES H. CURRY (WILLIAM WILBORN⁶, JANE⁵ WILBORN, EZEKIEL⁴ WELBORN, THOMAS³, THOMAS² WILBOURN, EDWARD¹) was born 1851 in Alabama.

Children of JAMES H. CURRY are:

i. MINNIE⁸ CURRY, b. 1871, Drew County, Arkansas; m. MILTON ELLIOTT GRUBS.

ii. HULDY ELIZABETH CURRY, b. 1875, Drew County, Arkansas; d. 1943, Drew County, Arkansas.

Generation No. 8

31. BENNETT MCHAFFIE⁸ BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON⁷, ELIZA L.⁶ WELBORN, SHELTON⁵, ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born Jul 03, 1872 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi, and died Oct 12, 1918 in Macon, Noxubee Co.,
Mississippi. He married MAUDE RAYMOND WOODWARD Jun 03, 1903 in Noxubee Co., Mississippi, daughter of ISAAC WOODWARD and JANE HATHORN. She was born Jul 22, 1879 in Louisville, Winston Co., Mississippi, and died Nov 17, 1958 in Noxubee Co., Mississippi.

Notes for BENNETT MCHAFFIE BOGGESS:

Bennett was born the year that Bertrand Russell was born (5/18/1872 - 2/2/1970). Russell was the English philosopher and logician who was awarded Nobel Prize for Literature in 1950. Among many other items of note, his being a self-proclaimed atheist or agnostic, he is associated with the creation of the crowfoot version of the Peace Symbol. The design for the familiar crow's-foot-in-a-circle we know as the peace symbol was completed February 21, 1958, by British commercial artist Gerald Holtom. Holtom had been commissioned by the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament. The CND, headed by philosopher Bertrand Russell, was planning an Easter march to Canterbury Cathedral to protest the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment at Aldermaston. Being the Christian that I am, I find it not attractive to place much allegiance to the Peace Symbol that developed out of the leadership of such an outspoken international leader who claimed that the existence of God could not be known or proved.

Sources: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bertrand_Russell
http://www.straightdope.com/classics/a2_149.html
http://www.cnduk.org/index.html

More About BENNETT MCHAFFIE BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

More About MAUDE RAYMOND WOODWARD:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

Marriage Notes for BENNETT BOGGESS and MAUDE WOODWARD:

They were married the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.


More About BENNETT BOGGESS and MAUDE WOODWARD:
Marriage: Jun 03, 1903, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

Children of BENNETT BOGGESS and MAUDE WOODWARD are:

   ii. VIRGINIA VASTHI BOGGESS, m. WALTER WYLANDER.

More About VIRGINIA VASTHI BOGGESS:
Boggess Line

Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS

More About WALTER WYLANDER:
Residence: Baltimore, Maryland

iii. JANE BENNETT BOGGESS, b. Nov 14, 1913; d. Nov 08, 1938.

Notes for JANE BENNETT BOGGESS:

Jane was born the same year as Rosa Louise McCauley in Tuskegee, Alabama. Rosa later was known nationally as an icon personality in the United States Civil Rights Movement as Rosa Parks.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosa_Parks

Her year of birth also was the year the 16th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, giving Congress the power to levy and collect income taxes, was declared in effect.

Source:http://www.usconstitution.net/constamnotes.html

Jane died in her 20's, having never married.

More About JANE BENNETT BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Emphesema

32. ELIZA BARTON8 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Aug 20, 1879, and died Dec 26, 1954 in Osyka, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM B. GRACE Jan 10, 1906 in Noxubee County, Mississippi104, son of REV. WILLIAM C. GRACE. He was born 1875, and died 1939 in Osyka, Mississippi.

Notes for ELIZA BARTON BOGGESS:

In the year that Eliza was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.

Source:http://www.citywatertown.org/history/woolworth.html

In the year she was born, physicist Albert Einstein was born in Ulm, Germany on March 14, 1879.

Source:http://nobelprize.org/physics/laurates/1921/einstein-bio.html
More About ELIZA BARTON BOGGESS:
Burial: Osyka Cemetery, Osyka, Mississippi

Notes for WILLIAM B. GRACE:
Will was president of the bank in Osyka, which failed in 1932 in the midst of the great depression.

More About WILLIAM B. GRACE:
Burial: Osyka Cemetery, Osyka, Mississippi
Occupation: Banker

More About WILLIAM GRACE and ELIZA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jan 10, 1906, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Officiated wedding: Abt. 1930, Rev. W. C. Grace, father of the groom

Children of ELIZA BOGGESS and WILLIAM GRACE are:
   i. HARTWELL9 GRACE105, b. 1906; d. Bef. 2000.

   Notes for HARTWELL GRACE:
   According to Julian Boggess, Jr. in the 1970's, Hartwell was in a nursing home in Pineville, Louisiana, with Parkinson's disease. This is reported on Gene Boggess' compilation of the Boggess family.

   ii. ELLEN GARDNER GRACE, b. 1911; d. Aft. 1960, Alexandria, Louisiana.

33. CLARA VIRGINIA8 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Nov 09, 1881 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Mar 27, 1961 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married EDWIN MASON MURPHEY Apr 28, 1903 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi106, son of THOMAS MURPHEY and SALLIE MARTIN. He was born Feb 03, 1879 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Jan 27, 1968 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

   Notes for CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
   She was known to the family as Aunt Jenny. She was the one that had much to do with getting her young nephew, Thomas Sheldon Boggess, Jr. (T. S.) to the First Baptist Church regularly, where he was first baptized. For reasons we do not know now, T. S.'s parents discontinued going to church, even though his father was the first one baptized at that church. So, Aunt Jenny provided the maternal family motivation to get young T. S. to church.

   More About CLARA VIRGINIA BOGGESS:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Nickname: Jenny

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:

In the month that Edwin was born, Frank Winfield Woolworth opened a five-cent store in Utica, New York on February 22, 1879.
Source: http://www.citywatertown.org/history/woolworth.html

Edwin was born the same year as Soviet dictator Josef Stalin was born Josef Dzhugashvili in Gori, Georgia (December 21, 1879).
Source: http://www.stel.ru/stalin/

More About EDWIN MASON MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for CLARA BOGGESS and EDWIN MURPHEY:

They were married the year that Edgar Bergen (2/16/1903 - 9/30/1978), the American ventriloquist and comedian, was born.

More About EDWIN MURPHEY and CLARA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Apr 28, 1903, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of CLARA BOGGESS and EDWIN MURPHEY are:

i. EDWIN MASON9 MURPHEY, JR., b. Jul 06, 1904; d. Sep 29, 1988, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; m. MAUD FOOTE YATES, Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; b. Nov 08, 1904, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. May 19, 2001, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for EDWIN MASON MURPHEY, JR.:

By some accounts, the ice cream cone was invented by Charles E. Menches during the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis the year that Edwin was born.
Source: http://www.justmorons.com/articles/day020723.html
Edwin is a first cousin to my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton (T. S. or Tom) Boggess, Jr., also born and lived much of his life in Macon, though some was in New Orleans and some in Georgia. Their ancestors in common are their grand parents, Thomas Shelton Boggess and Frances Ann Levina Barton, both of Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Edwin graduated from Vanderbilt University, 1927. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. His life time career was selling of insurance, and he did well. Also, being a cotton buyer was included in his occupational experience. He served a term as mayor of Macon, Mississippi in the mid 1930's. Golfing was a favorite pass time for him, and he pursued music through the piano with a passion. His pride and joy was the Steinway piano in his home. It ultimately was passed on to Helen, Maud's administrator who managed Maud's finances for those years after Edwin died.

During the 1930's, he gave leadership to the Frith Lake Country Club as its President. He also had an interest in family genealogy, having hired a professional researcher at one point to pursue the Boggess ancestry in the Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama area. He was the one who originally motivated me to investigate the Boggess ancestry, beginning back in 1978.

More About Edwin Mason Murphey, Jr.:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Occupation 1: Insurance Sales
Occupation 2: Cotton Buyer

Notes for Maud Foote Yates:

Maud was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizard of Oz."

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940

Maud graduated from Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1923. Early on, she experienced some limitations regarding sight and hearing, part of which caused her to labor longer before achieving a degree from the Mississippi State College for Women in 1928. The Yates family, a banking family, was an educated and cultured family. Maud and her two sisters traveled the world together several times, and achieved quite a breadth of experience about the world and history.

Maud was very generous in her will, leaving a six figure amount to her Macon Presbyterian Church, the church that bordered her back yard. The Church used part of the funds to acquire a wonderful grand piano for worship in the sanctuary.
My father-in-law, T. S. Boguess, Jr., served her estate of co-executor with the attorney who wrote the will.

More About MAUD FOOTE YATES:
Burial: Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: Her family were bankers

Marriage Notes for EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:

Just about two weeks after they married, Ellen Church, the first airline stewardess, went on duty aboard a United Airlines flight between San Francisco and Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Source: http://www.pbs.org/kcet/chasingthesun/innovators/echurch.html

More About EDWIN MURPHEY and MAUD YATES:
Died Without Issue 1: They bore no children
Died Without Issue 2: 2001
Marriage: Apr 29, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

42. ii. DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY, b. Dec 24, 1906, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Jun 06, 1984.

34. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR. (THOMAS SHELTON, ELIZA L. WELLBORN, SHELTON, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Nov 27, 1883 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 01, 1964 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR Apr 10, 1910 in Alamo, Bells, Crockett County, Tennessee, daughter of JOHN TAYLOR and IDA HICKS. She was born Sep 15, 1887 in Brownsville, Haywood County, Tennessee, and died Mar 27, 1960 in Noxubee General Hospital, Macon, Mississippi.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR.:

Tom's father died when he was five years old, and his mother passed away when he was only ten. His Aunt Vat (Vashti Ruth Boguess) came to the occasion and raised Tom herself.

Being born in 1883, that was the same year that the Brooklyn Bridge opened. It had a span of 1,595 feet and striking towers at either end that were 272 feet high. President Chester A. Arthur and New York Governor Grover Cleveland marked the opening day. This also was the year that William Frederick "Buffalo Bill" Cody, a Pony Express rider, buffalo hunter and Army scout, organized the "Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show." The first national football championship was won by Yale. And a literary mark was made with the publication of "Life on the Mississippi," by up and coming author, Mark Twain (whose real life name was Samuel
Tom was born the month that the United States and Canada adopted a system of standard time zones on November 19, 1883.

Tom was the first person to be baptized in the First Baptist Church of Macon in its new facilities, which was its second building. It was his Aunt Vat who saw to it that Tom was raised in the church. The pastor was Dr. King. The congregation itself first was organized June 20, 1835 with nine members. The third and current building was dedicated on December 19, 1909.

After high school, he worked in a grocery store. He worked for the Guhlers Dairy before he married. He was, in later years, described in the newspaper as a prominent planter and stockman.

In 1920, Tom was instrumental in getting together three other men, Julian Boggess (his brother), Loyl Shannon and Lynn L. Martin, to purchase 10 acres south of Macon to form the Frith Lake Fishing Club. It was a place in the country where the 25 member families could come to camp, picnic and socialize. It was a members only club, and the rules placed arbitrary limits on membership totals. It was used by the local hotel for its guests as a recreational site. Later the club was called Frith Lake Country Club, then finally, the "Country" was dropped. The club continues to flourish and operate as this is written. The rules were amended over the years and they now have about 60 members. They regularly gather about four times annual for picnics, dances and other forms of social enjoyment, such as dances. Tom was the inspirational motivator to keep the club viable, and his son followed in his steps to give second generational leadership.

The club building was completed in the fall of 1923, but the severe winter that year delayed first use till the spring of 1924. A large patriotic gathering occurred for a marvelous picnic, with more than 100 present. The picturesque grounds were heavily wooded and the club house sat in the center, delightfully and artistically furnished, the lounge at once presenting a picture of beauty and comfort. Easy chairs, comfortable couches and artistic draperies made it a room of culture and warm ambience. Two immense fireplaces adorned each end of the long room. Wide screen porches were a decided attraction, as was the ladies dressing room. All of this was a really uptown feeling for an out in the country place. The lake was expansive and deep, peopled thickly with magnificent fish, which made it a paradise for those capable handlers of the rod and reel.

In the Macon Beacon, October 14, 1921, the following notice was found: "All people interested in a livestock show, community exhibits that were to be held in Macon, were asked to contact Bruce Lumberg. A committee of Sly and Lane were appointed to receive entries for a county only stock show, and live stock auction." The Macon Beacon, October 28, 1921, reported the first county stock show since the ones held at the Old Fairgrounds was a big success. It was held on the court house lawn. The cows were tied to the old iron fence and the community exhibits were shown in the court house." My father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr.,
possesses a silver loving cup that Tom Boggess won for the champion bull. The cup is engraved: Grand Champion Dairy Bull, Noxubee County Stock show, October 21, 1921

For the Noxubee County Fair Association for 1924, Tom Boggess was appointed chairman, with E. T. George and E. V. Yates completing the planning Committee, to lay out the grounds. This was forty years after Tom's father was called on by the community to serve the same responsibility.

At the 1925 Fair, Tom had a Tennessee trotter, Breeze Worthy, who could trot a two minute mile, but could not take the down hill grade which was on the back stretch. It caused him to break his trotting gate and he galloped. Lewis, a Negro trainer, could best handle Breeze, but, in those days, Lewis was not allowed to drive in these races. The barns that year were filled with trotters and pacers owned by Tom S. McHenry, E. T. George, Bill Hines, Edmond Patty, Tom Boggess, Tom Cockrell and John Carr. Tom's indulgence in Tennessee walking horses occupied his competitive interest for a good span of years. He was an active member of the Tennessee Walking Horses Association.

After the Fair of 1930, threatened by the looming of the nation's stock market and economic troubles, Tom Boggess reported in the newspaper that the fair was a huge success, and thanked the cities of Macon, Shuqualak and Brooksville for their financial support for the premiums. Tom had some leadership role in the Fair that year, and possibly was its President.

At the Fair of 1932, the Wednesday night horse show featured the best couple riders, which included Ernest Hunter & Roxie Moore, Tom Boggess and Maud Murphey (she was Tom's nephew's wife), Mr. & Mrs. Warren Martin and others.

Tom Boggess, loved these Fairs perhaps more than anything else in life. His son remembers Mary saying, "Tom, if you worked as hard on your farm as you do on the fair, you would be wealthy!" He was wealthy .... not monetarily, but in the wealth of satisfaction in what he did with and for the Fair and his many friends, who also enjoyed these events. Tom was Secretary and Fair Manager for the 1946 Fair. He served various roles of leadership and promotion of the Fairs over the years. He was the second Boggess in a line of four generations of Boggess members who participated in and gave leadership to the Noxubee County Fairs. Tom's son, T. S., Jr., wrote a series of articles about the history of these Noxubee County Fairs, and it is posted on the Internet:


T. S. Boggess and Boswell Stevens were elected new members of the Board of Directors of the Macon, Mississippi, Chamber of Commerce (Macon Beacon, December 19, 1955).

Tom was a tough Ole farmer. Once about a year before he died at almost age 81, he fell from the hayloft to the hard barn floor. He was by himself, so he just picked himself up and walked on! That fall would have knocked out most people. He lived to see his first great grand child, Francis Barton Bogess, which was a source of pride and satisfaction for him.

His grave-side funeral was conducted by the Rev. Mr. Ivor L. Clark, the pastor of the First
Baptist Church of Macon, Mississippi.

Pall bearers at his funeral were Roby Bush, Steve Boswell, H. J. Tinsley, Ernest Minor, J. D. Pleasants, Lester M. Chancellor and A. P. Mullins. The Flower Committee was Mrs. Buford Banks, Mrs. Steve Boswell, Mrs. Bobbie Strait, Mrs. Lawrence Little, Mrs. Earl Bell and Mrs. Wade Smith. Again, the Boggess family members are rallied around at their funerals with the leading citizens of the community. An extensive number of relatives and friends in the community attended the service, a tribute to Tom's image to the family and to the community.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, SR.:
Burial: Sep 03, 1964, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Graduated: 1905, Macon High School, but didn't do the last speech & delivery, so he got no degree.
Residence: He lived all of his life in Noxubee Co., Mississippi

Notes for MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR:

She was born in 1887, the year that the United States government purchased Pearl Harbor on the island of Oaho from Hawaii for a naval station. Also, what became the first successful electric trolley system was contracted for by Frank J. Sprague for the city of Richmond, Virginia. It began operating the following year.


Mary was an accomplished artist, and her paintings and sketches still grace walls of family members. She was a bright and beautiful lady who possessed the stage presence of obvious culture and refinement. As she grew up, her family was somewhat mobile, in that they lived in a number of states, her father being a dentist.

She graduated May 6, 1907 from the Sulphur Springs High School (Hopkins County, Texas), a little North Texas community between Dallas and Texarkana. Though none of our family's names appear in what I am about to cite, a very detailed and interesting narration is recorded about a major tornado that hit Hopkins County on May 7, 1907, the day following Mary's graduation. It can be read from the "Hopkins County and Our Heritage" book by Florene Chapman Adams, published by the Hopkins County Genealogical Society 1976, pages. 32-35. Apparently it is a limited circulation personal publication, and the copy I read is located at the Hopkins County Genealogical Society Library at 212 Main Street, in Sulphur Springs, Texas, where I visited July 8, 2004.

That same book includes a photograph of the full age range of about three dozen school children at the Ash Grove School in 1905. There is a Dee Taylor identified who appears to be appropriate age perhaps to be Mary. I have no information that Dee ever was a nickname for her, and so it may just be a coincidence. It is on page 23.

Apparently Mary, at age 22, came to Macon with her Mother to visit. A 1909 newspaper
social announcement listed her as a guest at an occasion hosted by Thomas Shelton Boggess, Sr. The Boggess men were known to marry beautiful women, and Mary was called by some as the most beautiful of them all. She and Tom loved to dance, and she was an accomplished player of contract bridge.

She was remembered for the way she dressed impressively to get into her horse buggy to come to town to socialize and to shop. She loved her Tennessee walking horses and was an apt equestrian. Later, as the modern world crept upon society, her mode of travel to town was always in the finest of automobiles, which her loving husband freely provided for her.

At the Noxubee County Fair of 1923, the merchants of Macon had their style show at the Macon Lycium. Mrs. E. Q. Withers and Mrs. Tom Boggess (Mary) coordinated the style show. Little Miss Mable Owen Klaus modeled her father's children's dresses and she was the big hit of the show. Also, others that modeled the men's clothes were Lipscomb Ballard, Andrew Mullins, Brooke Tyson and Charlie Ferris.

The late March, 1960 newspaper article about her funeral painted this picture of Mary: "Possessed of beauty, charm and social graces, Mrs. Boggess was a fitting part of the lovely country home, given to gracious living. She loved beauty, bringing to the environs of her home the glories of flower culture; and, as a member of Fireside Industry, doing attractive paintings for house decoration. She was social by nature and enjoyed active membership in the Noxubee United Daughters of the Confederacy, the local Garden Club and she had a group of social friends. But, the chief motive of her life centered in her husband, his happiness, his interests; and in her son and his opportunities for development. Sheltered as she was - and most women would call this estate blessed - she did not hesitate to give unselfish loyal service to her family. Her devotion was reciprocated. Her friends and servants also loved her. These fine qualities and her resulting services as a wife and mother constitute her lasting monument." This laudatory article was written by Anne H. Augustus.

Active pall bearers were Roby Bush, Steve Boswell, Sharkey Eiland, Buford Banks, H. J. Tinsley, Minor Ames, Ernest Minor and J. D. Pleasants. The first three of these also were pall bears at her mother's funeral just six years earlier. These men represented the leadership of the community and was a reflection of Mary's place and reputation in the community. There were 18 honorary pall bearers and 28 ladies on the Flower Committee. All of these represented a who's who of Noxubee County, a tribute to the esteem by which Mary was held by her family, friends and loved ones.

More About MARY BELLE HICKS TAYLOR:
Burial: Mar 29, 1960, Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, MS
Cause of Death: Died from illness intermittently several times in her last years
Discrepancy: Sep 15, 1887, Delayed Birth certificate #D-440214 (dated 4/20/1953) says her father, John Thomas Taylor was born in Tennessee. Also, Hicks is not on the duplicate birth certificate. When the Hicks was added is not documented.
Funeral: Mar 29, 1960, Conducted by Rev. Ivor L. Clark, pastor of the Firs Baptist Church of Macon, at the Cockrell Funeral Home
Graduated: May 06, 1907, Sulphur Springs City Schools, High School Department, Sulphur
Springs, Texas

Boggess Line

Member: Macon Garden Club
U.D.C.: Mar 24, 1955, Became a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Noxubee County Chapter #2221.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR:

A delightful and interesting newspaper report appeared in the newspaper of Bells, Tennessee about this marriage. This was Mary's home town, but she then resided in Sulphur Springs, Texas.

"Mr. T. S. Boggess, of Macon, Mississippi, and Miss Mary Taylor, of Sulphur Springs, Texas, were married last Sunday by Elder John R. Farrow, at his home near Alamo. Miss Mary had been visiting her grandfather, Mr. J. N. Hicks, for more than two weeks, and her marriage was a great surprise to her large circle of friends in Bells. We do not know Mr. Boggess, but we understand he is a successful planter and an elegant gentleman. Miss Mary having met him while visiting her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sherrod, in Macon. No young lady has ever visited Bells more accomplished and attractive than Miss Mary, and Mr. Boggess is certainly fortunate in winning her heart and hand. The happy couple left on the afternoon train for their future home in Macon."

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR:

Marriage: Apr 10, 1910, Alamo, Bells, Crockett County, Tennessee
Marriage license: Apr 24, 1910, Recorded in Marriage Record Book 13, Page 269, Crockett County, Tennessee.

Child of THOMAS BOGGESS and MARY TAYLOR is:
43. i. THOMAS SHELTON9 BOGGESS, JR., b. Mar 30, 1912, Texarkana, Bowie County, Texas.

35. JULIAN EUGENE8 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Apr 06, 1888 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Apr 01, 1967 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. He married LAURA LILLIAN BINION Jun 02, 1910 in Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi118, daughter of ALEXANDER BINION and LILLY MCLEOD. She was born Nov 30, 1890 in X-Prairie, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 19, 1994 in Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS:

Julian was born about three months after his father died.

Julian was a banker and was made head of the Bank of Macon at a young age. He kept his house and yard, which was located on Sweet Potato Hill, across Jefferson Street from the hospital in Macon, very neat and organized. The address is 609 North Jefferson.
The national championship of football in 1888, Julian's birth year, was Yale University. On Christmas eve, Mississippi steamboat fires killed 55 persons over the holiday weekend. The steamer "Kate Adams" burned, as did the steamer "John H. Hanna" two days later. And the famous poem in American literature, "Casey at the Bat" by Ernest Thayer was given its first public recitation by the popular actor De Wold Hopper at Wallack's Theater in New York City.


At age 21, he appeared in the 1910 Census in Macon, living in a household as a boarder. His marital status was single.

He raised peacocks in the 1950's, but gave it up when Highway 45 became so busy that several of his birds were killed by passing traffic. "I apparently gave him his nickname of "Paw-paw Peacock", or "Paw Peak" for short, having been so impressed by the display plumage of the male birds." said his grandson and third generation namesake, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III.

Gene described his grandfather's home site this way in a Noxubee County RootsWeb Chatroom entry on April 27, 2004: "I can provide some information about Sweet Potato Hill. Sweet Potato Hill is the hill across the on the main street, running north and south (old U.S. Highway 45) from the hospital, at the north end of Macon. The house that is on the hill is owned by the Bo Minor's (or it was -- since their deaths, I suppose the house has been sold, or will be sold). Prior to that, it was owned by my grandfather, Julian Eugene Boggess, Sr. The house was called 'The Heights', and my grandmother, who never liked the name 'Sweet Potato Hill', also called the hill itself 'The Heights.' My grandfather was born in this house, so one could say that he was born 'atop Sweet Potato Hill.' The house is actually situated on a limestone ridge that extends south through the pecan orchard into the pasture behind the house. At the end of the ridge the ground rises slightly again to a crest before sloping down, and that crest is called 'Mt. Nebo.' I live in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, about 45 minutes north of Macon, and we would often visit my grandfather. My cousins and I used to harass our parents to be allowed to camp out on Mt. Nebo, which we did a number of times. I suppose that gave rise to my mother's nickname for me: Nebo Jones."

Julian and his brother Tom formed the Frifth Lake Club and built a clubhouse in 1923. The land was sold for taxes in 1930; Julian bought it and gave it back to the club.

Julian died on April 1, 1967 at Columbus Hospital in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, after a lengthy battle with cancer of the colon. He had been a life-long resident of Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

More About JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS:
Cause of Death: Cancer of the Colon
Lived at 1: Bet. 1920 - 1967, The Heights, 609 North Jefferson Street, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at 2: May 03, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi\textsuperscript{120}
Lived at 3: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi\textsuperscript{121}
Occupation 1: Apr 07, 1930, Cashier at a bank\textsuperscript{121}
Occupation 2: May 03, 1910, Bookkeeper at a Bank\textsuperscript{122}

Notes for LAURA LILLIAN BINION:

In 1890, when she was born, the United States Census indicated that we had slightly over 62,000,000 people, with the center of the population being 20 miles east of Columbus, Indiana. The 43rd and 44th states were admitted into the union, Idaho and Wyoming. The fictional character, Sherlock Holmes, was created by Arthur Conan Doyle, and made the official debut in the United States when "Lippincott's Monthly Magazine" published Doyle's story, "The Sign of the Four." Illiteracy in America was estimated at 13.3% of the population, a 3.7% decrease over the past decade. Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux Indians, was killed in a skirmish with U.S. soldiers along the Grand River in South Dakota. And, last but not least, the Weather Bureau was created in the Department of Agriculture by an act of Congress on October 1. Previously, we had relied for government weather information from the Army Signal Corps.


Lillian, or better known as Danny, is said to be the one who gave the name of "The Heights" to the Boggess home in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi that she and Julian moved into in 1920. Her grandson, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III said that she derived it out of Psalm 78:69, "He built his sanctuary like the heights, like the earth that he established forever."

Patsy Boggess (Mrs. A. B.) Stephens, daughter of Lillian and Julian, was cited in the "Heights for sale" article in the November 11, 2003 issue of the Macon Beacon (Noxubee County, Mississippi) that her father had purchased the home from fellow Boggess heirs in 1920. She said he restored the house over a period of time and moved his family into it just shortly before she was born in 1925. Thomas Shelton (T. S.) Boggess, Jr. said to me that he had always heard that Julian's mother, Frances Ann Levina Barton, had given the home to the couple as a wedding gift. However, their marriage was in 1910. So, if it was a marriage gift, it was a decade late.

The cited "Heights" article in 2003 goes on to refer to a 1936 report on record by the Works Progress Administration about the historic homes of Macon, which says it was orginally constructed in 1842 or perhaps as late as 1847 for the family of H. N. Spooner, who sold it the Gillespie family. It passed through the Augustus, Ballard, Bracy and to the Barton families before coming into the Boggess family in the 1880's, according to the article. However, apparently this is an error. We do no know when Uncle Julian became the owner of the home, but his 1888 birth makes it unlikely for him to have become the owner of it in the 1880's.

After Lillian's husband, Julian, died, the home was purchased by Bo and Ruth Minor, as they were moving into town from their Circle M Planatation. So, the Heights was a Boggess
property for about a half of a century.

The Minor's performed significant restoration. After the Minor's had both died, their children placed the home for auction on November 15, 2003, seeking to receive about $300,000. This was apparently more than the Macon market could bear, and there were no bidders with a viable price.

Lillian (Dannhy) was a Presbyterian. Her grandson, Bill (William George) shared with me a quote from Dany about an ink drawing of a large castle titled, "Dunvegan Castle." It was cited as the home of the clan of McLeod of Scotland. She said, "One of the boys born in that house came to America and his son was the father of my mother." That means the boy was Lillian's great grandfather. That boy's son was John F. McLeod, her grandfather, but we do not have earlier names.

Lillian obtained a legal separation from Julian when their youngest child left the house, although they never divorced. He did not mention her in his will. She served as house-mother to the KA fraternity at the University of Alabama for several years. She maintained her own apartment at her house in Columbus until, just a few years before her death. That is when she moved to X-Prairie, Noxubee County, Mississippi to live with her daughter Patricia Boggess Stevens and her husband, A. B. Stevens, Jr. Lillian is buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetery in Macon in the Binion section.

I wrote a poem in her memory when she graduated to heaven, and I learned later that it was read as a part of the memorial service for her. It's posted on the Internet: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Lillian_Boggess_Poem.pdf

She truly was a classic lady of the Boggess and Binion family lines.

More About LAURA LILLIAN BINION:
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: She lived in her later years with her daughter, Patsy and her husband, A. B. Stevens on their farm in Noxubee Co, Mississippi

More About JULIAN BOGGESS and LAURA BINION:
Issue: 1900, x
Marriage: Jun 02, 1910, Macon, Noxubee Co., Mississippi
Separation: Julian remained in the Macon, Mississippi home and Lillian relocated in Columbus, Mississippi

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and LAURA BINION are:
44. i. ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS, b. Apr 11, 1911, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Dec 15, 2000, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
45. ii. DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR., b. Feb 18, 1914, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi; d. Sep 09, 1981, His camphouse in Pickens County, Alamama.
46. iii. LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS, b. Apr 21, 1923, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
47. iv. PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS, b. Oct 20, 1925, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

36. BENNETT JACKSON⁸ DANTZLER (EUGENE VIRGINIA⁷ BOGGESS, ELIZA L.⁶ WELLBORN, SHELTON⁵, ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born 1868, and died in Alpine, Brewster County, Texas. He married NORA BARBER.¹²⁵

Notes for BENNETT JACKSON DANTZLER:

He was born in the year that the Great Train Robbery took place near Marshfield, Indiana, as seven members of the Reno gang made off with $96,000 in cash, gold and bonds.

Source: http://home.mindspring.com/~railroadstories/rrmv1n1/great1.htm

Ben moved to Bay City, Texas and became business partners with a Mr. Charles Langham. The place of the meeting of these partners is not known, though it may have been in Mississippi. Later in life, Ben moved to Alpine, Texas where he lived when he died of tuberculosis, according to the report I have from Ms. Caren McNeill.

Child of BENNETT DANTZLER and NORA BARBER is:

i. EUGENIE⁹ DANTZLER, b. Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas.

37. MARTHA GROVES⁸ DANTZLER (EUGENE VIRGINIA⁷ BOGGESS, ELIZA L.⁶ WELLBORN, SHELTON⁵, ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born Jan 09, 1870, and died Bef. 1970. She married CHARLES LANGHAM May 17, 1899.

Notes for MARTHA GROVES DANTZLER:

Martha was born the same year as was born Vyacheslav M. Molotov (2/25/1890 - 11/8/1986), the Russian statesman and foreign minister, after whom the later-to-be-famous Molotov Cocktail explosive devise used in political riots was named.

Source: http://www.answers.com/main/ntquery;jsessionid=170s9pgsdg7be?method=4&dsid=2222&dekey=Molotov+cocktail&gwp=8&curtab=2222_1&sbid=lc04b&linktext=Molotov%20cocktail

On January 15, 1870, the year of birth for Martha Groves Dantzler, the Democratic Party was first represented as a donkey in a cartoon by Thomas Nast in "Harper's Weekly."

Source: http://www.everything2.com/index.pl?node_id=1629744
More About MARTHA GROVES DANTZLER:
Nickname: Mattie

Notes for CHARLES LANGHAM:

Charles was a business partner in Bay City, Matagorda County, Texas with his brother-in-law, Bennett (Ben) Dantzler. It is believed by fellow Boggess researcher, Caren McNeill, that the acquaintance of Ben and Charles began back in Mississippi.

Charles and Martha lived in Bay City, Texas, bearing seven children, two of them being born dead.

More About CHARLES LANGHAM and MARTHA DANTZLER:
Marriage: May 17, 1899

Children of MARTHA DANTZLER and CHARLES LANGHAM are:

i. CHARLES L. LANGHAM, b. Apr 23, 1901; d. Aug 09, 1904.
iii. MARTHA DANTZLER LANGHAM, b. Oct 27, 1905; m. RUEL BEECHER FOLEY.
iv. MARGARET ROSAMOND LANGHAM, b. Feb 25, 1907.
v. CONSTANCE LANGHAM, b. Sep 1911.

38. PETER WILBORN CURRY (DAVID WESLEY, WILLIAM WILBORN, EZEQUIEL WELBORN, THOMAS, THOMAS WILBOURN, EDWARD) was born Sep 25, 1892 in Texas, and died Jan 26, 1953 in Teaug, Freestone County, Texas. He married MINNIE H. ELLISOR. She died 1986.

Notes for PETER WILBORN CURRY:

Peter was born the year Wendell Willkie (2/18/1892 - 10/8/1944), the American Republican presidential candidate, was born.

Source:http://www.gwu.edu/~erpapers/abouteleonor/q-and-a/glossary/wilkie-wendell.htm

Child of PETER CURRY and MINNIE ELLISOR is:

i. PETER WILBORN CURRY, JR., b. 1932.

Notes for PETER WILBORN CURRY, JR.:

Jack Benny's first radio show debuted May 2, 1932 on the NBC Blue Network the year that Peter was born.

39. **LORENE**⁸ CURRY (DAVID WESLEY⁷, WILLIAM WILBORN⁶, JANE⁵ WILBORN, EZEKIEL⁴ WELBORN, THOMAS³, THOMAS² WILBOURN, EDWARD¹) was born Aug 12, 1902 in Freestone County, Texas, and died Nov 24, 1979 in San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas. She married JOHN WILLIAM ORLEBEKE Aug 11, 1935 in Freestone County, Texas. He was born Apr 06, 1906 in Spokane, Spokane County, Washington, and died Apr 06, 1954 in San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas.

**Notes for JOHN WILLIAM ORLEBEKE:**

John was born the same year as Aristotle Onassis (1/7/1906 - 3/15/1975), the Greek shipping magnate, was born.


Here are some of the U.S. statistics for the Year 1906, the year of John's birthday: The average life expectancy in the U.S. was 47 years. Only 14 percent of the homes in the U.S. had a bathtub. Only 8 percent of the homes had a telephone. A three-minute call from Denver to New York City cost eleven dollars. There were only 8,000 cars in the U.S., and only 144 miles of paved roads. The maximum speed limit in most cities was 10 mph. Alabama, Mississippi, Iowa, and Tennessee were each more heavily populated than California. With a mere 1.4 million people, California was only the 21st most populous state in the Union.

The tallest structure in the world was the Eiffel Tower! The average wage in the U.S. was 22 cents per hour. The average U.S. worker made between $200 and $400 per year. A competent accountant could expect to earn $2000 per year, a dentist $2,500 per year, a veterinarian between $1,500 and $4,000 per year, and a mechanical engineer about $5,000 per year. More than 95 percent of all births in the U.S. took place at HOME.

Ninety percent of all U.S. doctors had NO COLLEGE EDUCATION! Instead, they attended so-called medical schools, many of which were condemned in the press AND the government as "substandard." Sugar cost four cents a pound. Eggs were fourteen cents a dozen. Coffee was fifteen cents a pound. Most women only washed their hair once a month, and used borax or egg yolks for shampoo. Canada passed a law that prohibited poor people from entering into their country for any reason.

Five leading causes of death in the U.S. were:
1. Pneumonia and influenza
2. Tuberculosis
3. Diarrhea
4. Heart disease
5. Stroke

The American flag had 45 stars. Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Hawaii, and Alaska hadn't been admitted to the Union yet. The population of Las Vegas, Nevada, was only 30!!!!

Crossword puzzles, canned beer, and ice tea hadn't been invented yet. There was no Mother's
Day or Father's Day. Two out of every 10 U.S. adults couldn't read or write. Only 6 percent of all Americans had graduated from high school. Eighteen percent of households in the U.S. had at least one full-time servant or domestic help. There were about 230 reported murders in the ENTIRE U.S.A.!

More About JOHN ORLEBEKE and LORENE CURRY:
Marriage: Aug 11, 1935, Freestone County, Texas

Child of LORENE CURRY and JOHN ORLEBEKE is:

i. PETER WILLIAM9 ORLEBEKE, b. Jun 18, 1940, San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas; d. Jul 04, 2005, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; m. CAROLYN MCWHIRTER, Nov 21, 1970, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; b. Aug 27, 1942, Longview, Gregg County, Texas.

Notes for PETER WILLIAM ORLEBEKE:

Peter William Orlebeke graduated to heaven on the Fourth of July 2006, a very patriotic date. That was appropriate for Pete, as he was a very patriotic guy.

Pete nurtured a driving interest in history, people and genealogy. He rose to top officer leadership in more than one genealogical society. He was President of the Dallas Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution when it was my privilege to become a member in 1988, under his tutelage and sponsorship. He also was extremely active in the Sons of the Confederacy and rose to become Commander, which was their national head (really their international head)! They had a Sons of the Confederacy Convention about a decade ago in Germany that Pete attended.

Pete was a Charter Member of the Sons of Confederate Veterans, which was in the midst of forming as he lived his last days on earth. You might say, it was a Rebel organization, forming over a split among the members and leadership of the older Sons of the Confederacy organization. He signed his name on the dotted line just days before he graduated.

Pete was steeped in Texas history, as was his lovely wife, Carolyn McWhirter Orlebeke, who traveled faithfully with him all around the world to these many historical and genealogical treks. He was awarded the high honor here in Texas by being Commissioned as an Admiral in the Texas Navy by the Governor of Texas. Pete was born and raised in the San Angelo, Texas area. The thing that bothered him so much, genealogically, was that he never could quite get qualified to be a member of the Sons of the Republic of Texas. That requires direct descendancy from an ancestor who was a resident of the 1836-1846 era of the nation, the Republic of Texas. Of course, Carolyn is a member of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas and is very active in various
leadership roles for that organization over the year.

Pete is a seventh cousin, once removed, to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. In addition that that relationship, Pete's wife, Carolyn, worked as an associate with me on the staff of Highland Park Presbyterian Church in Dallas for many years. In fact, Pete and Carolyn were married at that church Nov 21, 1970. Today, Carolyn serves the very important responsibility of Administrative Assistant to the Senior Pastor, the Rev. Dr. Ronald Wesley Scates (himself an active member of the Sons of the Confederacy and a collateral relative of one of the signers of the Texas Declaration of Independence, interred in the official Texas Cemetery near the Capitol in Austin, Travis County, Texas).

Pete was an engineer and a writer. He spent most of his career as a technical writer for the aircraft industry situated around the Fort Worth - Dallas area. Carolyn and Pete met while employed at what then was known as Chance-Vought Aircraft, a defense contractor that evolved into LTV (Ling-Tempco-Vaught).

Pete was a large man, who dwarfed my 5' 2" wife, Suzanne, when they stood together. He liked to hug her and say to onlookers, "Can't you see the resemblance in us?" Both Pete and Carolyn were faithful members of Highland Park Presbyterian Church their entire married life.

More About PETER WILLIAM ORLEBEKE:
Burial: Jul 09, 2005, Salem Cemetery, near Teague, Texas- family cemetery
Funeral: Jul 09, 2005, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas

Notes for CAROLYN MCWHIRTER:
Carolyn is a native of Longview, Texas, and a fifth generation Texan She is a graduate of Stephen F. Austin State University in Nacogdoches

Carolyn has been a friend since about 1982. She and Pete first heard me speak before the Board Adult Sunday School Class at Highland Park Presbyterian Church (HPBC), Dallas, Texas, where I had joined the staff in October of 1982. As it turned out later, we discovered that her husband, Pete, is related to my wife, Suzanne, as a seventh cousin, once removed.

A couple of years later, Carolyn phoned me at my office in her role as a member of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas (DRT). That organization had a program for donating Texas flags to institutions who would promise to maintain and to display the flags appropriately. I arranged an occasion at church for Carolyn to present the flag, and it was received on behalf of the church.
In 1985, she joined the HPPC staff with me. She served in a number of positions over the years with competence and great attitude. Ultimately she became the top position for an Administrative Assistant, which was to the Senior Pastor. It was in those years that I worked directly with her when I was the Senior Pastor's Administrative Executive. We made a great team!

Formerly, Carolyn worked at Chance-Vought Aircraft, where she met Pete, her husband, and was an English teacher at Hillcrest High School.

Carolyn and Pete both were very active in several genealogical organizations and traveled nationally and internationally to attend various conventions of those organizations. Carolyn's leadership ability was often recognized in the organizations of which she was a member and she served quite a number of important offices over the year.

Carolyn was a member of:
• The Jamestowne Society.
• Colonial Dames of the XVII Century
• Daughters of the American Revolution
• Order of the Confederate Rose
• United Daughters of the Confederacy
• Daughters of the Republic of Texas

Since 1985, Carolyn has held many offices in the Daughters of the Republic of Texas including:
• President of Dallas's James Butler Bonham Chapter
• Chairman of DRT's Bylaws Committee twice
• Chairman of Senior Members Committee
• Member of the following committees:
  • Sesquicentennial Committee
  • The Cradle Committee, the birthplace of DRT
  • The 21 Century Goals Committee
  • The Historic Committee
• Member of DRT’s Board of Management as District III Representative

At the 1996 Daughters of the Republic of Texas Convention, Carolyn won DRT'S prestigious Mamie Wynne Cox Award for Historical Research with an essay entitled, "The Love Affair between the Daughters of the Republic of Texas and the Texian Navy—the End of a Myth."

Because of this unique literary contribution, Carolyn was commissioned an Admiral in the Texas Navy by Governor Rick Perry. The commissioning was presented in September 2001 in Houston at a meeting of the Texas Navy Association, an honorary organization composed of Texas Navy Admirals.
Both She and Pete were honored with Commissions in the Texas Navy, a designation made by the Governor of Texas and the Secretary of State, at the nomination of a state Legislator or state Senator. In fact, it was Carolyn who initiated the encouragement to my State Senator to consider nominating me for such an honor in order for it to be presented at the occasion of my retirement from HPPC in 2004. She was successful in that endeavor and I am forever grateful for her efforts.

On August 26, 2006, as a member of the Admiral Chester W. Squadron of the Texas Navy, she gave an overview of her award-winning work "The Love Affair between the Daughters of the Republic of Texas and the Texas Navy - the End of a Myth". It was my honor, as an officer of the Squadron as well as a fellow Texas Navy Admiral, to introduce her.

Source: The Vita she provided for the August 26, 2006 banquet is the source of most of this data. My personal experience is the source of the rest of it.

Marriage Notes for PETER ORLEBEKE and CAROLYN MCWHIRTER:

Pete and Carolyn were married the year that Bertrand Russell died (5/18/1872 - 2/2/1970). Russell was the English philosopher and logician who was awarded Nobel Prize for Literature in 1950. Among many other items of note, his being a self-proclaimed atheist or agnostic, he is associated with the creation of the crowfoot version of the Peace Symbol. The design for the familiar crow's-foot-in-a-circle we know as the Peace Symbol was completed February 21, 1958, by British commercial artist Gerald Holtom. Holtom had been commissioned by the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament. The CND, headed by philosopher Bertrand Russell, was planning an Easter march to Canterbury Cathedral to protest the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment at Aldermaston. Being the Christian that I am, I find it not attractive to place much allegiance to the Peace Symbol that developed out of the leadership of such an outspoken international leader who claimed that the existance of God could not be known or proved.

Sources: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bertrand_Russell
http://www.straightdope.com/classics/a2_149.html
http://www.cnduk.org/index.html

More About PETER ORLEBEKE and CAROLYN MCWHIRTER:
Marriage: Nov 21, 1970, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

Generation No. 9

40. FLORENCE CAROLINE9 BOGGESS (BENNETT MCHAFFIE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6
**Boggess Line**

**WELLBORN, SHELTON**, **ISAAC STEARNS**

**WELBORN, WILLIAM**, **WILBOURN, JR.**, **WILLIAM**, **EDWARD**


He was born Jun 12, 1902 in Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., Mississippi, and died Dec 21, 1986 in Meridian, Mississippi.

**Notes for FLORENCE CAROLINE BOGGESS:**

By some accounts, the ice cream cone was invented by Charles E. Menches during the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis the year that Caroline was born.

Source: http://www.justmorons.com/articles/day020723.html

Caroline was born the very same year as was Ray Bolger (1/10/1904 - 1/15/1987), the American dancer and actor, notably known in the 1939 film classic as Hunk, the Scarecrow in "The Wizzard of Oz."

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001961/#actor1940

**More About FLORENCE CAROLINE BOGGESS:**

Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

Residence: Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., Mississippi

**Notes for JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE:**

John was born the year Charles A. Lindbergh was born. Lindgergh was the American aviator who became the first man to fly the Atlantic solo nonstop from the United States to Europe.

Source: http://www.acepilots.com/lindbergh.html

**More About JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE:**

Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, MS

**More About JOHN PRINCE and FLORENCE BOGGESS:**

Marriage: Jun 24, 1925, Noxubee Co. Mississippi

**Children of FLORENCE BOGGESS and JOHN PRINCE are:**

i. **CAROLINE BENNETT**


**Notes for CAROLINE BENNETT PRINCE:**

Bennett was born the same day as was born actress Alice Ghostley

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0315933/
More About CAROLINE BENNETT PRINCE:
Occupation: Nurse

51. ii. JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE, JR., b. Aug 12, 1929, Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
52. iii. JOHN JEFFERSON PRINCE, b. Jul 26, 1933.
   iv. MARY JANE BOGGESS PRINCE, b. May 18, 1938.
   v. MAUD RAYMOND PRINCE, b. Jan 26, 1941; m. JERRY ARNOLD DAVIS.

41. ELLEN GARDNER9 GRACE (ELIZA BARTON8 BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born 1911, and died Aft. 1960 in Alexandria, Louisiana. She married DR. EUSTACE WILSON.

Notes for ELLEN GARDNER GRACE:

Ellen was born the same year as Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States, was born in Tampico, Ill.

Source: http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/rr40.html

Notes for DR. EUSTACE WILSON:

Came from Louisiana. His employment was with the federal government in some capacity.

Children of ELLEN GRACE and EUSTACE WILSON are:
   i. WILL10 WILSON.
   ii. UNKNOWN SON WILSON.
   iii. THOMAS WILSON, b. 1938.

More About THOMAS WILSON:
Lived at: Alexandria, Louisiana

42. DR. FRANCIS9 MURPHEY (CLARA VIRGINIA8 BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Dec 24, 1906 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Jun 06, 1984. He married (1) RHODA TRIGG. She died 1971 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. He married (2) MARGERIE ALFREY Dec 12, 1977.

Notes for DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:
Francis was born the same year as Aristotle Onassis (1/7/1906 - 3/15/1975), the Greek shipping magnate, was born.


On the day Francis was born, Canadian physicist Reginald A. Fessenden became the first person to broadcast a music program over radio, from Brant Rock, Massachusetts.


Francis was born less than three weeks before United States President Theodore (Teddy) Roosevelt became the first American to be awarded on December 10, 1906 the Nobel Peace Prize, for helping mediate an end to the Russo-Japanese War. President Roosevelt is a fifth cousin to the 32th President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, my half eighth cousin. His other relation to us is through his niece, Eleanor Roosevelt, who married Franklin Delano Roosevelt. So, Teddy is a cousin to a cousin.

Francis was a neurosurgeon who practiced and made his widely-known reputation in Memphis, Tennessee. His first wife, Rhoda, had a splene tumor, which was exactly the area of his expertise, but he could not operate on her as his wife. Her post surgical condition was destined to be in a coma for 10 to 15 years before she expired. He took care of her, mostly in their home, for the entire time. Francis founded Murphey-Semmes Neurosurgery clinic in Memphis. Roder went into a coma five years after Betsy was born.

He married a second time after being a widower for some years, and lived in Florida.

More About DR. FRANCIS MURPHEY:
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Individual Note: His wife died after living some 15 years in a coma following brain unsuccessful brain surgery.
Occupation: Neurosurgeon, Memphis, Tennessee
Retirement: Florida

Notes for RHODA TRIGG:

Rhoda had brain surgery which resulted in her being in a vegetative state for 10 or 15 years before she died. This was difficult for her husband to deal with, in the sense that he was a brain surgeon and probably often reflected that he may have been able to perform a successful surgery. Of course, surgeons are not permitted to operate on their immediate family.

Marriage Notes for FRANCIS MURPHEY and MARGERIE ALFREY:
This was the second marriage, both for Margerie as well as for Francis.
More About FRANCIS MURPHEY and MARGERIE ALFREY:
Marriage: Dec 12, 1977

Child of FRANCIS MURPHEY and RHODA TRIGG is:
53.  i.  ELIZABETH10 MURPHEY, b. Nov 17, 1942, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.

43. THOMAS SHELTON9 BOGGESS, JR. (THOMAS SHELTON8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Mar 30, 1912 in Texarkana, Bowie County, Texas. He married ALICE LORAINE MCELROY Sep 04, 1935 in First Presbyterian Church, Ottumwa, Iowa, daughter of RALPH MCELROY and MAUD HEALD. She was born Jan 04, 1914 in Ottumwa, Iowa, and died Nov 24, 1994 in Birmingham, Alabama.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR.:

Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., known to most folks as "T. S.," or "Tom," is a significant component in the citizenry of Noxubee County, Mississippi, and its county seat, Macon. Actually, he was known generally as "T. S." as early as high school, as most of the autographs and messages in his graduating yearbook addressed him in that manner.

T. S. was the only child of Thomas Shelton Boggess, Sr. and Mary Belle Hicks Taylor. He was born in Texarkana, Texas where Mary had gone to be with her family for the delivery. Her father was dentist Dr. John T. Taylor, and her mother was Ida Capatolia Hicks. They were living in Texarkana in 1912. Ida's mother was a Nelson of Philadelphia, descended from one of the Declaration of Independence signers, Thomas Nelson, Jr. of Virginia.

About two weeks after T. S. was born, the British liner "Titanic" struck an iceberg off the coast of Newfoundland and sank on its maiden voyage, killing about 1,500 persons, including many social and governmental leaders from the United States and Britain. By May 1, a new ship regulation was issued by federal authorities that passenger ships must carry enough life boats to carry all passengers! What a great idea!

Former President Theordore Roosevelt, running as a Progressive Party candidate in 1912 when T. S. was born, lost a close contest to Democratic Party candidate, Woodrow Wilson. This would have been a third Presidential term for Roosevelt, after laying out for a term.

And 1912 was the year that vitamin discoveries were begun in the United States by Professor Elmer V. McCollum of Yale (vitamins A and B).

The national college football championship was won by Harvard, the University where my 24th cousin, nine times removed, Howard Pellam, was the first Treasurer in 1643.

T. S. was such a social person and graced many a dance floor. So, it certainly was appropriate that he was born the same year as Gene Kelly, the American dancer and choreographer.

Source: http://members.aol.com/humorone/bio.htm

A bastion of properness, his mother, Mary, kept a strong hand on little Tom in his growing up years. She was shaping and molding him into the gentleman and the scholar he would become. The family owned farms in several Noxubee County locations over the years, and built the home in 1925 in which T. S. resides today. That location is about five miles north from the Town Square in Macon, on Magnolia Drive.

Tom Boggess, his father, was the first person baptized in the current Macon First Baptist Church building, which was in 1910. T. S. made a Christian commitment in his early teens, and joined that church. Clara Virginia Boggess (Aunt Jenny) was a key person in T. S.'s growth in that church.

T. S.'s 1930 High School Year Book stored away in his Noxubee County, Mississippi farm house revealed much insight for me in 2006. Much in it, autographs and other publicity indicates how much of a social person he was and is. He was on the football team, playing Left End. It was the best team Macon had since 1925, losing only one game, had a tie for one and won all the rest.

Someone created a gag diploma for T. S., which I found recently among the memorabilia in his 1930 Senior Year High School Year Book. The Diploma claimed to certify that:

T. S. Boggess, Jr. has very satisfactorily pursued and completed the course in heart-breaking and is awarded this diploma as a testimonial of the numerous broken and bleeding hearts, and of the many girls made sadder, but wiser by him."

Well, we certainly can sense the flavor of his tendency to be social!

The Noxubee County Fairs, which began in the 1850's, had a close connection to T. S.'s family. Five generations of Boggesses grace the annals of the Fair. Besides his Great Grandmother Eliza being a prizewinner at the Fair of 1859, his grandfather, Captain Tom Boggess first appeared on the Fair scene in 1884 to promote it and to participate in the showing of farm animals. T. S.'s father, likewise, participated and gave leadership to the Fairs over the years. Then, in 1923, T. S. first appeared as the 11 year-old youth winning the $5.00 First Prize in the Pony Race!

His two children appear as well in 1953. Suzanne Boggess had the 4-H Senior Champion Jersey Cow and Grand Champion Dairy Animal. She showed Tennessee walking horses owned by her grandfather. T. S.'s son, Tommy Boggess, III, won a prize for an entry in the swine competition. The Fairs went by the way side after 1960, and have been no more. T. S. authored "History of Four Fairgrounds in Noxubee County, Mississippi," which was published serially in 1988-89 by the Noxubee County Historical Society in its quarterly Journal. It's posted on the Internet: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Noxubee-County-Fairs-
In 1926, T. S. became the first Eagle Scout in Noxubee County. His honor later was to be extended by the fact that his son and his grandson also became Eagle Scouts. Perhaps his three Boggess great grandsons as they approach their eligible years will aspire to this accomplishment.

T. S. was a dashing young man, handsome and bright. His logical mind had the beginnings of quality and sharpness, which would take him through a high caliber scientific pursuit of study. It stopped just short of a PhD degree, due to the Depression Years of the 1930's. All he lacked was his dissertation paper.

He initially registered at Mississippi State University. Shortly thereafter, he received a scholarship to Louisiana State University, from which he acquired both a bachelor's and a master's degree. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. He worked at LSU Medical School toward a Ph. D. in biochemistry.

The love of his life was Alice Loraine McElroy. Born and raised in Ottumwa, Iowa, she entered college at Stephens College in Missouri. The following year, fortune smiled as she registered at LSU. She and T. S. met on a blind date in romantic New Orleans. She was a gorgeous young lady, petite, and full of talent and creativity. Over the years she excelled particularly in paintings, many, many of which grace the walls of family, friends and loved ones.

They married September 4, 1936 at the First Presbyterian Church of Ottumwa, Iowa. Her only sibling, Margaret, was her maid of honor. Alice's parents were Ralph McElroy and Maude Heald, a hearty Midwestern family of Scottish Presbyterian descent. Ralph’s career was to own and operate an insurance agency. He, too, was a dashing and handsome man, short in statue, but mighty in accomplishments. T. S. and Alice initially resided in New Orleans where he pursued his graduate work at Louisiana State University. The apartments, in which they lived on Carrollton Avenue, right on the streetcar line were still standing as late as 1998, my most recent visit there.

The years were difficult in the mid 1930's and staying in graduate school gave way to taking a position with the University of Georgia's Chemistry Department's Experiment Station in Griffin as a researcher in 1937. Their two children were born in Griffin, first Suzanne Margaret Boggess in 1938 and next Thomas Shelton Boggess, III in 1941. While there, T. S. was a charter member of the Kiwanis Club of Griffin.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture, Animal Science Division, transferred the family to Tifton, Georgia in 1942, a site where future President of the United States, Jimmy Carter trained in peanut farming in the late 1950's.

During the World War II years, T. S. volunteered for the Navy. However, the government valued his service more as a scientist and provided the incentive for him to remain at his work. He did join the military, but did it to serve faithfully in the Georgia State Guard, receiving periodic training for military preparedness.
In 1947, the call and beckoning of the family farming enterprises in Noxubee County brought the family back to Mississippi. During those years, T. S. pursued farming, later the feed store business, taught animal science at East Mississippi Junior College, then turned his winsome personality and scientific knowledge to good use as a travelling promoter of clay pipe, with most of the customer base being municipalities.

The family was active in the Macon First Baptist Church. Daughter Suzanne struck a musical reputation of singing, playing instruments, and was drum major for the high school band. Son Tommy was an industrious fellow, raising pigs, throwing a newspaper route from a motor scooter, and being an active athlete, especially in football. T. S. was a member and leader of the Frith Lake Club, a local private social club, which his father, Tom Boggess, started about 1920. It was in the secluded woods south of Macon, where the families gathered to have camp-outs and social events, such as picnics and even dancing!

Alice made her place in Macon society and church work as a lady and a mother, pursued her painting, and nurturing their children to become the assets to society they did become. She was a charter member of the Dancing Rabbit Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

The call of academic inquiry beckoned T. S. again in 1958, and he resumed research at the University of Georgia Experiment Station in Griffin. Over the years, he published many articles in various publications of food service industry and academics.

They quickly refreshed their place in that community and society. Alice directed the Day School at the Griffin First Baptist Church for many years, and continued her painting activities. T. S. resumed membership in the Kiwanis Club, ultimately becoming its president. He directed the Spaulding County Fair several years, carrying on the type of county fair leadership already exhibited for three generations before him among the Boggess family members. Tommy starred in football, and met his future bride in high school, Lindley Cheatham of the textile family producing the familiar label of Dundee Towels. Suzanne was entering her freshman year at Mississippi Southern University at Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 1969, the University of Georgia Chapter of the Agricultural Honor Society, Gamma Sigma Delta, granted him a certificate of service for his 15 years at the Experiment Station. He was a member of the Society of Sigma Xi, University of Georgia Chapter, which is dedicated to research and science. Years later, at T. S.'s 90th birthday celebration, Dr. James Marion, Head of the Food Science Department part of the time, T. S. worked there, testified as to the behind-the-scenes contributions he had made that made for great success and progress for the Georgia Experiment Station.

The Boggess family made a significant impact on the Griffin community, and they developed many, many friends and loved ones. He was known through the area as a man of leadership and integrity. A wonderful send-off and recognition event was given upon the occasion of T. S.'s retirement in 1974.

Retirement brought T. S. and Alice to reside at the Boggess family farm in Noxubee County, which T. S. had inherited in his father's estate in 1964. He took up the life of a gentleman farmer and socialite again. He raised registered cattle for a decade, and has always
embellished the fields around the house with many nut-bearing pecan trees and fruit trees bearing apples, peaches, plumbs, nectarines, etc. A hearty crop of vegetables often developed for their consumption and sharing with friends. He created a vineyard of Muscadine grapes, and his own winery, respecting the federal limits of production for private use. He became known far and wide for the special wine results of his private vineyard, and many people enjoyed drinking it when gathered at the Bois D'Arc Farm.

He resumed membership and leadership in the Frith Lake Club. He revitalized it, much to the delight of many in Noxubee County. T. S. has the reputation of being one of the most graceful dancers on the Frith Lake dance floor, and he usually delights most of the ladies present with a round on the dance floor with the live band music. Here is an article I wrote that was published in Spring 2004 in the Noxubee County Historical Society Quarterly Journal: http://www.dasharpe.com/geneology/Frith-Lake-Club.pdf

They resumed membership in the Macon Baptist Church, though they took an ecumenical term being members of the Macon Presbyterian Church. However, they eventually returned to T. S.’s Baptist roots. He was elected a Deacon. And, he honed his athletic skills as a serious golfer, playing with his many friends several times a week, where he is a member both of the Macon Country Club and the Macon Golf Club.

T. S. joined the Boggess Family Association around 1987, at the urging this writer, who had taken up the genealogy hobby about 1978. The Rotary Club of Macon in recent years has become a place for T. S. of community participation.

Alice was his stalwart partner and love for 58 married years. At all stages of her life, she reflected a beauty, which attracted the admiration of many. She was the element of success behind T. S., which made him the man that he was, loved and respected. She graduated and went to be with our Lord Jesus on Thanksgiving Day, 1994. She indeed was a special person in all of the lives of our family and for many, many friends and loved ones.

The pinnacle of his service for the Boggess Family Association was taking on the hosting role for its 1999 national reunion conference. He arranged tours in some local areas of genealogical and historical interest for the conference attendees. A marvelous fried catfish dinner for 75 was served under the beautifully shaded pecan trees in T. S.’s back yard. The group tasted his Muscadine wine that evening to the tune of 18 magnums! The following evening was a banquet at the Macon Country Club in full splendor. Ron Boggess and Bitsy Barr were the chairmen of this event, and oversaw a splendid program.

Of course, there was planned a repeat of this Boggess Family Association hosting again in 2005, complete with a fried catfish diner at the Firth Lake Club and a banquet at the Pineview Country Club. But, alas, Hurricane Katrina that year created the damage (including to his farm) and sucked up all the motel and hotel rooms for refugees, so the BFA Reunion, sadly, had to be cancelled.

The pinnacle of community recognition was his 90th birthday celebration Saturday afternoon before Easter, March 30, 2002 at the Pine View Country Club in Macon. An estimated 300 to 400 community friends, friends from great distances, and family members from great distances were present. A dance was thrown with the four-man George Winter
Band from Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Macon caterer, Ibby Morris, wife of local physician Dr. Larry Morris, produced an abundant buffet for the guests. A highlight of the afternoon was a whistle dance for T. S. The guests were told that he would dance with all the women who would line up. Every 30 seconds, the whistle was blown, and partners were changed. Though an accurate count was not made, three to four dozen ladies took up on the offer. Much fun was had by all.

A highlight gift on display was a beautiful plaque encasing a personal letter to T.S. from President George Bush, recognizing his 90th birthday and wishing him well. This thoughtful gift was provided by grandson Todd Sharpe.

A fun time for T. S. was when Suzanne and D. A. brought his great grand daughter, Katie Westmoreland, to visit the farm for a week in June 2003! This was Katie's first trip apart from her immediate family, and Katie took to the farm and to T. S. like a duck to water. This was when T. S. was 91 years old. As only a small child can say it, sitting around the breakfast table one morning, Katie looked at her Mom and said, "I sure am glad I got to visit Great Grand Dad Boggess before he dies." T. S. smiled and let her know that he was glad she should be there with him.

T. S.'s 92nd birthday was a special Mississippi wide event. The Blue Cross and Blue Shield Insurance Company of Mississippi sponsors annual Vitality Award winners, and T.S. was one of six such honorees selected state wide for 2004, who had come from a larger group of 18 selected regionally. What was so special is that the award ceremonies down in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, was on his birthday. Thanks goes to long time family friends, Jay and Lori Chancellor, who were responsible for nominating him to this honor. The affair lasted much of the day, including a reception and a sit down dinner. The high profile speaker brought in was none other than returned Miami Dauphins football coach, Don Shula.

The Blue Cross company used publicity of T. S. in its advertisement series with a theme of "We need your heros..." giving highlight to very elderly citizens who are vigorous and healthy. One particular one was published in the Sunday issue of November 21, 2004 in the Clarion Ledger of Jackson, Mississippi, page 3B.

T. S. attended the September 2004 Boggess Family Association Reunion in Georgia and accepted the challenge to host at his farm the next BFA Reunion in September of 2005. However, Hurricane Katrina devastated New Orleans, the Gulf Coast and ran up the State of Mississippi, including its eye going directly over T. S.’s farm. He lost about six of his almost fifty of his producing pecan trees. That was the weekend prior to when the BFA Reunion would have been held. Since hurricane refugees occupied all of the few local motels, there was no place for the Boggess people to stay, so the Reunion had to be cancelled.

The vigor of such an Eder gentle always amazed many people and he is typical of this report about him in the Oktibbeha County Hospital "HealthPlex Wellness Connection" newsletter of July 2006: "Mr. T. S. Boggess, another spry member, has been exercising here since 2003. He does the Walk Tall class and participates in water aerobics three days a week. He drives all the way from Macon, Mississippi by himself to exercise. His age? 94! Fantastic."
And so, this concludes a sketch of the marvelous and constructive life of Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., gentleman farmer, wine maker, socialite, historian and scientist. A man beloved and respected by many people from a broad range of places and stations in life. This writer is privileged to claim a place in his family. He has been the most pleasing father-in-law and I have been blessed by him and his family.

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, JR.:
Entitled: Jul 22, 1974, Associate Professor Emertus of Food Science, Georgia Experiment Station
Graduated 1: May 28, 1930, Macon High School, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
Graduated 2: 1934, Louisiana State University
Lived at: Bet. 1973 - 2006, Boggess Family Farm, 3580 Magnolia Drive, Macon, Noubbee County, Mississippi
Masters Degree: 1936, Louisiana State University, in biochemistry
Ordination: Oct 02, 1955, A Deacon in the First Baptist Church, Macon, Mississippi, Ivor L. Clark, Pastor.

Notes for ALICE LORAINE MCELROY:

Alice was born on the very same day as was Jane Wyman, famous movie star and first wife of Ronald Reagon, who was later to serve two terms as President of the United States.

Source:  http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0943837/

1914 was the year that Edgar Rice Burroughs published his classic gook, "Tarzan of the Apes." The Panama Canal opened on August 15. About a quarter billion tons of earth were moved to create it for $366,650,000. On June 28, the event that was to precipitate World War I, the assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria, occurred at Sarajevo, Serbia. A resolution was passed by Congress on May 7 to establish Mother's Day to be celebrated on the second Sunday in May annually.


Alice was a talented and beautiful young lady. Her artistic capabilities followed her throughout most all of her life. She painted many, many pieces in various media, and taught children the skills of art.

She began her college education by her freshman year at Stephens College in Columbia. The next year she traveled the country, mainly in the western half. The following year, she enrolled as an art major at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge. This was the time in her life when she met that dashingy handsome young man from Mississippi, who was a graduate student at Louisiana State University Medical School in New Orleans. The following year, they married, despite the nation being in the depths of economic recession. The wonderment and passion of their lover was able to overcome those obstacles, and they resided several years in New Orleans as T. S. achieved his masters degree and worked on this
doctrinal studies.

They moved to Griffin, Georgia before T. S. completed his degree, as the economy pressed the need to take a job, which turned out to be a the Georgia Experiment State, a research arm of the University of Georgia. They lived there and in Tifton where their two children respectively were born. In 1947, at the beckoning of T.S.'s father, the family moved to the Boggess family farm in Noxubee County and took up agricultural pursuits. This included dairy farming and the raising of chickens. Later a feed store business was operated by the family before her husband took to the road as a sales representative for clay pipe across the South. They had sold their part of the farm and moved into Macon for "city" living. Alice was responsible for the children and family home for weeks at a time, which was a challenge to which she rose and accomplished with style and success. The family were active in the First Baptist Church of Macon.

Alice, overcame the stigma in that Southern town of being a Yankee! Her winsome charm and gracious manner of living and relating to people won acceptance into the hearts of many in their community. She raised her daughter and son who became well known among the people. Mostly, that was good. She traced her ancestry to an American Revolutionary soldier, Amos Heald, to qualify for the Daughters of the American Revolution, Dancing Rabbit Chapter of Noxubee County.

The family return to Georgia in 1958 where T. S. resumed work at the Georgia Experiment Station. Suzanne had gone off to college at Mississippi Southern University, but it was Tommy's senior year in high school. It was a difficult time for him, as he was a star football player at Macon. He made the transition and played instead for the high school in Griffin, showing enough attractiveness to meet the young lady whom he later married. Alice took up the position of Director of the Kindergarten School of the First Baptist Church. She nurtured her family in being leaders again in the Griffin community. She labored by the side of her husband to support him in his pursuits, both professionally and in community service.

They returned to the family farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1974. They had inherited it from T.S.'s father, who had died in 1964. Again, she immersed herself into the society of Macon. They were members of the First Baptist Church, except for a brief couple of years at the First Presbyterian Church. Her artistic green thumb enhanced the beauty of their home yard, both in Noxubee County and in Georgia. She always made a home of beauty, laden with antiques and representations of her artwork.

Her concluding days occurred when she was taken to Birmingham, Alabama for heart surgery. The surgery was successful in what it attempted to do, but she died from infection complications.

More About ALICE LORAIN McELROY:
Died 2: Nov 24, 1994, 9:45 PM
Burial: Odd Fellows Cemetary, Macon, Mississippi 137
Cause of Death: She had open heart surgery, and a stroke a day or two later caused her death
D.A.R. 1: Apr 14, 1956, National Membership #444108
Medical Information: She went into the hospital to have a pacemaker installed. At the hospital, the surgeons decided she needed immediate open heart surgery.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY:

The 4:00 PM Wednesday afternoon wedding gave rise to the sun's rays brilliantly shining through the beautiful stained glass windows of the sanctuary, especially over the chancel. Southern smilax and great baskets of gladioli and greenery banked the chancel where the bridal couple and their attendants stood for the double ring service. A large assemblage of guests had gathered. The bride's father, Mr. Ralph T. McElroy, gave the bride away.

The petite young bride was lovely in a wedding gown of white lace and long tulle veil and carrying Easter lilies with a shower of gardenias. The gown was fashioned on straight lines, the skirt flaring into a short train. The high neck of the bodice was finished with a shawl collar of the lace and the long sleeves fell in a point over the hands. Her veil fell from a halo effect from a real lace cap, which was the one worn less than a decade ago when the bride's cousin, the former Dorothy McElroy was married to Andrew J. Fleutsch, Jr. of Dubuque in the old church home of the First Presbyterian congregation.

The congregation recessed to the home of Mr. & Mrs. Ralph T. McElroy, 305 Oakwood Avenue, there they received congratulations from relatives and a group of close friends before an elegant tea was served.

The beauty of these descriptions is owing to a newspaper clipping, which, unfortunately, does not bear a date, nor newspaper name, but undoubtedly was a or the local Ottumwa newspaper of the week of the wedding.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE MCELROY:
Best Man: James F. Collins, Jr. of Meridian, Mississippi
Bridesmaid(s): Miss Mary Catherine Huston
Maid of Honor: The bride's sister, Margaret McElroy
Marriage: Sep 04, 1935, First Presbyterian Church, Ottumwa, Iowa
Married by: The Rev. Sears H. Thompson, the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Ottumwa
Musician(s): Mrs. Iver Carlson gave a 15 minute piano recital of classical music.
Ushers: Jack Raney, David Jay and Richad Evans

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and ALICE McELROY are:
54. i. SUZANNE MARGARET10 BOGGESS, b. Apr 02, 1938, Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia.
55. ii. THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III, b. Aug 28, 1941, Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia.

44. ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Apr 11, 1911 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Dec 15,
2000 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. She married (1) EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN Sep 03, 1935 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of CHARLES HOFFMAN and JULIE FOX. He was born Mar 21, 1908 in River Edge, New Jersey\textsuperscript{138}, and died Feb 20, 1995 in Guilford, Connecticut. She married (2) WALTER ALVIS PARISH Jun 04, 1955 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, son of PARISH and BAKER. He was born Oct 05, 1887, and died Jan 23, 1959 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. She married (3) OLAF LA COUR OLSEN Mar 26, 1960 in Houston, Harris County, Texas, son of AXEL OLSEN and ELLEN. He was born Jun 26, 1900, and died Jun 26, 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Notes for ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS:

Beth is known in the Julian Boggess family for having been an actress. There is a story that when one of her films (possibly named "Enlighten Thy Daughter") came to Macon, her conservative father, evidently embarrassed at the raciness of the film (although tame by today's standards), bought up all of the tickets so that no one could see the film.

Beth was born the same year as Ronald Wilson Reagan, the 40th president of the United States, was born in Tampico, Ill.

Source:http://www.whitehouse.gov/history/presidents/rr40.html

In her later years, residing in Houston, Texas I had several occasions to visit her in her lovely Tanglewood home. I'll always remember the time in the early 1990's when I visited my son, Taylor, who was living in Houston in his first employment after college. I'd asked him to phone Beth to see if we could drop by just to visit. He reported to me that she said to come over that evening, as they were having, what I thought, was an informal cook out at the house with some friends. I should have known better and should have talked with Beth to confirm details. When Taylor and I showed up informal picnic attire, shorts and all, we could see through the windows by the door, after we'd rung the door bell, the guests were more formally clad. Well, I told Taylor we needed to retreat quickly, as we'd have no place in that setting. However, before we could get off the front porch, Barbara caught us and insisted that we come in. Embarrassingly, Taylor and I entered to meet the gathered guests. During the course of the evening, I made occasion to express to men that I was embarrassed to be attired inappropriately. However, they all assured me that they had rather had been dressed as was I! So, I guess it worked out OK, but, I never did invite Beth's evaluation of our sartorial splendors!

Beth's marriages produced a long name for this talented entertainer: Elizabeth Mae Boggess Hoffman Parish Olsen. She is a first cousin of my esteemed father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr. He always liked Beth the best of his female cousins, because she was the most social and liked to go to the dances, which matched his personality as well.

To me, she always seemed so interested in the matters of family and she loved to talk about the Boggess family.

More About ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS:
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi\textsuperscript{139}
Nickname: Beth

Notes for EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN:

Edward was born the year Ian Fleming was born (5/28/1908 - 8/12/1964), the English novelist who created James Bond character.


More About EDWARD HERRICK HOFFMAN:
Burial: Feb 22, 1995, Gilliford, Connecticut

More About EDWARD HOFFMAN and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Divorce: Abt. 1953, West Orange, New Jersey
Marriage: Sep 03, 1935, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for WALTER ALVIS PARISH:

Walter Alvis Parish, son of Mr. Parish and the former Miss Baker, was born on 5 Oct 1887 in. He wed first Nettie Lee Underwood, by whom he had two children. After her death he married second Elizabeth Mae Boggess on 4 June 1955 in Houston, Texas. They had no issue.

When Al came to visit Columbus, he used to do funny things to amuse the Boggess children, such as throwing quarters on the floor and watching the kids scramble for the loose change. He also would smoke his cigarette backwards, with the lighted end in his mouth. This family trivia was contributed to me by Gene Boggess, the Mississippi genealogist for the Boggess family, and a resident of Columbus.

More About WALTER PARISH and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1955, Houston, Harris County, Texas

Notes for OLAF LA COUR OLSEN:

Olaf was born the same year as was born Walter Lantz (4/27/1900 - 3/27/1994) the famous American film animator and creator of cartoon character "Woody Woodpecker."

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walter_Lantz

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH BOGGESS and OLAF OLSEN:
There were no issue from this marriage.

More About OLAF OLSEN and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage: Mar 26, 1960, Houston, Harris County, Texas
Children of ELIZABETH BOGGESS and EDWARD HOFFMAN are:

56. i. JUNE ELIZABETH\textsuperscript{10} HOFFMAN, b. Jun 01, 1936, New York, Manhattan County, New York.

ii. BARBARA ANN HOFFMAN, b. Sep 25, 1940, Orange, New Jersey; m. (1) ALBERT BROWN FAIRFIELD, Feb 11, 1978, Houston, Harris County, Texas; m. (2) JAMES MERRITT JOHNSON, Apr 16, 1983, Houston, Harris County, Texas; b. Jan 14, 1930, Winona, Mississippi; d. Dec 14, 2001.

Notes for BARBARA ANN HOFFMAN:

Barbara is a classically-trained singer and sings professionally. She toured with a troupe which came to Ole Miss (University of Mississippi in Oxford) about 1969. Her cousin and my fellow genealogist in the Boggess family (Gene Boggess) reports having heard her perform there. She had the second lead in an opera presented in recital form at Carnegie Hall, opposite Placido Domingo. She sang at Lillian Boggess's funeral in 1994.

More About BARBARA ANN HOFFMAN:
Occupation: Musician and entertainer

More About ALBERT FAIRFIELD and BARBARA HOFFMAN:
Divorce: Jan 1981
Issue:: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Feb 11, 1978, Houston, Harris County, Texas

More About JAMES MERRITT JOHNSON:
Cause of Death: Renal Cancer

More About JAMES JOHNSON and BARBARA HOFFMAN:
Issue:: No issue have come from this marriage
Marriage: Apr 16, 1983, Houston, Harris County, Texas

45. DR. JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{9} BOGGESS, JR. (JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{8}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Feb 18, 1914 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died Sep 09, 1981 in His camphouse in Pickens County, Alamama. He married MARY FRANCES SLATTERY Mar 13, 1948 in St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana\textsuperscript{141}, daughter of JOSEPH SLATTERY and MARGARET D'ARTOIS. She was born Apr 13, 1920 in Shreveport, Louisiana, and died Oct 30, 2003 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR.:

Julian Eugene was known by the nickname of Juicy. He served in World War II in the U.S. Army Medical Corps in the North African theater, where early in 1943, he was taken
prisoner of war and remained so for more than two years.

He was a practicing physician in Columbus, Mississippi for more than 30 years. He was a member of the Prairie Medical Society, the Mississippi State Medical Society, the American Medical Association and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. We common folks would refer to him as an Ear, Nose and Throat Physician. He was a Rotarian and a member of the Columbus-Lowndes Chamber of Commerce, a member of the Kappa Alpha Order and the Alpha Kappa Kappa.

He was a director of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association and was a member of the advisory board of the Merchants and Farmers Bank.

Their first child was born while he was doing a residency at Charity Hospital in New Orleans; they moved to Columbus in mid 1949. He was a physician (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat) in Columbus, MS, for many years.

It was on the first weekend in September 1956 that the family moved into the 1843 antebellum mansion in Columbus, Mississippi. It was a great home in which to raise the large family they had.

He died on 9 September 1981 at his camp house, Lake William George, in Pickens County, Alabama, following open heart surgery. He was buried on the 30th birthday of his son, Bill.

More About DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, JR.:
Burial: Sep 11, 1981, Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Cause of Death: Self-inflicted gun shot wound
Funeral 1: Sep 11, 1981, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Mississippi
Funeral 2: Sep 11, 1981, Priest Officiating was Father James O'Riordan
Graduated 1: Macon High School
Graduated 2: Louisiana State Medical School, New Orleans, La.
Graduated 3: Louisiana State University, bachelor of science
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for MARY FRANCES SLATTERY:

She was born the same day as was movie actor and musician Howard Keel.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0444476/

Mary Frances was affectionately called Put by her friends and family most of her life. She was the first of seven children born in her family.

Put was truly a matriarch for the Boggess family. In her younger years, she served as a flight attendant, along with her sister, Nell, for Chicago and Southern Airlines, flying from New Orleans to Havana, Cuba.
With her sister, Nell, dying early in life, Put became an acting mother for Nell's three children.

She struggled in her last months with illness and being confined to the bed. She died at 7:41 AM on October 30, 2003 with her daughter, Beth, holding her hand as she entered the Church Triumphant.

The visitation was on Friday, October 31 and the Mass of Resurrection memorial service was on Saturday, November 1 at 2:00 PM in Columbus at the Annunciation Catholic Church where she had been a faithful member for 55 years. The Rev. Gerald Hurley was the priest who officiated for the service.

More About MARY FRANCES SLATTERY:
Died 2: Oct 30, 2003, In her residence, Whitehall in Columbus
Burial: Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Degree: Abt. 1949, Bachelor of Music Education
Funeral: Nov 01, 2003, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Graduated: Abt. 1949, Louisiana State University
Lived at: Bet. 1948 - 2003, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi
Member 1: Columbus Jinior Auxiliary
Member 2: Chowder and Marching Society
Member 3: Lowndes County Medical Auxiliary
Member 4: Magnolia Garden Club
Member 5: Sewing Club
Member 6: Bet. 1948 - 2003, Annunciation Catholic Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Pall Bearers: Nov 01, 2003, Chip Hatcher, Rufus Ward, Eddie Mauck, Scott McIntyre, Billy Burris and Francis Baird

More About JULIAN BOGGESS and MARY SLATTERY:
Marriage: Mar 13, 1948, St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and MARY SLATTERY are:
57. i. DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III, b. Dec 28, 1948, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana.
58. ii. DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS, b. Sep 05, 1950, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
59. iii. REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS, b. Sep 11, 1951, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
60. iv. ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS, b. Oct 01, 1952, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
62. vi. MARTIN BINION BOGGESS, b. Sep 15, 1959, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.
46. **LILLIAN ELAINE**⁹ BOGGESS *(JULIAN EUGENE⁸, THOMAS SHELTON⁷, ELIZA L.⁶ WELLBORN, SHELTON⁵, ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹)* was born Apr 21, 1923 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE Feb 28, 1948 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of FLAKE STEELE and SOPHIA HENNINGER. He was born Aug 21, 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, and died May 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for **LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS**:  

She was born just three days after the first game was played at Yankee Stadium in New York City, with the Yankees beating the Boston Red Sox 4-1.

She is known in the family by her middle name, Elaine. On her third birthday, Queen Elizabeth II of England was born.

Source: [http://www.royal.gov.uk/output/Page412.asp](http://www.royal.gov.uk/output/Page412.asp)

Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Elaine is a first cousin to Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. The ancestors in common for Elaine and T. S. are Confederate Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances (Fannie) Ann Levina Barton Boggess, who are their grandparents.

There was a pet parade at the 1934 Noxubee County Fair, as well as a health show. Silver cups were offered to the healthiest boy and girl. Elaine Boggess won the first place cup.

Elaine and her family have been active members and faithful supporters of the Presbyterian Church in Statesville, North Carolina for several decades.

In her Christmas Letter for 2004, which was begun in 2005, she reported having a Steele Family Reunion on May 15, 2004, with about 75 attending out of 150 who were "eligible" to come. Elaine was designated as the Matriarch of the entire clan!

Elaine was always interested in and proud of her connection to the Boggess family. She keeps contact with me to be updated on genealogy about them.

More About **LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS**:
Baptism: Abt. Jun 1923, First Presbyterian Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi
Residence: Statesville, North Carolina

Notes for **FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE**:

He was known by either of two nicknames. Monty was one, and the other was Gom, both of which derive from his sir name.
The family was Presbyterian in their practice of Christian faith, centering in the First Presbyterian Church of Statesville, North Carolina.

Monty was a great grandson of Civil War veteran James Columbus Steele, who founded the family business of J. C. Steele & Sons. Following Monty's graduation unto heaven, there were three great grandsons of J. C. Steele who operate the company. One of them is Rick, a son of Monty and Elaine.

More About FRANCIS MONTGOMERY STEELE:
Baptism: Abt. Oct 1923, First Presbyterian Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina
Nickname: Montie

Marriage Notes for LILLIAN BOGGESS and FRANCIS STEELE:
This marriage took place on the very same day that TV actress Mercedes Ruehl was born.
Source: http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/PersonDetail/personid-35237

More About FRANCIS STEELE and LILLIAN BOGGESS:
Marriage: Feb 28, 1948, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of LILLIAN BOGGESS and FRANCIS STEELE are:
63. i. LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE, b. Jan 03, 1949, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
64. ii. JEFFREY BOGGESS STEELE, b. Jun 27, 1950, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
65. iii. RICHARD BINON STEELE, b. Feb 02, 1952, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

47. PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, ELIZA WELBORN, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Oct 20, 1925 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR. Dec 25, 1951 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of ARTHUR STEVENS and SALLY LOVELACE. He was born Nov 27, 1924 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, and died May 06, 1984 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS:
Patsy and actress Gloria DeHaven were born the same year.
Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0002038/
Patsy and her family have lived for many years on a nice farm in the northeast section of Noxubee County, Mississippi. Her husband's great grandfather, Thomas Stevens, built this magnificent old south home shortly after the War Between The States, probably about 1870. This house is still occupied by Patsy as of 2004. My father-in-law, my wife and I visited Patricia, on July 6, 2004. The house is in wonderful restored and maintained shape. It is located in Northeast Noxubee County on Gillispie Road, seven tenths of a mile off Deerbrook Road. Deerbrook Road runs north two and a half miles from Prairie Point. Prairie Point runs five miles east from US HWY 45, the by-pass highway around Macon.

Patsy attended the University of Alabama in Toucalousa, Alabame, and graduated from Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

In 2005, Patsy moved to the home of Lillian (her daughter) and Bill Young in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, due to her health limitations. We were privileged to visit with them as they visited Whitehall in Columbus, Mississippi on September 3, 2006 for open house. Her nephew, Joseph Boggess, had purchased the house of Patsy's parents and had substantially renovated it to a new beauty. She says she expects not be be able to live in her home again independently. She's a great lady and so interested in the Boggess family and its history.

More About PATRICIA VASHTI BOGGESS:
Date born 2: 1925, "The Heights," the Boggess family home at 609 North Jefferson Street, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi 147
Lived at: Apr 07, 1930, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi 148
Residence: Lived on a farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi

Notes for ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR.:
A. B., as he was called, was born the same year that George Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue" premiered in New York City.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhapsody_in_Blue

More About ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS, JR.:
Burial: May 08, 1984, Odd Fellows Cemetery, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and PATRICIA BOGGESS:
Marriage: Dec 25, 1951, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi 149

Children of PATRICIA BOGGESS and ARTHUR STEVENS are:
67. i. ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III, b. Dec 03, 1952, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
68. ii. LILLIAN BINION STEVENS, b. May 06, 1954, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
   iii. JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS, b. Mar 19, 1956, Macon, Noxubee County,
Mississippi; m. CHRISTOPHER MARTIN PIERCE, Jan 13, 1990, First Baptist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS:

Julia was born the year that the Lerner and Loewe musical "My Fair Lady" opened on Broadway on March 15, 1956. That musical went on to become the longest running Broadway musical in its day, ending in June of 1962. It so happened that I was in New York City on business and attended the very last showing of that long run.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/My_Fair_Lady

After their marriage in Mississippi, they settled into Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. Julia worked as a vice president in the banking industry.

More About JULIA BOGGESS STEVENS:
Occupation: 2006, Lockheed Aircraft - Human Relations Department

Notes for CHRISTOPHER MARTIN PIERCE:

Marty is a contractor, specializing in curbs. Yes, that's right; whenever a street is built in Fulton County, Marty's company builds the curbs, according to cousin Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess of Columbus, Mississippi.

Marriage Notes for JULIA STEVENS and CHRISTOPHER PIERCE:

In an e-mail from Gene Boggess, "Lillian told me that her sister Julia (Stevens) Pierce and Marty Pierce have divorced, and Julia has taken her maiden name back."

More About CHRISTOPHER PIERCE and JULIA STEVENS:
Divorce: 2006, Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia
Marriage: Jan 13, 1990, First Baptist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

69. iv. SUSAN LOVELACE STEVENS, b. Jun 16, 1958, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

v. THOMAS NELSON STEVENS, b. Dec 24, 1960, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

48. CHARLOTTE EUGENE9 LANGHAM (MARIA Groves8 DANTZLer, EUGene Virginia7 BOGGESS, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 Welborn, WILLIAM3 Wilbourn,
Jr., William², Edward¹) was born Jun 21, 1903, and died Apr 06, 1986. She married Jesse Rowan.

Notes for Charlotte Eugene Langham:

Just the month before Charlotte was born, entertainer Bob Hope was born on May 29th, 1903 as Leslie Townes Hope in Eltham, England.

Source: http://www.answers.com/topic/bob-hope

Children of Charlotte Langham and Jesse Rowan are:

70. i. Constance LadeLL¹⁰ Rowan, b. Jan 18, 1930.

49. Margaret Rosamond⁹ Langham (Martha Groves⁸ Dantzler, Eugene Virginia⁷ Boggess, Eliza L.⁶ Wellborn, Shelton⁵, Isaac Stearns⁴ Welborn, William³ Wilbourn, Jr., William², Edward¹) was born Feb 25, 1907. She married Charles Newman.

Child of Margaret Langham and Charles Newman is:

72. i. Nanci Rosamond¹⁰ Newman.

50. Constance⁹ Langham (Martha Groves⁸ Dantzler, Eugene Virginia⁷ Boggess, Eliza L.⁶ Wellborn, Shelton⁵, Isaac Stearns⁴ Welborn, William³ Wilbourn, Jr., William², Edward¹) was born Sep 1911. She married Marvin L. Hale.

Child of Constance Langham and Marvin Hale is:

i. Martha Sue¹⁰ Hale, m. Bob Engman.

Marriage Notes for Martha Hale and Bob Engman:

According to notes from Boggess Researcher Caren McNeill, this couple bore three children, but we do not have their names.

Generation No. 10

51. John Randolph¹⁰ Prince, Jr. (Florence Caroline⁹ Boggess, Bennett McAffie⁸, Thomas Shelton⁷, Eliza L.⁶ Wellborn, Shelton⁵, Isaac Stearns⁴ Welborn, William³ Wilbourn, Jr., William², Edward¹) was born Aug 12, 1929 in Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married Patricia Jane Adams Jun 24, 1956 in Cybil, Oklahoma. She was born Oct 29, 1931 in Push Springs, Grady County, Oklahoma.

Notes for John Randolph Prince, Jr.:
John was born the same day as musician Buck Owens was born. Owens was a well-known country and western music artist who was elected to the Country Music Hall of Fame in 1996. 


It is thought that he has the officer's sword that belonged to Capt. Thomas Shelton Boggess while he was in the Confederate Army.

Source: Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., Interview March 27, 2005.

Marriage Notes for JOHN PRINCE and PATRICIA ADAMS:

John and Patricia were married the year that the Lerner and Loewe musical "My Fair Lady" opened on Broadway on March 15, 1956. That musical went on to become the longest running Broadway musical in its day, ending in June of 1962. It so happened that I was in New York City on business and attended the very last showing of that long run.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/My_Fair_Lady

In fact, they were married on my 17th birthday!

More About JOHN PRINCE and PATRICIA ADAMS:
Marriage: Jun 24, 1956, Cybil, Oklahoma

Children of JOHN PRINCE and PATRICIA ADAMS are:

i. JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE III, b. Aug 16, 1957, Laughton, Commanche County, Oklahoma; m. REBECCA DODD DAVIS, Aug 08, 1981.

Notes for JOHN RANDOLPH PRINCE III:

John was born the same day as Tim Farriss, Rock musician.

Source: http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0268484/

Also, John's birth was the month just before the famed musical, "West Side Story" opened on Broadway in New York City.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/West_Side_Story

More About JOHN PRINCE and REBECCA DAVIS:
Marriage: Aug 08, 1981

ii. TIMOTHY ADAMS PRINCE, b. Nov 24, 1958, Vicenea, Victnea Province, Italy.

Marriage Notes for **PHILIP PRINCE** and **OLGA SCHLUGER**:

The day of their wedding, the news was: President Ronald Reagan joked during a voice test for a paid political radio address that he had "signed legislation that will outlaw Russia forever. We begin bombing in five minutes."

Well, as you know, bombs were not dropped, but the Wall dropped five years later!


More About **PHILIP PRINCE** and **OLGA SCHLUGER**:

Marriage: Aug 11, 1984

---

52. **JOHN JEFFERSON**\(^{10}\) **PRINCE** (FLORENCE CAROLINE\(^{9}\) BOGGESS, BENNETT MCHAFFIE\(^8\), THOMAS SHELTON\(^7\), ELIZA L\(^6\) WELBORN, SHELTON\(^5\), ISAAC STEARNS\(^4\) WELBORN, WILLIAM\(^3\) WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\(^2\), EDWARD\(^1\)) was born Jul 26, 1933. He married **BRITTY MAR THOMPSON**. She was born 1938 in Shuqualak, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for **JOHN JEFFERSON PRINCE**:

John was born the year the first singing telegram was introduced by the Postal Telegram Company in New York.

Source:http://www.wisegeek.com/what-are-singing-telegrams.htm

More About **BRITTY MAR THOMPSON**:

Occupation: Mar 2005, Sales Clerk at Senter's Hardware Store in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi\(^{153}\)

Children of **JOHN PRINCE** and **BRITTY THOMPSON** are:

i. **JOHN JEFFERSON**\(^{11}\) **PRINCE**, Jr., b. 1962.


---

53. **ELIZABETH**\(^{10}\) **MURPHEY** (FRANCIS\(^9\), CLARA VIRGINIA\(^8\) BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON\(^7\), ELIZA L\(^6\) WELBORN, SHELTON\(^5\), ISAAC STEARNS\(^4\) WELBORN, WILLIAM\(^3\) WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\(^2\), EDWARD\(^1\)) was born Nov 17, 1942 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee. She married **RICHARD RANSOM**.
Notes for ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Gift & Art Shop

More About RICHARD RANSOM and ELIZABETH MURPHEY:
Divorce: Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Children of ELIZABETH MURPHEY and RICHARD RANSOM are:
   i. ELIZABETH11 RANSOM.
   ii. JENNIFER RANSOM.

54. SUZANNE MARGARET10 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1)154 was born Apr 02, 1938 in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia. She married DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE Sep 30, 1962 in Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, son of DWIGHT SHARPE and MARTHA CHAPMAN. He was born Jun 24, 1939 in Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas155.

Notes for SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESS:

The year Suzanne was born, Pearl S. Buck won the Nobel Prize for literature. Thornton Wilder's Pulitzer Prize winning drama "Our Town" was published. The film, "Pygmalion" was produced, destined to be reproduced in later years as "My Fair Lady." Popular songs that year were "Flat Foot Floogie with a Floy Floy," "September Song," "A Tisket, A Tasket," and "Falling in Love with Love." The SS Queen Elizabeth was launched to sail the seas.


Suzanne was born on the 674th birthday of Charlemagne (April 2, 742 - 814 AD). French King Charlemagne is the 41st great grandfather of our son-in-law, Stephen O. Westmoreland.

Suzanne was the eldest child, and seemed usually to be competitive in the challenges of life. She was born at 12:20 AM on April 2, 1938. As a young girl, she accomplished many honors and awards, such as raising and showing dairy cows; riding Tennessee Walking horses for her Grandfather Boggess in County Fairs; making numerous musical accomplishments; and being drum major leading the Macon High School Band. Though born in Georgia, most of her growing up years were in and around Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. The farm land that belonged to her father and grandfather actually goes back to 1842 in the ownership of their family.

Music was dear to her heart, and the engendering of such training was under the tutelage of Mrs. Whitten, the source of Macon's cultural and musical heritage for decades. Her name was Mary Lillian Peters Ogden Whitten (two marriages). We were friends of her daughter, Charlotte Ogden, until Charlotte's death around 2000. We continued a friendship with Charlotte's first cousin in Macon, Mississippi, John Peters, an active member of the First Baptist Church. John's dad was the brother to Mrs. Whitten.
Being a Christian was also near and dear to Suzanne, having responding to an invitation to accept Jesus Christ at the First Baptist Church in Macon at her tender age of nine.

Suzanne was talented in music, excelling in voice, but also learning to play several musical instruments. She was the high school drum major for the band. Her solo quality voice was used many years in church choirs and special occasions, such as weddings and community events. She also participated in competitive recitals during her youth and considered pursuing music as a career.

She went to Mississippi Southern University, Harrisburg, Mississippi, initially as a music major, but concluding with a 1961 graduation as a major in biology, prepared to be a medical technologist.

Her senior year was an internship in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana at the Ochsner Clinic. Upon graduation, she took a medical technologist position a Mercy Hospital in New Orleans. A young Texan came to New Orleans, also in his first post college work, and met Suzanne on Sunday evening, June 17, 1962. She agreed to marry Dwight Albert Sharpe that summer (that's me). The time from introduction to marriage was 105 days.

Her next work as a medical technologist was at the Cancer Research Center at Tulane Medical School in New Orleans. She became a domestic engineer upon the arrival of their first child, Taylor. She and I were active at Canal Street Presbyterian Church, particularly working with the high school youth. Both sang in the church choir, but my contribution was mainly just to be with Suzanne. She was the musical talent.

Nine months after Tiffany was born, the family moved into the Irish Channel section of New Orleans. It was to be a part of the Christian work their church was doing in that crime infested and transitional neighborhood. They purchased a home jointly with Dr. Joseph A. Snead and his wife, Charlotte. They occupied it in May of 1967. It was built in 1866, was built of Cyprus wood and had 16 rooms, one of which was a kitchen and two were bathrooms. I built a kitchen out of one of the rooms and they were able to divide the house equally to become a duplex. I surely did learn a lot about plumbing at that time.

While Joe was taken off to the Viet Nam war and Charlotte resided back at her home in Virginia, the Sharpes took in the family of the minister working in that inner city ministry, the Rev. Mr. William J. Brown. His wife was Mary Lou and their children were Kevin, Sondra, Karie and Jonathan. The work of the Browns, the Sharpes and others brought a vast variety of people through the home and around the dinner table. Suzanne cooked for 12 to 18 people most evenings for a good while. These people were African American children and teenagers, and quite a number of white men and women, former drug addicts, many who were ex-convicts. God taught the family many things during these experiences.

There was about a year when Suzanne joined Rev. Brown and others to teach a very early Sunday morning Sunday school at a detention center for female juvenile delinquents. That gave me the occasion to prepare Taylor and Tiffany for Sunday and get them to the church via the street car and bus combination. Even though it rained a number of those days (as it often does in New Orleans), not once in that year did it rain on them while walking to the street car.
stop or waiting for the bus transfer. God's providence! And I learned yet another reason fully to appreciate what Suzanne did as a mother. The third and last child, Todd, was born in 1969 on Taylor's 4th birthday! What a close family!

Our home at 1619 Prytania Street had five bars within a block of it that never closed (no closing hours were required in New Orleans for such establishments). Juke boxes sounded with regular volume, a thing to which they just got used to hearing. There were six gun fights or occasions of hand gun discharge over the five years they lived there. The family never again lived in such an exciting neighborhood. The neighborhood was along side the Mississippi River, about 16 blocks up river from the central business district of New Orleans and the French Quarter. Lots of ship dock workers, etc. populated the area, as well as quite a number of winos residing in almost abandoned flop houses.

We moved to Saint Louis in March of 1972, purchasing a home at 7044 Northmoor Drive in the suburb of University City. It was a half a block from the Washington University campus, which had been the site of the famous World's Fair of 1904. That was the Fair featured in the musical film of "Meet Me in Saint Louis." It also was the Fair where it is claimed that the first offerings to an international market of the ice cream cone and the hamburger (which claimed to come from Athens, Texas). Suzanne's life was busy with the children, with activities of teaching, singing and participating in the Central Presbyterian Church of Clayton, Missouri, and in being a volunteering mom at the children's public elementary school, Flynn Park.

Though the grammar school experience with the children was very positive, school after that was disappointing as to its quality, which led the family to enroll the children in private schools. Suzanne went back to work to help with the financial weight of private education and became a licensed realtor, dealing with residential properties. Her office was in the neighborhood in which the "Meet Me in Saint Louis" movie was filmed. This work was very fulfilling for her, with good results. It was the Ira E. Berry Real Estate firm. She pursued this till the family moved to Dallas in 1982.

In Dallas, Suzanne surrounded herself with the lives of the children and with participation in the life of Highland Park Presbyterian Church very similarly to what she did in Saint Louis. She participated in several civic organizations, all of which she served as an elected officer. She was asked to serve as president or was groomed for a presidency in all of them. However, various reasons prevailed each time wherein she declined the privilege. However her leadership value was recognized in the Park Cities Republican Women, the Prudence Alexander Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and the Women of Rotary for the Dallas area.

For 14 years, we lived at 3829 McFarlin Boulevard, immediately behind the church, which owned the house. Though the mailing address was Dallas, actually it was located in University Park. In late 1996, we purchased a home jointly with Tiffany in North Dallas at 4539 Willow Lane. As Tiffany's occasion developed to marry Steven Westmoreland in March of 1998, Suzanne and I. moved to a condo behind the Pink Wall at 8618 Baltimore to bide time until we could decide the next move. Steve and Tiffany bought our property interest.

After being in Dallas a while, Suzanne returned to her realtor profession, working with the
Henry Miller Realtors. She did this through 1987. The 1990's were some restless years for the family. My work had some ups and downs, which caused reconsideration about where the family ought, in God's providence, to be. Suzanne located a church Northwest from Dallas about 50 miles away, Eagle Mountain International Church, whose worship and ministry practices beckoned her heart. With much thought and prayer, I agreed that she should unite with that church.

With my retirement on the horizon for 2004, we began looking for a residence to settle. It was desired to be out toward her new church, and an out in the country setting seemed good. After about a year and a half of Suzanne's driving for miles through the country side, the ideal place was located. It was 10 acres in Aurora, Texas with a new small two-bedroom house at a price which his tax sheltered savings of 25 years just enabled them to acquire without any financing necessary. So, in December of 1999, they moved from the condo on Baltimore in Dallas out to Wise County, to Aurora. This is their home at this writing, and has proved to be a choice with much gratification and blessing. Suzanne has found a niche of significance in the ministry at Eagle Mountain International Church and among a growing number of new friends in Wise County.

Where we live in Wise County has really been in four different counties throughout the history of Texas. Originally it was a part of Red River County, organized March 17, 1836, the year Texas came into the United States. Clarkesville was its County Seat. Subsequently, Red River was divided into five counties, adding these county names:

- Bowie
- Fannin
- Lamar
- Titus

Fannin was our county, organized December 14, 1837, with Bonham being the County Seat. Still a large area, Fannin was subdivided and added these Nineteen names:

- Archer
- Cooke
- Hunt
- Wheeler
- Baylor
- Denton
- King
- Wichita
- Childress
- Grayson
- Knox
- Wilbarger
- Collin
- Hardeman
- Stonewall
- Young
- Collingsworth
- Haskell
- Throckmorton

We then were in Cooke County, as of March 20, 1848, with Gainesville being the County Seat.

Then, at several different dates, Cooke subdivided into:

- Clay
- Jack
- Montague
- Wise

Wise was organized January 23, 1856, with Decatur being the County Seat. So, Wise County was in four different counties in only the first 20 years of Texas Statehood.

Roman Catholic Pope John Paul II died on Suzanne's 67th birthday, April 2, 2005. He was age 84 and was noted in many ways. He began his 26 year tenure at age 58 as the youngest Pope ever to begin that office. He became the most widely travelled Pope in history and perhaps was the most popular and revered in terms of world wide acknowledgement. 

Wise County is a good place for the Sharpe's to end up life, as Suzanne certainly is a wise lady in our partnership together and in our spiritual bond to serve our Lord.

More About SUZANNE MARGARET BOGGESSION:
Graduated: 1961, Mississippi Southern University
Licensed 1: 1979, Realtor, State of Missouri
Licensed 2: 1984, Realtor, State of Texas

Notes for DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE:

As a fifth generation Texan, I was born in 1939 and raised in Texas in the family of a Presbyterian minister.

English King George VI and his daughter, Queen Elizabeth II, visited Washington, D.C. the month I was born to become the first British sovereigns to visit the United States. This was the year Nylon stockings first went on sale and Bryon Nelson won the U.S. Open golf tournament June 12.


The source of much sense of much privilege in family relationships is embodied in the serious of relationships I have to United States Presidents:

George Washington, 26th cousin, seven times removed

John Adams, 24th cousin, four times removed of his wife

Thomas Jefferson,28th cousin, five times removed

James Madison, 30th cousin, three times removed

James Monroe,31st cousin, twice removed

John Quincy Adams, 30th cousin, three times removed

Zachary Taylor,32nd cousin, once removed; father-in-law to the uncle of my great, great aunt

Abraham Lincoln, 30th cousin, three times removed
Theodore Roosevelt, 5th cousin, to my eighth cousin

William Howard Taft, Father-in-law to my seventh cousin, once removed

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, half eighth Cousin

Gerald Rudolph Ford, 17th cousin, four times removed to my 31st cousin, twice removed

George Herbert Walker Bush, 0th cousin, seven times removed to my 26th cousin, seven time removed

George W. Bush, 10th cousin, eight times removed to my 26th cousin, seven times removed.

It is interesting to note that there is relationship to all four of the Presidents featured in the 60 foot high sculptures of Mount Rushmore in South Dakota: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln and Theodore Roosevelt.

For my growing up years in Texas, I lived in Ballinger, Houston, Sweetwater, Dallas-San Antonio and Austin. My first name comes from my father and my great Uncle Dwight Sharpe of Chicago, whom I never saw. My middle name, Albert, is immediately from my Uncle Herschell Albert Chapman, but it also goes back to my great grand father, William Albert Abney, Sr. The only time I ever saw Uncle Herschell was when mother visited him and his wife, Gertrude, in Oakland, California in 1940, about my first birthday. They all visited the World's Fair of San Francisco that was exhibiting at the time.

The Sharpe's moved to Houston, Harris County, Texas in 1941, living first in Central Park at 6916 Sherman, not far from the Houston ship yards. D. A. (as I was called to differentiate from my father, who was called Dwight) entered Hood Elementary School for the first through the fourth grades. The fifth grade was at Park Place Elementary School and we lived at 8010 Grafton, just west of Broadway. The sixth grade was at Brisco Elementary near the newly constructed Trinity Presbyterian Church at 7000 Lawndale where my father was the pastor. We lived on Erath Street.

The sixth grade in Sweetwater, Nolan County, Texas was at Philip Nolan School. Reagan Junior high was next, followed by part of the 9th grade year at Sweetwater High School. We lived at 601 Crane Street.

During the decade the family lived in Houston, there were many occasions for them to visit my mother's relatives in Lufkin, Texas. My particular favorite was great Uncle Jim. James A. Abney owned a hardware store (a merchant pursuit seen for several general generations of Abney's there). Uncle Jim would take me to his store to see the many marvelous things there. The highlight was when Uncle Jim reached up to the gun racks in the store and gave me my first Daisy Red Rider BB gun!

In Sweetwater, I was introduced to hunting by Mr. Johnson, a member at the First Presbyterian Church where my Dad was Pastor. We hunted mainly rabbit, but the outings were such fun. I bought my first firearm, a single-shot breach loading 20 gauge shotgun from
another man in our church, a Mr. Jennings. I played junior high football. Though I was slight of height and weight, compared to the older boy who played his same defensive end position, I did play on the winning team of the 1951 Pee Wee Bowl of Colorado City, Texas, a competition among the top four teams of west Texas. My one star play for this short lived football career was to block a punt in that championship game.

My high school years were in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas while Dad was pastor of the John Knox Presbyterian Church. We moved there in March of 1954, occupying the first new home our family was ever to have, at 2207 Major Drive in Pleasant Grove, in the first block north of Bruton Road and just a few blocks west of Buckner Boulevard. I finished the ninth grade at Alex W. Spence Junior High before entering Woodrow Wilson High School. My first date was with Linda Wilson, a young girl I'd met at summer Presbytery Camp. I rode the bus across Dallas to fetch her and we spent the day at the Texas State Fair of 1955. This young lady, unfortunately, died of cancer before completing high school.

My high school friends were Dick White and Steve Green, even though I attended a different high school than did they. Steve and my families were in the John Knox Presbyterian Church, and Dick's family were Episcopalians. We three boys held part time grocery store jobs together, and enjoyed social life together. Dick and I competed in dating Jewell (Judy) Shoup, from another family at that church. Judy's parents were good friends with my parents, even after both moved from Dallas and settled in retirement years down in central Texas.

I graduated 1957 from Woodrow Wilson High School. Constructed in 1928, this school is significant as an excellent example of the Jacobean Revival Architectural Style. Architects for the school were Roscoe P. DeWitt and Mark Lemmon. This high school boasts nearly 24,000 graduates who include seven Dallas area mayors, two Heisman Trophy winners, and numerous other political and commercial leaders in the City of Dallas. Architech Mark Lemmon has a major street in Dallas named for him, and he was a very active member of Highland Park Presbyterian Church from where I eventually retired after 22 years of administrative service 1982-204. Mr. Lemmom also was the architech for the sanctuary for that church. And Mr. Lemon was a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School as well. In the year of my graduation, Vanna White, the famous game show host ("Wheel of Fortune"), was born.

I attended Austin College (Sherman, Texas) for two years. Graduation was from the University of Texas at Austin in 1962 with a BBA degree, majoring in Personnel Management and Industrial Relations.

I have been employed almost continually since 1951 at age 12, beginning to work at the Sunset Market grocery store, owned by the Leland Glass family, members of the First Presbyterian Church in Sweetwater; and continuing at the Wyatt Food Stores in Dallas, 1954 through high school graduation in 1957. I have filed my own federal income tax return every year since age 12! My first part time college work was at an IBM Corporation plant in Sherman 1957-1958, where I first began working with computers. This plant manufactured the famous IBM punch cards at the rate of about 20 million per week.

My second summer college job was at the Model Market grocery store in northeast San
Antonio, where my parents then resided. One of my steady customers at the grocery store was Mrs. Anthony Berry, who took such a liking to me that she invited me to their home to meet their family. I enjoyed some nice times around their swimming pool and ended up dating their high school age daughter for the summer, Linda. Her brother, Tony, made sure I treated his sister properly, and his upper classman status in College over me helped enforce that status!

My job of my last two college summers was at Camp Longhorn, an athletic camp for children near Burnet, Texas, in the beautiful Hill Country of Texas. It was owned, principally by Tex Robertson, famous swimming coach of olympic swimmers from the 1930's at the University of Texas. Some of them were partners in the Camp Longhorn operation, including Bill Johnson and Bob Tarlton.

My high school friend, Dick White, had a roommate in the dormitory at the University of Texas named Mike Holland who introduced Dick and me to the employment opportunities at Camp Longhorn. We both were appreciative of Mike and that introduction. The last summer at Camp Longhorn was 1961 when I was the instructor for trampoline lessons for all of the boys in grades 1 through 5.

My first post college occupation was with IBM Corporation. Hired in Austin, the company immediately assigned me to New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, beginning in June 1962. This fortunate occasion led to my meeting of Suzanne there at a social occasion she was hosting.

Training by IBM for me took place in New York City in July 1962, where I graduated from a highly professional 28 member Marketing Class #16208, documented via the class photograph on the wall in my office now at home.

My marriage was to Suzanne Margaret Boggess, a Georgia-born and Mississippi-raised young lady, whose initial professional experience was as a medical technologist, and who later was a residential real estate agent. We met on Sunday evening, June 17, 1962. I had just arrived in New Orleans earlier that month. The only person in New Orleans I knew living there was James Walls, a former fellow student at Austin College. Jim knew Suzanne and took me to a social occasion being hosted by Suzanne at her apartment with perhaps 30 or 40 people there. We had our first date the following Friday, June 22. We went to the movie, "Elephant Walk." The Hungarian medical student to whom she was engaged, informally, was out of town on a job for the summer. It was a whirlwind courtship for the summer, and we married September 30.

Our three children are Taylor Marcus (1965); Tiffany Lenn (1966) and Todd Wittman (1969).

I worked for IBM corporation in New Orleans for 1962-69, serving in sales, training, and later in administrative positions. I was elected a Deacon in 1962, then an Elder in 1963, soon becoming the Clerk of Session at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church. 1969, brought full-time Christian work as Administrator of the Trinity Christian Community, an inner city ministry originated by Canal Street Church, which later became a New Orleans Presbyterian outreach, then finally an interdenominational work that still exists in 2004.
God's hand was moving in the lives of Suzanne and me particularly in those days, and we sought to find His meaning and directions for our lives. It was then that our participation and interest in the inner city ministry of Canal Street Presbyterian Church drew us to the conviction that we should buy a home and move into that neighborhood. It was a five year experience which included my leaving my work at IBM after a couple of years there and thus began my career in Christian ministry. We purchased the home with another couple, Dr. Joseph A. and Charlotte Snead. Sharing home ownership is a very interesting experience.

My relationship with IBM continued for a while, as their office wanted to reach out to an inner city neighborhood such as where we were working. It was a blessing that my former employer wanted to involve themselves in the new work to which I had felt called.

We assumed this was a temporary work in Christian ministry, and that we would return to regular secular work in a few short years. That was wrong! That temporary tenure in Christian work lasted through 37 years and in three different Christian ministries before my 2004 retirement.

This was a crime-ridden area with five bars within a block our our house, and there were five instances of gun fire or gun fights in our immediate block in the five years of our residence. After a while, we became known as residents there who sought to for the benefit of the neighborhood, and acceptance by the neighbors enable our Christian witness to grow. We learned much through the experiences God led us and allowed us to have. Our church, Canal Street Presbyterian, called onto its staff the Rev. Mr. William (Bill) J. Brown, part of whose duties were to work in the neighborhood there we were. Finally, through Bill's vision, the ministry became Trinity Christian Community.

We did learn that the thing in life that mattered most was to be in God's will. If we would be in His will, we would have nothing to fear and that appropriate provision and protection would always be made for us. And, we do affirm that. We also had the Biblical principal of tithing confirmed in our experience. We had begun to give 10% of our income to God in his causes and even more before coming down to that neighborhood. But living there in poverty and changing work to the Christian ministry meant living on an economic shoestring. Even so, we always pulled out our 10% of everything to give to God's Kingdom, no matter how little we had. It never failed! We always were enabled to live on the remainder. It just works out that way in God's kingdom.

By age 30, I had served in the Presbyterian Church as a Deacon, Elder, Clerk of Session, was moderator of a major standing committee of New Orleans Presbytery, and was a member of its Presbytery's Council. Shortly, I was elected an alternate to the 1972 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. I coordinated the publicity office for communications for the successful General Assembly Moderatorial elections of Dr. L. Nelson Bell in 1972 and of Mr. Jule Spach in 1976 for the Presbyterian Church, US (the Southern Presbyterian Church). They both had served missionary careers for the PCUS.

In 1972, new work was begun for a decade as Managing Editor of THE OPEN LETTER, the publication of the Covenant Fellowship of Presbyterians (CFP), living in St. Louis, Missouri. There, I served as a Deacon, Elder and Clerk of Session at the 2,500 member Central Presbyterian Church in the suburb of Clayton, moderating several committees and
actively represented the Session at Presbytery.

My work with CFP took me to ten annual General Assemblies in our Presbyterian denomination as a press representative. I have been a part of many behind-the-scenes workings that go into developing the mission of our church as expressed through the General Assembly. I attended most of the meetings of the Mission Board of the PCUS from 1973 through 1979 as a press representative. In so doing, I became acquainted with many of the leadership people of the denomination in those years.

I witnessed the development of plans for proposed denominational union with the United Presbyterian Church in the United States (UPCUS), and have a working knowledge of the events shaping the plan that was adopted in 1983. I served as Director of the Christian Life Conference at Montreat for seven years during the 1970's.

During 1981-82, I was marketing administrator for the advertising division of a St. Louis business communications manufacturer, Missouri Encom, as well as serving as a word processing consultant. Upon leaving the staff of CFP, I was elected to its Board of Directors. Before that organization disbanded a couple of years later following denominational union in 1983, I had the distinction of being the only person to serve all four officer positions (President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer) and was the only layman ever to serve as President, all other Presidents having been Presbyterian ministers. I was the President that oversaw the orderly dissolution of the corporation and the distribution of its assets.

While in St. Louis, my interest in public affairs led me to participate in the following ways: Chairman of the Traffic Commission of University City, Republican Election Judge Supervisor for the St. Louis County Board of Election Commissions, Chairman of the Hadley Township Republican Presidential Convention (1980), Delegate to the Missouri State Republican Convention and the First Congressional District Republican Convention (both in 1980). I served on a University City Bond Election Proposal Committee (1979) that produced 13 proposals. The only proposal to win voter approval was a fire department equipment financing method that I developed. Part of my interest here was my activity as a member of the University City Volunteer Fire Department.

There was nine years of service in several of the usual parent/teacher organization officer roles at Flynn Park Elementary School, the public grammar school where our three children were in a student body that was 50% Jewish. Some of the family's closest friends developed were Jewish families, particularly Ben Herman (who sold us lots of fresh eggs) and our immediate next door neighbor, Marvin Polinski, who wrote perhaps the most heart-warming letter of neighbor appreciation upon the occasion of departure to Dallas in 1982.

My re-entry to the business community was short lived. The project was a brand new division for a company. The economic timing was not good, and unemployment in the immediate Metropolitan St. Louis area rose up to 15%. I had quite a number of mid-career friends who had already lost their jobs and finding replacement jobs was bleak. This was when I received the news that the new division would need to be shut down in order for the primary envelope manufacturing aspect of their business to be able to survive.

Suzanne and I resolved that St. Louis seemed to be "our home" for now and that we should
seek God's guidance in finding work there. We would not plan to look for work elsewhere. However, I did have some free time on my hands and could attend the Labor Day Weekend Conference CFP sponsored at Montreat, North Carolina. My first morning there had me run across the path of then President of CFP, our former pastor in New Orleans, Robert (Bob) T. Henderson. After hearing of my situation, he suggested that he take me into a CFP Executive Committee meeting about to convene. He would have me share my needs to find a job in St. Louis and have them pray for me. It was a group of about a dozen, mostly Presbyterian ministers meeting.

After my sharing and their praying for me, I arose to depart so they could begin their business. A waved hand caught my eye. The Rev. Dr. B. Clayton Bell, son of the former Moderator of the General Assembly for whom I'd worked, signaled to me and whispered to see him at the coffee break time. It was a strange feeling. It was like an arrow pierced me. I knew that I was going to work at something with Clayton. Even though I was looking for new work only in St. Louis, a month later, I was on the job with Clayton at Highland Park Presbyterian Church in Dallas, Texas where he was the Senior Pastor. Interestingly, Clayton's sister Ruth Nelson, married a young preacher years ago named William F. Graham. Most folks know him today as the world wide known Evangelist Billy Graham. So, it was our privilege to meet Rev. Graham upon occasion, him being my boss's brother-in-law. God's hand in our lives knows so much more that our plans are, and I rejoice in His provision for our family at that time.

My first assignment was the position of Business Manager for Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, on October 1, 1982. In 1996, my assignment became Director of Stewardship and Support Services for Highland Park Church. In 2001, my assignment assumed the position of Executive Administrator for the Senior Pastor, who then was the Rev. Dr. Ronald (Ron) W. Scates.

I have been an active member, both of the local and national organizations, of the National Association of Church Business Administration, including having served as President of the Dallas Chapter in 1990 and in 2001-2002. I was an active member of the Presbyterian Church Administrators Association. I served for four years in the 1990's on the planning team of the Renewal Conference at Mo Ranch, sponsored by the Synod of the Sun and was its 1994 director. I served as Moderator of the Resource Network Committee of Grace Presbytery, and was a member of the Grace Presbytery Council and did a few other Presbytery tasks.

My hobby is genealogical research. My memberships include the Sons of the American Revolution, served as Editor of the Dallas chapter's monthly journal, served one year as its secretary (1989-90 term), and am a life member of the Dallas Genealogical Society, since 1988. I have published articles in several genealogical publications. I also am a member of the Chapman Family Association, the Boggess Family Association, the Wise County (Texas) Historical Society, the Noxubee County (Mississippi) Historical Society and the Sharp Family Association.

Perhaps my most appreciated membership was to join that proud elite of Texans known as the Sons of the Republic of Texas on October 27, 2005. To qualify in it, you must document that your ancestor was a citizen of the Republic of Texas, which existed from April, 1836 through February 19, 1846. My great, great grandfather, through a series of maternal
connections, is my lineal ancestor who qualified me for this distinction. He was Judge Felix Benedict Dixon, an Ohio-born man who took an immigration oath to become a citizen of Texas in May of 1841, purchased 1,000 acres of land there in 1842, ran for and was elected to the office of County Surveyor for San Augustine County, Texas in 1844 and had a marriage certificate issued in January of 1846. Four documentations were developed, when only one was necessary!

Another outside interest has found me on the stage. All the world is a stage, as I believe Shakespeare proclaimed. Highland Park Presbyterian Church Music Department produced various Broadway musical type of productions over 1980's and the 1990's. It was my privilege and honor to have minor speaking roles in the following productions: "The Unsinkable Molly Brown," "The Sound of Music (twice)," "Fiddler on the Roof," "My Fair Lady" and "Hello Dolly." Usually at least one of my children joined me with roles of singing and dancing. In fact, all five members of our family were on the stage with "Fiddler on the Roof." It may have been broken by now, but for a few years after that 1989 production, we were the only family unit at the church that had all members at once in an HPPC Musicals cast.

For many years, I was a Precinct Chairman in our neighborhood near the church for the Dallas County Republican Party, and had service on the Executive Committee of the County Republican organization. Suzanne served, on the successful campaign committees in 1993 and 1994 for Senator Kay Bailey Hutchison and we both attended her Senate swearing in ceremonies at the Capitol in Washington, D. C. on June 14, 1993.

At Senator Hutchison's first election victory party, many happy voters awaited the Hutchison's arrival. The large reception hall had no chairs, so many of the people crossed their legs and sat down on the floor in circles of celebration and fun. One man did sit next to me and proclaimed how happy and encouraged he was to taste this sweet victory, having in mind the bitter losses of the previous election in 1992. The man was really having fun, slapping me on the back. Little did either of know that he would be the next Governor of Texas, then President of the United States seven years later! George W. Bush was then General Manager of the Texas Rangers Baseball Organization, sitting with Suzanne and me on the floor!

Suzanne and I have hosted two home receptions in the Park Cities for Congressman Sam Johnson, including one Sam requested to be an old fashioned summer time ice cream party. Sam had served his country as a decorated Air Force Pilot shot down over Viet Nam and who was incarcerated in a POW Camp for over seven years. He testifies to his Christian faith that sustained him during that ordeal. After he was freed, he served in the Texas Legislature. During that time, he had small air plane trouble one day and was forced to make a spectacular landing on the North Dallas Tollway! Under God's grace, there were no injuries and no vehicles collided! What a miracle! Praise God. Sam certainly does.

The University Park City Council appointed me as its Election Judge in charge of municipal elections and as a Police Block Captain. I was a delegate from Dallas County to the 1992, 1994, 1996 and 1998 state conventions of the Republican Party of Texas, including Suzanne who was a delegate as well each time. I have served for Dallas County Courts as a Commissioner in arbitrating property condemnation disputes. We skipped 1990's State
Convention to be on a European Choral Tour with the Chancel Choir of our Church.

In 1999, the Sharpe's relocated to Aurora, Wise County, Texas as a retirement site in the near future years. This is some 25 miles northwest of Fort Worth. Still commuting 50 miles to work in Dallas, then we involved ourselves in the Wise County community.

In June 2000, I was appointed Leader for the Delegates of Wise County to the Texas State Republican Convention at Houston, Texas. In September 2000, I was elected by the Executive Committee as Chairman of the Republican Party in Wise County to fill a vacancy. The successful election year of 2000 and the closely counted election of Gov. George W. Bush as President concluded with our being invited to and we did attend the Presidential Inaugural Ball in Washington, D.C. as well as the Inauguration Ceremony the following day (boy, was it cold outside).

I was re-elected in the Republican Primary election of March, 2002 and in 2004, with no opposition on the ballot. In 2002, I was appointed by the State Republican Committee to serve as Temporary Chairman of the Senate District #30 Caucus at the Texas Republican State Convention at Fort Worth. This state convention is the largest delegated political convention in the world, having some 17,000 delegates and alternate delegates eligible to be elected to represent their home constituencies. After the Convention, I was asked to fill a newly created position to serve as Communications Director for the Senatorial District #30 (State Senator Craig Estes).

To cap off the good election of 2002, Suzanne and I were invited to and attended the Inaugural Ball for Gov. Rick Perry, as well as his Inauguration the following day, which we did, along with several friends and other elected officials from Wise County. The Governor included Suzanne and me in the 2002 and in the 2005 Christmas Party at the Governor's mansion. Our local newspaper, the "Wise County Messenger," published a photograph of the Governor and his wife with us around the fireplace in the mansion. The honor again was given to be the Chairman of the Senate #30 Caucus at the State Convention in 2004 at San Antonio. In 2005, again Suzanne and I participated in the various activities of the Presidential Inauguration in Washington, D.C.

A friend I met at the 2004 Texas State Republican Convention, Mr. Roger Williams, was appointed Texas Secretary of State. He began February 8, 2005. My son Todd and I were privileged to have a private dinner with him on February 16 in Austin where we learned a lot and built some good bridges.

The reader should understand that I feel awkward detailing all of these events and happenings in my life. It would seem that bragging is a nomenclature for it all, but I hope and trust it would not be taken that way. As you probably can detect, family heritage is important in my mind to pass on to other generations, and this detail is a way that I can capture some of the fun and excitement of those things with which God has blessed our lives so that our grand children, our great grand children and others can see. At this writing, Suzanne and I have 24 great nieces and nephews and four grand children. and one great, great nephew, Benjamin Reeves.

It has been my commitment to strive to be a Christian man doing significant things in my
worship and church life, as well as in the community around, even in the secular community. I advocate commitment of time, talents and money in our relationship with Jesus Christ. This means to invest in the corporate life of the church, to invest in private devotion and spiritual development time, and this means to invest a tithe and more of our income into God's Kingdom and in His call on our lives.

As I embark upon the time of retirement, I look upon it as a mere change of careers. A really nice entry, including a tuxedo-clad photographic portrait, was listed in the September/October 2004 issue of "The Alcalde," the alumni publication of the University of Texas, page 97:

"Dwight Albert Sharpe, BBA '62, Life Member, Aurora, plans to retire November 1 from his position as executive administrator for the senior pastor of the Highland Park Presbyterian Church of Dallas. Sharpe has served several positions at the church for 22 years. As a fifth-generation Texan (great-grandfather Felix Benedict Dixon was a citizen of the Republic of Texas in San Augustine County in 1841) and a proud parent of children who are third-generation graduates of The University of Texas. Sharpe says he is blessed to be a Texas Ex Life Member. He also has been elected Wise County Republican Party chairman. He looks forward to retirement so he can write and participate more in politics."

My membership in the Life Member rooster for the Ex-Students' Association of The University of Texas is # 742 out of over 44,000 at the time of my retirement. I joined in 1963 when it began.

The staff of Highland Park Presbyterian Church hosted a retirement party for me, and it's highlight was to present me with the certificate signed by Rick Perry, the Governor of Texas, indicating my Commission as an Admiral in the Texas Navy. Carolyn Orlegeke, the administrative assistant to the Senior Pastor, was an admiral in her how right and had run the process early on to incourage my State Senator, Presbyterian Craig Estes of Wichita Falls, Texas, to nominate me to the Governor.

Later, on January 21, 2006, Suzanne and I were present at the charter meeting of the Admiral Chester W. Nimitz Squadron of the Texas Navy as it met in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas to organize. It is a deep honor in Texas to have the moniker of being an Admiral in the Texas Navy.

I expect to occupy myself with economically gainful pursuits as well as volunteer activities. I'll probably show up more on political scenes now. I even took a professional actor's course recently about doing TV commercials! Ah, the call of the stage! It's ever so fun and ever so sweet. Such a clown I am! Maybe I'll sell you some tooth paste on TV! I went back to college for a course of American History, beginning at Weatherford College's satellite campus in Decatur, Wise County, Texas.

It is a blessing to be a part of five generations of Presbyterians, and part of over 1,400 years of Christian heritage in our ancestry. However, it cannot be said that it is "unbroken" heritage, as the evidence is revealed. My goal, as a Christian man, is to serve the cause of Jesus Christ and to serve my family, my fellow men, women and children who are my God given neighbors. The life's mission I seek to claim is that of making disciples of Jesus Christ.
More About DWIGHT ALBERT SHARPE:
Appointed: May 2004, Temporary Caucus Chairman for the Texas Senate District #30 for the June 3-5, 2004 State Republican Convention in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Attended: Bet. 1957 - 1959, Austin College, Sherman, Texas
Baptism: Sep 11, 1939, First Presbyterian Church, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas
Born Facility: Jun 24, 1939, Halley Love Hospital
Elected 1: Dec 16, 1962, A Deacon at Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, to a two-year unexpired term in the class of 1964
Elected 2: Dec 04, 1963, As an Elder, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana, class of 1966
Elected 3: May 16, 1965, First as a Clerk of a Congregational meeting, having been recently elected by the Session to be Clerk of Session, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Louisiana
Elected 4: May 26, 1965, Elected a member of the Pulpit Nominating Committee to replace the departing Dr. Robert A. Pitman for the Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 5: Oct 22, 1967, Office of Elder, class of 1970, Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 6: Nov 14, 1971, Office of Elder, class of 1974, Canal Street Presbyterian Church
Elected 7: Aug 07, 2000, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by the Wise County Executive Committee to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of James Matthews
Elected 8: Mar 12, 2002, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by a vote of 1,694 to 5
Elected 9: Mar 09, 2004, Wise County Republican Chairman by a vote of 2,302 to 0
Elected 10: Jun 03, 2004, Permanent Caucus Chairman for the Texas Senate District #30 for the June 3-5, 2004 State Republican Convention in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas
Elected 11: Mar 07, 2006, Wise County Republican Party Chairman by a vote of 1,592 to 0
Graduated 1: May 27, 1957, Woodrow Wilson High School, Dallas, Texas
Graduated 2: Jun 1962, University of Texas @ Austin, Texas, BBA Degree, Major in Personnel Management & Industrial Relations
Joined Church 1: Feb 13, 2005, Eagle Mountain International Church, Fort Worth, Texas
Joined Church 2: Oct 24, 1982, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Lived at 1: Bet. Jun 24, 1939 - Jun 1941, Ballanger, Runnels County, Texas
Lived at 2: Bet. Jun 1941 - Jun 1948, Houston, Harris County, Texas - 6916 Sherman Avenue
Lived at 3: Bet. Jun 1948 - Jun 1949, Houston, Harris County, Texas - 8010 Grafton Avenue
Lived at 4: Bet. Jun 1949 - Mar 1951, Houston, Harris County, Texas - Erath Street
Lived at 5: Bet. Mar 1951 - Mar 1954, Sweetwater, Nolan County, Texas - 601-Crane Street
Lived at 6: Bet. Mar 1954 - 1959, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas - 2207 Major Drive
Lived at 7: Bet. 1959 - 1962, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas @ 1821 Hicks Street
Lived at 8: Jun 1962, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana 201 South Gayolo Street
Lived at 10: Jul 1962, 813 North Alexander, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Lived at 11: Bet. Jan - Dec 1963, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 4317 Baudin Street
Boggess Line

Lived at 12: Bet. Jan 1964 - May 1967, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, Clayborne Avenue @ Broadway\textsuperscript{162}
Lived at 13: Bet. Jan - Dec 1964, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 4212 Palmara\textsuperscript{162}
Lived at 14: Bet. May 1967 - Mar 1972, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, 1619 Prytania Street\textsuperscript{162}
Lived at 15: Bet. Mar 1972 - Sep 1982, Univeristy City, Saint Louis County, Missouri, 7044 Northmore Drive\textsuperscript{162}
Lived at 16: Bet. Oct 1982 - Dec 1996, University Park, Dallas County, Texas, 3829 McFarlin Boulevard
Lived at 17: Bet. Jan 1997 - Mar 1998, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, 4539 Willow Lane
Lived at 18: Bet. Mar 1998 - Feb 2000, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas - 8618 Baltimore Drive, #201\textsuperscript{162}
Lived at 20: Mar 2001, Aurura, Wise County, Texas, 805 Derting Road East 76078-3712
Medical Information: Successfully used prescription treatment to control high blood pressure condition, beginning in 1983
Occupation 1: Bet. 1962 - 1965, Salesman for International Business Machines, Inc - New Orleans, Louisiana\textsuperscript{163}
Occupation 2: Bet. 1966 - 1969, Administrator @ International Business Machines Inc, New Orleans, Louisiana
Occupation 4: Bet. 1972 - 1981, Administrator for the Covenant Fellowship of Presbyterians, Clayton, St. Louis County, Missouri
Occupation 6: Bet. 1982 - 2004, Administrator for Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Ordination: Jan 20, 1963, As a Deacon, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, La
Property: Dec 08, 1999, Purchased 10 acres in Aurora, Wise County, Texas from Joe & Karen Warkentine\textsuperscript{164}
Retirement: Nov 01, 2004, After 22 years and two months service at Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas
Time: Jun 24, 1939, Born at 12:04 PM (just in time for lunch)\textsuperscript{165}
Won: Dec 13, 2004, Honorable Mention (2nd place) in the Division I Famnily History Writer's Contest of the Dallas Genealogical Society\textsuperscript{166}

Marriage Notes for SUZANNE BOGGESS and DWIGHT SHARPE:

Suzanne, a soloist in the chancel choir of the Canal Street Presbyterian Church, sang in the choir the Sunday morning that was our wedding day, went home to dress as a bride, and rushed back to church in a Triumph TR3 sports car belonging to Maid of Honor, Waynette Norman, to be married at 1:00 PM there at the church. The wedding service was conducted jointly by my father, the Rev. Dwight Alfred Sharpe (honorably retired from the Presbyterian Church in the United States (PCUS) of San Antonio, Texas, and the host pastor of the Canal Street Presbyterian Church in charge of the ceremony, the Rev. Dr. Robert A. Pitman. By the way, we did keep up with Bob Pitman over the years. He moved to California and ultimately
directed a ministry called Knox Fellowship and on who board I sat in 2000 - 2002.

This was a wedding of modest plans. Flowers to decorate the sanctuary were not ordered. However, miraculously, at the time of the wedding, the sanctuary was adorned with a beautiful set of flowers! It was later learned that one of the dearest pillars of that church, Maese Falcon, had taken the initiative to see to it that flowers were there! What a love gift! The wedding plans anticipated that only the approximate 30 family members and friends who had travelled to New Orleans would be there. However, an announcement was in the Sunday worship bulletin that day that members were invited to stay in the sanctuary for the 1:00 PM wedding. There was perhaps 200 people at the "small" wedding. Members of the church, particularly those who admired Suzanne's musical contributions to the church, were a wonderful group of support and encouragement in this time of joy.

There were about 30 people in the party. Both sets of parents were there, as well as Suzanne's newly married brother and wife, Tommy and Lindley, and Suzanne's Aunt and Uncle, Margaret and George Reed from Ottumwa, Iowa. My sisters, Elizabeth and Martha were there, along with Martha's family, Vic and daughters Lynne and Nancy. Of course, D. A.'s Mom, Martha was there, as was Suzanne's Mom, Alice. My college friends, Dick White and Willie Mynar attended, as well as high school friend Steve Green. The weather was perfect and all was delightful. James Wall was the best man, being the one who introduced Suzanne to me. This gift of the dinner from Suzanne's parents, T. S. & Alice Boggess, was truly delightful and was at the beautiful tropical patio of Commander's Palace, the really upscale old world uptown New Orleans place to dine.

Late that Sunday afternoon, Suzanne and I departed the city, driving to the Mississippi Gulf coast for a few days of honeymoon. We stayed at the Holiday Inn in Pass Christian. I had been employed by IBM Corporation such a short time that there was only three days vacation due. So, the honeymoon was three days and I returned to work on Thursday. Unfortunately, that motel was blown away by hurricane Camile in 1969, we discovered when revisiting that area some 20 years later, hoping to stay again at their honeymoon hotel.

This was the year that John Steinbeck was awarded the Nobel Prize for Literature. Russian novelist and freedom lover, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, published "One day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich." Films that year included "Lawrence of Arabia," "Cleopatra," and "The Manchurian Candidate." (Source: "The Timetables of History" 3rd Revised Edition, Bernard Grun, Simon & Schuster, New York 1991, pages 548-551)

The very day of our marriage, Black student James Meredith succeeded on his fourth try in registering for classes at the University of Mississippi. (Source: http://www.nytimes.com/learning/general/onthisday/20040930.html?th)

More About DWIGHT SHARPE and SUZANNE BOGGESS:
Marriage: Sep 30, 1962, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Children of SUZANNE BOGGESSION and DWIGHT SHARPE are:

i. TAYLOR MARCUS11 SHARPE, b. Jan 26, 1965, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, @ 7:30 PM on Tuesday night.

Notes for TAYLOR MARCUS SHARPE:

Taylor was born just two days after England's Sir Winston Churchill died in London at age 90.

Source: http://www.bbc.co.uk/history/historic_figures/churchill_winston.shtml

Taylor Marcus Sharpe is characterized as a thoughtful and winsome child and man throughout his life. He was baptized by his Grandfather Dwight Alfred Sharpe in the spring of 1965 at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church.

This was the year that the musical movie, "My Fair Lady" won the Academy Award for the best picture of 1964. It was also the year that the very first covered professional football stadium opened, the Astrodome in Houston, Texas. The opening was attended by Texan Lyndon Johnson, who was President of the United States at the time. Taylor was born on the day of the 20th anniversary of Soviet troops liberating the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz and Birkenau in Poland.

Taylor attended his first Mardi Gras parade when he was three weeks old! One of the traditional parades came by our church, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, each year on a particular Sunday. The congregation brought their picnic lunches to church to enjoy eating together and to enjoy the parade after worship service.

Taylor was physically well balanced. His father, his siblings and he often played doing flips on the king size bed they had. He attended Valencia Day School over on Valence Street in uptown New Orleans when he was three. They told us that the problem was he kept jumping off the tables. We suggested to them that they just tell him he had to mind or he'd suffer consequences. They told us they didn't do school that way, so he was expelled from school when he was three.

He next went to St. George's Episcopal School, where they knew something a little more about instructing students. He went to Garden Nursery last for nursery schooling. It was operated by a couple of little old lady spinster sisters operating out of their large home in the Garden District. It was there that he made friends particularly with John Louis Valadarez, a trilingual child whose American citizen parents were native French and Honduran. All three languages were spoken in their home, and John Louis would sometimes use all three languages in a single sentence, which made it interesting listening when he came over to play with Taylor.

His early New Orleans beginnings found him to be the only Anglo student in
Taylor's first grade class at the public elementary school down in the crime ridden and rough Irish Chanel. His teacher, Ms. Fran Reed, was unusually gifted and did great things for Taylor's learning. She was the one who recognized his dyslexic tendencies and early resolution was sought. She was a Christian woman who was a member, with our family, at the Canal Street Presbyterian Church. Taylor did not really learn to read till the third grade. At that time, his reading took off and he read much, including the famous C. S. Lewis series, "The Tales of Narnia" several times.

In junior high, it was decided to get tutoring help for him. One of his best grammar school teachers had a husband who was a professor in French at St. Louis University. He was known to tutor at times, so he was approached. Dr. Marcus Allen said he'd do it only if Taylor paid for the services, rather than his parents! This was worked out by having Taylor do lawn care and other household chores for their family. Dr. Allen's hobby was photography, so he taught that to Taylor as an extra. This was the genesis of Taylor's life long expertise in photography. This was an excellent opportunity for Taylor to develop a colleagueship with a man of such strength of character, such culture and such creativity. He was a superb example of a positive male image for young Taylor and a great occasion for him to know all of those features to be seen in an African American man.

Taylor liked to help me close up the election polls after elections, and got to be friends with the election clerks who worked with me. Growing out of that interest, it was arranged for him to be an election clerk for the first election after he became eligible to vote as an 18 year old. This was at the voting poll at the Our Lady of the Lourdes Elementary School on our home street, Northmoor Drive, in University City, Saint Louis County, Missouri.

Taylor developed interest in computers, and I taught him to work on them in my office evenings when work had been necessary. He was particularly good at typing and began attracting jobs to type college level papers. By the time he graduated from high school, he had typed five masters theses and one doctoral dissertation. Quite an accomplishment for such a young man, and an excellent opportunity to expose him to see just how such works of writing are composed.

The family moved to Dallas in October of his senior year of high school. He pleaded with us to allow him to finish at Chamanade, the Roman Catholic school of excellent reputation he had attended since the eighth grade. It was the oldest continuously operating secondary school in the state of Missouri. It was a hard decision for the family to make, but it was decided to let him stay. He lodged with about a half dozen families among our friends. Though he lived with adults, he did not have the kind of hovering over his studies he would have had with us. He came and went pretty much as he decided. Because of the dyslexic condition, he had always had to work hard for his grades, which were somewhat average. The serendipity of this decision to let him finish high school in St. Louis was that he earned the highest grades of his
high school career when he was left to manage his own life.

Taylor graduated from the University of Texas as a chemical engineer. His first position was in Houston, Texas with Fina Petroleum, a Dutch company. After a couple of years, he joined the staff of the U.S. Federal Government in the Environmental Protection Agency as an enforcement officer in water pollution responsibilities. His work there has been very successful, and he has won several awards or recognitions of accomplishments on a national scope with the EPA.

His community activities have shown much of his giving character. He served as several officers, including President, of the North Texas Group of Apple Computer Users. He is on the Board of the Texas Rail Advocates. He teaches seminars and courses for industry, including continuing education courses for the certification of attorneys in environmental law for the Texas Bar Association. He is an active member of Highland Park Presbyterian Church, having served on several committees and assisting greatly in technical and computer needs of the church, particularly in its contemporary worship services called Pursuit. He's been instrumental in getting the live services of the church streamed onto the Internet for real time viewing.

He conducts a side business at the Windsor House Apartments where he resides. He is an Internet Service Provider for those residents, wiring them up for use in his T1 internet access. Always, an innovative man!

All in all, he's a fine man.

More About TAYLOR MARCUS SHARPE:
Baptised by: Feb 28, 1965, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: Feb 28, 1965, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1983, Chaminade High School, Saint Louis County, Missouri
Graduated 2: 1989, University of Texas @ Austin
Occupation: Chemical Engineer
Weighed: Jan 26, 1965, 5 pounds, 12 ounces

75. iii. TODD WITTMAN SHARPE, b. Jan 26, 1969, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana.

55. THOMAS SHELTON10 BOGGESS III (THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Aug 28, 1941 in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia. He married LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM Aug 03, 1962 in Laffitte, Alabama, daughter of ROBERT CHEATHAM and SARAH JONES. She was born Dec 22, 1943 in Griffin,
Spalding County, Georgia.

Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESE III:

Born in Griffin, Spaulding County, Georgia, Thomas Shelton Boggess III was raised in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi from age six on to high school. Tommy, as he was fondly remembered, was an active young man in the Macon community.

The month Doc was born, on August 14, President Franklin D. Roosevelt and British Prime Minister Winston Churchill issued the Atlantic Charter, a statement of principles that renounced aggression. Roosevelt is my eighth cousin, and Churchill is his eleventh cousin, once removed.

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Franklin_D._Roosevelt

This was the year that the phrase, "Remember Pearl Harbor" burned into the minds of Americans as that fateful day in infamy plunged us into World War II for sure.

In golf, Ben Hogan was the top money winner with $18,358. In boxing, Joe Louis defended the world heavyweight title five times. Franklin D. Roosevelt was inaugurated an unprecedented third term as President of the United States. Actress Kathern Hepburn was awarded the New York Film Critics Award for best actress for her lead role in "The Philadelphia Story."


Tom raised pigs on the farm. He had a newspaper delivery route. He threw the papers from his Cushman Motor scooter as he was seen to ride all over town. It even was said that he souped up the engine to speed much faster than the manufacturer intended! He was an accomplished athlete, playing well on the Macon High School Football Team.

The family returned to Griffin, Georgia in 1958, giving Tommy his last year of high school there. He, of course, was a football hero. And especially he was a hero to one Lindley Cheatham, the young lady destined to become his wife.

He'd spent his first year and a half in college at Louisiana State University, then worked a year out west, doing miscellaneous activities, such as clean up crew and even some forest fire fighter, etc. This included jumping by parachute into forest fires, an activity with which his parents did not concur.

Tommy and Lindley married just prior to beginning their college careers in earnest, and both did superbly well. It could be said that his freshman year was not as in earnest as all might have wished. The 1962 marriage provided the basis for Tommy being an accomplished student. He graduated from Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and acquired his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine from the University of Georgia in Athens in 1970.
Tom served an internship at a veterinary clinic in Kansas City. That would have been about the same time that Steve Westmoreland, my son-in-law, lived in the area with his family as an 8 or 9 year old boy.

Tom's career was spent living in Phoenix, Arizona, operating his Veterinary clinic there with growing success. By this time, he was known by his friends as Tom or as Doc. His love for the outdoors and for hunting led him to become a licensed game guide and to have many, many exciting experiences in the outdoors.

He particularly gave much volunteer time to the organization, the Arizona Desert Bighorn Sheep Society, Inc., a non-profit tax exempt corporation. He served that organization as its President 1980-1981. In 2004, the organization gave him the President's Award for that year in recognition for his decades of service, hard work and generosity to it and to its mission to conserve and enhance wild sheep in Arizona. Tom is only the fifth individual to receive such an honored and distinguished award over all the years of that organization's work and existence. Source: "The Ram's Horn," November 2004, page 6, quarterly journal

More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS III:
Graduated 1: May 1959, High School in Griffith, Spaulding County, Georgia
Graduated 2: 1970, University of Georgia at Athens, Bachelors Degree, together with the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine

Notes for LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM:

Lindley was born on the second birthday of Diane Sawyer, Broadcast journalist for the ABC Network on "Good Morning America."

In 1943, shoe rationing began, limiting civilians to three pairs a year! Well, bless my sole!

The New York Film Critics Awards included James Cagney as best actor for "Yankee Doodle Dandy," a dancing role for Cagney! The musical, "Oklahoma" by Richard Rogers and Oscar Hammerstein II opened on Broadway at the St. James Theatre. It was based on the 1931 play "Green Grow the Lilacs" by Lynn Riggs. Its songs, including "Oh, What a Beautiful Morning," "People Will Say We're in Love," and "Poor Jud Is Dead," soon took hold all over America.


Lindley described the lineage of her name in an e-mail to me on March 26, 2006: "I was named after my grandfather, Louis Lindley Jones. The story goes that male names had run out in the family he, being the 7th son. Aunt Charlotte, the black maid, said she remembered a Lindley back somewhere in the family...so I guess Aunt Charlotte named him. Of course when I was named there were no other Lindley's other than the 3rds ...(male). Now my cousin named her daughter Lindley [Lindley Hightower Knight], my sister named her daughter Lindley Anne [Lindley Anne Hines], and (my daughter) Frances named her daughter Lindley
[Lindley Loraine Gallegos]. And while a child, I never heard of any girl being named Lindley, now I have heard it several times."

The male named Lindley from "somewhere in the family" is illusive, as all of the ancestral information recorded in these files do not include such a man. Perhaps it was a collateral relative whose lineage has not been recorded here.

Lindley was a bright student in school, as well as an attractive young lady, which is the attraction to which Tom, her future husband, was drawn as his family returned in Griffin, Georgia toward the end of their high school years. Tom was almost two years older than Lindley.

After their marriage, they set out to pursue college educations. First, they were at Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. That was just up the highway from New Orleans where Suzanne and I lived, as we, too, married in 1962. We all were newly weds. Their daughter was born while there at LSU and we were happy to get to be with them at that time.

After Tom's graduation from LSU, they went to the University of Georgia at Athens, Georgia, where Tom enrolled in the Veterinary Medicine School. Tom did achieve his Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree there while Lindley graduated with a Masters Degree in Education, all the while raising both of their two children that were to be born.

After their Veterinary Clinic internship in Kansas, they settled for the long haul with a clinic Tom purchased in Phoenix, Arizona. Their family was raised there as they resided on West Wagon Wheel Drive. Lindley enjoyed sports, especially tennis. She also developed interest in financial management and pursued professional work in the field.

More About LINDLEY JONES CHEATHAM:
Graduated: May 1961, High School in Griffith, Spaulding County, Georgia
Twin to: Dec 22, 1943, Robert Wycliffe Cheatham, Jr.

Marriage Notes for THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM:

The wedding was at 5:00 PM. Tom's father accompanied them to the Justice of the Peace Office in Lafatte, Alabama. Tom and Lindley were ready to be married, but the social expectations of the day were not yet ready for them. So, Dad Boggess helped them accomplish the task on a brief out of town trip.

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM:
Marriage: Aug 03, 1962, Laffatte, Alabama

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and LINDLEY CHEATHAM are:
76. i. FRANCES BARTON11 BOGGESS, b. Mar 08, 1963, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
77. ii. TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV, b. Apr 10, 1967, Athens, Georgia.
56. JUNE ELIZABETH¹⁰ HOFFMAN (ELIZABETH MAE⁹ BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE⁸, THOMAS SHELTON⁷, ELIZA L.⁶ WELLBORN, SHELTON⁵, ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹) was born Jun 01, 1936 in New York, Manhattan County, New York. She married KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER Oct 09, 1958 in Topeka, Kansas, son of BERNARD KANGIESER and MARY BALLMAN. He was born Jun 28, 1935 in Washington, Missouri.

Notes for JUNE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN:

June was born the same month that the novel "Gone with the Wind" by Margaret Mitchell was published.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gone_with_the_Wind

Notes for KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER:

In the year that Kenneth was born, 1935, Rock 'n' roll singer Elvis Presley was born in Tupelo, Miss.


On Jan. 11, 1935, the year of Kenneth's birth, aviator Amelia Earhart began a trip from Honolulu to Oakland, Calif., becoming the first woman to fly solo across the Pacific Ocean.

Source:http://ellensplace.net/ae_celb.html

Marriage Notes for JUNE HOFFMAN and KENNETH KANGIESER:

They were married the same day as Pope Pius XII died, 19 years after he was elevated to the papacy.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pope_Pius_XII

They were married the same year as were actors Paul Newman and Joanne Woodward (his second wife), who represent one of the longest of Hollywood marriages.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul_Newman

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and JUNE HOFFMAN:
Marriage: Oct 09, 1958, Topeka, Kansas

Children of JUNE HOFFMAN and KENNETH KANGIESER are:
78. i. KENNETH ANTHONY¹¹ KANGIESER, JR., b. Jul 07, 1959, Topeka, Shawnee
Boggess Line

County, Kansas.

79. ii. BRADLEY SWAN KANGIESER, b. Jul 08, 1960, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas.

80. iii. JEFFREY MICHAEL KANGIESER, b. Apr 26, 1966, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

57. DR. JULIAN EUGENE10 BOGGESS III (JULIAN EUGENE9, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Dec 28, 1948 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He married DR. LOIS CAROLYN MATSON Aug 30, 1971 in Columbus, Lownes County, Mississippi, daughter of SIGFRED MATSON and MILDRED ZIMMER. She was born Jul 30, 1947 in Rochester, New York.

Notes for DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III:

Gene was born at Charity Hospital in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, where his father was in a residency. He attended Indian Springs School near Birmingham, Alabama, for high school, attended Vanderbilt for a year, graduated from the University of Mississippi in 1970 with a double major in Philosophy and English, received a Master's and a Doctorate from the University of Illinois in Linguistics (1977) and Cognitive Science (1981) respectively, and earned a Master's in Computer Science from Mississippi State University in 1990.

Gene is a second cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Their ancestors in common are their great grandparents, Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances Ann Levina Barton Boggess of Noxubee County.

He spent three years as an officer in the Navy, including two years attached to a Marine Corps unit and a stint in Vietnam. He and his wife both taught in the Computer Science department at Mississippi State University. He is one of the "official" Boggess family researchers. We in the family are grateful for much of the Boggess and related line material developed and contributed by Gene, much of which finds itself in this report.

Gene and Lois enjoy music and occasionally sing in choral groups. For example, they sang Handel's "The Messiah" leading up to Christmas in their church, and also sang at the Christmas Eve Midnight Mass that year, according to his e-mail to me of December 28.

More About DR. JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS III:
Doctorate Degree: 1981, University of Illinois
Graduated: 1970, University of Mississippi
Masters Degree 1: 1977, University of Illinois
Masters Degree 2: 1990, Mississippi State University

481
Notes for DR. LOIS CAROLYN MATSON:

Lois was born the year that the children's TV program "Howdy Doody" debuted on NBC.


She also was born the same year that Tom Clancy, best selling author of American spy thrillers, was born.

Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tom_Clancy

Lois' career was in teaching and her field of expertise was in computer science. She served many years, along with her husband, on the faculty of Mississippi State University in Starkville, Mississippi. Lois retired in 2003, after 25 years teaching Computer Science at Mississippi State University, spent a year renovating their bathroom, and then she went back to school to earn an Master of Science Degree in Counseling. In 2005, she is almost through with her course work, and is currently interning with Dr. Debbie Wells there in Columbus.

More About JULIAN BOGGESS and LOIS MATSON:
Marriage: Aug 30, 1971, Columbus, Lownes County, Mississippi

Children of JULIAN BOGGESS and LOIS MATSON are:
   i. JENNIFER CAROLYN11 BOGGESS, b. Jun 25, 1974, Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois; m. NOAH ABRAHAM RAMON, May 10, 1997, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for JENNIFER CAROLYN BOGGESS:
After marriage, she lived in Houston, Harris County, Texas and pursued the profession of teaching at one of the large high schools.

Marriage Notes for JENNIFER BOGGESS and NOAH RAMON:

The day of their marriage was marked around on the other side of the world with an earthquake in northeastern Iran that killed at least 2,400 people.

Source:

Tony Blair became, at age 44, Britain's youngest prime minister in 185 years on May 2, 1997, the month they were married.

Source:http://www.pm.gov.uk/output/Page4.asp

More About NOAH RAMON and JENNIFER BOGGESS:
Marriage: May 10, 1997, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
ii. JONATHAN CHRISTOPHER BOGGESS, b. May 26, 1977, Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois; m. DONAN ECKLES, Jul 09, 2005, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for JONATHAN CHRISTOPHER BOGGESS:

On the day Jonathan was born, George H. Willig scaled the outside of the south tower of New York's World Trade Center; he was arrested at the top of the 110-story building.


Jonathan pursued a Phd program in mathematics at Indiana University in Bloomington. He won a 3-year fellowship there.

More About JONATHAN CHRISTOPHER BOGGESS:
Lived at: 2005, Hermando, Mississippi

More About DONAN ECKLES:
Lived at: 2005, Hermando, Mississippi

Marriage Notes for JONATHAN BOGGESS and DONAN ECKLES:

Their marriage took place at Whitehall in Columbus, Mississippi during the time that Jonathan was working on this PhD thesis at Indiana University in Bloomington. This was the fine old antebellum home of his Boggess grandparents, which was undergoing fresh renovation that spring by his uncle and aunt, the then current owners of the home (Joe & Carol Boggess). This, of course, was the home in which Jonathan's father, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III grew up with his five siblings.

The marriage date is an date anniversary of significance. In 1850, Zachary Taylor, the 12th president of the United States, died after serving only 16 months in office. President Taylor, you may recall, was the father-in-law of Jefferson Davis, formerly his United States Secretary of Defense and subsequently President of the Confederate States of America. President Davis is the Uncle of my great, great aunt, Susanah Elizabeth Davis Abney, wife of James Addison Abney of Lufkin, Texas.

More About JONATHAN BOGGESS and DONAN ECKLES:
Marriage: Jul 09, 2005, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Wedding Location: Jul 09, 2005, Marriage was at Whitehall, his grand parents' antebellum home in Columbus
iii. ALAN RYAN BOGGESS, b. May 15, 1985, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for ALAN RYAN BOGGESS:
Alan attended Mississippi State University, majoring in Computer Science. He was hit by a car while on his bicycle in 2003, but escaped with scrapes and bruises.

iv. GWENDOLYN KATHRYN MELISSA ELANOR BOGGESS, b. Oct 01, 1986, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for GWENDOLYN KATHRYN MELISSA ELANOR BOGGESS:
Wendy was born the same day as former President Jimmy Carter's presidential library and museum were dedicated in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, on the 62nd birthday of President Carter. This was also the 779th birthday of English King Henry III, my 11th cousin, 22 times removed on my mother's side of the family.

The "Elanor" in Wendy's name is spelled correctly; she is named for Sam Gamgee's daughter, who herself was named for a flower, in Lord of the Rings. My thanks to Wendy's father, Gene Boggess, for this enlightenment. She wants to be a psychiatrist, for a lot of the same reasons that her Mom wanted to be a Christian counselor.

In 2003-2004, she was a senior in high school at the Mississippi School for Math and Science. Her interest is to attend Emory University to to major in pediatric psychiatry.

58. DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY\textsuperscript{10} BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{9}, JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{8}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELLBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Sep 05, 1950 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married CAROL SUE MOBLEY Feb 09, 1980 in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, daughter of JOE MOBLEY and CAROLYN MORGAN. She was born Feb 06, 1953 in Paris, Tennessee.

Notes for DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS:
Joe was born on the 103rd birthday of American outlaw, Jesse James.

He is a Medical Doctor, a Otolaryngologist, practicing in Columbus, Loundes County,
Mississippi. His father and his wife's father were physicians as well.

Joe and his siblings inherited his Mom's old antebellum home in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. It's name was Whitehall, an graceful dwelling on the National Register of Historical Sites. It was erected in 1843.

Joe ended up purchasing the home from them and did a significant renovation of the home before moving his family into it. It was mostly completed in 2006 and they hosted a large gathering of family and friends at the home with an outdoor Bar-B-Que party, including a band. It was my privilege to attend, along with my wife, Suzanne, her brother, Tom, his wife, Lindley and their father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. on Sunday evening, September 3, 2006. It was such a lovely time.

It was a celebrative time for the family and the mansion. The open house was held on the 50th anniversary of when Joe's parents and family first moved into it. In addition, two days later was Joe's 56th birthday, which we celebrated. Joe and Carol were superb hosts and made all of us feel welcomed. They gave a painting to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, which they believed had been painted by Suzanne's mother, Alice Loraine McElroy Boggess.

More About DR. JOSEPH SLATTERY BOGGESS:
Occupation: Medical Doctor

More About JOSEPH BOGGESS and CAROL MOBLEY:
Marriage: Feb 09, 1980, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee

Child of JOSEPH BOGGESS and CAROL MOBLEY is:
   i. THOMAS JULIAN\textsuperscript{11} BOGGESS, b. Nov 19, 1991, Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi.

Notes for THOMAS JULIAN BOGGESS:
I first met Tom when he came with his dad over to the Boggess Family Farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi in September 2005. Dad Boggess (Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr., my father-in-law) was having friends and family over for a bird hunt on the farm. He was a fine young gentleman and I'm sure a pride of his father.

His Dad e-mailed me November 20, 2005 to report that Tom shot his first buck (deer) on his 14th birthday that month.

59. REV. WILLIAM GEORGE\textsuperscript{10} BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{9}, JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{8}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Sep 11, 1951 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married BARBARA ANNE KOLLEN Jun 04, 1977 in Dunwoody Methodist
Church, Dunwoody, Georgia, daughter of ROBERT KOLLEN and MARTHA ANGLIN. She was born Sep 19, 1955 in Atlanta, Georgia.

Notes for REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS:

Bill was born the same year as was born Rush Limbaugh, nationally known conservative Radio broadcast commentator.

Source: http://www.who2.com/rushlimbaugh.html

Bill is missionary to France. He and his family live outside of Paris and has established a church in Montigny-le-Bretonneux. Their first child was born in Dallas when Bill was a student at Dallas Theological Seminary. Their other children were born in France. His e-mail address is William.Boggess@Numericable.fr. They are sent out by a missionary organization known as TEAM, based out of Wheaton, Illinois.

His father was buried on Bill's 30th birthday. The world-famous attack of September 11, 2001 on the World Trade Center in New York City and on the Pentagon in Washington, D.C. occurred on Bill's 50th birthday.

It's interesting how paths cross in life. When our family moved from St. Louis, Missouri to Dallas, Texas in 1982, there were three high school girls who met and made feel at home our daughter, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, who also was in high school. All four girls continued to be friends and even today are in touch with each other. One of those girls, Linda Guest, as she was seeking things in life as an adult, was encouraged by Tiffany to go on a missionary work trip to India, and Tiffany helped her to go on the trip. Later, Linda made meaningful Christian commitments in her life and resolved to serve Christ in her work. At that time, Linda was a CPA, but left that to go to Seminary. Providentially, it was the same Seminary in Dallas that years earlier Bill Boggess attended. That was a reason why he came to that Seminary seeking to interview students for a position with him ministry in France. Guess who got together? Linda and Bill visited and stumbled upon the fact that they both new our family! Well, Linda was engaged to work and in early 2005r, Linda went to France to work on Bill's team!

More About REV. WILLIAM GEORGE BOGGESS:
Graduated: Abt. 1981, Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Lived at: Montigny-le-Bretonneux, France

Notes for BARBARA ANNE KOLLEN:

On September 19, 1955, the day of Bobbie's birth, President Juan Peron of Argentina was ousted after a revolt by the military.


Marriage Notes for WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN:
They were married the year the TV mini-series "Roots," based on the Alex Haley novel, began airing on ABC. It is of my interest that Mr. Haley was in the United States Coast Guard, stationed in New York City during World War II as a clerk typist. His next desk co-worker was Andrew Albert Jumper, later to become my brother-in-law who married my sister, Elizabeth Anne Sharpe Jumper.

Source: http://www.kirjasto.sci.fi/ahaley.htm

More About WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN:
Marriage: Jun 04, 1977, Dunwoody Methodist Church, Dunwoody, Georgia

Children of WILLIAM BOGGESS and BARBARA KOLLEN are:
i. WILLIAM BRIAN11 BOGGESS, b. Jan 27, 1980, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.

   Notes for WILLIAM BRIAN BOGGESS:
   William was born the very same day as was Marat Safin, Tennis player.

   Source: http://www.cliffrichardtennis.org/player_profiles/marat_safin.html

   ii. JOSEPH BRADLEE BOGGESS, b. Feb 05, 1984, Neuilly sur Seine, France.

   Notes for BENJAMIN BOGGESS:
   Benjamin's French education was a real experience in discipline. I enjoyed receiving in July 2005 his father's description of his graduation occasion:

   "Our son, Benjamin, just got his French high school diploma on Monday the 4th. No matter what his grades were all year long, (they were good), he has to pass an end-of-the-year series of exams to get his diploma, the Bac. The exams last for one week at the end of his junior year and again at the end of the senior year. Each test lasts three hours. No multiple choice, no true-false, no fill in the blank. All are essay questions (except for the oral exam for his two languages). Well, he was delighted to get his diploma with lots of room to spare. So we rejoice with him."

   More About BENJAMIN BOGGESS:
   Graduated: Jul 04, 2005, High School in France

60. ELIZABETH LEE10 BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE9, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR.,
WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Oct 01, 1952 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. She married DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS Jun 10, 1978 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi\textsuperscript{174}, son of JOSEPH SITTERS and THELMA MARUSICH. He was born Nov 02, 1952 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

Notes for ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS:

Our daughter, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, while she still was a young unmarried CPA traveling around some in her work, had occasion in the early 1990's to work a few weeks in El Paso, Texas. She took that opportunity to find the Sitters family and to get acquainted. Tiffany even did some baby sitting for Beth when she had occasion to return to El Paso.

Tiffany is a second cousin, once removed to Elizabeth. Tiffany's mother, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, is a second cousin to Elizabeth.

Tiffany tells the story about when she was enjoying a fine dinner with the Sitters when a rain shower blew up. All the children departed the dinner table and ran outside in the rain. It seems that rain was so infrequent out there in El Paso, that the children greeted it as a special occasion!

More About ELIZABETH LEE BOGGESS:
Lived at: El Paso, El Paso County, Texas

Notes for DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS:

Michael was born the same year as United States Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, who was born on November 18, 1952. She was the first African American woman to serve that high government position.

Source:http://www.state.gov/secretary/

Mike and his family have resided in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas, where Mike is an oral surgeon. Mike's father was adopted into the Sitters family.

More About DR. MICHAEL ANDREW SITTERS:
Lived at: El Paso, El Paso County, Texas
Occupation: Oral Surgeon\textsuperscript{175}

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH BOGGESS and MICHAEL SITTERS:

Beth and Mike were married in Annunciation Catholic Church; the reception was at the family home, known as Whitehall.

It was the very same day that Affirmed won horse racing's Triple Crown by taking the Belmont Stakes.
Boggess Line

Source:

More About MICHAEL SITTERS and ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
Marriage 1: Jun 10, 1978, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi
Marriage 2: Jun 10, 1978, Annunciation Catholic Church
Reception: Jun 10, 1978, Whitehall, the Boggess antebellum home in Columbus, Mississippi

Children of ELIZABETH BOGGESS and MICHAEL SITTERS are:
  i. LAURA ELIZABETH SITTERS, b. Nov 01, 1981, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
     Notes for LAURA ELIZABETH SITTERS:
     In the summer of 2005, Laura had been accepted by several law schools, and was in the process of deciding which one to attend, according to a June 2005 report on the family from her uncle, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III.

  ii. JULIAN ANDREW SITTERS, b. May 16, 1985, El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

     Notes for WILLIAM MICHAEL SITTERS:
     William was born the very same day as was television actress Brittany Snow.
     Source: http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/PersonDetail/personid-16126
     He was born the month the musical "Les Miserables" opened on Broadway.
     Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Les_Mis%C3%A9rables_(musical)

61. ANN SHELTON BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, ELIZA L. WELLBORN, SHELTON, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Jul 23, 1955 in Columbus, Loudes County, Mississippi, and died Jul 10, 2005 in Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi. She married (1) LUTHER DANIEL CLARK. She married (2) WENDELL ALFRED RAY Aug 18, 1990 in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Notes for ANN SHELTON BOGGESS:
A note from Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III received in June 2005 reports on Shelly.
"A couple of weekends ago we went up to Michie, Tennessee, to see my sister, Shelley Clark, and she is not doing well. Her breast cancer has metastasized into her chest cavity and making it hard for her to breathe; she is now on supplemental oxygen.

After her July 14th funeral, Gene wrote this to me: "Sorry not to have had time to respond to your email. Jonathan and Donan (Gene's son & new daughter-in-law) were married at Whitehall on Saturday (the Boggess antebellum family home in Columbus). However, on Sunday my sister Shelley (Ann Shelton Boggess Clark) died. We have had family in town for the visitation (Wednesday) and funeral and burial (Thursday). T.S. came up to Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi, from Macon for the funeral, and Bill and Lillian Young came Wednesday for the visitation. A number of my cousins from the Slattery side of the family also came, as well as a lot of Dan's (Shelley's husband, Luther Daniel Clark) family."

In his usual character, Gene followed up with another communication that gave more detail worth capturing here:

"Shelley died last Sunday sometime during evening church services, which Dan was attending at Christ United Methodist Church in Corinth, Mississippi. When he arrived back home, in Michie, Tennessee, (just a few miles north of the state line from Corinth), he found that Shelley had passed away. Shelley had attended Wednesday Bible Study, but said she didn't feel up to going to church that Sunday.

"The visitation was at Christ United Methodist Church Wednesday evening at 5:00 PM. Shelley's casket was open, and was located right in front of the pulpit. We spent most of our time back in the gym, which had a number of tables and chairs, and was adjacent to the kitchen.

"The funeral service was also at Christ UMC, in the sanctuary at 1:00 PM on Thursday. T. S. Boggess, Jr. drove all the way from Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi and back by himself. (note for the reader: T. S., my father-in-law, was age 93 at this time). I barely got a chance to greet him. I hope he knows how much we appreciate his coming.

"After the funeral service, many of us drove to Ripley, Tennessee, about 40 miles southwest of Corinth, for the graveside service, which was held at Jacob's Chapel Cemetery, about 6 miles S of Ripley. Jacob's Chapel had been started by Dan Clark's grandfather, and the cemetery, which was across the road from Jacob's Chapel, was located on land that Dan's grandfather had originally built a school on. Dan's first wife is buried there, along with his father and some other relatives, plus many late parishioners of Jacob's Chapel Church. It started raining about 5 minutes after we left the cemetery.

"Dan plans to be buried between his two wives. I asked him, what if he remarries? He says he will never remarry. But I noticed there is room for another plot above where his will be.

"I am feeling sad about Shelley's death. I think I am taking it a bit harder than my mother's death, because my sister, Shelly, wasn't even 50 years old yet."
More About ANN SHELTON BOGGESS:
Alternate Death Date: Jul 11, 2005, Corinth, Acorn County, Mississippi
Burial: Jul 14, 2005, Jacob's Chapel Cemetery, near Corinth, Alcorn County, Mississippi
Cause of Death: breast cancer

More About LUTHER DANIEL CLARK:
Lived at: Michie, Tennessee

More About WENDELL RAY and ANN BOGGESS:
Divorce: Jan 15, 1992, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee
Issue:: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Aug 18, 1990, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

Child of ANN BOGGESS and LUTHER CLARK is:
  i. MONA CLARK, Adopted child.

62. MARTIN BINION BOGGESS (JULIAN EUGENE, JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, ELIZA WELBORN, SHELTON, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Sep 15, 1959 in Columbus, Loundes County, Mississippi. He married MARI ALLISON MITCHELL.

Notes for MARTIN BINION BOGGESS:

    Bin moved to live on the Mississippi Gulf Coast. Their home received severe damage in 2005 when Hurricane Katrina slammed in that area. The Boggess Family Reunion that had been planned to be at Macon, Mississippi had to be cancelled. However, the people that had planned to come got some money together for hurricane damage, which included sending some money to Bin and his family.

More About MARTIN BINION BOGGESS:
Lived at: Gulfport, Mississippi

Children of MARTIN BOGGESS and MARI MITCHELL are:
  i. EMILY ELIZABETH BOGGESS, b. Oct 05, 1999, Flowood, Rankin County, Mississippi.
  ii. ANNA CLAIRE BOGGESS, b. Feb 18, 2003, Gulfport, Harrison County, Mississippi.

Notes for ANNA CLAIRE BOGGESS:

    Anna was born the month that Fred Rogers, the host of TV's "Mr. Rogers' Neighborhood" died at age 74.

63. LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE, THOMAS SHELTON, ELIZA L. WELBORN, SHELTON, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Jan 03, 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married RONALD WALLACE JAMESON Aug 28, 1976 in Statesville, North Carolina, son of VICTOR JAMESON and BARBARA OSWALD. He was born Feb 05, 1948.

Notes for LESLIE MONTGOMERY STEELE:

In the year of Leslie's birth, The Knesset (Israeli parliament) first convened on February 14, 1949.
Source:http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knesset

Leslie's year of birth, 1949, was the first year that an African American was not lynched in the 20th century.

Notes for RONALD WALLACE JAMESON:

Ronald was born the very same day as was actor Christopher Guest and actress Barbara Hershey
Sources:  http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001302/ and http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001347/

More About RONALD JAMESON and LESLIE STEELE:

Children of LESLIE STEELE and RONALD JAMESON are:

i. LAUREL ABIGAIL JAMESON, b. Nov 01, 1979, Charlotte, North Carolina.
Notes for LAUREL ABIGAIL JAMESON:

Laurel was born the same day as former first lady Mamie Eisenhower died in Washington, D.C., at age 82.

Notes for NOEL JORDAN JAMESON:

Noel Jordan James (Jordan as he is called) is a third cousin to my children, Taylor Marcus, Tiffany Lenn (Westmoreland) and Todd Sharpe. Jordan is a grandson of Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele (Elaine as she is called). Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. The ancestors in common for Jordan and Suzanne are Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess of the Confederacy and his second wife, Frances Ann Levina Barton. Lt. Boggess is the second great grandfather to Jordan. He is the great grandfather to Suzanne.

More About NOEL JORDAN JAMESON:
Graduated: May 15, 2004, Belmont University, Nashville, Tennessee
Occupation: 2005, Musician on a Christian Rock group that entertains on a Cruise Ship

More About NOEL JAMESON and KYLIE FISHER:
Marriage: Dec 18, 2004, Nashville, Tennessee


64. JEFFREY BOGGESS10 STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Jun 27, 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married REGINA CATHERINE MARIE HILL Dec 31, 1974 in Statesville, North Carolina, daughter of ROBERT AUCHSTICKLENESS and BEATRICE OLSEN. She was born Jun 27, 1956 in Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts.

More About JEFFREY BOGGESS STEELE:
Bought a home: Abt. Nov 2004, 1208 Runway Trail, Yadkinville, NC, 27055

More About JEFFREY STEELE and REGINA HILL:
Divorce: 1983
Marriage: Dec 31, 1974, Statesville, North Carolina

Child of JEFFREY STEELE and REGINA HILL is:
   i. CAREY MARIE11 STEELE, b. May 19, 1977, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for CAREY MARIE STEELE:

Carey was born the year the TV mini-series "Roots," based on the Alex Haley novel, began airing on ABC. It is of my interest that Mr. Haley was in the United States Coast Guard, stationed in New York City during World War II as a clerk typist. His next desk co-worker was Andrew Albert Jumper, later to
become my brother-in-law who married my sister, Elizabeth Anne Sharpe Jumper.

Source: http://www.kirjasto.sci.fi/ahaley.htm


Notes for Richard Binon Steele:

Richard (Rick) Binon Steele is a son (third child out of four) of Francis Montgomery Steele and Lillian Elaine (Elaine) Boggess Steele of Statesville, North Carolina.

Elaine is a first cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe. Elaine is a first cousin to Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr. The ancestors in common for Elaine and T. S. are Confederate Lt. Thomas Shelton Boggess and his second wife, Frances (Fannie) Ann Levina Barton Boggess of Noxubee County, Mississippi, who are their grandparents. So, Suzanne is a second cousin to Rick.

Rick was born in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Rick and Linda Married in Denver, Colorado. The have three children: Katheranne (Katie) Sophia Steele, Andrew Bridger (Bridger) Steele and Eden Samantha Steele.

More About Richard Steele and Linda Putta:
Marriage: Dec 19, 1982, Denver, Colorado

Children of Richard Steele and Linda Putta are:


Notes for Katheranne Sophia Steele:

Katie is in the Army Reserve and studying to be a Nurse 2005, according to a report by her Dad.

Notes for ANDREW BRIDGER STEELE:

The day Bridger was born, up North, there was lots of excitement. Philadelphia police dropped an explosive onto the headquarters of the radical group MOVE; 11 people died in the resulting fire.

Source:  

Bridger, in 2005, was a Junior at Northwestern University in Chicago, Illinois and majoring in Industrial Engineering and Economics.


Notes for EDEN SAMANTHA STEELE:

Eden represented the family well as she claimed high school graduation honors as Salutatorian of her class. Her plans announced shortly after her 2005 high school graduation were to enroll Colorado College, which she did accomplish. Colorado College, a national, independent, residential four-year liberal arts college in Colorado Springs.

She also earned National Honor Society and North Carolina Scholar honors in high school, holding a 4.75 grade point average. Her grandmother, Elaine Boggess Steele, noted by the photo of her newspaper announcement of high school honors that she is the "beauty and the brains." Certainly that follows the tradition cherished in the family.

Source: Undated, unsourced newspaper clipping provided by Elaine (Mrs. Montgomery) Steele of Statesville, North Carolina, July 2005.

More About EDEN SAMANTHA STEELE:
Graduated: Jun 2005, T. C. Roberson High School, Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina - honored as Salutatorian

66. ELAINE HENNINGER10 STEELE (LILLIAN ELAINE9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Apr 24, 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) BRYON BOYLES KIRKMAN, JR. Dec 29, 1979. She married (2) MARK ASHLEY JOHNSON Oct 20, 1985 in Statesville, North Carolina, son of KENNETH JOHNSON and ANGELA BRUCE. He was born Feb 11, 1967.
Notes for ELAINE HENNINGER STEELE:

Elaine was born on the one year anniversary of British statesman Winston Churchill being knighted by Queen Elizabeth II at Buckingham Palace.


Hank Aaron of the Milwaukee Braves hit the first of his record 755 major-league home runs in a game against the St. Louis Cardinals on April 23, 1954, just one day before Elaine's birth.


More About BRYON KIRKMAN and ELAINE STEELE:
Divorce: 1982
Issue:: No issue came from this marriage
Marriage: Dec 29, 1979

More About MARK JOHNSON and ELAINE STEELE:
Marriage: Oct 20, 1985, Statesville, North Carolina

Children of ELAINE STEELE and MARK JOHNSON are:


Notes for MADALYN MCLEOD JOHNSON:

The 2004 Christmas Family letter her grandmother Elaine Boggess Steele wrote in January 2005 reported the development of art skills and interest in Madalyn. She has taken lessons and exhibits promising talent for the future.


67. ARTHUR BOSWELL10 STEVENS III (PATRICIA VASHTI9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Dec 03, 1952 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. He married (1) CELIA ANN TAYLOR Jun 28, 1975 in First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi;185 daughter of JAMES TAYLOR and EMILY ADAMS. She was born Dec 28, 1955 in Pautuxent River NAS, Maryland. He married (2) KIM Jan 20, 2007 in Noxubee County, Mississippi.
Notes for ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III:

Bos is a second cousin to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

More About ARTHUR BOSWELL STEVENS III:
Occupation 1: Staff member of the local United States Postal Service Main Post Office
Occupation 2: 2006, Postmaster at the station at Brooksville, Noxubee County, Mississippi

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and CELIA TAYLOR:
Divorce: Abt. 1994¹⁸⁶
Marriage: Jun 28, 1975, First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi¹⁸⁷

Marriage Notes for ARTHUR STEVENS and KIM:

They were married in the home of Bos' mother, Patricia (Patsy) Vashti Boggess Stevens, which is a large farm house in the northeast portion of Noxubee County, Mississippi. The wedding was a private ceremony, attended by a few close family members and conducted by the Rev. Mr. Glen Miller, a friend of first cousin William (Bill) George Boggess. Rev. Miller is a stated supply preacher for three small rural churches in Noxubee County.

Source: First cousin to Bos, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, his e-mail to me of January 21, 2007.

More About ARTHUR STEVENS and KIM:
Marriage: Jan 20, 2007, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of ARTHUR STEVENS and CELIA TAYLOR are:
i. ALEXANDER TAYLOR¹¹ STEVENS, b. Jan 30, 1979, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.

Notes for ALEXANDER TAYLOR STEVENS:

On the very day Alexander was born, the civilian government of Iran announced it had decided to allow Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini to return from exile in France.

Source:

ii. JAMES BOSWELL STEVENS, b. Jan 13, 1981, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
68. LILLIAN BINION\textsuperscript{10} STEVENS (PATRICIA VASHTI\textsuperscript{6} BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE\textsuperscript{8}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born May 06, 1954 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married FRED WILLIAM YOUNG, JR. Aug 16, 1975 in their home, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of FRED YOUNG and MILLER RAMBO. He was born Jan 16, 1953 in West Point, Clay County, Mississippi.

Notes for LILLIAN BINION STEVENS:

Lillian was born on May 6, 1954, the same month that the Supreme Court issued its landmark Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka ruling on May 17, which declared that racially segregated public schools were inherently unequal.


Bill and Lillian bought the house of Lillian Binion Boggess (Danny), at 624 6th Avenue South, Columbus, Mississippi. Danny continued to live in the apartment on the east side of the house, and the Youngs lived in the rest of the house.

They currently live in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where Bill is an insurance representative for Metropolitan and Lillian teaches school.

More About FRED YOUNG and LILLIAN STEVENS:
Marriage: Aug 16, 1975, their home, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of LILLIAN STEVENS and FRED YOUNG are:

i. PATRICIA BOGGESS\textsuperscript{11} YOUNG, b. Jun 06, 1979, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi.

ii. CARSON BLACKWELL YOUNG, b. May 27, 1982, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi; m. ELEANOR CLAIRE KEEN\textsuperscript{188}, Jun 25, 2005, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi\textsuperscript{188}.

Marriage Notes for CARSON YOUNG and ELEANOR KEEN:

Carson and Eleanor met on a missionary trip as volunteer workers to Central America. They also worshipped in the same church as youth for several years. The wedding was attended by quite a contingent from the Boggess family.

They included Thomas Shelton (T.S.) Boggess, Jr., my father-in-law; Patricia (Patsy) Vashti Boggess, grandmother of the groom; Bill and Lillian Stevens Young, parents of the groom, living in Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Arthur Boswell (Bos) Stevens, III, with his fiance, Kim Noffsinger, a real estate agent from Starkville, Mississippi (their wedding day is not yet announced); Alex Stevens, Bos' oldest son from his first marriage; Julia Stevens Pierce, from Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, Carson's aunt; William Allen Godfrey and his wife, Susan Lovelace Stevens, an uncle and aunt of Carson's, together with their two sons, William Allen Godfrey, Jr. and Matthew Nelson Godfrey.
(the boys served as ushers); Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele from North Carolina, a grand aunt of Carson's, with her daughter, Leslie Steele Jamison; Rick and Linda Steele (Elaine's second son and his wife from North Carolina); June Hoffman Kangeiser, Carson's first cousin, once removed and daughter of Elizabeth (Beth) Mae Boggess Hoffman Parish Olsen; Dr. Joseph Slattery Boggess, a first cousin, once removed of Carson's and his wife, Carol Sue Mobley, of Columbus, Mississippi; Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III of Columbus, Mississippi, also a first cousin, once removed;

Source: Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess, III, E-Mail to me of June 26, 2005, describing the wedding.

More About CARSON YOUNG and ELEANOR KEEN:
Marriage: Jun 25, 2005, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi

iii. BARTON BAIN YOUNG, b. Jan 01, 1986, Amory, Monroe County, Mississippi.

69. SUSAN LOVELACE10 STEVENS (PATRICIA VASHTI9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Jun 16, 1958 in Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi. She married WILLIAM ALLEN GODFREY Apr 27, 1985 in First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, son of WENDELL GODFREY and JEANETTE BROWN. He was born Aug 31, 1961 in Ozark, Alabama.

Notes for WILLIAM ALLEN GODFREY:
Susan and Allen live in Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, where Allen is a CPA with the Mississippi State Tax Commission, and Susan is a teacher.

More About WILLIAM GODFREY and SUSAN STEVENS:
Marriage: Apr 27, 1985, First Methodist Church, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi

Children of SUSAN STEVENS and WILLIAM GODFREY are:
  i. WILLIAM ALLEN11 GODFREY, JR., b. Oct 21, 1987, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.
  ii. MATTHEW NELSON GODFREY, b. Oct 04, 1989, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.

70. CONSTANCE LADELL10 ROWAN (CHARLOTTE EUGENE9 LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES8 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA7 BOGGESS, ELIZA L.6 WELBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Jan 18, 1930. She married WILLIE MARTIN.

Children of CONSTANCE ROWAN and WILLIE MARTIN are:

499
71. BARBARA EUGENE\textsuperscript{10} ROWAN (CHARLOTTE EUGENE\textsuperscript{9} LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES\textsuperscript{8} DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA\textsuperscript{7} BOGGESS, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1})\textsuperscript{189} was born Apr 1932\textsuperscript{189}, and died Feb 1990\textsuperscript{189}. She married GEORGE CHADWICK\textsuperscript{189}.

Children of BARBARA ROWAN and GEORGE CHADWICK are:
   i. CHARLOTTE RUTH\textsuperscript{11} CHADWICK.

   Notes for CHARLOTTE RUTH CHADWICK:

   We understand from Caren McNeill's report that Charlotte married and bore five children. However, we do not have those family names.

   ii. GEORGE CHADWICK.
   iii. PATRICIA SUE CHADWICK\textsuperscript{189}, m. GREG DIXON\textsuperscript{189}.

   Marriage Notes for PATRICIA CHADWICK and GREG DIXON:

   According to Boggess Researcher, Caren McNeill, this couple bore three children, but we do not have their names.

72. NANCI ROSAMOND\textsuperscript{10} NEWMAN (MARGARET ROSAMOND\textsuperscript{9} LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES\textsuperscript{8} DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA\textsuperscript{7} BOGGESS, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1})\textsuperscript{189}. She married JOHN BUNK\textsuperscript{189}.

Children of NANCI NEWMAN and JOHN BUNK are:
   i. CHARLES\textsuperscript{11} BUNK\textsuperscript{189}.
   ii. CRAIG BUNK\textsuperscript{189}, m. ELIZABETH ORSINI\textsuperscript{189}.
   iii. BLAKE BUNK\textsuperscript{189}.

Generation No. 11

73. JOE BENNETT\textsuperscript{11} PRINCE (JOHN JEFFERSON\textsuperscript{10}, FLORENCE CAROLINE\textsuperscript{9} BOGGESS, BENNETT MCCHAFFIE\textsuperscript{8}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1963 in Nauvoo, Illinois. He married TERESA ADAMS Bef. 1983. She was born Dec 26, 1963.

More About JOE PRINCE and TERESA ADAMS:
Divorce: Aft. 1997, Divorced, but date not noted.\textsuperscript{190}
Marriage: Bef. 1983

Children of JOE PRINCE and TERESA ADAMS are:
   i.  JESSE JOE^{12} PRINCE, b. 1983.
   ii.  STEPHEN THOMPSON PRINCE, b. 1997.

74. TIFFANY LENN^{11} SHARPE (SUZANNE MARGARET^{10} BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON^{9}, THOMAS SHELTON^{8}, THOMAS SHELTON^{7}, ELIZA L^{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON^{5}, ISAAC STEARNS^{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM^{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM^{2}, EDWARD^{1}) was born Aug 04, 1966 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. She married (1) STEPHEN DUNHAM May 31, 1987 in University Park, Dallas County, Texas, son of OLIVER DUNAHM and MARLENE SWANSON. He was born Sep 19, 1963. She married (2) STEVEN ODIS WESTMORELAND Mar 21, 1998 in Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas^{191}, son of HERBERT WESTMORELAND and BETTY COVINGTON. He was born Jan 06, 1962 in Durant, Oklahoma.

Notes for TIFFANY LENN SHARPE:

Tiffany, born on a Thursday night, August 4, 1966, was less than one year old when our family located in the crime-ridden inner city part of New Orleans, where, as her parents, we were involved in the starting of a ministry began by Canal Street Presbyterian Church where we were members. It was May of 1967 that we moved, and that month was when the 100 millionth telephone was installed in the United States, and it was when the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. adopted "The Confession of 1967," the first confessional document adopted by Presbyterians since the Westminster Confession of Faith was adopted in England in 1647.

Tiffany's early years were spent on glass strewn sidewalks and in a rough neighborhood where there were five bars within a block of our house, and they never had closing hours. Her cute appearance drew the attentions of men who worked on the wharfs, painters and general drifters, some of which were graduates of the criminal justice system, or who were destined to it. Her last year in that neighborhood was her kindergarten year in the public school. The students were almost all African American children. She was one of two Anglo students in her class.

The public swimming pools in New Orleans were closed in those days, a plan to avoid racial conflicts and tensions. We joined the Jewish Community Center so swimming lessons would be available to our children. This was an excellent organization located on Saint Charles Avenue in Uptown New Orleans and we received wonderful treatment.

The family's St. Louis experience, beginning in 1972, provided a wonderful environment for her. Flynn Park Elementary School was a model school, and Tiffany excelled there in many ways. Actually, they lived in a St. Louis suburb, named University City. Her spirit of competitiveness began to show when she became a member of the coed soccer team. Flynn Park School was virtually all Anglo students. However, the student body was 50% Jewish families. This was the family's second exposure to Jewish ways and people to any great extent, which was a very positive experience.
Junior high experience was not as appreciated as the Flynn Park times. There were many students from culturally and economically deprived families and 80% were African American students, mostly from welfare families. The academic standards were greatly reduced. For example, all the accelerated advanced courses were discontinued, because they were populated almost exclusively by Anglo students. This situation was a key reason that Tiffany and her brother, Taylor, were withdrawn from that junior high school and put into private schools.

Tiffany attended Visitation High School in Saint Louis County, Missouri, a Roman Catholic school, before the family moved to Dallas. In Dallas, at Highland Park High School, she accomplished excellent grades and was a member of the Lads & Lassies Chorale group. Tiffany learned to play some musical instruments, and took small rolls in community Broadway musicals, such as "Fiddler on the Roof." In fact, that musical was an occasion where all five members of our family had roles.

Tiffany began college at the University of Texas at Austin. She transferred a number of times during her college career, and attended various community colleges in the summers, a total of five in number. She graduated as an Accounting Major at the University of Texas at Dallas, with a cum laude designation. Tiffany's whole educational career was accentuated with consistently high grades.

After college, she earned her Certified Public Accounting status. She worked in Dallas initially at Coopers and Lybrand, one of the major national accounting firms. Later that firm moved her to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where she became a member of the Shady Side Presbyterian Church.

She returned to Dallas, having been recruited by Ryan and Collins, a CPA firm whose principals she had know earlier at Coopers and Lybrand. That firm worked exclusively in sales tax problem resolvement and represented its clients before state boards. These presentations were in order to document why no fine or a much lesser fine should be levied their client in that case. The firm was remunerated usually as a percent of whatever it saved the client. Both the firm and Tiffany did very well, and I called them accounting bounty hunters!

In the fall of 1997, providence had Tiffany meet Steve Odis (Steve) Westmoreland. It was the right combination for the two of them, and they married in March the following year. We did not know at the time, but subsequent research has allowed us to realize that Steve and Tiffany were 34th cousins, four times removed to each other before they married! The ancestor in common for them was Eystein Glumra, a man of Norway (a Viking) who lived in the 800s AD.

After Katherine (Katie) Michelle Westmoreland, her first child was born, and just before John (Jack) David Westmoreland arrived, she "retired" from being a high profile professional woman and took up the higher requirements of being a domestic engineer ... a stay at home mother, raising the finest of children. Her forte in life really excelled in her role as a mother. She brought new meaning to excellence in domestic engineering as she raised her family. Of course, her husband, Steve, certainly enabled much accomplishment in their partnership in the home.
In 2001, the family moved to Southlake, Texas, a suburban community particularly convenient to the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport from where Steve flew as an American Airlines pilot. They joined the Church at the Cross, a Baptist Church nearby in Grapevine, Texas where they became quite active in participating and in giving leadership.

When Katie reached the age to be in kindergarten, Tiffany began to Home School her, which continued as Jack came along, etc. The family became connected with a large network of other Home School families which did many activities together.

In 2006, the family sold their Southlake home and leased a home in nearby Grapevine for a year, with plans to find acreage in Wise County, near where we live, and to build a new home there.

More About TIFFANY LENN SHARPE:
Baptised by: Sep 11, 1966, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: Sep 11, 1966, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1984, Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas, Graduated Magna Cum Laude
Graduated 2: 1989, University of Texas at Dallas, Cum Laude

More About STEPHEN DUNHAM and TIFFANY SHARPE:
Divorce: Dec 1990, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
Marriage: May 31, 1987, University Park, Dallas County, Texas

Notes for STEVEN ODIS WESTMORELAND:

Steve was raised in Platte City, Missouri. He had an early engineering type interest and particularly was drawn to flight. He acquired a pilot's license as a teenager. He graduated from the University of Missouri with a degree in engineering and served as a pilot for the Navy Air Force.

He shared a birthday with the long tenured Speaker of the House of the United States Congress, Mr. Sam Raburn, born in 1882. Sam, a revered leader in the Democratic Part of his day, died in November of the year after Steve was born.


Steve's young life had his focus on wanting to fly early on, and he did acquire a pilot's license while a teenager. After graduating from the University of Missouri, he became a Navy Fighter Pilot. We came to realize that he was stationed in Meridian, Mississippi for a while when our family would visit relatives in Macon, Mississippi regularly, just some 60 miles away. Tiffany were so close, yet still so far apart just yet.

His post military pilot experience began at American Airlines. There was a furlough time from there that he spent at Kitty Hawk Air Lines, a freight carrier based in North Carolina. Later he returned to American Airlines. He did a lot of domestic flights as well as some
international flights, particularly to South America.

I was so excited when Steve's Mother showed me that their line went through English King Edward I, who also is in my family line. The result is that Tiffany and Steve are a married couple who also are 34th cousins, four times removed! Steve turns out to be the 24th great grandson of King Edward I, whereas Tiffany is the King's 12th cousin, 24 times removed. So, we are pleased that Tiffany enhanced the reputation of our Sharpe family by marrying into a direct royal family!

Actually, the ancestor in common to Steve and Tiffany is Eystein Glumra, who was Earl or Jarl of the Uplands about the year 810 AD. Eystein is the ancestor the Abney's have in common with the line of William the Conqueror. Earl of Hendemarken; 'the Noisy'; poss. aka Eyestein of ORKNEY. Eystein Glumra is the 25th great grandfather of the first President of the United States, General George Washington. He is my 32nd great grandfather.

In addition, Steve is the 42nd great grandson of King Charlemaigne the great. The connection with English King Edward I makes him a 33rd cousin, five times removed in relation to me. He is the 30th great grandson to King William I, known better as William the Conqueror.

Steve and Tiffany joined the Church at the Cross, a Baptist Church in the Fort Worth suburb, and became very active participants and leaders. Steve was on a team of church members who went to the New Orleans, Louisiana area to feed displaced people who were victims of Hurricane Katrina in September 2005.

Steve is very talented with his hands and is an excellent carpenter and handy man around the house. He has constructed several pieces of their furniture. On top of that, he has a great sense of what it is to be a husband and father. Sometimes I watch him with his children and think that he is a much better dad than I was able to be. I am truly blessed to have him as a son-in-law.

Marriage Notes for TIFFANY SHARPE and STEVEN WESTMORELAND:

Steve and Tiffany were married in Wynne Chapel of the Highland Park Presbyterian Church @ 3821 University Boulevard, Dallas, Texas. The service was officiated by Sharpe family friend, the Rev. Dr. Harry Sharp (no relation known) Hassall, the Senior Associate Pastor at that church, a Presbyterian Church (USA) congregation and where I served on the staff before retiring in 2004 after 22 years.

The service was at 2:00 P.M., with a capacity congregation in the 144 seat chapel, followed by a wedding reception in the church's formal parlor. Food Service Director of the Church, Druselda Solomon, oversaw a delightful reception. The wedding cake was a "Tiffany" cake design, taken from an idea from the retail outlet, Tiffany's of New York, to have a cake in series of squares, topped by a present wrapped in the traditional blue signature presentation of Tiffany's presents.

The dinner and evening event was for relatives and out of town visitors at the Sharpe
home at 4539 Willow Lane. About 75 persons were there for beef brisket, chili and all of the fun things to eat and drink. Tiffany's cousin, Lt. Mark Andrew Jumper, a chaplain in the Navy, recited his composure of a blessing for the house.

This house was purchased the prior year by Suzanne and me, together with Tiffany to share in ownership. It was decided that the newly married couple would take over full ownership, and that the parents would "downsize" to a condominium rental.

It was altogether a delightful experience for a wedding, and all were happy.

It is of interest for us to have discovered in 2005 that Steve actually is related to Tiffany. They are 34th cousins, four times removed, through King Edward I of England. Steve is in a direct lineal descent as the 24th great grandson of King Edward I, whereas Tiffany is only the 12th cousin, 22 times removed of King Edward I.

So, we are pleased that our daughter got the royal treatment!

More About STEVEN WESTMORELAND and TIFFANY SHARPE:
Marriage: Mar 21, 1998, Highland Park Presbyterian Church, University Park, Dallas County, Texas

Wedding Reception: Mar 21, 1998, Church Parlor in the Highland Park Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas

Children of TIFFANY SHARPE and STEVEN WESTMORELAND are:
  i. KATHERINE MICHELLE12 WESTMORELAND, b. Jan 17, 1999, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

Notes for KATHERINE MICHELLE WESTMORELAND:

Katie's birth was at 6:40 PM at St. Vincent's de Paul's Hospital. The delivery physician was Dr. Anthony (Tony) Maxi, a jovial, bearded, laid-back man who sported a pair of cowboy boots for the delivery. Katie's father, Steve, along with Katie's grandmother, Suzanne Boggess Sharpe, were present and assisting all during the delivery. Steve's parents, Herb and Betty Westmoreland, along with me, spent a watchful time out in the waiting room. Tiffany's water broke circa 6:00 AM that Sunday morning. Steve & Tiffany checked into the hospital about 8:00 AM. Suzanne and I arrived by 9:00 AM. Herb and Betty were phoned early that morning at their Platte City, Missouri home, hopped a plane and arrived a little after 4:00 PM that afternoon. God's grace and blessings was obvious with such a safe, smooth and successful occasion.

Katie was born on the same birthday as was historically famous Benjamin Franklin, born in 1880 in Boston, Massachusetts. It also is the anniversary of the day that the patent for the first cable car was filed in San Francisco, California in 1871.
Katie progressed in her growth and maturity along the lines typical of a first child. Her sharpness and grasp for things were clearly evident from early stages. Swimming lessons began about age two and shortly thereafter were gymnastic classes and ballet classes. She appeared in various roles at church and school plays and performances.

With Katie's dad being an American Airlines pilot, the family could travel without charge for air fare. And so, Katie travelled widely across the nation, having visited on both sea coasts before she was a year old!

In the summer of 2003, when Katie was four and a half, she took her first trip without her parents and siblings. Grandmother Sharpe and Papa Sharpe took her on the 13 hour 600 mile drive from Texas to the family farm near Macon, Mississippi to visit Great Grandfather Thomas Shelton (T.S.) Boggess, Jr. Katie loved being on the farm, and spent many hours in outdoor activities, causing her to sleep in till about 8:00 AM each morning, a good hour or two later than her at home routine.

In the Christmas season of 2003 and 2004, Katie had minor roles in the local community's production of the "Nutcracker Suite."

Home schooling began in 2004 with Katie and her results always amazed her family. Here's a story her Mom told me in March of 2005 when Katie was age six:

"Katie and I were reading last night the creation story out of my Bible. I guess that most of her knowledge of the creation story up to this point was from storybooks or from kid versions of the Bible, so order of events had not posed any problems yet. We got to the day when God created the birds and the fish and Katie asked, 'How did God know what they were?'

"Being only half as smart as Katie, I didn't understand what the problem was. In case you are equally challenged, here was her thought process: Since Adam named the animals, and Adam wasn't created yet, how could God know that the creatures He had just created were named 'birds' and 'fish'?

Wow! What a mind!

More About KATHERINE MICHELLE WESTMORELAND:
Graduated: May 20, 2004, Living Word Preschool, Living Word Lutheran Church, Grapevine, Tarrant County, Texas
ii. JOHN DAVID WESTMORELAND, b. Jul 27, 2000, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas\(^{92}\).

Notes for JOHN DAVID WESTMORELAND:

Jack has a number of identifiable immigrants to America who preceded him. He is the 10th great grandson of English immigrant Robert Bogges who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Plymouth Colony Gov. William Bradford who came in 1620. He is the seventh great grandson of German immigrant Jacob A. Scherp who came in 1710. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Joseph Kellogg who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Dannett Abney who came before 1692. Jack is the seventh's great grandson of English immigrants Thomas and John Eubank before 1715. He is the ninth great grandson of French immigrant Jean De Jarnette who arrived before 1765. Jack's very oldest ancestor of whom we have information on his Mother's side of the family is a Norwegian Viking, Haldane, the Jarl (Earl) of the Uplands, born about 750 AD, who is Jack's 36th great grandfather. On Jack's Father's side of the family, the oldest ancestor is Godwulf, born about 80 AD, who is Jack's 65th great grandfather.

John David Westmoreland, destined to be called Jack, arrived in good fashion, born at RHD Hospital in North Dallas, delivered by Dr. Maxi, Katie's deliverer. The Westmoreland grandparents and Suzanne were present with Steve and Tiffany for this hot July delivery. Papa Sharpe, as I am called by my grandchildren, was on a genealogical trip to Kentucky with Great Grand Dad Boggess at the time ... the Boggess Family Association. All of us rejoiced at the arrival of the second born of our family in the new millennium under their family tree.

Jack's character is exemplified as a happy and joyful boy, full of curiosity. He, no doubt, will be a thoughtful scientist, like his namesake Uncle David Westmoreland. And, certainly, he will become a pilot after his father's profession.

Jack was born on the 47th anniversary of the signing of the Korean War armistice at Panmunjom, ending three years of fighting. The Korean War Veterans Memorial was dedicated July 27, 1995 in Washington, D.C., by President Bill Clinton and South Korean President Kim Young-sam.

Another historically important anniversary on his July 27 day of birth was the 1694 founding of the Bank of England. One of the founding members of the Board of Directors was Sir Thomas Abney, who is Jack's fourth cousin, ten times removed. Sir Thomas was elected Lord Mayor of London, serving as early as 1690 and certainly in 1700 and 1701. He served on the City Council as senior alderman the rest of his life, which concluded February 6, 1722.

And the really significant anniversary on Jack's birth date is the 1940
anniversary of Bugs Bunny, the Walt Disney character who made his debut in the Warner Brothers animated cartoon "A Wild Hare."


Jack's birthday was really selected on purpose! July 27 was selected as the day to induce his delivery so his birthday would be 7-27. His father used to fly the Boeing 727 airplane at Kitty Hawk Air Freight Lines out of North Carolina. Of course, his father's main pilot career has been with American Airlines.

iii. LILY TAYLOR WESTMORELAND, b. Apr 15, 2002, Coppell, Dallas County, Texas\(^1\)\(^9\)\(^3\).

Notes for LILY TAYLOR WESTMORELAND:

Lily, the first of the twins to be delivered, was greeted, as usual, by Dr. Maxi, along with the usual trailing family members, including Grandmother Sharpe who actually lent a hand in the process. Suzanne and Dr. Maxi may become a team!

iv. SARAH TODD WESTMORELAND, b. Apr 15, 2002, Coppell, Dallas County, Texas\(^1\)\(^9\)\(^4\).

Notes for SARAH TODD WESTMORELAND:

Sarah followed Lily in the introduction to the new world, greeted by Dr. Maxi and Grandmother Sharpe. It's of interest to note that later, in 2004, Suzanne became a patient of Dr. Maxi. So, it's all in the family!


Notes for LIBERTY WESTMORELAND:

We first heard the gender of Liberty Westmoreland on February 5, 2007 when his parents had a visit to the doctor. My wife, Suzanne, stayed with the other four children back at home. We all were gladdened with the news of a boy on the way, which works toward evening the gender balance in the Westmoreland family!
75. TODD WITTMAN\textsuperscript{11} SHARPE (SUZANNE MARGARET\textsuperscript{10} BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{9}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7, 8}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Jan 26, 1969 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He married (1) SHEILA FAYE CAPP\textsuperscript{S} Jun 30, 2001 in Playa del Carmen, Mexico, daughter of NORMAN CAPP\textsuperscript{S} and MARY SISK. She was born Jun 04, 1967 in Dallas, Texas. He married (2) CARRIE ANN MAXWELL Sep 17, 2005 in Caldwell County, Texas, daughter of JAMES MAXWELL and FRANCES STEVENS. She was born Jul 13, 1978 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.

Notes for TODD WITTMAN SHARPE:

   Todd was born 8 pounds, 1 ounce, Sunday morning, 3:35 AM at Touro Infirmary, 3501 Prytania, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. He was delivered by Dr. Sustendahl (sp?). He was a fine Roman Catholic physician who deliverd all three of our Presbyterian children in that Jewish hospital! All is well for ecumenism.

   Todd was always a technical child in the family. He excelled at investigating things and finding solutions. That explains his college major as mechanical engineer. He also developed the most musically of the family's three children.

   He began his life in 1969 as Richard Nixon assumed the Presidency of the United States. It was the year that New York Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller donated his collection of primitive art to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. Todd's fourth grand uncle, Johann Phillip Rockefeller, was also the fourth grand uncle of Gov. Rockefeller, who later became Vice President of the United States. Todd was born on the day of the 24th anniversary of Soviet troops liberating the Nazi concentration camps at Auschwitz and Birkenau in Poland. Finally, he was born in the year that "Sesame Street" made its debut on PBS (November 10).

   While the family lived in University City, Saint Louis County, Missouri, Todd attended Flynn Park Elementary School. He attended Central School for the Young Years at Central Presbyterian Church in Clayton, Missouri, where the family were memers.

   Todd was taught piano by his mother the first couple of years in grammar school. He learned a little about playing several wind instruments. He became quite accomplished at improvising music for his and the family's personal enjoyment. One interesting time was when the Junior High Department of our church scheduled an amatuer music contest. He had no intention to enter the competition, but on the night of the event, his peers prevailed upon him. So, he played a piece on which he'd lately been practicing. "Chairots of Fire" was the theme song of the 1981 British movie by that name which won four Academy Awardd that year, including best movie. Without advance special preparation for the contest, Todd took first place in the competition! Boy, were we all proud of him!

   Todd was a member of the prestigious chorale group at Highland Park High School in
Dallas, Texas, the Lads & Lassies, following in his sister's steps in that group. He learned to play the pipe organ at Highland Park Presbyterian Church (5,400 pipes) under the tutelage of Dr. E. Davis Wortman, II. He took parts in community Broadway musicals, including dancing in the bottle dance in "Fiddler on the Roof." He also had roles in "Sound of Music" and the "Unsinkable Molly Brown."

During high school, he traveled to the Dominican Republic on a mission work trip. He also visited England with a youth chorale group from Highland Park Presbyterian Church. He happened to be on the curbside with his telephoto lens camera when Queen Elizabeth's parade of cars going across the city came by. He captured a wonderful close photographic shot of the queen for the family album. Todd achieved good grades in high school, and won the $1,000 scholarship voted each year by the faculty for a graduating college-bound senior.

Todd's basic self confidence and sense of trying always to do the right thing really showed in those dark days. The family rallied around Todd, and we all respect him for the character by which he bore this heavy burden. The events were covered extensively in newspapers over the year before resolvement, and the TV local news highlighted the trial's not guilty verdict on the broadcast that evening. The story was the front page headline of the Saturday morning newspaper.

Todd spent his freshman year of college awaiting the trial. He went on to accomplish good results as an engineer. He worked on the maintenance staff at Highland Park Presbyterian Church during his late high school and his college summers. He graduated as a mechanical engineer from the University of Texas at Austin. His masters Degree was earned at the University of Texas at Arlington. He did significant work toward a Ph. D. degree at the University of Texas at Arlington, but stopped short of completing. He sensed he wanted to get at the working world and, not intending to go into teaching, would not need that degree.

He did show aptitude at teaching in graduate school by being an instructor for mature engineers coming back to the graduate school for continuing education. One project in the graduate school was his team creating a mechanical robot to be used in the manufacture of weapons systems, such as rocket launchers, missiles, etc. In the course of that work, he earned his name being on a patent for a complicated universal joint used in the robot.

The 1991 Christmas that he graduated from college was spent in South Africa. His roommate Mick, was born there of British and Dutch parentage. By the college years of these boys, Mick's parents had moved to Australia. However, a family reunion had been scheduled in South Africa and Todd was delighted to be invited. Our family purchased a 600 mm telephoto lens for Todd's Nikron camera as a graduation present, and he captured some marvelous scenery and wild life pictures. He spent about six weeks there, coming and going by spending a few days in Amsterdam. In those days, American airlines were not permitted by our government to fly to South Africa, as an objection to that nation's racial policies. So, Todd had to travel there through Europe.

Todd received his Masters of science and mechanical engineering in the fall of 1994 at the University of Texas at Arlington. His work a while on a doctoral study was only for a couple of years. In 1997, he spent a month touring Europe, renting a motorcycle for much of the way. He went through the Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, Denmark, Austria, the Czech
Republic, Italy, France and Switzerland. His wisest actions were to phone home on Easter Sunday and on his Mom's birthday!

Todd went to work for Applied Materials, a firm noted for being the world's largest manufacturer of equipment that is used to manufacture computer chips. Though he had to endure one layoff of massive cuts not long after first going there, he was brought back and did endure other significant layoffs that were a result of the wildly fluctuating technological economy. He developed into an engineer on whom the company demonstrated more and more reliance and appreciation. His work has included his name again appearing on patents belonging to the company. Since then, he survived quite a number of employee layoffs that occurred, due to the roller coaster pathway of that industry.

He settled down on a 13 acre section of land about 25 miles southeast from downtown Austin in Crawford County. The home on the property was erected in the 1960's and was a fine three bedroom starter home. He maintained his agricultural exemption on the land by renting it out for cattle grazing. The post office address was Dale, Texas.

We were very pleased that his circumstances at work greatly improved by 2004 and he received a significant promotion. Of course, as proud parents, we think that Applied Materials is very fortunate to have Todd in their employ.

On May 17, 2005, the family and many friends had great concern growing out of the motorcycle accident he had on his commute to work one day. His travel on a highway speed road was the scene where someone slowly pulled out from a side road on a curve, just in time to get in his path. He had the foresight to leap up, which hurled him over the car and down the highway some 50 or 75 feet. His helmet and riding leather jacket protected him from a lot, but he did sustain broken bones in his arm, hand, pelvis and foot. He had excellent medical care and successfully returned to work in about eight weeks. We were all grateful for the blessings of his protection and recovery.

This was a time when Suzanne and I first had opportunity to spend time around Carrie Maxwell, who became his wife on September 17. So you can see that something good can come out of many occasions.

It was with great thrill and celebration that we received a phone call Thanksgiving eve 2005 from Todd while Suzanne, Taylor and I were spending Thanksgiving at the Boggess Family Farm in Noxubee County, Mississippi, announcing that they were pretty sure they were pregnant with their first child! Todd talked with his Grandfather, T. S., who brought the news in to Taylor and me.

More About TODD WITTMAN SHARPE:
Baptised by: May 04, 1969, Rev. Dwight A. Sharpe (grandfather)
Baptism: May 04, 1969, Canal Street Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana
Graduated 1: 1987, Highland Park High School, Dallas, Texas
Graduated 2: Dec 1991, University of Texas @ Austin
Majored: Mechanical Engineering
Masters Degree: 1994, University of Texas at Arlington

More About SHEILA FAYE CAPPS:
Moved: Aug 16, 2003, to an apartment in Austin, Texas

Marriage Notes for TODD SHARPE and SHEILA CAPPS:

Their wedding in Playa Del Carmen, Mexico was really an interesting occasion for the family. There were 38 family, friends and loved ones who attended!

It was unfortunate that the marriage ended in divorce in 2003.

More About TODD SHARPE and SHEILA CAPPS:
Divorce: Dec 16, 2003, Travis County, Texas
Marriage: Jun 30, 2001, Playa del Carmen, Mexico

Notes for CARRIE ANN MAXWELL:

Carrie was born and raised in Tarrant County, Texas. The family always residing in the town of Keller in the northeast part of the county. She graduated from Keller High School. She worked as an assistant in a veterinarian clinic, both in Keller and in Austin, Travis County, Texas.

She moved to Caldwell County, Texas when she and Todd married. She took a position in Travis County at a veterinarian clinic. She worked in a veterinarian clinic till they were blessed with their first child, Luke.

She brought a delight and sense of happiness in the home and made a positive partner with Todd. Our family was blessed and delighted to have Carrie come into our family.

Marriage Notes for TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL:

The wedding was in the home that Todd had owned for several years, out in Caldwell County, Texas. It's a nice 13 acre place where the family gathered. It's a less than 20 minute drive from there to downtown Austin.

Carrie's parents, Steve and Elaine Maxwell, were there, as was Suzanne and I. Todd's brother, Taylor, and his sister, Tiffany were there, along with Tiffany's four children, Katie, Jack, Lily and Sarah. Carrie's brother, Jay and his wife, Lisa, were present as well.

The minister officiating the ceremony was the Rev. Nancy Lea Ehlers Reeves is a first cousin of Todd's. She is pastor of the Grace Presbyterian Church of Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas. Her husband, Kevin, also was present.
Carrie’s dress was a beautiful white slender dress which highlighted her beauty and radiance as a new bride. Todd’s mother, Suzanne, made the wedding cake. The bride's father, Steve, provided the whole family with a wonderful meal of Lockhart Bar-b-cue beef, a famous delicacy of the area, Smity's, served afterward at the home.

Their wedding was on the 218th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution of the United States by those 39 signatories of famous American history.

More About TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL:
Marriage: Sep 17, 2005, Caldwell County, Texas

Child of TODD SHARPE and CARRIE MAXWELL is:
  i. LUKE MAXWELL12 SHARPE, b. Jul 26, 2006, Austin, Travis County, Texas.

Notes for LUKE MAXWELL SHARPE:

Luke has a number of identifiable immigrants to America who preceded him. He is the 10th great grandson of English immigrant Robert Bogges who came about 1650. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Plymouth Colony Gov. William Bradford who came in 1620. He is the seventh great grandson of German immigrant Jacob A. Scherp who came in 1710. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Joseph Kellogg who came about 1650. Luke is the ninth great grandson of French immigrant Jean De Jarnette who arrived before 1765. He is the ninth great grandson of English immigrant Dannett Abney who came before 1692. Luke is the seventh's great grandson of English immigrants Thomas and John Eubank before 1715. Luke's very oldest ancestor of whom we have information is a Norwegian Viking, Haldane, the Jarl (Earl) of the Uplands, born about 750 AD, who is Luke's 36th great grandfather.

Luke was born at Seaton Southwest Hospital, Austin, Travis County, Texas on July 26, 2006 at 11:33 AM. He weighted 7 pounds, 8.4 oz. He came after about 13.5 hours of labor for Carrie, his Mom, being in labor with Dad helping in the labor room. All came out well. Mother and baby were just perfect. Both grandparents were able to be present the first three days of Luke's life, and that was a real treat. Dr. Schneider was the woman doctor who delivered Luke. Though born in Travis County, his parents live in Caldwell County at a 13 acre country residence to the southeast of Austin.

76. FRANCES BARTON11 BOGGESS (THOMAS SHELTON10, THOMAS SHELTON9, THOMAS SHELTON8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Mar 08, 1963 in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. She married (1) RONALD WAYNE ALDRIDGE Feb 11, 1984 in Fairview Baptist
Church, Columbus, Mississippi, son of KENNETH WAYNE ALDRIDGE. He was born Jun 20, 1963. She married (2) ANDRES GALLEGOS May 31, 1992 in Sacramento, California, son of ALVARO GALLEGOS and MARY LOPEZ. He was born May 13, 1967 in Sante Fe, New Mexico, Saint Vincent's Hospital.

Notes for FRANCES BARTON BOGGESS:

When Frances was a 17 year old high school honor student in Phoenix, Arizona, she capped her then seven years hunting experience by bagging a 168 1/2 point big horn sheep in the Castle Dome Mountains, a feat that was highlighted in the Phoenix Gazette newspaper of December 25, 1980, page F7. What a wonderful Christmas present for Frances, including a nice photograph of herself and the magnificent bagged trophy.

For the uninitiated, hunters have to place their names in a tightly contested lottery drawing even to get a license to hunt for one big horn sheep in a season, and it is a lifetime limit of one animal! Frances accomplishing this so early in life is truly remarkable, a trait that would continue to mark her life.

A front page article March 18, 1982 in the Macon Beacon reported her participation on the Mississippi State University ROTC Rifle Team competition at the Mardi Gras Rifle match held in New Orleans, competing with teams from thirteen states of the southeastern and middle western parts of the nation. The top scorer of the day was our Frances, who shot from the prone position and scored a perfect 100 out of a possible 100!

She began college at Mississippi State University, and completed it at Colorado State University in Fort Collins, Colorado. She had a dynamic impact there, as she was elected President of the Student Body. It was in the context of those duties that she met the President of another university there in Colorado, Mr. Andres Gallegos. They hit it off well and became married in a great outdoor ceremony on the banks of the Sacramento River in California, not far from the California State Capital. The attire was western wear. All the bridesmaids wore dance hall girls costumes.

Along the way, Frances learned a lot of the Hispanic culture and spent some time living with native families in Mexico. As the family settled in Albuquerque, New Mexico, Frances' dream of creating a children's summer camp was fulfilled. This is an opportunity for English speaking children to be emersed in a camp experience for two weeks at a time where only Spanish is spoken.

Marriage Notes for FRANCES BOGGESS and RONALD ALDRIDGE:
There was no issue from this marriage.

More About RONALD ALDRIDGE and FRANCES BOGGESS:
Divorce: Abt. 1986
Marriage: Feb 11, 1984, Fairview Baptist Church, Columbus, Mississippi

Notes for ANDRES GALLEGOS:
Andres came from a large Spanish family in New Mexico. Both he and his father were marathon runners, and thus shared a vital interest in running footwear.

Andres' mother died while he was fairly young, leaving the father to raise the family. Andres gained a leadership position in college years in Colorado by being elected President of the Student Body. It was his involvement in that organization that led him to meet Francis Boggess, a fellow student body president who would become his wife and mother of his children.

Andres' father was an entrepreneur who generated much in the way of success and in the way of set backs. However, his father's invention of a spring coil loaded heel for a running shoe was the basis for the formation of Z-Coil Corporation in the 1997 in New Mexico. Andres and his father were the primary executive leadership of the corporation, and they gathered a savvy group of businessmen and academics to be on their Board of Directors. By the year 2003, they first broke into the profit area, and this success has continued.

Andres now is the chief operating officer of the company, while his father is the figurehead chairman to speak nationally and internationally on behalf of their products.

Andres gave a thumbnail description of his growing up years in his e-mail to me of May 5, 2005:

"I attended catholic grade school and catholic High School (St. Michael's in Santa Fe). I graduated in 1985. I attended Adams State College in 1985 to 1989 and graduated with a BS in Business. My emphasis was Marketing and I had minor in Computer Science and Management."

Early in 2006, Andres was recognized as the Young Businessman of the Year for the State of New Mexico. He and Frances were invited to a reception at the White House in Washington, DC where there were greeted by the President of the United States, George W. Bush. This was a highlight in the career of Andres and a great honor that all the family appreciated.

More About ANDRES GALLEGOS:
Graduated 1: 1989, Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado
Graduated 2: 1985, St. Michael's High School, Sante Fe, New Mexico

More About ANDRES GALLEGOS and FRANCES BOGGESS:
Marriage: May 31, 1992, Sacramento, California

Children of FRANCES BOGGESS and ANDRES GALLEGOS are:
   i. LINDLEY LORAINEL GALLEGOS, b. Jan 07, 1994, Woodland, Yola County, California.

Notes for LINDLEY LORAINEL GALLEGOS:
She weighed seven pounds at birth.
ii. SARAH RACHEL GALLEGOS, b. Feb 10, 1996, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Notes for SARAH RACHEL GALLEGOS:

Rachel, as she was called by her middle name, was born at 8:00 AM, Sunday 8 lbs, 10 oz.


Notes for ADELA MARIA GALLEGOS:

Adela was born at 2:01 PM Monday. She weighed 8 lbs.

77. TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{11} BOGGESS IV (THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{10}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{9}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{8}, THOMAS SHELTON\textsuperscript{7}, ELIZA L.\textsuperscript{6} WELLBORN, SHELTON\textsuperscript{5}, ISAAC STEARNS\textsuperscript{4} WELBORN, WILLIAM\textsuperscript{3} WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM\textsuperscript{2}, EDWARD\textsuperscript{1}) was born Apr 10, 1967 in Athens, Georgia. He married JONETTE LYN DAVIS Oct 06, 1990 in Phoenix, Arizona, daughter of JOHN DAVIS and JOSETTE ANDERSON. She was born Dec 04, 1967 in Phoenix, AZ.

Notes for TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV:

Tommy was born two months after the 25th Amendment to the Constitution, dealing with presidential disability and succession, went into effect.

Source: http://www.doctorzebra.com/prez/a_amendment25.htm

Tommy and Jonette started their first own business as Shelton Homes in 1994, Flagstaff, Arizona. Later the family business was a storage facility for individuals. An association was made with Safe Access, an internet service provider which blocks pornography and other offensive materials. Their web site address is: http://www.safeaccess.com/

Their family is very active in the leadership of their local Baptist church.

More About TOMMY THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS IV:
Graduated 1: May 1985, Central High School, Phoenix, Arizona
Graduated 2: May 1990, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
Major in College: 1990, B. S. in Construction Management

More About JONETTE LYN DAVIS:
Date born 2: Dec 04, 1976
Graduated 1: May 1985, Central High School, Phoenix, Arizona
Graduated 2: May 1990, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona
Major in College: 1990, B.S. in Business Management

More About THOMAS BOGGESS and JONETTE DAVIS:
Marriage: Oct 06, 1990, Phoenix, Arizona

Children of THOMAS BOGGESS and JONETTE DAVIS are:


   Notes for THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS V:
   Shelton was born on the 28th birthday of his first cousin, once removed, Tiffany Lenn Sharpe, who married later to Steven O. Westmoreland.

   More About THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS V:
   Date born 2: Aug 04, 1994, Monday


   Notes for BENNETT JOHN BOGGESS:
   Tony Blair became, at age 44, Britain's youngest prime minister in 185 years on May 2, 1997, just weeks after Ben was born.

   Source: http://www.pm.gov.uk/output/Page4.asp

   Ben is named after the earliest Bennett Boggess about who we have information.


   More About DAVIS CALVIN BOGGESS:
   Date born 2: Nov 28, 1999, Flagstaff Medical Center 6lbs 12 oz


   Notes for KATIE ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
   Katie started her life off in fine tradition by being born on a Palm Sunday! Certainly a symbol of new life ahead.

   More About KATIE ELIZABETH BOGGESS:
   Weighed: Mar 24, 2002, 8 pounds, 1 oz

78. KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER, JR. (JUNE ELIZABETH HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE BOGGESS, THOMAS SHELTON BOGGESS, ELIZA L. WELLBORN, SHELTON, ISAAC STEARNS WELBORN, WILLIAM WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM, EDWARD) was born Jul 07, 1959 in
Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas. He married (1) KATHERINE SETTLE Feb 04, 1984 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married (2) JULIE SOSEBEE Sep 25, 1987.

Notes for KENNETH ANTHONY KANGIESER, JR.:

Kenneth was born the same day as actor Billy Campbell.

Source:  http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0001004/

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and KATHERINE SETTLE:
Divorce: Abt. 1984, Divorced after only a short time
Issue:: None from this first marriage
Marriage: Feb 04, 1984, Houston, Harris County, Texas

More About KENNETH KANGIESER and JULIE SOSEBEE:
Marriage: Sep 25, 1987

Children of KENNETH KANGIESER and JULIE SOSEBEE are:

Notes for KENDALL ANNE KANGIESER:

Kendall was born on the 777th anniversary of the issuance of the first of 17 Magna Carters. It was issued by John of Lackland, King of England on June 15, 1215. The significance of this first document providing for human and civil rights is posted at this Internet site:


79. BRADLEY SWAN11 KANGIESER (JUNE ELIZABETH10 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Jul 08, 1960 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas. He married MELISSA PELL Sep 28, 1985 in Houston, Harris County, Texas201.

More About BRADLEY KANGIESER and MELISSA PELL:
Marriage: Sep 28, 1985, Houston, Harris County, Texas201

Child of BRADLEY KANGIESER and MELISSA PELL is:

Notes for MORGAN TAYLOR KANGIESER:

Morgan was born the year former national security aides Col. Oliver L. North
Boggess Line

and John M. Poindexter pleaded innocent to Iran-Contra charges (March 24, 1988). It is of interest that Suzanne and I met Col. North years later (March 4, 2006) where he was the keynote speaker at a banquet for the Republican Party of Denton County (Texas), held at the D/FW Airport Hyatt Hotel. Our photograph was taken with him.

Source: http://www.nrawinningteam.com/north.html

80. JEFFREY MICHAEL11 KANGIESER (JUNE ELIZABETH10 HOFFMAN, ELIZABETH MAE9 BOGGESS, JULIAN EUGENE8, THOMAS SHELTON7, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM2, EDWARD1) was born Apr 26, 1966 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married FAITH FLEISCHMAN Mar 18, 2000.

Marriage Notes for JEFFREY KANGIESER and FAITH FLEISCHMAN:

This marriage took place on the very same day that Taiwan ended more than a half century of Nationalist Party rule, electing an opposition leader, Chen Shui-bian.


More About JEFFREY KANGIESER and FAITH FLEISCHMAN:
Marriage: Mar 18, 2000

Children of JEFFREY KANGIESER and FAITH FLEISCHMAN are:

Notes for THOMAS CONNER KANGIESER:

The very same day that Thomas was born, ten bombs exploded in quick succession across the commuter rail network in Madrid, Spain, killing 191 people and wounding more than 2,000 in an attack linked to al-Qaida. This event had an even more disappointing effect on the national elections which occurred just days after when the government that had become allied with the United States in the Iraq War was voted out of office, a supposed reason for which the terrorists exploded the bombs.

Source:

81. CAREN LADELL11 MARTIN (CONSTANCE LADELL10 ROWAN, CHARLOTTE EUGENE9
Boggess Line

LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES8 DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA7 BOGGESS, ELIZA L.6 WELLBORN, SHELTON5, ISAAC STEARNS4 WELBORN, WILLIAM3 WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹)202 was born May 20, 1958. She married (1) JAY MARAVOLO203. She married (2) JOHN MCNEILL203.

Notes for CAREN LADELL MARTIN:

Caren is a second cousin, twice removed to my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr. That makes her a third cousin, once removed to my wife, Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe.

Child of CAREN MARTIN and JAY MARAVOLO is:

82. CATHRYN RUEL¹¹ MARTIN (CONSTANCE LADELL¹⁰ ROWAN, CHARLOTTE EUGENE⁹ LANGHAM, MARTHA GROVES⁸ DANTZLER, EUGENE VIRGINIA⁷ BOGGESS, ELIZA L.⁶ WELLBORN, SHELTON⁵, ISAAC STEARNS⁴ WELBORN, WILLIAM³ WILBOURN, JR., WILLIAM², EDWARD¹)203 was born Nov 27, 1965203. She married POWELL HAZZARD203.

Children of CATHRYN MARTIN and POWELL HAZZARD are:
   i. LINDSEY ELIZABETH¹² HAZZARD203.
   ii. SARAH CATHRYN HAZZARD203.

Endnotes

1. Orlebeke, Peter William, Peter is a genealogical friend living in Dallas, TX, April 6, 2005 Report.
3. Mrs. Kate Wellborn, The children of William & Hepsabeth Wellborn were copied from a Bible sent to the compiler of the Alabama Records series, Mrs. Kate Wellborn, Box 424, High Point, NC.
5. Orlebeke, Peter William, Peter is a genealogical friend living in Dallas, TX, April 6, 2005 Report.
12. Louise Davie, E-mail from her May 25, 2004, Thank you for the response. I know that we are related to the Wellborn's. Robert Davie, born 1757, buried in Alabama, married Mary Wellborn, and
Levice Wellborn. We think that our ancestor was one of Robert Davie's children: Randolph Davie, born 1788, or William Hampton? Davie born 1792. William Hampton Davie married Ruby Wellborn. Our grandfather, Robert W Davie Jr, and our great grandfather, Robert W Davie, Sr are both buried at Cherokee Corner in Winterville, Georgia. We do not know who Robert W Davie Sr's parents are. louise.davie@pb.com.

17. Family Bible Pages, Nancy Rainey HERNAN20684@aol.com reported 2004-07-20 she had pages from her great grandmother's Bible (Mary Rainey, born 1870, Red River County, Texas).
18. Census, 1850, Red River County, Texas.
19. Family Bible Pages, Nancy Rainey HERNAN20684@aol.com reported 2004-07-20 she had pages from her great grandmother's Bible (Mary Rainey, born 1870, Red River County, Texas).
27. Robert T. Quarles, Jr., Director of Archives, Alabama Records - Madison County, Letter dated January 31, 1955 to Mrs. T. S. Boggess, Sr. of Macon, Mississippi, Vol. 133, pages 89-90, All of the children listed in this genealogy are those names listed in the cited will reference here.
30. Personal visit by D. A. Sharpe, 1983.
34. Noxubee County, Mississippi Records Book A, P. 34, Marriage certificate issued for William B. Wellborn and Margaret J. Howard.
37. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
38. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
39. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
40. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
41. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
42. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
43. County Public Records, Page 4, General Deed Book, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
44. "Noxubee County Historical Society (Mississippi)," P.O. Box 392, Macon, Mississippi, 39341: Number 107, Fall 2003, page 8.
46. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
47. Noxubee County, Mississippi Records Book A, P. 34, Marriage certificate issued for William B. Wellborn and Margaret J. Howard.
49. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
51. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #32.
52. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
53. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #33.
54. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
55. Census, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
56. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line 34.
57. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #35.
59. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #35.
61. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #36.
62. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
63. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #38.
64. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
65. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9, line #37.
66. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by William B. Wilburn, age 60, his wife, Margaret, age 60, with children Isaac, age 25, Frances, age 20, Howard, age 18, and Bennett, age 15, page 92.
68. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 12, #36.
69. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 12, line #35.
70. "Noxubee County Historical Society (Mississippi)," P.O. Box 392, Macon, Mississippi, 39341: #107, Fall 2003, page 6.
71. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 12, #36.
73. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 12, #38.
74. Census, 1860, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 12, #39.
75. Madison County Alabama Deed Book.
76. Census, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by Eliza Boggess, with two children, Vashti, age 28 and Bennett, age 26. page 92.
77. "The Democrat," Newspaper in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama, Friday, May 27, 1842.
80. *Census*, District #1, Noxubee County, Mississippi, page 9.
83. *Census*, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by Eliza Boggess, with two children, Vashti, age 28 and Bennett, age 26. page 92.
90. *Census*, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.
94. *Census*, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.
95. *Census*, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, Ward 5, District #74, He is not in the household and his wife, Bennett, is listed as a widow.
96. *Census*, Township 14, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Household headed by Eliza Boggess, with two children, Vashti, age 28 and Bennett, age 26. page 92.
97. *Census*, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.
98. *Census*, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, Ward 5, District #14, Supervisor District #10, Enumerator District #74, Sheet A-7.
101. *Census*, 1880, Shannon, Lee County, Mississippi, page 40, supervisor district #1, Enumerator #93, Sheet A 196.
102. *Census*, 1900, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee, Ward 5, District #14, Supervisor District #10, Enumerator District #74, Sheet A-7.
105. Lilllian Elaine Boggess Steele, confirmed this was a child of this family.
(Noxubee County Historical Society), Page 55, Cites Edwin M. Murphey to marry Clara Virginia Boggess, April 28, 1903, County Record Book page 342.
108. Social Security Death Index, SS #427-92-4818, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi.
110. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral Home booklet provided for the family for his funeral.
111. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral booklet provided the family.
112. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
113. Cockrell Funeral Home, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, Funeral booklet provided the family.
114. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal testimony (his son).
115. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., My father-in-law possess the graduation certificate, which I have observed and from which I derived the details in this recorded fact.
116. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary of Mary Belle Hicks Taylor Boggess written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
117. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Obituary written by her son, T. S. Boggess, Jr. for the newspaper (we do not have actual date of publication in the Macon Beacon).
119. Macon Beacon Newspaper, Noxubee County, Mississippi, November 11, 2003, page 1, "Historic 'Heights' sale planned for Saturday" gave a brief history of the home.
120. Census, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, ward 4, Page 18A, Enumeration District #87.
122. Census, 1910, Macon, Noxubee County, Mississippi, ward 4, Page 18A, Enumeration District #87.
125. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.
128. Noxubee County Historical Society, Noxubee County, Mississippi Marriages 1904-1930 Vol. III, (Noxubee County Historical Society), Page 15, Citation as Carolyn Boggess marrying John R. Prince June 24, 1925, County Record Book page 159.
130. Lillian Elaine Boggess Steele, confirmed this was a child in this family.
131. 1880 Census.
132. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.
133. Macon High School Yearbook (Noxubee County, Mississippi), Collection of autographs and events surrounding the graduation of the class of 1930 and T. S. Boggess, Jr.
134. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.
135. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit.
136. Boggess, Thomas Shelton, Jr., Personal conversation with D. A. Sharpe.
137. *Personal visit by D. A. Sharpe*, I attended the funeral, along with many family members, including the interment.
140. Kangieser, June Hoffman, "Electronic," This information given me in her e-mail of 2005-04-26.
141. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary of Mary Frances Slattery Boggess.
143. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary for Mary Frances Boggess.
144. Commercial Dispatch, Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi, November 1, 2003, Obituary of Mary Frances Slattery Boggess.
147. Macon Beacon Newspaper, Noxubee County, Mississippi, November 11, 2003, Article about the "Heights" being offer for sale.
150. Stevens, Patricia Vashti Boggess, Visit with her September 3, 2006 at Whitehall, Columbus, Mississippi.
151. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Per his e-mail to me of July 8, 2006.
152. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.
155. Birth Certificate of Dwight Albert Sharpe, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas, documented copy is in my personal files
156. Register of Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, Ballinger, Texas, Cited on the ledger sheet for 1933 through 1941.
158. Canal Street Presbyterian Church Congregational Minutes.
159. Minutes, June 3, 2004, The Minutes of the Senate District #30 Caucus were approved and filed with the Texas Republican Party Headquarters, indicating a unanimous election to this role.
163. Sharpe, D. A., Personal recollection.
164. Deed, My personal files contain the Deed of purchase for the 10 acres at 805 Derting Road East, Aurora, Wise County, Texas.
with the Texas Department of Health.
167. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, This is his child.
170. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, 2005-12-28 E-mail.
171. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-12-28.
176. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Information in his family genealogy recordings.
177. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-07-14.
178. Steele, Elaine Boggess, Page 1, Elaine wrote a family letter July 11, 2005 reporting Shelly's death, cited as being on that date.
179. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail 2005-07-17.
185. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, Gene's genealogical records.
186. Sharpe, D. A., Personal conversation with Bos.
188. Boggess, Julian Eugene (Gene) Boggess III, E-mail to me of June 26, 2005.
189. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me.
190. Prince, Britty Mar Thompson, Interview March 26, 2005.
191. Sharpe, D. A., Personal presence at the wedding.
192. Sharpe, D. A., Personal visit on the day of the birth. The family lived in Southlake, Tarrant County, Texas at the time of birth, which is immediately west of Dallas County.
193. Sharpe, D. A., Personal witness at the day of birthday.
194. Sharpe, D. A., Attended personally the wedding held in Todd Sharpe's living room with the close family in attendance.
195. Sharpe, Todd Wittman, Todd said to me that the divorce was in Travis County, rather than Caldwell County, because it cost less there than to have the attorneys involved to travel to Caldwell County to transact the matter.
196. Sharpe, D. A., Attended personally the wedding held in Todd Sharpe's living room with the close family in attendance.
197. Boggess, Frances Barton, E-mail May 16, 2005.
198. Gallegos, Andres, E-mail of May 5, 2005.
199. Boggess, Frances Barton, E-mail May 16, 2005.
201. McNeill, Caren, Boggess Family Report she printed October 27, 1992 and mailed to me. This entry is Caren, herself.
We have just returned from a wonderful family reunion on Suzanne's side of the family … the Boggesses. Our niece, Frances Barton Boggess, her husband, Andres Gallegos, and their three young daughters, Lindley, Rachael and Adela, all hosted us at their camp home up in the Mountains of New Mexico, some 50 miles or so east of Albuquerque. They are situated at about 7,500 foot elevation, and some of our group hiked up to mountain top ridges at about 9,000 feet. We were all there from New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, Mississippi and Germany.

Suzanne's father, T. S. Boggess, Jr., was the patriarch and 22 of his 23 descendants and offspring family were present, in addition to the young lady from Germany, Agnes, the au pair who helps our daughter, Tiffany, with our four grandchildren. We arrived on Thursday, August 20th and stayed through Sunday, August 24th. The 130 acre camp (it may have been larger … my memory fades) was a beautiful setting there in the mountains. It is the site of a Spanish speaking camp for children in the summers that Frances conducts where they are immersed in a culture of Spanish speaking exclusively for a week or two at a time. We had horses to ride, including several miniature horses that were great for the kids. There were plenty of animals around … dogs, puppies, cats, chickens, ducks … and during the hikes, we saw evidence of bear and mountain lion in the area. We even had a rooster kill, which was an unusual experience for all to behold.

We slept in large ten foot tall tents, mounted on wooden platforms with seven or eight beds in each. The sleeping in the open air was great and the clear star-filled skies at night were awe inspiring. We went in to Albuquerque on Friday and toured their family shoe manufacturing and marketing business, Z-Coil, which is a little over five years old and starting to turn the corner of success. You can see their web site at www.zcoil.com <http://www.zcoil.com/>. Suzanne bought the 7” work boot that's featured this month on their home page. I had purchased the
desert hiking book just the month before.

We had large tents erected in the open air as a kitchen and chow hall. Most of us had times to pitch in on the cooking, food preparation and kitchen chores to get a couple of dozen people fed for each of a dozen or so meals during that time. In the evenings, we basked around in the warm glow of family fellowship with chairs circled up near the chow hall, telling old stories and fun things about the families and each other's lives. Some stayed up chatting until the wee small hours of the morning. Another really great fun thing we did was to run the Challenge Course that Frances has there for the camp. Wow! It was really challenging and stretched quite a number of us, including me especially. Both Suzanne and I made it across the cable some 30 feet above the ground tethered between two trees. I fell twice, but recovered and got across the distance faster than any of the others that day. Pretty good for a guy about to start drawing Social Security! Frances had generously provided a professional ropes course instructor to take us through the paces, and we are really grateful to her for that. His guidance really was worth it for the experiences we learned about team work and challenge.

They had a trampoline which had a worn out mat, so Andres had the new mat and pads ready. Todd, Andres and I worked together as a team to stretch the pad to the springs. It was no easy job, I might add, and it stretched my strength! The young guys did the real work. Then the kids really had a great time bouncing up and down. I'm talking about three year olds on up!

Sunday was a special time when we had a family worship service out in the open air. Our nephew, Tommy Boggess of Flagstaff, Arizona, gave a really great children's sermon in the form of sitting around on the ground at the front of the service area with all 11 of the great grandchildren of T. S., telling them the story with a picture book about the prodigal son. Then it was my privilege to talk about the majesty of God that we could see out there in those mountains and as seen through the marvelous Psalm 8 that the astronauts had read back to Earth people during that
first historic orbiting of the moon on Christmas Eve, 1968. We were all touched with love and fond memories as T. S. addressed us in the service and recalled for all of us the lovely memory of his 50 year plus partner, Alice, who we sensed was looking down with pleasure upon us from heaven as he spoke. We all shared a shed tear or two of family joy as he addressed us.

The whole occasion was of such superior experience that we covenanted together to try it again perhaps in two years. We should keep our eyes and ears open for that possibility. Here is the honor roll of those who were there:

**Boggess Family Reunion Attendees**
**August 20-24, 2003**
**Mijas Spanish Camp - Albuquerque, New Mexico**

**Eldest Generations  Young Adults & The Kids**

T. S. Boggess, Jr.

Suzanne & D. A. Sharpe  Tiffany & Steve Westmoreland
  Katie
  Jack
  Lily & Sarah
  Agnes (Opair)

Todd Sharpe

Tom & Lindley Boggess  Frances & Andres Gallegos
  Lindley
  Rachel
  Adela

Tommy & Jonette Boggess
  Shelton
  Bennett
  Davis
  Katie
One of the social pillars of Noxubee County and the City of Macon is the Frith Lake Club. It has a colorful and unique history of over seventy years, which this article is intended to explore. My interview in June of 2003 with my father-in-law, T. S. Boggess, Jr. (Mr. T. S.) is the source of most of this material. He has served as President of the club since 1975.

There is uncertainty as to the origin of the name, Frith. There was a hotel operating in Macon circa the turn of the century (that is 1900, not 2000). One of the privileges offered by the hotel was to take hotel guests on day trips down to this lake to fish. It apparently became known as Frith Lake, and some conjecture is that Mr. Frith may have been the hotel owner or manager.

Frith Lake is located about five miles south of Macon on U.S. Hwy 45. An unmarked gravel road going east from the highway winds around for about three miles over to the Frith Lake grounds. Anyone not familiar with where Frith Lake is would have difficulty finding the way without help. The lake is unusually deep, with some claiming it is formed over a large sink hole. One time in the 1990's the Forest Ranger had a captured alligator that Mr. Boggess gave permission to loose into the lake. This helped reduce the somewhat bothersome snake population around the lake, but the alligator apparently took to the road sometime later and most probably headed for the Noxubee River, which is adjacent to the lake.

The original tract was ten acres of virgin pine woods, with a sprinkling of aged Cyprus trees lining the lake and the river. Later, acreage was added and today it is fourteen acres.

The social birth of Frith Lake began in 1920 when four Noxubee County gentlemen went together to purchase the land around the lake for the purpose of a social club. They were Mr. Thomas S. Boggess (Mr. Tom), Lloyd L. Shannon, Julian Eugene Boggess and an attorney, Mr. Len L. Martin. The two Boggess men were brothers, and Mr. Tom was the father of Mr. T. S.

A club was formed with an initial closed membership of 20 or 25 (memory eludes us). It was closed in the sense that a limit was set on the number of the members and that any new members had to be voted upon by the membership for approval when member vacancies occurred or when, over the years, the membership limit was raised.

The initial fee for membership was fifty cents a month. The mantle piece of this endeavor was to be a dance club, a social phenomenon typical of those days in the roaring 1920's. The initial unit of the club house was completed in October of 1923. It basically consisted of a housed dance floor room with peripheral screened in side rooms for food preparation and seating. It's the
main entrance room today where the fireplace is located. Of course, more additions have been added over the years to reach its size of today.

The socialization began with summertime use as a camp and dance occasion. The weekends were the height of the festivities. Usually a live orchestra was engaged to play. Often this was a local band. Early dances, before a club house was erected, took place on a leveled off area of ground with pine straw forming its base. In those days, the Noxubee River was good for swimming recreation, which many enjoyed.

The camp cook was a black man named Lidge (sp?) Williams. His name may have been a contraction from the Old Testament prophet's name, Elijah. He delighted the people with mighty good chow.

The families would come out to Frith Lake and pitch campsites to live a few weeks in the summer. The women and children lived in their tents and the men lived in their tents. These were somewhat large community type tents. There was a chow hall tent where they all gathered to dine. The women and children would stay during the weekdays while the men folk returned to work, returning in the evenings and on the weekends.

This pattern of activity continued through the 1920's, but the economic depression of the nation in the 1930's reflected in a decline for this club. The financial capabilities of the club and the members drifted down so far that the property was auctioned off at the Noxubee County Courthouse for $37 back taxes. One of the original four founders, Mr. Julian Eugene Boggess, stepped forward to purchase the property for the back taxes and donated it back to the club. So, he saved the day for the club at that point.

The camping seemed to discontinue in the early 1930's in favor of merely coming out to the club house for dance and other social occasions. About that time, it was started to be called Frith Lake Country Club.

Edwin Mason Murphy, Jr. and James Horton gave leadership to the club in the 1930's and the 1940's. Part of this time was when Edwin was Mayor of Macon. About 1960, the Pine View Country Club, largely under the leadership of Dr. Morris, was formed, and that resulted in some drainage of members from the Frith Lake Country Club. Later the “Country” was dropped and since then it has been know as Frith Lake Club.

Mr. T. S. (Thomas Shelton Boggess, Jr.) retired from his work at the University of Georgia and returned to the family farm on Magnolia Drive near Macon in 1973. It wasn't long before the Club invited him to rejoin. He was elected President in 1975 and has served the longest single tenure of leadership for the Frith Lake Club.

Mr. George Winter, a band leader from Alabama, has been a centerpiece of the Christmas holiday dances for each year since about 1978 (neither he nor we can remember for sure). This has kept alive the lively element of Frith Lake Club being a dance club.
Today, the Club has a thriving membership of 60 and meets together about eight months
out of the year. Two major events are on their annual calendar. The Fourth of July bar-b-que
picnic is one, and the annual Christmas season holiday dance on Friday evening after
Thanksgiving is the other.

Note: This article was published in the quarterly journal of the Noxubee County Historical
Saint Jo, Texas

Its Founding and Its Founder

Irby Holt
Captain Irby Holt Boggess was born at Boggess Crossroads, Meigs County, Tennessee, November 5, 1835, the 11th of 13 children who were the issue of Abijah Boggess (November, 1795 - March 5, 1884) and Susan Jordan (November 5, 1796 - December 12, 1866). He was the grandson of "sometime" Methodist preacher, the Rev. Bennett Boggess and his wife, Vashti Jane Fowler Hubbard Boggess of Virginia. They had migrated to Tennessee. This Boggess line is traceable back to Robert Boggess, an English immigrant who disembarked from a ship landing at Lower Norfolk County, Virginia in 1656, along with his wife, Mary, and a son, John. Robert's will, which was probated in
Northumberland County, Virginia in 1662, and is located in the Virginia State Archives, Richmond, Virginia.

Boggess remained under the parental roof up to the time of his marriage to Mahala (Rhoda) Rebecca Neil on February 3, 1859 in Meigs County, Tennessee. He had been reared on his father's plantation and had acquired a liberal education, attending the common schools, and later attending Mars Hill Academy, Mars Hill, North Carolina. When he married, he began farming on his own account near the old homestead, where he remained until the opening of the Civil War in 1860.

Private Boggess initially served in Captain Bly's company, and subsequently was made commissary of the regiment with the rank of captain. He was attached later to McKenzie's Cavalry. He was taken prisoner near Strawberry Plains in 1864, and held for eight months. A finger was cut off, and he suffered a bayonet wound in the side while trying to escape from prison. He was freed in a prisoner exchange, rejoining his command near the Tennessee-Virginia border, filling out the war experience as a scout for his regiment in Northern Tennessee.

Captain Boggess then went to Mississippi, being employed as an overseer for a large plantation. He later engaged in merchandising for two years before moving on to Murfreesboro, Tennessee, where he continued merchandising and engaged in auctioning.

It is said that Captain Boggess left Tennessee to come to Texas, because he had shot and killed a man in Meigs County. It is unclear whether this was before or after he spent the above time in Mississippi and Murfreesboro, Tennessee. He made a complete break with his Tennessee wife.

He came to Texas in 1869, settling at the head of Elm Creek on land he purchased in Montague County, and on which he erected a double log cabin. This was about 80 miles north of the Dallas and Fort Worth area. It was near the crossroads of two significant paths of commerce of that day. Those were the famous Chisholm Trail for cattle driving and the California Trail, the stagecoach and personal travel trail surveyed by the federal government, beginning at Saint Louis, Missouri, and going out through El Paso, on to California, where gold
had been discovered.

Captain Boggess brought with him supplies especially usable by cattle drovers, hauling them regularly for several years from Jefferson, Texas. His place was the only stopping place for a great distance around, and he received liberal patronage. These patrons were provided with blankets and sleeping areas on the counter and the floor. He later established another supply house at the Red River station, known as the "Last Chance." Both of these mercantile locations prospered, and he continued successfully to handle cattle, buying and selling large herds, which he drove to the north.

In good time, he was instrumental in securing the establishment of a Post Office at the head of Elm Creek. However, his having been an officer in the Confederate Army prevented him from receiving a Postal Commission to operate it. He did have in his employee one James Gordon who, had been a Federal soldier, who thus served as Post Master.

His strategy was to purchase broken down cattle from drovers, and feed them into good condition, a strategy from which he prospered. He pursued these endeavors till 1879.

Settlers in this part of Texas were sparse when Captain Boggess arrived. Very few Indian raids occurred after he came, as most of them had been driven to the North into what is now Oklahoma. In 1872, he formed a business partnership with Joe Howell, purchasing together some three hundred twenty acres from the A. Ketchum (sic Kitchen) survey. They then platted the town of Saint Jo, which is understood to be named after this Joe Howell. The town square was bordered by Main and Broad Streets, and crossed by streets named after these partners, Boggess and Howell. Meigs Street, of course, derives its name from the Tennessee County of Irby Boggess' birth.

While attacked by Native Americans between the Red River station and Saint Jo, Captain Boggess took refuge behind a cabin door of Bois d' Arc (pronounced bo dark) wood. The door shielded him from bullets, as the rest of the cabin did not withstand the shots. He retained the life-saving door and later had it used as a lid for his coffin. The Bois d' Arc tree is that knurled old tree which produces those "horse apples" or the big green inedible apples, which are found across the Southland. It was used extensively for fence posts, due to the sturdy nature of the wood and its resistance to rot from moisture and attack from other wood-destroying phenomenon of nature. The American Indians used it
extensively as wood for their bows. In fact, it is claimed that the name of the tree comes for that use (see interesting article on the Internet (http://www.smu.edu/~anthrop/boisdarc.html)

It is told that Joe was an abstainer from alcohol, a life style Captain Boggess did not share. When Captain Boggess wanted to name the new town after his partner, he thought it would sound appropriate to name the new town, "Saint Jo." This writer does not know why the “e” was dropped from Joe in naming the town.

In the work of improving the town, Captain Boggess gave lots for the building of churches and to people who would erect substantial buildings thereon. He built a stone storehouse in 1873, which became named the Stonewall Saloon, after Stonewall Jackson, whom Boggess admired. It was Saint Jo's first permanent building, and was built of native stone. It served the cattle trail drivers of the Chisholm Trail with a saloon, complete with sleeping quarters on the second floor. Prohibition came to the County in 1897, and the building became a bank. This building was restored in 1958 during the Montague County Centennial as its original saloon character in museum form. The Texas Historical Survey Committee awarded an official "Historical Marker" to the saloon in 1967.

Captain Boggess, and his partner, Joe Howell, also built a stone storehouse for their business, and they prospered, both in stock raising and in the mercantile business. He again was instrumental in securing a Post Office when one was established for Saint Jo. This time, he was able to serve many years as Post Master. The assumption as to why he then could qualify is that Congress, sometime in the 1870's, pardoned most of the Confederate soldiers.

A very enterprising and progressive businessman, he added to his lands until he owned extensive tracts, including three large farms and much town property. He served Montague County in the early days as the Notary Public in order that legal transactions could be properly recorded.

A June 6, 1881 entry in Irby Boggess' Diary indicated he was starting on a trip to visit his father in East Tennessee, whom he had not seen in 14 years. This diary was in the possession of David and Lina Boggess of Saint Jo in 1976.

Later, Captain Boggess built a commodious two story frame residence on the same tract of land where he lived, and from that place can be seen the old cabin. He continued merchandising until 1887, when he turned to real estate dealing
and the management of his properties.

Captain Boggess married twice. In Tennessee, he married Rhoda Neil (05/13/1841 - 10/15/1897), the Tennessee born daughter of Pryon and Elizabeth Neal, a leading farm family there. Their two children were John Bennett Boggess (12/10/1859 - 06/09/1912) and Susan Neil Boggess (1863 - ?). John became a prominent merchant, farmer and Postmaster in Tennessee, and Susan married James Acton Gallaher, who was from California. Rhoda, a devoted follower of the Baptist Church, is buried in the Decatur Cemetery, Meigs County, Tennessee. At one point, she filed for and was granted an uncontested divorce from Irby. John Bennett Boggess did appear in the 1880 census as a resident in Montague County, Texas.

Captain Boggess' second marriage was to Kentucky born Barbara Allen McLane, daughter of Alexander H. and Mary A. Cates McLane on December 22, 1874 in Montague County, Texas. That family had come in 1870 to Tarrant County, Texas, then came north to Montague County in 1873. Irby and Barbara Boggess gave issue to seven children, three of whom died either at birth or within two years of birth. The children were:

Vina Holt Boggess, 10/30/1875 - 06/18/1877, buried in Pioneer Cemetery, Saint Jo, Montague County.

Abijah Alexander Boggess (known as "Bige") 06/15/1877 - death date unclear, married in West Texas, was a banker in Gainesville, Texas and operated a hardware business in Saint Jo. He is buried in Pioneer Cemetery.

Eliza Barbara Boggess ("Pert") was born January 4, 1880. She married three times: Otis Rector, 08/20/1897, Montague County, one child, divorced; Arthur D. Hyde, 04/10/1904, Montague County, 1 son, divorced; and E. B. Stuchel.

A stillborn child was issued May 7, 1882, and is listed in the family Bible of Irby H. & Barbara Boggess.

Irby Stonewall Boggess, 04/11/1883 - 06/18/1884, is buried in Pioneer Cemetery.

Jordan Crump Boggess ("Jerd"), 03/11/1886 - 12/18/1949, died in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma and was buried in Pioneer Cemetery in Montague
County, Texas.

Temple Houston Boggess, 05/11/1888 - 03/25/1922, married Evelyn Cooper, issued two sons, and was divorced. Temple was shot in the back on the Saint Jo Town Square by the Sheriff, and is buried in Pioneer Cemetery. Mr. Boyd Whitson (Born in Saint Jo, 1901), Curator of the Stonewall Saloon Museum, told this writer in 1986 that he probably is the only remaining witness to that shooting. The story goes that Temple, a large and rough man, became ill tempered easily when intoxicated. While in that state, he took actions, which caused the sheriff to seek his arrest. This arrest was resisted, Temple attempted departure, and the sad results came to a climax. Temple had a son, Cecil Boggess, who still resided in St. Jo in 1986, who would be about 73 years old then.

Barbara Boggess was a member of the Christian Church. Irby Boggess was a staunch advocate of democracy, but was never an aspirant for office, though he accepted the nomination as Sheriff and served briefly.

Irby Boggess had two younger sisters who also migrated to Texas, settling in near by Paris (Lamar County) Texas. Susan Ellen Boggess was born June 9, 1838 in Meigs County, Tennessee. She married William P. Moore in Meigs County on July 15, 1854. He served in the Confederacy and both died and are buried in Lamar County, Paris, Texas.

Texannah S. Boggess (Texas "Teck") 02/13/1842 - 06/16/1873, was born in Meigs County, Tennessee, and was married to J. Alexander Cate, who later became mayor of Paris, Texas. This writer possesses a photograph of this couple.

Captain Irby Holt Boggess, a man of pioneer spirit and successful industry, represents the flair of new life on the Texas frontier of those late 1800's. He died December 4, 1914, and is buried in Pioneer Cemetery beside his second wife.

NOTES on Documentation for this paper are on the next page.
NOTES ON ORIGINS OF THIS PAPER:

The heart of the paper telling of Irby Boggess' history and feats as a citizen of Saint Jo was taken from a copy of a series of biographical sketches of early Saint Jo pioneers, which is on display at the Stonewall Saloon Museum in Saint Jo, Texas. Irby Boggess was apparently still living when the paper was originated, as its writer claimed he "still owns three large farms and some town property." This surely means it was written prior to 1914, the year of Irby's death. The author is unknown today.

On December 20, 1986, I visited the Stonewall Saloon Museum with my father-in-law, Thomas Shelton Boggess,
Jr., a native of Macon, Mississippi, who is a first cousin, twice removed, of Irby Boggess. Irby's grandfather, the Rev. Bennett Boggess, was T. S. Boggess' great great grandfather. We interviewed Mr. Boyd Whitson, the curator of the Museum, who reported his age as being 85. He'd been raised in Saint Jo, but spent his adult life away, coming back for retirement. He'd served as curator for almost a decade. We also visited some Boggess grave sites and spoke with other people in the town.

FINAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Ms. Shirley Charlton of Chattanooga, Tennessee has enhanced this paper from the original sketch by my adding oral tradition gathered from my visit and making use of genealogical research provided me in the past. Her materials included notes from her personal interview with David and Lina Boggess in Saint Jo in 1976.

I owe my discovery of Saint Jo's relevance to my wife's family name of Boggess to Mr. Ben (Bennett) Boggess of Dallas, Texas, who urged me to visit the town. He, like T. S. Boggess, is related to Irby as a first cousin, twice removed. That means that T. S. and Ben are 3rd cousins. Suzanne, my lovely wife, is related to Irby Holt Boggess as a 3rd cousin, once removed.
Photographs of Boggess Crossroads, Meigs County, Tennessee where Irby was born, and of the grave sites where his parents are buried are in my files. It is my hope that this revision of Irby Holt's biographical sketch will enhance the enjoyment of those interested in the history of Saint Jo and those interested in the Boggess family line. It is written especially to be made available for distribution at the Stonewall Saloon Museum. Thank you for your attention.

D. A. Sharpe, dasharpe@aol.com or da.sharpe@hppc.org

Original Draft: December 1986
Latest Update: Oct 2000

805 Derting Road East
Aurora, Texas 76078-3712
817-638-5560 Home
214-526-1766, ext. 1254 Office

Personal Web Site: www.dasharpe.com

Publishing History of this Article:
June, 1988 Boggess Family Association, a Fort Bend County (Texas) Publication
Sept, 1988 The Dallas Quarterly, Dallas Genealogical Society

Article is about 2,600 words or about 16,000 characters
HISTORY OF FOUR
FAIRGROUNDS IN
NOXUBEE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

1850's Through 1960

BY T. S. BOGGESS, JR.
Emeritus Associate Professor of Food Science
University of Georgia

Macon, Mississippi
1988

DEDICATED TO

Thomas Shelton Boggess, Sr.

My Father

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

Editing for Names by
Ernest G. Flora, Jr., President
Noxubee County Historic Society

General Editing, typing & printing done
by D. A. Sharpe, My son-in-law
First Fairground: 1850 - 1857

The first fair was said to have been held on the south side of the Noxubee River, across from Macon. From the description, it was about a half mile or so north and west of the present brick plant. Mr. C. C. Eiland and Capt. J. T. Stokes both related this to Mr. John Anderson Tyson in 1926. Both said the fair was held in the early 1850's, that the grounds were small, and that they believed that possibly only one fair was held at that location. It was a creditable fair, and it heightened the interest of the people in the continuation of a fair.

This fair had exhibits of horses, cattle and agricultural products. Col. Barry, our Congressman, opened the fair with a speech. Col. Simeon Orr, one of the more prominent farmers and stock raisers of the day, exhibited the famous trotter he had bought in New York, and which was named, "New York." Col. Orr also had raised what was said to be the largest hog in the world, weighing over 1,300 pounds. In addition, he exhibited a huge steer, said to have weighed over 2,500 pounds.

The young men of that day always had a tournament during the fair. The winner, Frank Spann, had the honor of crowning his girl friend, Miss Julie Spooner, as "Queen of Love and Beauty." The tournament's second place winner was Tom Cockrell, who bestowed a wreath on the Queen's Maid, whose name is now not known.

A reference was made in the Macon Beacon that, upon completion of the Mobile and Ohio Railroad to Macon, a celebration and barbecue was held at this first Fairground location on July 4, 1856. The "Declaration of Independence" was read, and two prominent speakers, Mr. Chandler and Mr. Clark, were there from Mobile. A crack military company was present from Mobile. Threatening rain clouds appeared, the "long speaking" of the orators was not deterred, thus delaying the excellent dinner. A heavy down pour did occur and the dinner was a wash out. The crowd scurried to carriages and other places of refuge, nibbling on the hurriedly gathered barbecued meats, cakes, pies, etc.
The Second Fairground:  1857 - 1868

The next fairs were held on land east of the railroad and immediately east of the store and lumberyard of J. H. Williams, presently occupied by Mize grocery and a number of dwellings built during the 1950's. A number of fairs were held here prior to the Civil War.

The millinery companies and cavalry had this Fair site, and building as the place of rendezvous before entering the Civil War.

"In April, 1861, the Noxubee Rifles entrained for Virginia. The Noxubee Cavalry impatiently witnessed the farewell ceremonies, wondering why they were not called. So they started weekly drills and the Cavalry repaired to Camp Goodwin, a few miles below Macon, on the Noxubee River. Early in June, the company occupied the 'Fairgrounds' in Macon, preparatory to entraining for Union City, Tennessee." {"Source Material for Mississippi history of Noxubee County," Works Progress Administration (WPA), Vol. 52, Part I, page 146}

The organization that sponsored these fairs was known as "The Noxubee County Agricultural Society. Its 1858 organization was to promote a better and improved agriculture through the showing of all kinds of crops and livestock, as well as to satisfy a social need when people from all sections of the county competed in culinary arts, needle craft and other exhibits.

Another account of this early fairground told me by my father, Tom Boggess, Sr., who gave me a silver cup won by his grandmother, Eliza L. Wellborn Boggess. She was a Wilkes County, Georgia born lady whose 1830 marriage to Bennett Boggess was in Huntsville, Alabama, where she raised her family. As a widow, she and most of her family moved to Macon by 1856. The engraving on the cup states, "Premium Noxubee Fair, 1859." Mrs. J. J. Guy reports having seen a similar cup in Texas won by a former resident of Noxubee County. Mrs. Guy's great grandfather was Mr. L. W. Walker, Sr.
Third Fairground: 1869 - 1884

Some time in the late 1860's, the Noxubee County Agriculture Society organized another fair association. Mr. H. W. Foote was President and Mr. Robert C. Patty was Secretary. According to the deed, this was located as follows: "Land bounded on the east by the old burial grounds, on the north by plot H and I, on the south by 8th Street, and on the west by the street lying east of Plot G." This can be seen on an official map of Macon in the Chancellor Clerk's office. This location is known as the "ole Fairgrounds."

Fall of 1869

The next reference to a fair was on September 25, 1869, when the Noxubee County Agriculture Society started to infuse new life into the county fair. A meeting held was a success. A decision was made to hold a fair at the "ole Fairgrounds" for two days. This was later changed to the three days of November 4, 5, and 6, 1869.

They had much work to do, due to the condition of the "Ole Fairgrounds." The committee did feel that work progressed well, because of their new system of labor and methods of tilling the soil. The county should greatly benefit by a free and frequent exchange of opinions. It was hoped that everyone would recognize the importance of such an undertaking, at least to the extent of becoming a member. The fee was $1.00, and it was thought that every man in the county, who did not live entirely for one's self, should have his name on the Society roll.
Fair of 1870

The *Macon Beacon*, November 25, 1870, published an article about a meeting being held for the purpose of forming an Agricultural Association in Noxubee County. The meeting was held November 19. The Chairman was Maj. G. D. Moore, and the Secretary was J. W. Deupree. Honorary President was H. E. Foote. Others listed as attending that meeting were:

- Dr. S. V. D. Hill
- Col. Allen Blewett
- James B. Shelton
- W. M. Neves
- Dr. J. Y. Henderson
- William Graham
- Capt. H. A. Rice
- G. D. Hams
- William D. Connor
- Capt. T. J. Deupree
- Jehu Harlan
- Janus Burch
- Dr. Matt Clay
- Thomas S. Gathright

Dr. S. V. D. Hill                              Thomas M. Sargeant
Col. Allen Blewett                              Charles N. Thomas
James B. Shelton                                W. W. Calmes
W. M. Neves                                    Jesse Morton
Dr. J. Y. Henderson                             James L. Hibbler
William Graham                                 
Capt. H. A. Rice
G. D. Hams
William D. Connor                              
Capt. T. J. Deupree                             
Jehu Harlan
Janus Burch
Dr. Matt Clay
Thomas S. Gathright

THE IN-BETWEEN YEARS

There appears to be a period of approximately 14 years when no report of a fair could be found in the *Macon Beacon*. Mr. C. C. Erland, of Sprott, Alabama, in his July 5, 1926 letter to the Chancellor Clerk, Mr. John Anderson Tyson, was unable to recall any fairs in these years.

OTHER FAIRS INFORMATION

The *Macon Beacon* reported in 1877 that Mobile, Alabama, was having its fourth annual Fair, which means it started in 1874, later than Noxubee County did. Also, the November 3, 1877 issue reported on the Oktibbeha Fair, stating that it was suggested that the counties of Chickasaw, Clark, Lowndes, Monroe, Noxubee and Oktibbeha come together to form a District Fair to be held annually. Apparently, such a combination never developed.

Fair of 1884
On September 1, 1884, Mr. Mat Mahorner, President of the Noxubee County Agriculture Society, and Mr. T. J. Ross, Secretary, obtained a deed to the "Ole Fairgrounds" from Mr. H. W. Foote, former President of that Society. The deed was dated July 7, and filed September 1, in Deed Book #24, page 209, recording dated October 2, 1884.

This was the beginning of another successful run of county fairs, and it was the home of the Noxubee Fairs until the fourth site was built. Influential men in promoting the fair included Mat Mahorner, John R. Cockrell, E. F. Nunn, J. R. Price, W. W. Calmes, S. A. Jackson, J. W. Deupree and Capt. Thomas S. Boggess (my grandfather). The second annual Fair at that site was November 4-6, 1885. Their plans included the statement that the building need not be expensive.

The *Macon Beacon* reports on September 6, 1884, that the Noxubee County Agriculture Society met on September 1, 1884 at 2:00 P.M. for the purpose of electing officers. The roll of subscribers of capital stock was called to affirm a quorum for elections. Those elected as officers were:

Mat Mahorner   President
J. H. Jamison   Vice President, 1st District
J. F. McCloud   Vice President, 2nd District
J. L. Griggs    Vice President, 3rd District
F. F. Nunn      Vice President, 4th District
W. W. Calmes    Vice President, 5th District
J. T. Ross      Secretary
Z. T. Dorroh    Treasurer

A Nominating Committee to nominate members for an Executive Board was composed of George G. Dillard, J. H. Jamison, J. F. McLeod, J. R. Prince and W. W. Calmes. The committee reported, and the following were duly elected to the Executive Board:

E. D. Cavett District #1   S. A. Jackson District #4
Robert Hibbler District #2   J. W. Deupree District #5
Jake Holberg District #3

Also reported in this September 1, 1884 meeting were the following actions:

"The Secretary was ordered to forward a copy of the Charter to the Governor of Mississippi for his approval and for proper recording at the capital.

"The question of having a fair that fall was left to the Executive Board."
"That meetings of the Fair stockholders would occur when called by the President or a majority of the Executive Board.

"Robert C. Patty's resolution was unanimously adopted that George G. Dillard be Attorney for this Society for one year from that date, and that he also be a member of the Executive Board.

"That the officers and Executive Board members serve office in a one year term from date of this meeting."

In the *Macon Beacon*, November 22, 1884, Agricultural Society President, Mat Mahorner, reported:

"The fairground is beginning to present an attractive appearance, with a new wall fence enclosing the entire track, with long rows of stock sheds and other necessary buildings. The surface of the track is now being graded and everything should be ready for the first day of the Fair. And now that the Election is over, it is hoped that all the citizens of Noxubee County, white, black, male, female, old and young, will take an interest in the fun and bring in every article of produce, livestock, etc., that should be of interest and value as an exhibit. It is hoped that this Fair and future Fairs will be bigger and better until Noxubee County will have the largest and best Fair in the state of Mississippi."

When Mr. Foote presented the Fairgrounds deed, cited above, it was stated that this land was to be used by the NCAS for the purpose of a Fair, and if used for anything else, the land would be returned to the original grantors or their heirs.

A "Ladies Meeting" also was reported in the September 6, 1884 issue of the *Macon Beacon*, in an article by T. J. Ross, Chief Commissioner:

"To the end that 'Women's Work' in Noxubee County may be fittingly represented in the World's Exposition opening in New Orleans, Louisiana in December next, I have, after consultation with a meeting of the ladies of Macon, at the residence of Mrs. R. W. Phillip at 4:00 o'clock P.M. on Thursday, the 11th of September, called a meeting for the purpose of organizing a Society for the furtherance of this brand of work for the Noxubee County exhibit."

So, it should be noted that the Macon ladies had an exhibit over 100 years ago at the 1884 World's Fair in New Orleans.

Fair of 1885
The second annual Fair was held at the Old Fairgrounds on November 4-6, 1885. Calling it a "second" ignored the earlier fairs already described. In a *Macon Beacon* article prior to the Fair, it was reported that the buildings needed to be repaired and painted. It was the opinion of some that there was no need to repair the race track at this time. Apparently, some thought, there had been too much gambling previously, and they did not feel these vices improved the Fair or was necessary for its success. Also, some said there was no need to have a military band. I found later that this track, as well as the new one at the Fairgrounds Number 4, contributed considerably to the Fairs, as well as did the band. See the September 26, 1885 issue of the *Macon Beacon*.

The account of the 1885 Fair reported in the November 14 issue of the *Macon Beacon* listed the following winners:

**THOROUGH-BRED HORSES:**
- Best mare, 3 years & over: N. H. Harrison
- Best pair harness horses: J. L. Briggs
- Best pair harness mares: J. L. Briggs
- Best stallion, any age: W. T. Stowers
- Best mare, any age: M. C. Hambick
- Best gelding, any age: W. H. Stewart
- Best general purpose horse: W. B. Augustus, Jr.
- Best stallion, 2 years & under: J. N. Holman
- Best mare: M. D. Bush
- Best mare, 2 years & under: E. V. Cavett

**SHEEP**
- Robert B. Patty and
- J. R. Cockrell

**BEST MULE COLT**
- E. F. Nunn

**SWINE**
- Mat Mahorner

**POULTRY**
- H. W. Foote

**Best pair of BANTONS**
- Bennett Boggess (Son of Capt. T. S. Boggess - Age 13)

**Best pair of PIDGEON**
- Bennett Boggess

**CATTLE:**
- Best bull, 2 years: Capt. T. S. Boggess
- Best bull, 1 year & under: J. W. Deupree
- Best bull calf: W. H. Foote
- Best Cow, 3 years: W. H. Foote
Best Jersey          Mat Mahorner
Best Holstein       N. H. Harrison
Best yoke oxen      Mat Mahorner
Best grade Jersey   W. E. Ferris

DOMESTIC COMPETITIONS
Ladies embroidery    Edna Bush
                    Lulu Reeves
                    Lulu Greegs
                    Sally Phillips

Best quilt          Lula B. Williams

Oil painting        M. C. Hambrick

Best Calico dress,  Eva Snowden
by a young girl

Many other awards were listed in that issue of the *Macon Beacon*. 
Fair of 1886

A premiums listing for the Fair of 1886 is reported on page 2 of the *Macon Beacon*, Saturday, October 16. Others were reported in the issue of Saturday, October 23. That article raised the question, "What is the matter with our farmers?" The absence of any hog exhibits being entered was deplored. "We can have no permanent success with our smoke-house in Ohio."

Fair of 1887

Hogs arose for the Fair of 1887. My grandfather, Capt. T. S. Boggess took seriously the previous year's criticisms, and showed only swine. He won heavily with his Berkshire swine, including the Best Boar of any age or breed. The complete list of that year's award winners can be seen in page 2 of the *Macon Beacon*, Saturday, October 29, 1887.
Fair of 1888

The Fifth Annual Fair of the Noxubee County Agriculture Society was reported as scheduled to open in Macon on October 16-19, 1888, according to the Macon Beacon, Saturday, October 13. Mr. J. Holberg was in charge of the purchase privileges for the stands. John Anderson Tyson offered two pounds of Penn’s Celebrated Kitty Mag chewing tobacco.

The October 7, 1888 listing of premiums for which competition was scheduled was reported in the Macon Beacon:

DIVISION A   Horses & Mules
Class I   Horses for general purpose
Class II   Harness Horses
Class III   Saddle Horses
Class IV   Mules
Class V   Colts
Class VI   Jacks & Jennets

DIVISION B   Cattle
Class I   Shorthorns
Class II   Jerseys
Class III   Miscellaneous

DIVISION C   Sheep
Class I   Cotswold
Class II   Southdowns

Class II   Swine
Class III   Berkshire

DIVISION D   Poultry
Class I   Grain, hay & seed
Class II   Cotton
Class III   Vegetables, nuts, roots
Class IV   Fruits

DIVISION E
**Class I**  Fine Arts  
**Class II**  Zephyrbork, bed-quilts  
**Class III**  Embroidery  
**Class IV**  Domestic sewing  
**Class V**  Work by children  
**Class VI**  Miscellaneous  

**DIVISION F**  
**Class I**  Bread & cake  
**Class II**  Butter, preserves  
**Class III**  Canned fruits & vegetables  
**Class IV**  Bread & cakes by children  

The *Macon Beacon*, October 20, 1888, reported the closing of a successful Fair. The poultry exhibit was unusually large, varied and excellent, equaling any collection having ever been seen, even that of the St. Louis Fair, which is considered the largest in the West.

Culinary, vegetable, horse & mule, cattle, trotting & running horse races, all impressed everyone with the fact that Noxubee County was rapidly advancing in exhibitions at its Fair

**Fair of 1889**

The *Macon Beacon* of October 19, reported on that year’s Fair, which was held October 1-3, 1889. On page 2 was listed the premiums, which were the same classes as in the prior year, with the addition of the foot race.

In the foot race for boys under age 13, first place was John Brooks, second place was Ben Walker, third place was James Love, and the slowest boy was Will Bush.

Also added that year was Horsemanship, and a race for ponies, 15 hands and under, over a quarter mile course.
Fair of 1890

The seventh annual Fair (counting back to 1884) was October 21-24, 1890 (Macon Beacon, 10/18/90). Awards were to be given by the Noxubee County Agriculture Society. Categories included general purpose horses, harness horses, saddle horses, mules, colts, jacks, swine, miscellaneous cattle, poultry, grain, hay, cotton, hog products, vegetables, nuts & roots. A complete list of winners was listed in the issue of November 11, 1890.

Fair of 1891

The eighth annual Fair premiums were listed in the Macon Beacon of October 17, 1891. The Noxubee County Agriculture Society held the Fair on October 13-16. The complete listing of winners is in the issue of October 24.
The ninth annual Fair was reported in the *Macon Beacon* in the issue of Saturday, October 8, 1892:

"Noxubee's Annual Fair opened last Tuesday under the brightest skies and the favorable weather continued throughout the week. In many respects, it was a success, in fact, in all but one. And that was in the attendance. There are several reasons why the people did not attend as numerously as in former years, the chief among which is the great lack of money in the county. In the face of a very short crop, and the outlook unpromising, the attendance was as large as could have been expected.

"The display in the agriculture hall was as fine as ever. Many considered it superior to that of former years.

"The exhibits were not so many as heretofore, but the horse and colt show was very fine.

"The trotting and running races were by the colts of some of the best blooded horses in America and were very creditable.

"On Monday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings, an aeronaut made balloon ascensions, which were a very successful and attractive feature of the Fair. On each occasion, he reached a very great altitude before dropping from the balloon in his parachute.

"Note that this early "sky diving" predates air planes by more than a decade!"
The tenth annual Fair was first highlighted in the *Macon Beacon* issue of Saturday, July 22, 1893, with the following notice:

"To the People of Noxubee County: The Board of directors of the Noxubee County Agriculture Society has determined to do what it can, assisted by the friends of the Association, to restore the Fair to its former degree of prosperity. It has been decided to hold its 10th annual Fair, commencing on October 17-20th, 1893.

"The Fair was established in 1884, the erection of the necessary building, etc., costing about $1,600 over and above the $2,000 paid in subscription of stock. For the $1,600, the faith of the Fair Association was pledged. Each year, such a payment was made on the $1,600 as was left after paying interest on said loan, necessary repairs and insurance on the building, running of the fair, $100 to $500 in premiums each year to exhibitors, until the original indebtedness has been reduced to about $600 outside of unpaid premiums. A number of exhibitors returned their premiums to the Association.

"This year, the Directors deem it best for the present year to offer no money premiums. The directors hope the people of the county will enter exhibits and compete in generous rivalry for awards of excellence, although the premiums awarded will not be in dollars and cents.

"Mr. John A. Tyson accepted the position of Secretary without compensation.

"The people of the County have great reason to congratulate themselves on the good results that have flowed from their Fair Association. Noxubee County today, in the opinion of competent stock men, holds a front rank in the Gulf States as a stock raising county, and no county in the State can boast of better horses, cattle, sheep, hogs and poultry than our own. Our breeders in stock are selling in car load lots to other counties in the State and to Texas. And it has only been a few days since two car loads of cattle (mostly high grades) were shipped from this county to the State of Illinois. The suggestion five years ago of the possibility in the then future of such an export of fine cattle would have been absurd. As an agricultural and stock raising people, we cannot afford to let our Fair go down."

This article, quote above, was published over the names of that year's Fair Committee, J. L. Griggs, J. Q. Poindexter, and M. Mahorner. A special premiums list for the tenth annual Fair is printed on page 3 of the October 7, 1893 issue of the *Macon Beacon*.

The Noxubee Fair was the subject of the Editorial Correspondence section from the *Meridian News*, which was published in the October 21, 1893 issue of the *Macon*.
"But the feature of Macon just now that commends attention is the County Fair, opened today at the Fairgrounds. Here, Noxubee County preaches her sermon of industrial and agricultural development that ought to carry a message of hope to every county in the State and every State of the South.

"In the display of live stock is realized an object lesson that is a prophecy of prosperity for the whole prairie belt. Reference to a single exhibit will illustrate what may be accomplished in stock raising in this County and the possibilities awaiting further investment in the same direction.

"Mr. N. Scales has at the Fair, from his plantation, thirty-two blooded horses and mares, all of them from registered stock. Twelve head of pure Jerseys, and fifteen Berkshire pigs. A finer looking lot of animals was never exhibited in any exposition. Mr. Scales says that five years ago he grew tired of raising cotton at a loss and decided to go into stock raising. He converted a large part of his extensive plantation into pasturage. Last year, he fed no grain at all until Christmas week. He said mules can be raised as cheap as sheep. This gentleman has now 150 pure Berkshire hogs in splendid condition that have never received a grain of corn, living entirely upon a Bermuda pasture.

"Capt. M. Mahorner has a pair of horses raised by him which deserve special mention for their beauty.

"Mr. Jacob Holberg shows a magnificent home-raised mule, only two years old, which is sixteen hands high and weighs 1,184 pounds.

"In closing, the running races showed good speed. Meridian's own Capt. B. F. Cameron was judge. The race was on half-mile, free-for-all, cash for which the following were entered:

- J. L. Griggs Star of Noxubee
- J. L. Griggs Mamie Griggs
- S. M. Irions Battlefield
- B. M. Walker Ben Hur
- N. N. Rogers Ben Rogers
THE RACE RESULTS

Mamie Griggs 1st place, 54.5 seconds
Battlefield 2nd place
Star of Noxubee 3rd place

Fair of 1894

A list of the special premiums for the 1894 Fair is published in the November 17 issue of the Macon Beacon. An announcement about that Fair is in the issue of September 22, 1894.

Fair of 1895

The October 29 - November 1 Fair of 1895 was announced in the Macon Beacon issue of September 28, giving a list of the special premiums to be won. In addition, the following article appeared in that issue:

"BALLOON ASCENT FOR EVERY DAY OF THE FAIR:

"A very interesting feature of the Fair will be a balloon ascension, accompanied by the usual parachute performance in two acts. That is, the aerial navigator will throw out his dog attached to a parachute, and a moment later, the balloonist will jump and overtake the dog and catch him, provided he doesn't stop."

The Noxubee County Agricultural Association catalogue premiums awards appear on page 2 of the Macon Beacon, issue of November 9, 1895. Mr. T. S. (Tom) Boggess, first place for Brahma s and Guineas. Mrs. A. Klaus, first place for light rolls and for wine. Mr. N. Scales was the winner in sheep, Berkshire, Jerseys, harness horses and general purpose horses. Pages 2 and 3 cover the entire list of winners.

Also reported in that issue was the new event of bicycle races. The half mile winner for boys under age 15 was Howard Scales. J. E. Sparkman was the winner in both the 1 mile and the 3 mile races.
AN INTERIM PERIOD OF INACTIVITY FOR THE NOXUBEE FAIRS

An effort to revive the Fairs is reflected in the November 8, 1902 issue of the *Macon Beacon*:

"Several enterprising and public-spirited citizens have urged us lately to give special attention to reviving the Fair that was at one time the pride of Noxubee and of the State.

"It will not cost much to put the old Fairground in good shape for the exhibition of stock, and the accommodation of the public in the swine halls and grandstand.

"Of course, there must be an organization, and to accomplish this, the active men of the old Fairs must get together in Macon. Those would be Smyth and Wilkins of Brooksville; Robertson and Cole of Deerbrook; Poindexter and Cunningham of Cliftonville; Price and Smith of Prairie Point; Binion and Windham of Fox Trap; Paulettes and Sparkman of Cooksville; Fields, Nunn and Nicholson at Shuqualak; Princes and Evans at Summerville; Mays and Russells at Mashulaville; and Porter and Triplett at Lynn Creek."

There were several articles in the *Macon Beacon* in regard to Noxubee County having a Fair next fall. The following is reprinted from the *Macon Beacon*, Saturday, November 15, 1902:

"Now, these people are on the right track to bring the grand old County of Noxubee from the one crop basis and ruin, to prosperity and riches. We have tried the one crop system for the past forty years and what does it show? Old worn out land, poor stock, no hogs, feed cattle and stock, no bank account and busted land owners, with plasters all over themselves and land too, held by banks and syndicated in the North and England. Now, gentlemen, what are we going to do about this state of things? Just sit down here and plant cotton, make no crop and run all the labor out of the county and finally turn over our dear old homes to foreigners? It looks to me this is the road and a very short one we are travelling. We know the fair is the life of the county, for we tried it about ten years, no county ever had better fairs than Noxubee, and there is no reason on earth why we cannot do it again."

"When we had our fairs here a few years ago, the whole county would look forward to the time when this grand occasion would take place. And in those days, a man could come to Noxubee County and in one day's time buy one, two or more car loads of as fine a cows as he wanted, or he could get a car of young mules, or a good horse or a pair or several pairs. Can it be done now? No, you would ride to
death every horse in the county looking for them and then go to Lowndes or Oktibbeha and make the purchase. Why? Because they have Fairs."

"We have the Old Fairgrounds with building and race track, a new fence and with a little work, we could be in fine shape for a Fair next fall."

END OF ARTICLE, signed by "N.S."

This writer could locate no evidence that a fair was held that year (1902) at the Old Fairgrounds. A conjecture as to the author of the article is Noah Scales.

Noxubee Fairs 1921 - 1924

These fairs were held at the County Court House (yard and court house), and also at the Macon Lycium and Main Street was used as a race track.

Fair 1921

In the *Macon Beacon*, October 14, 1921, the following notice was found:

"All people interested in a livestock show, community exhibits that were to be held in Macon, were asked to contact Bruce Lumberg. A committee of Sly and Lane were appointed to receive entries for a county only stock show, and live stock auction." The *Macon Beacon*, October 28, 1921, reported the first county stock show since the ones held at the Old Fairgrounds was a huge success. It was held on the court house lawn, the cows were tied to the old iron fence and the community exhibits were shown in the court house."

This writer has a silver loving cup that Tom Boggess won for the champion bull. The cup is engraved:

*Grand Champion Dairy Bull*
*Noxubee County Stockshow*
*October 21, 1921*
The Year 1922

In 1922, no fair as such was held, but the livestock men of the county brought their cattle together, and a herd was selected to represent Noxubee County at the Meridian Fair.

Also in 1922, at the request of J. E. Boggess, E. T. George, and others, Noxubee County Senator Henry Minor introduced a successful bill in the Mississippi Senate, allowing the Supervisors to purchase ground to be used for a County Fair, the title of which land would remain with the County.

Fair of 1923

The Noxubee County Fair (October 4-5, 1923): The account of this fair is given in the October 12, 1923 issue of the Macon Beacon. Exhibits of livestock, community and agricultural crops were better than in previous years. The fair was held on the Court house lawn again, with the races down Main Street. The style show was held at the Macon Lycium.

The youth received money as well as ribbons on the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Prize</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Place</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Place</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Place</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The other prizes were given by merchants, such as coffee, flour, coffee, etc.

The pony races started at the "ole Pump" at the bookstore and ending past the court house at the ole brick gin. If you could not stop your pony, then you were to head for the Ole Iron River Bridge.

Pony Race Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Place</td>
<td>T. S. Boggess, Jr. (This writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Place</td>
<td>Beth Boggess</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small Pony Race

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Place</td>
<td>Laurence Sligh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Place</td>
<td>John Anderson Tyson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The merchants of Macon had their style show at the Macon Lycium. Mrs. E. Q. Withers and Mrs. Tom Boggess (Mary, my mother) coordinated the style show. Little Miss Mable Owen Klaus modeled her father's children's dresses and she was the big hit of the show. Also, other Beau Brummell that modeled the men's clothes were Lipscomb Ballard, Andrew Mullins, Brooke Tyson and Charlie Ferris.

Fair of 1924
October 3 - 4

J. V. Pace, County Agent, in announcing the 1924 Fair, called a May meeting to discuss the purpose of the Fair and to hear Mr. J. M. Dean, District Club Agent from A&M College. A resolution was passed that the Fair be known as:

"The Noxubee County Fair Association. This association will hold a fair on the grounds purchased by the Board of Supervisors. There was approximately 30 acres in the plot bound on the south by Pearl Street, and the west by Imperial Oil Company and the Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Railroad, north and east by the Butler land.

"A committee was appointed to lay out the fairgrounds, planning for a 1/2 mile race deck on the entire length of the north side of the property, grandstand at the finish line..., with exhibit building, poultry and live stock building and anything necessary for a great fair.

"Tom Boggess was appointed chairman, with E. T. George and E. V. Yates completing the planning Committee.

NOTE: This was 40 years since Capt. T. S. Boggess (my grandfather), Mat Mahomer, John R. Cockrell, E. F. Nunn, J. A. Prince, W. W. Calmes, S. A. Jackson, J. W. Deupree were instrumental in originating the Fair of 1884. This was at the Ole Fairgrounds. Now they had the New Fairgrounds. A Committee was appointed with men for all five districts, to sell $10,000 in stock. (Macon Beacon, Vol. 38, May 23, 1924).

By June 13, the Macon Beacon reported $3,000 of the stock had been sold. The June 20th issue reported a general meeting was called for June 27th. On that date, the Macon Beacon reported that the Noxubee County Fair Association was official. This was done with the aid of $6,000 in pledges.

The grounds had been in possession of the county for one year, but now it became a certainty that the fair would live again. It was claimed that never again would the people of Noxubee have to hang their heads in shame to confess that they used to have the best county fair in the state.
This fair would again allow Noxubeeians to show all in the state its crops, livestock and people which are produced on their rich soils, which were typical during the 1850's and 1890's. The officials selected were:

1924 Fair Committee

E. T. George President
Josh Cavett Vice President, District 1
Jessie Sparkman Vice President, District 2
C. D. Featherston Vice President, District 3
George Russell Vice President, District 4
Doc Wilkins Vice President, District 5

Directors for the 5 Districts

1. J. O. Poindexter
2. Earl Skinner
3. T. S. Boggess, Sr. (my father)
4. Harrison Evans
5. Mrs. Ruth Cunningham

The County Agent reported (Macon Beacon, Vol. 50, August 22, 1924) that Mr. F. A. Tabor was busy grading the half mile track, fenced by the dreamed of white fence, which would become the on time realization of the older citizens' dreams.

The September 24th issue announced a street parade, and that the judging of exhibits would be in the Court House, since not enough of the buildings could be finished in time for the fair date. The pony races would be run on the new half mile track at the new Fairgrounds.

T. S. Boggess (Jr.) won the first race and Lip Ballard the second. On the second day, Hunter Scales George ran in first place, with T. S. Boggess, Jr. coming in second. I will never forget that race, since the track was heavy and Hunter Scales pulled out on the grass on the inside oval and passed me before we reached the finish pole. It was the only time ole Tony, my loyal pony, was beat.

The style show was held in the Macon Lycenium. A list of its winners are in the
Macon Beacon of October 10, 1924. Of interest was the show. Mr. & Mrs. George Heard of Lynn Creek won two ribbons, a 1st place blue ribbon for a boy 8 months old and a second place red ribbon for a 19 month old girl.

The 1924 Fair involved 7 or 8 communities with healthy competition, with many representing Noxubee County at the next State Fair in Jackson.

Tournaments began at this fair, and a detailed explanation of them is in the concluding portions of this paper, entitled "Tournaments."
This was the first fair in 40 years to be more than 2 days. A parade was led by the Macon Brass Band, beginning at 10:00 A.M. on Tuesday. The citizens were invited to decorate their cars to join in the parade. Tom Boggess (my father) and Lute Minor were reported (Macon Beacon, October 2, 1925) as coming recently from Padukah, Kentucky with 10 head of good trotters, pacers and runners.

I remember one 20 year old horse they’d bought from a man using it to pull an ice wagon. The horse had been one of the best of trotters. Dad and Lute could not stand to see such a fine horse end his days so ignobly. We called the horse "Spark Plug," after a cartoon character in the newspapers.

Mayor Charlie Strong opened the Fair with declaring, "This Fair and the future ones will depend not on one man, but upon every person in Noxubee County." He recited the following story:

"There was a young boy with a pair of goats hitched to a sled hauling water for the women living up the hill. A man approached the young boy and said, 'I'll give you $2.00 for your goats.' The boy replied, 'No sir, but I'll take $4.00.' The man said that he'd give that much if the goats were at his farm; to which the boy retorted, 'Mister, if I had this barrel of water in Hell, I could get $1,000 for it.'"

The New Fairgrounds was lighted by the City of Macon, which absorbed all utilities cost for the Fair. The grandstand was 40 feet wide and 125 feet long, and 30 feet high. School exhibits were under the grandstand, and other buildings were ready for use.

I remember Doc Martin and others had trouble with their horses making the first turn in the mile race. The horse barns were near there, and the horses wanted to return to the barn. Usually the barns were not close to the racetrack turns. Dad had a trotter, Breeze Worthy, who could trot a 2 minute mile, but could not take the down hill grade which was on the back stretch. It caused him to break his trotting gate and he galloped. Lewis, a Negro trainer, could best handle Breeze, but, in those days, Lewis was not allowed to drive in these races. The barns that year were filled with trotters and pacers owned by Tom S. McHenry, E. T. George, Bill Hines, Edmond Patty, Tom Boggess, Tom Cockrell and John Carr.

Saturday was Negro Day, and the fairgrounds was very lively with horse racing.
Fair of 1926

The midway this year was so large as to be shipped in on 15 rail cars! The Hickville Rube Band from the Tri-State Fair at Memphis, Tennessee provided no charge entertainment twice daily. The members of the band would mingle in the crowd, sing, crack jokes, and even exhibit flirting advances for the delight and entertainment of the people, which made this part one of the most popular elements of the 1926 Fair.

The 25 piece Macon Brass Band played afternoons and evenings at the grandstand. October 9th featured professional automobile racing, including the Southern Champion from the Tri-State Fair. On Thursday and Friday were professional air plane stunts, including dropping numbers for the people for lucky number drawings for prizes.

There does exist a particularly good exhaustive account of a Noxubee County Fair, thanks to our own John A. Tyson, in his publication, *Historical Notes of Noxubee Country, Mississippi*, 1928, pages 226-256, reissued 1985, pages 182-207. I will let that excellent narrative relate the complete report of the Fair of 1926.

Fair of 1927

The Fair of 1927 was a successful Fair with the usual elements, but did not rank with its successor, the 1928 Fair, said by some to be the finest of all of Noxubee's Fairs.

Fair of 1928

The biggest bouquets belonged to Boswell Stevens, who took over the responsibility of the County Agent who resigned shortly before the Fair! It was reported (*Macon Beacon*, September 20, 1928) that an outstanding task had been accomplished for the general benefit of Noxubeeians.

For the first time in history, every community in the County had exhibits. It was a fair to be remembered for all time, with great thanks to Boswell Stevens.

Fair of 1929
This was considered the largest Noxubee County Fair held to date. The horse racing purse was $1,600.00, and were the only horse races in northern Mississippi that year. Horses were entered from Tennessee, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois and Mississippi.

Political speakers at this Fair were Theo G. Bilbo, Lester Franklin, Mike Connor, Judge Paul Johnson and Tom Bailey. (Macon Beacon, Sept. 13, 1929). They, no doubt, had little inkling of the national economic disaster which loomed in its beginnings the following month.

Fair of 1930

Tom Boggess reported the fair was a huge success, and thanked the cities of Macon, Shuqualak and Brooksville for their financial support for the premiums.

Fair of 1931

In defiance of the depression, the Fair was opened on Monday (Macon Beacon, October 2, 1931). The recent heat wave was broken the Saturday before. The Buzzington Rube Band provided entertainment which was hugely popular!

Towns winning were 1st place, Saleman; 2nd place, Cliftonville; 3rd place, Brooksville; 4th place, Cooksville-Pauletto; 5th place, Macon; 6th place, Gholson; 7th place was Lyne Creek, then Macedonia and Center Point.
Rumblings had spread about whether the depression would prevent the Fair this year .... such was certainly happening to other Mississippi county fairs (Macon Beacon, September 16, 1932). But public announcement was aired in the Macon Beacon of September 30, that the Fair would open October 10, and the admission price was cut in half from former charges!

This was the seventh Fair at the new fairgrounds. Horse racing was again a central feature. Some entered were "Loyal Direct," owned by Gene Egger of Columbus; "Alice’s F," owned by Stanley Carrol of Starkville; and "Robert T," owned by Sheriff Tom Moore of Jackson.

The Wednesday night horse show featured the best couple riders, which included Ernest Hunter & Roxie Moore, Tom Boggess and Maud Murphey, Mr. & Mrs. Warren Martin and others.

The Colored Fair was shifted from a one day Saturday event to an expanded time the following week, October 18 - 21.

This was the Centennial celebration year for the organization of Noxubee County. The October 6, 1933 issue of the Macon Beacon reported that the Fair would begin on Wednesday, October 11, when the 3:00 P.M. parade would initiate the festivities for the year. People from across the County were reported in preparation building parade floats. The Buzzington Rube Band was the afternoon and nightly entertainment that year.

The Macon Beacon issue of Friday, October 13, reported that thousands lined the street and fairgrounds to see the parade. The parade was led by "Tiny Rainey" and "Dotsy Adams," dressed as pages and heralds, later assuming a position at the entrance to the fairgrounds, complete with trumpets.

The quilt show was the main feature for the first time, the Chairman for the show being Mrs. Charles Strong. New quilts were displayed, along with old ones, the oldest being an 1811 product exhibited by Mrs. Eichelberger. The next oldest was entered by Mrs. U. W. Mullins, an 1823 quilt made by Mrs. J. M. Daniels, 10 years before the County was organized.
Fair of 1934

The *Macon Beacon* of October 5, 1934, reported a huge success for this 10th annual fair at the location of the 30 acres bounded on the west by Imperial Oil Company and the Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Railroad, and bounded on the east by the Butler land (see description in this series on the Fair of 1924). One feature of interest was the Children Day Show.

There was the "Girls with their dolls and doll buggys" contest. First place was won by Janet and Florence Ford, Daughters of Mr. & Mrs. Burton Ford of Shuqualak. Second place was awarded to Margie Mae Martin, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. L. L. Martin.

There was a pet parade, as well as a health show. Silver cups were offered to the healthiest boy and girl. Elaine Boggess, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Julian E. Boggess, won the first place cup (today she is Mrs. Montgomery Steele, of Statesville, North Carolina). The doctors & nurses (judges for this health contest) could not find a perfect healthy boy in the County! However, Charles Hunter of Mashulaville was chosen to receive the boy's cup.

Fair of 1935

Mr. Lute Minor represented the highlight of the 1935 Fair when he was presented the Silver Loving Cup. His loyalty to the Fair and his interest in the County's youth led him to dedicate much personal time and money to the ends that the Fair might be enjoyed by all. It was his personal interest that allowed many a small boy or girl to come to the Fair when lack of funds would have otherwise kept them away. Mr. Minor hailed from the Circle M Ranch of Paulette, Mississippi.
Fair of 1936

A beauty contest was a first for this Fair. Another first was the Department of Animal Husbandry at Mississippi A&M producing a first class livestock show.

The five day Fair was climaxed with an elaborate display of pure bred cattle, horses and other livestock on September 25, brought in on three rail car loads by the Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad. Faculty members of Mississippi A&M accompanying the display were Department Chief Dr. W. E. Sheets, Paul F. Newel and Ray H. Means. Their expertise on the merits of various livestock was an education for the people of Noxubee. The show consisted of horses, mules, jacks, beef cattle and sheep. It was thought to be the largest horse and livestock show ever shown in Noxubee County.

President Duke Humpherys, J. R. Ricks, Dean and Director of the Extension, and Dr. Sheets were congratulated in their efforts in presenting the citizens of Noxubee the importance of good breeding.

The Tennessee Valley Authority, it was announced by Mr L. L. Martin, was soon to bring electrical power into the rural areas of Noxubee County.

The first place horse show winner was Mary Frances Conner on the Valley Farms Walking house "King Cole," owned by J. B. Cunningham. Other winners during the week were Helen Minor, Sara Henley, Catherine Jackson, Ruth Trimble and Margaret Windham.

The Macon Beacon gain contains a complete list of winners in all areas, which is too lengthy to reprint here.

Fair of 1937

The Thirteenth Annual Fair (at the location began in 1924), was October 11 - October 17. It would be a remiss not to mention how well the Macon Beacon covered these and other Fairs, always giving pages to the listing of the premiums before the fair as well as after all the winners were proclaimed. The front page would usually have a large layout, "Come to the Noxubee County Fair" with a "hand of welcome extended to all citizens of the County." The special features later reported gave life and interest in the Fair to be preserved in those journals. As a senior citizen now, I look back on my young Fair goer days and remember with fondest recollections the County Fair.

My father, Tom Boggess, loved these Fairs perhaps more than anything else in life. I remember my mother saying, "Tom, if you worked as hard on your farm as you do on the
fair, you would be wealthy!" He was wealthy .... not monetarily, but in the wealth of satisfaction in what he did with and for the Fair and his many friends who also enjoyed these events.

Of interest is to note that on September 3, 1937, Dr. L. B. Morris opened his new hospital. He was another person that dedicated his life for the betterment of Noxubee County.

Fair of 1938

The Viven Varden all girl band was the special feature of this fourteenth annual Fair, held September 5 - 9. There was a sell out on all box seats in the grandstand.

Highlighted in this Fair was the large cattle showing, with over 300 entrants. This established Noxubee County not only as a row crop county, but a county with some of the best livestock in Mississippi. A work stock survey close to Fair time showed the county to have over 900 mares, 15 jacks, 15 stallions and a crop of 550 colts.

It was predicted that within three years, the county should be able to raise enough of its own work stock, thus avoiding the need to purchase such from Missouri, Tennessee and other states. A sad note on this prediction was the emergence of the motorized tractor, which caused the work stock industry to die a natural death.

Fair of 1939

A Fair was held this year, but the newspaper reporting did not record anything of particular note that was distinctive for 1939.
Fair of 1940

The *Macon Beacon* of September 13 reported plans made for the 16th annual Fair. One of the unique features of this Fair was the rooster race, promoted by Mr. Wyatt Jones. You might say this was something to "crow" about! One of the entrants was named "Secretary" and could negotiate the race course in some two minutes.

Fair of 1942

The *Macon Beacon*, September 24, 1942, announced that the livestock dates had been reduced to two days this year, October 15 and 16. This, of course, reflected another of the many impacts of World War II.

This was the third time the Noxubee County Fair had been interrupted by war; the Civil War and World War I previously did so. This 1942 Fair was the first fat cattle show.

No Fair in 1943

Even though no Fair was scheduled in these war time days, the Home Demonstration Agent of the County had a flower and vegetable show. Also, the second fat cattle show and auction was held.

No Fair in 1944

In continued war time absence of the Fair, the Fair's spirit still was reflected by the ladies of the County holding a flower and vegetable show. The third fat cattle show and auction also was produced. Unfortunately the horse barn at the Fairgrounds burned this year.
No Fair, But REVIVAL in 1945

In October, plans developed to revive the County Fair. At that month's meeting of the County Board, the Fairgrounds were turned over to the Fair Association to make ready the buildings and grounds. The burned horse barn would be repaired with $1,600 in insurance proceeds, and $1,250 given by the County Board would be used to repair the Agriculture Building, grandstands and other maintenance needs.

It was said by one Board member, "We want the Fairground in readiness for the boys when they return home from the War." So plans were shaped up for the biggest and best Fair ever.

The Farm Bureau began their bull program and horse men of the County decided that, rather than pay out of County stud fees of more than $1,000, they needed to have an outstanding walking horse stud of their own. Tom Boggess, Sr. and Francis Connor were selected to purchase a walking horse. They'd hoped for 50 shareholders at $100 each, but only 22 responded:

R. N. Henley  Johnny Heard  A. L. Lindley
Francis Connor  Tom Boggess, Sr.  Anse Van Zandt
J. S. Boswell  Swann Brothers  H. H. Hardin
J. E. Bell  J. A. Shaul  E. T. George
Boswell Stevens  J. R. Hilliard  J. B. Elkin
Harrison Evans  Mullens Brothers  Bethany Drug Store
Gus Cunningham  J. B. Cunningham
H. G. Land  Dr. G. B. Bradshaw

A registered walking horse named "Melody Man" was purchased and initially kept at the Fairgrounds. Permanent lodging was moved to the Tom Boggess, Sr. farm, 5 miles northeast of Macon on old Highway 25 (Magnolia Road).

Fair of 1946

The Noxubee County Fair was announced in the Macon Beacon of September 19, 1946, that it would be held September 23 - 28. Special features would be the Horse Show Open to the World on Monday night. Thursday night would provide a beauty revue.

Francis Conner, President, and Tom Boggess, Sr., Secretary and Fair Manager, reported completion of the new building, repairs and painting on others. It would again be a Fair to show the wonder of Noxubee County.

Later Fairs of the 1940's
The Post War years gave renewed efforts to revitalize the Noxubee County Fairs, whose history back to the 1850's has been chronicled in earlier issues of this journal in 1985 and 1986. A voice from those days of optimism is expressed in the words of Margaret Brownlee Scott:

"When Mr. Arthur Jernigan with his walking stick, Kennon Curtis with the horses, and Mr. Jensen with bees and yellow flowers arrived at the Fairground, it was time to get the exhibit building ready. The Noxubee County Fair was an event looked forward to from one year to the next by the communities of the County. The Educational booths and nightly skits prepared and presented by neighbors did much to foster pride and fellowship in the communities.

"The second floor of the exhibit building found the quilts and other handwork on display. The canned exhibits of fruits and vegetables were also placed upstairs. Mrs. R. P. Tate, Mrs. Joe Devaney, Mrs. Ervin Mauldin, Mrs. Andrew Sullivan and many other women through the years, were there to keep everything straight, safe and in order.

"During the war years, the County Fair was not held. In 1946, the annual Fair was resumed. In 1947, a committee of women met with the Fair Association, requesting a suitable, safe building for the women's exhibits. In the Spring of 1948, a storm destroyed the old two story building. A new one story structure was erected (with a rest room)!”
NOXUBEE COUNTY FAIRS

THE LAST CYCLE

The year 1946 represented the 5th or 6th time the County Fair has been reorganized, repaired, and painted, since the first Fair in the early 1850's. These Fairs have occurred in approximately 25 year cycles, but the 1980 cycle did not materialize. Perhaps the Noxubee County Fair is in our past now, and we now reflect upon that past.

Fair of 1947

The Macon Beacon, September 4, 1947 reported ... "The 20th Annual Fair will be held September 15 - 20th." What's puzzling is why 1947 was characterized as the "20th Annual" edition of this Fair which dated back over 90 years prior to that. One small clue as to its distinction could be that the 1928 Fair (the 20th year earlier) was the first Fair in which every community of Noxubee County provided participants. The 20th Fair earlier actually was 1925, since no Fairs were held in 1943, 1944 and 1945. The only distinctive of the 1925 Fair was as the first Fair to be longer than two days. Some activity occurred in the Fall of 1943 and 1944, but our earlier chapters reported that these activities were not really considered Fairs. So it is difficult to document why the 1947 Fair was pegged as the "20th."

For 1947, new improvements were made in the Women's Building, and it was proclaimed that the women would have the biggest and best show ever.

The young people in the County had a great livestock show. The winners in Noxubee would go on to Columbus Fair, where they took top honors. Johnny Heard, Jr., Orie Lane, Eddie Forbes, Joe Bradshaw, Suzanne Boggess, Tommy Boggess, III, and Larry Morris were Noxubee's finest, and they then went on to Tupelo's Fair .... and again won top honors!

Larry Morris, Ann Spurgeon and Suzanne Boggess then took their winners to the National Dairy Show in Columbus, Ohio with 4-H members from Mississippi. Larry Morris won a blue ribbon, an honorable mention. Suzanne Boggess won an honorable as well, with her dairy cow, Rita Design Oxfordia
The "21st" Annual County Fair was held September 13 - 18th. The added feature this year was a calf scramble on opening night in front of the grandstand. Contenders were boys, aged 13 to 17 years.

The horse racing was a big attraction. Horses from Mobile, Decatur, Montgomery & Tuscaloosa, as well as local horses, raced every afternoon.

Miss Ann Dent was again in charge of the Beauty Review.


The Macon Beacon, September 16, gave the following calf scramble winners:

First Ring:  Gerald Watson roped the purebred calf donated by Bennett & Yount.  J. B. Cunningham of Brooksville roped the calf donated by Moore & Woods.  Alfred Butler of Brooksville roped the calf donated by Zack Brooks.  There were 15 boys in the ring.

Second Ring:  Todd Hayden of Brooksville roped the calf donated by Robert Anderson.  Lewis Cooper of Brooksville roped the R. L. Zeigler calf.


Fourth Ring:  Bryant Cooper won Harrison Evans' calf.

L. H. Nixon, the Future Farmers of America leader in Brooksville, was the leader of the Brooksville boys, and credit was given to Nixon for a job well done. The FFA leader in Macon was Mr. Hurt.

Friday night was the parade of Champions.  John Mills, County Agent, was at the mike, and W. W. Whitten, Assistant County Agent & 4-H leader, helped with this show as the boys and girls led their champions before the Fair crowd in the grandstand.

H. E. Musgrove gave an exhibition of harness racing.

Winners were Jack Mullins, who won $25.00; W. W. Whitten and Mrs. Tom Douglass, who tied for second place; Mrs. Wiley Lantz and Ed Britton, who tied for third place.

The Exchange Club raffled off a pony which was won by Red Rainey and his son, Billy Rainey, who rode off into the night on this fine steed.

Fair of 1949

The Macon Beacon, August 4, 1949, announced that "The 13th County Fair" would be held August 8 - 13. No explanation is given as to what Fair of the 1930's this 1949 Fair was tied. Steve Boswell and Ellis Rhett managed an excellent horse show. There were 22 classes of horses shown in two hours. The crowd never had to wait between classes, which made for an memorable horse show.

The Judge was Evert Slaton of Holly Springs, Mississippi. Dr. D. W. Duckworth of Meridian was the announcer, and fellow Meridian citizen Mr. Walker served as Ring Master. Ribbon girls were Sarah Yount, Georgia Alice Britton, Mary L. Stennis, Betty Lou Heard, Jane Stuart, Dot Barnett and Kakie Elkin. Some of the winners were:

Boys Under 8     T. S. (Tommy) Boggess, Ill on Silver

Girls 8 - 12    Suzanne Boggess, Kay Walter

Boys 8 - 12     Walter Smith, Donald Allsup,
                & Morgan Douglass

Girls 13 - 18   Virginia Ductworth, Bryant Hudson
                & Patricia Hudson

Boys 13 - 18    Sonny Wallace, Lee Douglass
NOXUBEE COUNTY HORSE SHOW:

Mary Frances Boswell on Miss Hutt

Mable Gibson on Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Musgrove's horse

Hal Land on Miss Em

Suzanne Boggess on Melody's Man's Son

This year of 1949, a King and Queen of the Noxubee County 4-H Club was chosen. L. Dyer and Cora Gene Savage were the Senior King and Queen. Eugene Hunter and Lilley Ruthe Harper were the Junior King and Queen.
**Fair of 1950**

The *Macon Beacon*, August 17 reported plans shaping up for another success fair. Tom Boggess, Sr. was manager of the Fair. He reported a big demand for box seats for this year's production. The Horse Show would be on Monday, the Beauty Show on Tuesday, and the Community Entertainment would be on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday evenings.

In 25 years, the County Fair had come a long ways from the 1921; ‘22'; and '23' Fairs held on the Court House lawn in Macon. There were two Exhibition Barns and a large Commercial Building, which was improved. Most of the businesses closed down early on Thursday to allow all to attend the Fair. Fridays were always school day, with school buses bringing in the children to the Fair from all over the County.

The Community Booths were a big success this year. The winners were listed as follows:

- Magnolia Club 1st Place "Home Sewing Made Easy"
- Prairie Point 2nd Place "Bazzars Suggestion"
- Salem 3rd Place "Kill The Best, Saves The Best"
- Macon Club 4th Place "Rags to Riches"
- Cliftonville 5th Place "Store and Save With Cotton Rags"
- Brooksville 6th Place "Soil Testing"
- Center Point 7th Place
- Elon 8th Place

**Fair of 1951**

The *Macon Beacon*, September 6, reports the Fair schedule this year to be September 24 through 29. As before, the format will include horse shows, live stock shows, beauty reviews, community exhibits and agricultural exhibits. Thursday night will celebrate the crowning of the Queen of Noxubee County. Friday will be the traditional School day.

The *Macon Beacon*, September 20, hails the biggest horse show ever to be on Monday night. Among the professionals were J. N. Noblin, Pelliahatcia; W. C. Hughes, Jackson; Jolly Derryberry, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; O. J. Henley, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; M. Swoope, West Point; Walter Frances, Tupelo; Mr. Hightower, Natchez; Harry Jones, Jackson; Stable, Louise; W. W. Hutton, Collierville, Tennessee; J. H. Armstrong Stable, Tupelo; Poinders Stable, Como; Jimmy Holloaway and Mrs. Gradbold of Brookhaven, and others not listed.
Fair of 1952

The Macon Beacon, October 23, 1952, reports on the 26th Annual County Fair, October 20 through 25. Why is 1952 called the 26th, when the 1947 was called the 20th? No answer available here. The Tuesday night Beauty Review was a big success. Miss Ann Klaus was crowned Queen, and the alternate Queen was Miss Kakie Elkin. The second alternate Queen was Miss Barbara Hardin.

Some Fair winners were:

Girls 11 - 13  Sybil Allsup, Clara Jean Watt and Sylvia Mullins

Girls 9 - 10  Nancy Prince, Marion Prince, and Mable Mullins

Girls 7 - 8  Mary Beth Cooper, Vickey Connor and Dot Greer

Girls 5 - 6  Carol Ann Chancellor, Pat Butler and Judy Klaus

Girls 2 - 4  Carol Ann Wilson, Julia Frances Alford and Betty Ann Clark

The 4-H Auction was scheduled for Friday, October 24. Also, the Sears Roebuck Chickens were to be judged and sold. Sears had given 150 chickens to 4-H members. These were raised and they were to bring 12 pullets to the Fair for competition and sale. The proceeds of the sale were designated for buying chickens for 10 other 4-H members for next year's Fair. In that way, the Chicken Chain would be perpetuated. These 4-H members included Rose Swann, Syble Allsup, Erle B. Lee, Bessie Joe Coleman, Erlene Card, Robert Hubbard, Walter Van Jernigen, Wiston Long, Glenn Eaves and Monie Philips.
Fair of 1953

*The Macon Beacon* of August 20 reported that the Noxubee County Fair would open on Monday, August 24, and continue through the 29th. Fall was early this year, as the first bale of cotton had already been ginned. The Horse Show opened Monday night, The Kiddie Review was on Tuesday, with judging for fox hounds after the Review. A chase for a live fox would be on Thursday, which was to be School Day. Friday sported the Big Rodeo. Tom Boggess, Sr. invited the public to come down Sunday, August 23rd to look over the New Building, the Ladies Building redecorated, the Grandstand painted, and the track reworked.

*The Macon Beacon* of August 27 reported that Suzanne Boggess had the 4-H Senior Champion Jersey Cow and Grand Champion Dairy Animal. Dr. L. B. Morris had the open Champion registered Jersey. 4-H winners, Junior Calf, Steve Poag; Holstein Senior Calf; Robert Anderson, registered Jersey calf; T. S. Boggess, III, registered Jersey Cow; Albert Doss, registered Jersey cow over 3 to 4 years old; Suzanne Boggess, registered Jersey cow over 4, and Dwyne Allsup.

An added feature of the Fair for 1953 was the pen of fat cattle. E. O. Herring, Beefmaster; Roy Hailey, Brahma; Black Belt Experiment Station, Angus; and the Circle M ranch, Grade Herford. The premiums for these were given by the Bank of Macon, the Bank of Brooksville, the Merchant and Farmers Bank, the Imperial Oil Company, Paulette Plantation and Shuqualak Lions Club.

FAIR OF 1954

*The Macon Beacon* August 12, reported on this year's Fair scheduled to be August 16 through 20. There was a remodeling of the Fairgrounds. The Horse Show would be Monday night. The Beauty Review would be Tuesday night. Nora Joy Floore was Miss Noxubee County Forest Queen, and Nancy Guy was her alternate. Miss Frances Perkins was Miss Noxubee County.

Fair of 1955

*The Macon Beacon* of Thursday, August 25 reports on the Fair's opening scheduled for Monday, August 29. A Dixie Land Circus would be in front of the Grandstand. *The Macon Beacon* of Thursday, September 8 reports that Miss Margaret Ewing was chosen as the Noxubee County Forest Queen. Miss Jackie Clark was the first alternate, and Miss Bessie Taylor was the second alternate.
Livestock Shows Prevail For A While

October 4, 1956 saw the Noxubee County Live Stock Show. Charles Welburn of Artesia had his trained sheep dogs to perform in front of the Grandstand. The County Agent was Bob Anderson.

October 14 - 16, 1957 entertained again the Noxubee County Live Stock Show. Johnny Sortor was the Assistant County Agent.

October 9, 1958 was the Noxubee County Live Stock Show, with Ralph Spurgeon serving as Chairman. V. L. Taylor was the Assistant County Agent.

October 13, 1960 again had the Noxubee County Live Stock Show, with Ralph Spurgeon as its Chairman.

TOURNAMENTS

Tournaments were a team event, usually of five members. Each member had a horse and a Knight's Lance. This lance was about eight to ten feet long, tapering to a point, usually metal covered. They had a leather shield at the hand, the grip was usually wrapped to make it easy to hold three or four feet back of the grip to balance the lance when held shoulder high. The rider went full speed for a specified time, trying to spear all of the rings as targets, usually five in number. The smoother the horse ran, the easier it was for the rider to spear the rings. These rings were two to three inches in diameter, wrapped with ribbon to make them easier to see. The rings were hung on a very stiff wire about 18 inches long, with a 90 degree bend on the end. The ring was hung on the open side. The wire was suspended from an arm that extended about three feet from a stand that was high enough so the rider could hold the lance and spear the ring.

These stands were placed along the side of the race track in front of the Grandstand, approximately 30 to 40 yards apart. These arms could be raised and lowered for the size of horse. Ponies under 12 hands, and horses over 12 hands were the two categories. The track was about 220 yards long. The rider would make the run, return to the judge to see if the time qualified, and then would dump the rings from the lance which had been speared. The number of rings were counted and credited to the rider's record.

These Tournaments were the big events at the Fairs from 1924 through 1934. Tom McHenery built a barn at the Fairground for his horses, and it remains the
only building left from the last Fairgrounds. It had a tact room, sleeping quarters for the trainers in the middle of three or four stalls on each side of the tact room.

Several locations hosted these Tournaments around the County, other than the Fairgrounds, but the cups were always awarded at the Fairgrounds. Here are the names of several of the teams: The Valley, Circle M, Macon, Shuqualak, Brooksville and the McGowah Gun Club of Columbus.

This was a very dangerous sport. Riding a horse at dead run could result in the horse stumbling or falling. Or one of the rings could swing around and hit you on the back of the head after being hit, but not speared.

The teams had their own color to distinguish each other, just as racing stables now have. A good quarter horse today would make an excellent Tournament horse. These Tournament facts are simply from this writer's recollection, and subject to correction.

TESTIMONIES BY OUR PEOPLE ABOUT THE PAST:

We are indebted to Mr. Louie Walton, County Agent whose service began in 1941, for his comments of the Noxubee County Fair, written in February of 1985:

"Thinking over my experience with the Noxubee County Fair has been a pleasant remembrance. ...Even in 1941, it was evident that we stressed the value of quality, freshness, uniformity, and the lack of disease and insect damage to exhibits. Each year following, it was evident that the exhibits need not be the greatest in size, but true to variety freshness, uniformity and free from blemishes.

"I recall the 1946 Fair carried exhibits which could have easily won at the State Fair! By this time, new projects were added for premiums which encouraged the 4-H and FFA members to become interested. One such project was the Sears Roebuck Sheep project that had 19 4-H members carrying sheep projects. This County had the largest number of sheep projects of any county in the State.

"We also had the largest number of members feeding out and showing beef calves, some of which were recommended to be exhibited at the State Fair and some National Fairs. The Dairy Club members became interested in producing and showing registered dairy calves, and we had
at one time 31 members exhibiting these calves. In 1945, at the Tupelo and Meridian Fairs, these 31 calves won 31 blue ribbons! One cow, "Lou" went on to win first place in the National Dairy Show at Columbus, Ohio.

"Four car loads of registered Jersey cows were brought into the County, mainly from the Syracuse, New York and the New Hampshire areas of the Northeast. With this many registered animals coming into the area, it was evident that we needed a better breeding service, and so an artificial insemination program was established. The only proven registered Jersey Bull in the State was purchased to initiate this program. In 1944, the first selected beef calf sale was held in Macon. Members of the Animal Husbandry Department at Mississippi State University came to the farms and selected the calves to be sold.

"In 1943, the sheep projects in the Black Belt area increased to the point that Noxubee County held the first sheep auction sale. There were 21 counties from Mississippi and Alabama from which sheep were entered to be sold. Also, each Spring, a wool sale was held at auction.

"I definitely feel that all of these took their roots and were influenced by the Noxubee County Fair."

Another testimony is given us by Tom Wilburn of Smith Oaks Plantation, Artesia, Mississippi, written in early 1985. He cautioned about the correctness of some dates he would question, as his mind was uncertain at some points.

"My first experience regards racing at the Noxubee County Fair was the late summer of about 1940. Mr. Tom Boggess was promoting the return of harness racing in connection with the Fair. Also helping was Frances Connor and Mr. Ernest George, Sr.

"At that period, there were a few old standard bred horses in the area. Left overs from the active sulky racing years. The last remaining son, Peter Stokes, of Peter the Great, was stabled on the Fairgrounds.

"I believe the old pacing mare, Anita Patch (probably a descendant of the great Dan Patch) was placed in training. Also present was a grey pacer and a tall rangy Sorrell with a blaze face, driven by Lanky Tinsley. Lewis, a nice Negro gentlemen, who had experience in the racing game, was training on the grounds for the Macon group (Tom McHenery).

"I brought to the Fair a little half bred pacing mare named "Little Aileen" out of Mr. Stanley Carrol's old race mare, Aileen F. Mr. Carrol lived in Starkville, and was one of the older harness horse drivers of the
area. I doubt if there were a dozen horses on the grounds in 1940. I won my first race driving Mr. Carrol's mare (Little Aileen) in 2:17 2/5th, which was a record for both of us.

"The following year, interest in the racing grew. I brought two newly acquired horses to the Fairgrounds for about a month in advance of the Fair. With no money to hire a truck, I drove one horse to a road cart and led the other from my place to Macon, approximately 23 miles. Lewis was still training there at Macon, working with about six horses. My two horses were Jones and Trudonna, and I also worked with Mr. Carrol's Little Aileen.

"In Grenada, some interest started for racing, and a Macon group of us went to their Fair with about five horses. The following year, the Grenada group supported the Noxubee County Fair with about six horses. Again, Mr. Tom Boggess was the man doing most of the work, promoting racing.

"I entered the Armed Service in the Fall of 1942 and returned the Fall of 1945 as a 2nd Lieutenant fighter pilot from the Air Force. In 1946, Columbus organized a horse show and a harness racing program. The same year, the Neshoba County Fair, under strong promotion by Willard Hays, opened up with a harness race program.

"A small group from Mobile, Alabama, brought a few horses to Macon, with the backing of Mr. Stanley Carrol, and Mr. Sam Swain of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, brought four or five horses. I cannot recall racing at Macon in 1946, so this probably was 1947. Mr. Tom Boggess, of course, was doing the promoting.

"Around 1948 or 1949, night racing was tried. Lights for the Show arena in front of the Grandstand were already in use. A line of bulbs were strung around the balance of the race track. If a driver had cat eyes, he might distinguish objects hazily on the back stretch. Without cat eyes, the driver went by feel."
SUMMARY OF OUR BELOVED NOXUBEE COUNTY FAIRS:

The period from 1902 to 1921 was without Fairs, or at least no accounts of them were found by this writer in the Macon Beacon. World War I was undoubtedly a partial factor, as was World War II. While this point is fresh on this ole man's mind, this Fair has been interrupted by the Civil War, World War I and World War II, but not during the Depression of the 1930's!

It is not clear in my mind that the second Fairgrounds at approximately J. H. Williams' lot is not a part of the third Fairgrounds, known affectionately as the "Ole Fairgrounds." When H. W. Foote helped form the Noxubee County Agriculture Society in 1858, the description is the same, because Mr. Foote gave the ole deed to the group of 1884, which was described as the Ole Fairgrounds and the old group.

It is also interesting that when the Fairs were started, which was apparently about five starts, there were two purposes common to them all. First was to promote a better and improved agriculture through the showing of all kinds of crops, various breeds of live stock and handy works produced in our County. Second was to satisfy a social need, in that they brought together people from all sections of the County in various activities and competition.

Thus, the desire to excel was present in all our Fairs, and the various premiums given for stock races, culinary arts and various needle and handy craft exhibits gave reason for remembering and seeing that others knew of these for years to come.

Some names of interest surrounding the Noxubee County Fairs are:

County Agents
J. V. Pace 1921
E. L. Hobby 1930
J. E. Stanley 1935
Bode Hughes 1938
C. W. Gary 1939
Louie Walton 1941
Johnny Mills
R. A. Anderson (Last Fair)
James Rogers
4-H Leaders
Johnny Sartor
W. W. Whitten
V. L. Taylor

Home Agent Margaret Brownlee Scott
From 1925 until 1932, Saturday night was Negro Night. In 1932, the Colored Fair began being held the week following the Noxubee County Fair, and usually was held for an entire week.

There are others who can trace their families through all these years of 1850's to 1960, but I take pride in my four generation's of Thomas Shelton Boggess': Captain T. S. Boggess, (04/13/1836 - 01/23/1888); Tom Boggess, Sr., (11/27/1883 - 09/01/1964); T. S. Boggess, Jr. (this writer, born 03/30/1912); and Tom Boggess, III (born 08/28/1941). My only regret is that Tommy Boggess, IV (born 04/10/1967) never had the opportunity of attending a Fair managed by a T. S. Boggess in Noxubee County. However, he did have that privilege in Spaulding County, Georgia, where I managed the County Fair for several years.

Another matter that brings swells of family pride is the record of premiums, which are still in the family. There is a 1859 Silver Goblet won by Eliza L. Wellborn (Mrs. Bennett) Boggess, mother of Captain T. S. Boggess. There is a 1921 Silver Living Cup won by Tom Boggess, Sr. for his Grand Champion Diary Bull. And there are six silver goblets won from the 1940's and 1950's, and still kept by my daughter, Suzanne.

It is the Boggess women who stand at the extreme two ends of five generations of our family being in Noxubee County Fairs. Eliza L. Wellborn Boggess, a widow who migrated here from Huntsville, Alabama, with most of her children in the mid 1850's to join her two brothers who'd been around since the 1833 organization of Noxubee County, is the first of our women. And the last of our women serving this beloved Fair is Suzanne Margaret Boggess Sharpe, a current day resident of Dallas, Texas. That just about covers a whole century!

My concern for this history review is how can it be done and have everyone recognized who deserves that attention? It simply cannot be done, but I wish all to know that my intent was to report all of interest that my amateur research could reveal. Any limitations on reporting are my own limitations, for which it is trusted that the community will receive with corporate forgiveness.

T. S. Boggess, Jr.
Macon, Mississippi
Index of Individuals

Abbe -
  Rachel: 305

Abbe -
  Honest (name: Abraham Lincoln): 305, 346

Abigail -

Abney: 305
Abita Lula: 305
Abner: 305
Abner: 305
Dr. Abraham: 305
Adaline Juliette (aka: Audie): 305, 310
Addie: 305
Ann: 305
Annie Elosie: 305
Audre Lucille (aka: Audry Lou): 305, 347
Bertha Adline: 305
Bruce Nathaniel: 305
Carey: 305
Caroline Maye: 305
Cary Collins: 305
Catherine: 305
Catherine Emily: 305
Charity Melina: 305
Charles: 305
Cora Ann: 305
Danett: 305
Danette , Jr.: 305
Dannett: 305
Dannett: 305
Davidd: 305
David: 305
David M.: 305
David Paul: 305
Delilah: 305
Dewitt Fleetwood: 305
Dixon Felix: 305
Dixon Felix: 305
Dixon Felix , Jr. (aka: Dick): 305, 329
Dorothy: 305
Dorothy Caroline: 305
Edmund: 305
Edmund: 305
Edna May: 305
Edward: 305
Sir Edward: 305

unnamed: 305
- unnamed: 38, 41, 42, 305
- unnamed: 54, 305
- unnamed: 305
- unnamed: 305
- unnamed: 305
- unnamed: 305

Elias: 306
Elizabeth: 306
Elizabeth: 306
Elizabeth Cynthia: 306
Elizabeth Florence: 306
Emily Aelphina (aka: Emma): 306, 331
Ethel: 306
Evelyn: 306
Felix B.: 306
Francis Marion: 306
Frank Foster: 306
Frank Peery (aka: Perry): 306, 353
Franklin Pierce (aka: Frank): 306, 333
Fred Gordon: 306
Frederick Sherwood (aka: Fred): 306, 333
Frederick Sherwood: 306
George: 306
George: 306
George: 306
George: 306
George: 306
George: 306
George M.: 306
Dr. George Monroe: 306
George Monroe: 306
George Poinexter: 306
George Raymond (aka: Raymond): 306, 355
George Victor: 306
Hamp Parton III: 306
Hampton Parton (aka: Hamp): 306, 335
Hampton Parton , Jr.: 306
Hattiebell Christian: 306
Henry: 306
Henry: 306
Henry Clay: 306
Hilda: 306
Homer: 306
Horace Ray: 306
Horace Zachary: 306
Infant: 306
Isabel: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
James: 306
Dr. James Addision (aka: Big Jim): 306, 339
James Almona: 306
James Paul: 306
James Ray: 306
James Thomas: 306
James William: 306
Jeanette: 307
Jeffery Scott: 307
Jesse: 307
Jessie: 307
Jessie Mercier: 307
Joanna: 307
Joe Bruce , Jr.: 307
Joe Bruce , Sr.: 307
John: 307
John: 307

unnamed: 305
John: 307
John: 307
John: 307
John Armle: 307
John Edgar: 307
John Henry: 307
John Wesley: 307
Joseph: 307
Joseph Duncan: 307
Joseph Duncan, Jr.: 307
Joshua: 307
Katherine Elizabeth: 307
Leah: 307
Lena: 307
Leo Sherman: 307
Lillian Margaret: 307
Lois Louise: 307
Lola Edwina: 307
Maacah: 307
Margaret: 307
Margaret Lavina (aka: Maggie): 307, 347
Marguerite Azita: 307
Maria: 307
Mark Dana: 307
Mark Lyle: 307
Martha: 307
Marvin Gann: 307
Mary: 307
Mary: 307
Mary Caroline: 307
Mary Elizabeth: 307
Mary Susan: 307
Matthew (aka: Mathy): 307, 348
Maud Elizabeth: 307
Mercier: 307
Michael: 307
Michael: 307
Michael: 307
Mildred: 307
Monety (aka: Minnett): 307, 351
Myrtina Cordelia: 307
Nancy: 307
Nancy Catherine: 307
Nancy Ellen: 308
Dr. Nathaniel: 308
Nathaniel: 308
Nathaniel Searcy: 308
Nathaniel Searcy: 308
Nona Ella: 308
Oscar Mercier: 308
Paul: 308
Paul: 308
Paul: 308
Paul C.: 308
Paul C.: 308
Paul Collins: 308
Paul Collins: 308
Paul Collins: 308
Paul Joshua: 308
Perry Collins: 308
Philip: 308
Reuben: 308
Reuben: 308
Rhoda Susan: 308
Richard: 308
Robert: 308
Robert: 308
Robert: 308
Robert Crosby: 308
Robert Franklin: 308
Robert Hal: 308
Robert Luther, Sr.: 308
Robert Ralph: 308
Robert Releford: 308
Robert Releford, Jr: 308
Robert Releford, Sr: 308
Roland Mercier: 308
Samuel Washington: 308
Sara Latimer: 308
Sarah: 308
Sarah Corinne: 308
Sarah Elizabeth: 308
Sarah Elizabeth: 308
Sarah Jane: 308
Stephen Crispus: 308
Stephen Crispus, Jr.: 308
Stephen Glenn: 308
Susan: 308
Susan: 308
Theodore Foster: 308
Thomas: 308
Sir Thomas (aka: Lord Mayor of London): 308, 347
Thomas Brook: 308
Thomas Crain: 308
Thomas Nathaniel: 308
Tillile (aka: Talitha Jane): 308, 339
Travis Moore: 309
Vernon Wilbur: 309
Virginia Carabelle: 309
Walter: 309
Walter Lawrence: 309
Walter Russell, Sr: 309
William: 309
William: 309
William: 309
William: 309
William: 309
William: 309
William: 309
William Albert, Jr. (aka: Will): 309, 373
William Albert, Sr. (aka: Albert): 309
William Albini: 309
William Albini of (aka: Capilanus): 309, 321
William Greve: 309
William Washington: 309
William Washington, Sr: 309

Acre -
Joan of (name: Joan Plantagenet): 309, 354

Adams -
Abagail: 309
Alice: 309
Charles: 309
Charles Francis: 309
Emily Lucile: 158, 279, 496
George Washington: 309
John: 309
President John Quincy: 309
Louisa Catherine: 309
Patricia Jane (aka: Pat): 117, 118, 309, 353, 454, 455
Susanna: 309
Teresa: 162, 309, 500, 501
Thomas Boylston: 309

Addison -
  John Robert: 309
  Robert James (aka: R. J.): 309, 338

Adela -
  Unnamed: 309
  Unnamed: 309
  Unnamed: 309

Adelaide -
  Unnamed: 309
  Unnamed (aka: Adelis): 309

Adelle -
  (name: Gerloc): 309, 334

Adelica -
  Unnamed: 309

Adelis -
  (name: Adelaide): 309

Adeliza -
  Unnamed: 309

Agatha -
  Unnamed: 309

Agnes -
  Unnamed (aka: Emma): 309, 331

Al -
  (name: Alvaro Zenas Gallegos): 174, 294, 514

Albany -

Albert -
  (name: William Albert Abney, Sr.): 309

Albin -
  Agatha: 309
  Alice: 309
  Godfrey: 309
  Henry: 310
  Olivia: 310
  Ralph: 310
  Reyner: 310
  Robert: 310
  Robert: 310
  William: 310
  William: 310
  William I: 310
  William II: 310
  William, Jr. (aka: The Britton): 310, 320

Albreda -
  Unnamed: 310
  Unnamed: 310

Albdorough -
  Agnes: 310

Aldridge -
  Kenneth Wayne: 174, 294, 514
  Ronald Wayne (aka: Ronnie): 174, 175, 294, 295, 310, 356, 513, 514

Alex -
  (name: Alexander Taylor Stevens): 158, 280, 310, 366, 497

Alfrey -
  Margerie: 94, 95, 197, 198, 222, 223, 310, 434-436

Alice -
  Unnamed: 310
  (name: Adelaide of Poitou): 310, 354

Allen -
  Mary: 310

Amy -
  (name: Amelia Jean Brickey): 310, 320

Anderson -
  Josette Lee: 177, 296, 516

Anglin -
  Martha Jean: 147, 269, 486

Angouleme -
  Edward of (name: Edward): 310, 330

Anna -
  (name: Maria Catherina Becker): 310, 312
  (name: Ann Tillman): 310, 369, 393, 394

Anne -
  Unnamed: 310
  Unnamed: 310
  Henrietta: 310

Annie -
  (name: Anna Chapman): 310, 323

Antigone -
  Unnamed: 310

Apollonia -
  Unnamed: 310

Armmonworth -
  Martha: 21, 22, 310

Arthur -
  Unnamed: 310

Aseda -
  Unnamed: 310

Aspinwall -
  Mary Rebecca: 310

Atwater -
  Eliza: 310
  Eliza: 310
  Harvey: 310
  Julia: 310
  Lucinda: 310
  Silvia: 310

Auchstickleness -
  Robert Charles: 155, 276, 493

Audie -
  (name: Adaline Juliette Abney): 305, 310
  -
    Lady Audley: 310

Austin -
  (name: Augustine Washington, Jr.): 310, 370

Auvelin -
  Ann: 10, 310
  Henry: 10, 310
  Katherine: 10, 310
  Peter: 10, 310
  Peter: 10, 310

B. -

Bagguss -

Kateerine: 10, 311
Elizabeth (aka: Mollie Bear): 52, 53, 311

Baird -
Harlan: 311

Bajorek -
Alexander Thomas, Jr.: 311
Elaine Terese Marie: 311
Lucille Rita: 311
Sylvia Ruth: 311

Baker: 104, 232, 445
Sabrina: 311

Ballard: 311
Unnamed: 204, 311
Mary: 311

Ballman -
Mary Elizabeth: 142, 263, 480

Banbury -
st Earl of (name: William Knollys): 311, 345

Barber -
Nora: 85, 311, 426

Barbie -
(name: Barbara Beggs Simons): 311, 363

Barrett -
Betty Ann: 90, 115, 116, 311
Charles W.: 89, 311

Mr. Barron: 311, 390

Barron: 311, 390

Bartholomew -
Sphia Aurelia: 311

Barton -
Benjamin: 311, 383
Benjamin: 311
Conway Oldham: 311
David: 311, 387
Elias DeJernett: 205, 206, 311
Frances Ann Levina (aka: Fannie): 47, 49, 50, 194, 206,
208-210, 213, 218, 221-223, 232, 235, 237, 239,
241, 260, 263, 264, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274-282,
289, 294, 296, 298, 299, 311, 333, 404, 407, 408
Mary Marshall: 311, 383
Mary Olham: 311, 387
Thomas Perry: 204, 311
Thomas Perry II: 47, 204, 205, 311, 404
Thomas Perry III: 205, 311

Bass -
Ann Elizabeth: 311, 393

Baugus -
Ruth: 10, 311

Baugus -
Bryant: 14, 18, 30, 52, 86, 113, 311
Richard Boggess: 13, 14, 18, 30, 52, 86, 113, 311

Baugus -
Bryant Coleman: 30, 52, 86, 113, 311
Dorcus Evelyn: 86, 113, 311
Lemuel Bryant: 52, 86, 113, 311
Vincent: 19, 30, 52, 86, 113, 311

Bear -
Mollie (name: Elizabeth Baier): 52, 53, 311

Beatrice -
Unnamed: 311

Beaucherc -
(name: Henry I): 311, 336

Beaufort -
Lt. General Edmund: 311
Countess of Wiltshire Eleanor: 311

Henry: 311
Cardinal Henry: 311
Jane: 311
Queen Joan (aka: Queen of Scotland): 311, 359
Joan: 311
Joan: 311
Joan: 311
John: 311
Earl John: 311
Margaret: 312
Thomas: 312

Beckemeyer -
Lyle Edwin: 312
Madeline Grace (aka: Maddie): 312, 347
Ryleigh Nicole: 312

Becker -
Maria Catherina (aka: Anna): 310, 312

Beckwith -
Mary (aka: Peggy): 312, 353
Robert Todd Lincoln: 312

Bell -
James M.: 19, 312

Bely -
(name: Isabella Sharp): 312, 360

Ben -
(name: Bennett Jackson Dantzler): 51, 85, 312, 327,
409, 426
(name: Benjamin Christopher Reeves): 312, 355

Benedict -
Capt. Elisha: 312
Felix: 312
Sarah: 312

Bennett -
(name: Caroline Bennett Prince): 93, 312, 354, 433, 434
Beverly Elizabeth: 312
Mary: 10, 11, 312
Walter Evan: 312

Benson -
Margaret T.: 26, 312
Susan: 45, 70, 71, 90, 116, 161, 312
William W.: 44, 45, 312

Bessie -
Aunt (name: Bessie Eleanor Boggess): 50, 208, 209,
312, 314, 408

Besty -
(name: Elizabeth Eubank): 312, 331

Beth -
(name: Elizabeth Mae Boggess): 85, 104-106, 142, 178,
179, 221, 232-234, 263, 298, 299, 312, 314, 425,
444-447, 480, 517-519
(name: Elizabeth Lee Boggess): 109, 149, 150, 237,
271, 272, 312, 314, 449, 487-489

Betsy -
(name: Elizabeth T. Eubank): 312, 332
(name: Elizabeth Murphey): 95, 119, 198, 199, 223,
241, 312, 351, 436, 456, 457
(name: Elizabeth Burgett): 312, 321

Bettie -
(name: Elizabeth Dixon): 312, 329
(name: Charrie Elizabeth Eubank): 312, 331
Joseph G.: 32, 316
Dr. Joseph Slattery: 109, 146, 147, 237, 268, 316, 449, 484, 485
Judith: 15, 316
Dr. Julian Eugene III (aka: Gene): 109, 143, 144, 237, 264-266, 316, 334, 449, 481, 482
Katherine: 10, 316
Katie Elizabeth: 178, 298, 316, 517
Larua E. (aka: Mittie): 31, 316, 351
Lemuel: 14, 316
Lorinda: 34, 316
Louisa: 21, 316
Lucy (aka: Dolly): 31, 32, 316, 329
Luetta: 36, 316
Lura (aka: Sarah): 31, 316, 357
Magdalen: 13, 316
Malinda: 34, 316
Mamie L.: 46, 316
Margaret E.: 55, 316
Martha: 15, 316
Martha: 32, 316
Martha Emerline: 24, 316
Martin Binion (aka: Bin): 109, 152, 153, 237, 274, 312, 316, 449, 491
Martin Luther: 42, 316
Mary: 11, 12, 316
Mary (aka: Polly): 18, 316, 354
Mary (aka: Polly): 20, 316, 354
Mary: 34, 316
Mary Ann: 15, 316
Mary Bennett: 13, 316
Mary Delia: 46, 316
Mary Elizabeth: 26, 44, 45, 70, 90, 116, 161, 316
Mary F. (aka: Mollie): 31, 316, 351
Mary Jane: 24, 316
Mary Jane: 23, 316
Mary M: 44, 316
Mary Marie: 87, 114, 316
Mary Polena: 30, 46, 47, 316, 403, 404
Mary R.: 36, 316
Mary Rogers: 46, 316
Mike Sanford: 44, 62, 70, 89, 115, 316
Mike Sanford, Jr.: 70, 316
Milton Marion: 27, 316
Miriam L.: 56, 87, 316
Moses: 17, 316
Nancy: 17, 316
Nancy G.: 19, 316
Nathalee Elevda: 92, 316
Nell: 70, 316
Nicholas R.: 26, 317
Nimrod: 15, 317
Noreen Bessie: 92, 317
Pert (name: Eliza Barbara Boggess): 43, 60, 61, 314, 317
Peter: 16, 22, 317
Peter A.: 14, 317
Phoebe: 15, 317
Phoebe Reynolds: 20, 317
Richard H.: 13, 14, 19, 30, 52, 317
Richard H., Jr.: 14, 317
Richard Lee (aka: Dr. Pa Boggs): 19, 317, 318
Robert: 11, 317
Robert: 53, 317
Robert Huston: 14, 19, 30, 52, 317
Robert Huston, Jr.: 19, 317
Ruth: 12, 317
Ruth E.: 27, 317
Sallie: 22, 317
Samuel: 22, 34, 56, 57, 87, 115, 317
Samuel: 14, 317
Sarah: 14, 317
Sarah: 23, 317
Sarah: 44, 317
Sarah Ann: 25, 317
Sarah Jane: 36, 317
Seth: 15, 22, 34, 56, 57, 87, 115, 317
Silas: 17, 317
Simon M.: 24, 37, 317
Stephen A.: 34, 55, 56, 87, 317
Susan C: 44, 317
Susan Ellen: 25, 317
Susan Neil: 42, 317
Sylvador: 21, 317
Temple Houston: 44, 61, 317
Texanna Sarah: 25, 317
Thomas: 16, 317
Thomas B.: 23, 317
Thomas Charles: 46, 71, 90, 116, 117, 317
Thomas Julian (aka: Tom): 147, 268, 317, 369, 485
Thomas Phillip: 19, 30, 31, 52, 317
Thomas Phillip, Jr.: 32, 52, 53, 317
Thomas Shelton: 30, 317, 403
Tommy Thomas Shelton IV: 142, 177, 263, 296, 297, 317, 479, 516, 517
Vashti Caroline (aka: Vesty): 24, 318, 370
Vashti Eliza: 30, 318, 403
Vashti Ruth (aka: Ruth): 18, 318, 357
William B.: 31, 318
William Brian (aka: Brian): 149, 270, 318, 320, 487
William Dunlap: 35, 318
William Fannin: 27, 318
William Rusbook: 14, 318
William Warren: 57, 87, 115, 318
Boggss -
Dr. Pa (name: Richard Lee Boggess): 19, 317, 318
Boggus -
Andrew: 9, 318
John: 9, 318
Nell: 9, 318
Bolingbroke -
Henry of (name: Henry IV): 318, 336
Bond -
Jane Ann: 17, 318
Boner -
Judith: 318
Bos -
Bostick -
Unnamed: 116, 117, 318
Elizabeth A.: 117, 318
Norman: 117, 318
Bounds -
Dorothy Fay: 318
George Hill, Sr.: 318
Bourcher -
Sir Humphrey: 318
John (aka: Joan): 318, 339
Sir John: 318
Sir John: 318
Bourn -
Izzy: 16, 318
Bowden -
Marguerite Katurah (aka: Margie): 318, 348
Peter Lambert: 318
Zara Simons: 318
Brace -
Mary Webster: 318
Bradford -
Alice: 318
Alice: 318
Alithaea: 318
Alithaea: 318
Almira: 318
Anne: 318
Anthony: 318
Benjamin: 318
Charles: 319
David: 319
Edward Anthony: 319
Elizabeth: 319
Elizabeth: 319
Elizabeth: 319
Ephraim: 319
Ephraim: 319
Hannah: 319
Hannah: 319
Henry: 319
Hezekiah: 319
Irene: 319
Irene: 319
Israel: 319
Jabez: 319
James: 319
James: 319
Jane: 319
Jerusha: 319
John: 319
John: 319
John: 319
John: 319
Joseph: 319
Joseph: 319
Joseph: 319
Joshua: 319
Laverna: 319
Lindsay: 319
Lydia: 319
Lydia: 319
Margaret: 319
Margaret: 319
Martha: 319
Mary: 319
Mary: 319
Meletiah: 319
Mercy: 319
Mercy: 319
Mercy: 319
Mercy: 319
Priscilla: 319
Priscilla: 319
Robert: 319
Robert: 319
Robert: 319
Samuel: 319
Samuel: 319
Sarah: 319
Sarah: 319
Sarah: 319
Simeon: 319
Thomas: 320
Thomas: 320
True: 320
Wait: 320
Welthea: 320
William: 320
William: 320
William: 320
William: 320
William D.: 320
Major William, Jr.: 320

Branch -
Elsie: 320
Mary: 320

Brandon -
(name: George Brandon Gray): 320, 334

Brian -
(name: William Brian Boggess): 149, 270, 318, 320, 487

Brickey -
Amelia Jean (aka: Amy): 310, 320
Ann: 320
Grace Margaret: 320
Gwyneth Reed: 320
Joel Thomas: 320
Ronald Jack (aka: Ron): 320, 356
Thomas Andrew (aka: Tommy): 320, 369

Bridger -
(name: Andrew Bridger Steele): 156, 277, 320, 365, 494, 495

Briggance -
Zilpha Jane: 320

Brit -
Andrew Victor: 320

Britton -
The (name: William Albini, Jr.): 310, 320

Broddrick -
Glen W.: 115, 320

Brooks -
Anna L.: 196, 197

Brooksbry -
George: 320
Maria (aka: Mary): 320, 348

Browder -
John: 320
Thomas: 320
William Axley: 320

Brown -
Jeanette Carol: 160, 281, 499
Violet Marie: 117, 320

Bruce -
Angela: 157, 278, 495

Bryan -
Allen Ludwell: 18, 320
Sarah Myriam: 25, 26, 320

Bubba -
(name: William Earl Medford): 320, 350

Bud -
(name: David Noel Tedford): 320, 368

Buddy -
(name: John Randolph Prince, Jr.): 93, 117, 118, 320, 355, 434, 454, 455

Buell -
Amanda Kate: 320
Ann Clementine: 320
Barbara: 320
Carolyn Anne: 320
Carolyn Esther: 320
Clara Lavonia: 320
Clinton B.: 320
Edmund James: 320
Edmund Kevin: 320
Elizabth Anne: 320
Ella Suzanne: 320
Ellen: 320
Ida Mae: 320
James Edmund: 321
James William: 321
James William: 321
Julia: 321
Kelly Jean: 321
Kimberly James: 321
Lavonia: 321
Leila Marie: 321
Matthew James: 321
Michael Alan: 321
Rachel Rene: 321
Rebecca Jo: 321
Robert Clinton: 321
Robert Lewis: 321
Robert William: 321
Susan: 321
Wendy Anne: 321
Williard Lincoln: 321
Williard Lincoln, Jr.: 321

Bunk -
Blake: 161, 321, 500
Charles: 161, 321, 500
Craig: 161, 321, 500
John: 161, 321, 500

Burgett -
Elizabeth (aka: Betsy): 312, 321
Gerald Bernad (aka: Gerry): 321, 334
John Reed: 321

Burnentte -
Lori: 189, 190

Burnham -
Leland: 321
Leland Adelbert: 321

Butler -
Margaret: 321
William: 321

Byrd -
Florence: 321

Capilanus -
(name: William Albini of Abney): 309, 321
Capps -
   Norman Bailey: 170, 289, 509
   Sheila Faye: 169, 172, 173, 289, 292, 321, 509, 512

Carew -
   Sir Edmond: 321
   Sir Nicholas: 321
   Sir Thomas: 321

Carjahan -
   Grace: 321

Carleton -
   Edward: 321
   Walter: 321

Carlton -
   Emily Anne: 321
   Laura Elizabeth: 321

Carmichael -
   Andrew John: 321
   Ian Lynch: 321

Caroline -
   (name: Florence Caroline Boggess): 72, 92, 93, 117, 119, 162, 314, 321, 412, 432, 433, 454, 456, 500

Carpenter -
   Abiah: 321
   Abigail: 321
   Agnes: 321
   Agnes: 321
   Alexander: 321
   Alice: 321
   Alice: 321
   Ambrose: 322
   Benjamin: 322
   Christopher: 322
   Elizabeth: 322
   Ephraim: 322
   Ephraim: 322
   Fridswith: 322
   Hannah: 322
   James: 322
   James: 322
   John: 322
   John: 322
   John: 322
   John: 322
   John: 322
   Joseph: 322
   Joseph: 322
   Joseph: 322
   Juliana: 322
   Lydia: 322
   Lydia: 322
   Margery: 322
   Mary: 322
   Peter: 322
   Priscilla: 322
   Priscilla: 322
   Richard: 322
   Richard: 322
   Samuel: 322
   Silas: 322
   Thomas: 322
   Timothy: 322
   Timothy: 322
   William: 322
   William: 322

Carpentier -
   Maurice: 322

Cary -
   Sir Edmund: 322
   Sir George (aka: 2nd Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon): 322, 338
   Sir Henry (aka: 1st Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon): 322, 338
   John (aka: 3rd Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon): 322, 338
   Katherine: 322
   Mary: 322
   William: 322

Cates -
   Mary A.: 38

Catherine -
   Unnamed: 322
   Unnamed: 322, 323
   Unnamed: 323
   Unnamed: 323

Cathy -
   (name: Catherine Prince): 191
   (name: Catherine Ford Prybil): 323, 355

Cattlin -
   Abraham: 323
   Amos: 323
   Benjamin: 323
   Daniel: 323
   George: 323
   Jacob: 323
   Joel: 323
   Jonathan: 323
   Sarah: 323

Cecil -
   Unnamed: 323

Cella -
   (name: Sarah Orcelia Sharp): 323, 361

Chadwick -
   Charlotte Ruth: 161, 323, 500
   George: 161, 323, 500
   George: 161, 323, 500
   Patricia Sue: 161, 323, 500

Chambers -
   Jane: 32-34, 323
   - Chancellor: 189, 201
      - Chancellor: 191
      Annice Riddell (aka: Dell): 188
      Cali Robinson: 189, 200
      Carol Ann: 189
      Donald: 187, 200
      Ida Kay (aka: Kay): 189
      John: 187, 189, 200
      John, Jr.: 189, 200
      Julia Annice: 190
      Julian Wood: 187-189, 191
      Julian Wood III (aka: Trey): 190
      Julian Wood, Jr. (aka: Jay): 188-190

600
Lester Manley (aka: Pooh): 187, 189, 200, 201
Lester Manly (aka: Tinky): 187, 189, 200
Mary Ann: 187, 200
Rainey: 189, 201
Ridell (aka: Dell): 191
Walker: 191
William: 189, 191
William Burkett (aka: Will): 190
William Lloyd: 187-189, 191
William Prentiss II: 188, 191

Chandler -
Mary: 323

Chapman -
Ann: 323
Anna (aka: Annie): 310, 323
Anne: 323
Bertie (aka: Betdie Chapman): 323
Betdie (name: Bertie Chapman): 323
Bobbie: 323
Delmer: 323
Deveraux: 323
Dora Mildred: 323
Eldy Jane: 323
Elisabeth: 323
Elizabeth: 323
Elizabeth: 323
Elizabeth A. (aka: Eliza): 323, 331
Ella Roberta Pearl: 323
Enoch: 323
Eugenia: 323
George Leon: 323
Harman: 323
Harriett: 323
Harriett B.: 323
Hattie: 323
Henrietts C.: 323
Herschell Albert: 323
James: 323
James: 323
Dr. James Herschell: 323
Jamie William: 323
John: 323
John: 323
John Manning: 323
John William: 323
Jonathan B.: 324
Judson C. (aka: Juddy): 324, 340
Kermet: 324
Larua: 324
Lee J.: 324
Lollie Dee (aka: Laura): 324, 346
Lollie Dee: 324
Louisa J.: 324
Martha Caroline (aka: Mattie): 324, 348
Martha Dixon: 119, 241, 324, 457
Marvin Due Sanders: 324
Mary Ann: 324
Mary Ann: 324
Mary Ann: 324
Mary H.: 324
Mattie Carrie: 324
Priscilla: 324
Robert C.: 324
Captain Robert Duncan (aka: Bob): 313, 324
Robert M.: 324

Robert W.: 324
Salina: 324
Salina C.: 324
Sarah Catherine (aka: Kitty): 324, 345
Sarah F.: 324
Stephen: 324
Temperance: 324
Unnamed Daughter: 324
William: 324
William: 324
William: 324
William: 324
William D.: 324
William Edward: 324
William Hilliard Judson: 324
William McNeill (aka: McNeill): 324, 350
William McNeill, Jr.: 324
Dr. William Paine (aka: Will): 324, 373
William S.: 324

Chapel -

Charles -
Unnamed: 324
Unnamed: 324
Unnamed: 324
Unnamed: 324
Unnamed: 324
King Unnamed I: 324
King Unnamed II: 324

Charlotte -
Unnamed: 324

Chaston -

Chatham -

Cheatham -

Chester -

Cherleton -

Chesapeake -

Chesapeake -

Chesapeake -

Chesapeake -

Chesapeake -

Chet -

Chloe -

Chloe -

Chloe -

Chloe -

Chrysler -

Clark -

Luther Daniel (aka: Dan): 151, 152, 272, 274, 325, 327, 489, 491
Mona: 152, 274, 325, 491

601
Clements -
George W: 325
Georgena: 325
William Wallace: 325
Clemens -
Charles Townes: 325
Leland Carroll, Jr.: 325
Phillip Tobin: 325
Stockton Beggs: 325
Clifford -
Sir Matilda: 325
Clint -
(name: Clinton Eastwood): 325, 330
Cochran -
Mary: 44, 325
Coggins -
Jeanette: 189, 200
John: 189, 200
Collins -
Alice: 325
Ann: 325
Edward: 325
John: 325
Lula: 325, 411
Mary: 325
Nathaniel: 325
William: 325
Conquerer -
William the (name: William I): 325, 373
Constance -
Unnamed: 325
Conway -
Ann: 325
Eleanor Rose (aka: Nelly): 325, 352
Francis: 325
William Vance: 325
Cooke -
Julia Eileen: 325
Kathleen Mary: 325
Coon -
Angelina: 325
Cooper -
Evelyn: 61, 325
Cornelius -
Unnamed: 325
Corocheron -
Nicholas: 325, 394
Corzine -
Jeffrey James: 325
John Sanford: 326
Pamela Lee: 326
Stacey Lynn: 326
Country -
Father of His (name: George Washington): 326, 370
Courtenay -
Henry (aka: Earl of Devon): 326, 329
Courtney -
Sir Edward: 326
Sir Hugh: 326
Joan: 326
Courtney -
Grace: 326
Covington -
Betty Katherine: 162, 282, 326, 501
Daniel Coleman: 326
Delia: 326
Francis Marion: 326
Francis, Jr.: 326
Francis, Sr.: 326
George Milburn: 326
George Wilbur (aka: Jack): 326, 338
Harriette Ann: 326
Mary Catherine: 326
Mary Jane: 326
May: 326
Mulburn: 326
Cowan -
Elizabeth: 326
Cox -
Jane: 13, 326
Julia Ann: 326, 403
Martha John: 326
Coytmore -
Elizabeth: 326
Captain Rowland: 326
Crabtree -
Ann B.: 326, 381
William: 326, 381
Cracker -
Slade: 190
Cumming -
Janet: 326
Cunyus -
Charlie Julius: 326
Creed Henry: 326
Forte Moultry: 326
Homer Jennings: 326
Ida Rebecca: 326
Mary Ann: 326
Maud Celestia: 326
Sarah Warren: 326
Walter Daniel: 326
William: 326
Curran -
Hugh Ebenezer: 326
James B.: 326
John McElroy: 326
Laura: 326
Levina: 326
Maggie: 326
Mattie: 326
Nancy G.: 326
Sarah: 326
- Curry: 326, 411
Alva Oslin: 326, 404
Bertha: 326, 411
David Wesley: 326, 404, 410, 427, 428
David Wesley, Jr.: 327, 411
Eva: 327, 410, 411
Huldy Elizabeth: 327, 411
James H.: 327, 404, 411
John S.: 327, 395
John W.: 327, 404
John Weldon: 327, 411
Lorene: 327, 411, 428, 429
Margaret: 327, 395
Margaret Ida: 327, 404
Matthew Ezekiel:  327, 404
Minnie:  327, 411
Mittie Belle:  327, 410
Nettie Julia:  327, 404
Noah Samuel:  327, 404
Peter Wilborn:  327, 411, 427
Peter Wilborn, Jr.:  327, 427
William Wilborn:  327, 395, 403, 404, 410, 411, 427, 428

Curtis -
   Vice President Charles:  327
   Martha:  327, 382
   Orin Arms:  327

Cushman -
   Consider:  327
   Harriet:  327

   H. (name: Donald Harrington):  89, 115, 327, 335

Dale -
   Unnamed:  327
   J. N.:  327

Damourville -
   Magdalene:  13

Dan -
   (name: Luther Daniel Clark):  151, 152, 272, 274, 325, 327, 489, 491

Daniel -
   Nancy:  20, 327

Danny -
   (name: Laura Lillian Binion):  82, 83, 85, 218, 219, 221, 312, 327, 422, 424, 425

Dantzler -
   Bennett Jackson (aka: Ben):  51, 85, 312, 327, 409, 426
   Eugenie:  85, 327, 426
   Groves H.:  51, 327, 408, 409
   Martha Groves:  51, 85, 86, 113, 160, 161, 180, 327, 409, 426, 427, 453, 454, 499, 500, 520
   Robert:  51, 327, 409

Darnell -
   Carrie Myrtle:  87, 327

Darnley -
   Lord (name: Henry Stuart):  327, 367

D'Artois -
   Margaret Aloysius:  107, 235, 447

Dave -
   Buckner:  327, 393
   Gabriel S.:  327, 393
   Polly:  327, 393
   Randolph:  327, 393
   Robert:  327, 390, 392, 393
   Robert W.:  390, 392
   Robert W.:  327, 393
   William:  327, 393

Davis -
   David:  327
   Frances Stuart:  327
   James Lawrence:  327
   James Lawrence, Jr.:  327
   Jerry Arnold:  93, 327, 434
   John:  327
   John Andrew:  177, 296, 516
   Jonette Lyn:  177, 296, 297, 327, 516, 517
   Mary:  327
   Mary Belle:  327
   Marynelle:  328
   Murray Hendrix III:  328
   Murray Hendrix, Jr.:  328
   Rebecca Dodd:  118, 328, 455
   Sallie Rebecca:  328
   Virginia:  328

de Abney -
   John:  328

de Audley -
   Anne Tuchet:  328
   Margaret:  328

de Beaumont -
   Margaret:  328
   Sir Robert:  328
   Robert:  328

de Bohun -
   Margaret:  328

de Clare -
   Eleanor:  328
   Elizabeth:  328
   Gilbert (aka: 8th Earl of Hartford):  328, 335
   Margaret:  328

de Clifford -
   Lord Thomas:  328

de Fancourt -
   Eustacia:  328
   Gerald:  328

de Ferrers -
   Mary:  328

de Holland -
   Eleanor:  328
   Sir Thomas:  328

de Ingwardby -
   Unnamed:  328
   William:  328

De Jarnette -

de Meysam -
   Agnes:  328

de Monthermer -
   Edward:  328
   Joan:  328
   Mary:  328
   Thomas (aka: 2nd Baron of Monthermer):  328, 351
de Moroff -
  Alexander: 328
de Neville -
  Baron Edward: 328
  Matilda: 328
de Quincy -
  Elena: 328
  Roger: 328
De Ros -
  Margaret: 328
  Sir William: 328
De Southworth -
  Sir John: 328
de Tresney -
  Halduc (name: Malahucl): 328, 347
de Vermandois -
  Isabel: 328
Dean -
  Sara: 328
Dehden -
  Florence of (name: Florence): 328, 333
Degbore -
  Sarah: 21, 328
Dee -
  Dee (name: Harry Simons Sharpe): 328, 361
DeGroat -
  Darrell Scott: 328
Del -
  (name: Friedel Sharp): 328, 360
Delaine -
  Bobby Duckworth: 328
  Carl: 328
  Carl, Jr.: 329
  Nathan Wedge: 329
  Ron O'Neal: 329
Dell -
  (name: Annice Riddell Chancellor): 188
  (name: Ridell Chancellor): 191
Dennim -
  (name: Dennis): 329, 383
  -
    Dennis (aka: Dennim): 329, 383
Dents -
  Hamon aux (aka: le Hardie Dents): 329
  le Hardie (name: Hamon aux Dents): 329
Devon -
  Countess of (name: Catherine Plantagenet): 329, 354
  Earl of (name: Henry Courtenay): 326, 329
Dick -
  (name: Dixon Felix Abney, Jr.): 305, 329
  Charlie (name: Charles Richard Vance): 329, 370
Dillen -
  Priscilla: 329
Dixon -
  Edna Star: 329
  Elizabeth (aka: Bettie): 312, 329
  Judge Felix Benedict: 329
  Miss Felix Benefiet: 329
  Felix F.: 329
  Frank William (aka: William): 329, 373
  Greg: 161, 329, 500
  Helen: 329
  Jennie M.: 329
  John: 329
Lucinda: 329
  Martha Jane (aka: Mattie): 329, 348
  Mary C.: 329
  Sarah (aka: Sallie): 329, 357
Doc -
  (name: Thomas Shelton Boggess III): 104, 139-142,
Dollie -
  (name: Dorothy Rutherford): 329, 357
Dolly -
  (name: Lucy Boggess): 31, 32, 316, 329
Dorsey -
  Elias: 16
Dossey -
  Susannah Sukey: 16, 17, 329
Douglas -
  Elizabeth: 329
  John: 329
  Countess of Lennox Margaret: 329
Dudley -
  Elizabeth: 329
  Richard Sutton: 329
Dunahm -
  Oliver Holden: 162, 282, 501
Dunham -
  Stephen: 162, 164, 282, 284, 329, 501, 503
Dunlap -
  Rebecca M.: 34, 35, 329
  William F.: 34
Dunnaway -
  Tabitha: 16, 329
Dunschman -
  Adam: 329
  Anna Maria: 329
Durham -
  Kathryn Nan: 329
  William Scott: 329
Dutton -
  Isabel: 329
Dyer -
  Robert: 329
Dysart -
  Leland Thornton III (aka: Hot Rod): 329, 356
  Leland Thornton IV: 329
  Patricia Pandora (aka: Pandora): 329, 353
  Robert Fain: 329
Eastman -
  Ellen: 329
  Emma Kate: 329
  George: 329
  Maria: 329
Eastwood -
  Allison: 329, 330
  Clinton (aka: Clint): 325, 330
  Clinton: 330
  Francesca Ruth Fisher: 330
  Graylen Spencer: 330
  Jean: 330
  Kimber L.: 330
  Kyle C.: 330
  Morgan: 330
Eckles -
  Donan: 145, 266, 267, 330, 483
Edgar -
  Unnamed: 330
Edgeron -
  Charlotte: 330
  Mary: 330
Edmund -
  Unnamed: 330
  Unnamed (aka: Edmund of Woodstock): 330, 374
Edmunds -
  Caroline Barton: 330
  Catherine Eubank (aka: Kate): 330, 340
  Charles Henry: 330
  Edmonia Thomas: 330
  Elizabeth Frances: 330
  Haiden Lewis: 330
  James Christopher: 330
  John Curd: 330
  Laura Wilson: 330
  Lucy Ellen: 330
  Martha Ann: 330
  Mary Jane: 330
  William Persifer: 330
Edward -
  Unnamed (aka: Edward of Angouleme): 310, 330
  Unnamed: 330
  Unnamed (aka: The Black Prince): 330, 355
  King Unnamed I (aka: Longshanks): 330, 347
  King Unnamed II: 330
  King Unnamed III: 330
  King Unnamed IV: 330
  James Francis: 330, 331
  King Unnamed VI: 331
Ehlers -
  Martha Lynne (aka: Lynne): 331, 347
  Nancy Lea: 331
Einar -
  Unnamed (aka: Torfeiner): 331, 369
Elaine -
  (name: Lillian Elaine Boggess): 85, 109, 110, 153-155,
  157, 221, 237, 238, 275-278, 316, 331, 425, 450,
  451, 492-495
  (name: Frances Elaine Stevens): 170, 289, 509
Eleanor -
  Unnamed: 331
  Unnamed: 331
  Unnamed: 331
  Unnamed: 331
  Unnamed: 331
Eliza -
  (name: Elizabeth A. Chapman): 323, 331
Elizabeth -
  Unnamed: 203, 331
  Unnamed: 14
  Unnamed: 16, 331
  Unnamed: 331
  Unnamed: 331
  Unnamed: 331
- Elizabeth: 331, 387
  Queen Unnamed I (aka: The Virgin Queen): 331, 355
  Lucy: 331
  Lucy: 331
  Sarah Eleanor: 206, 209, 331
Ellen -
  Unnamed: 104, 232, 445
Ellisor -
  Minnie H.: 331, 427
  -
  Elmira: 331
Elseeffer -
  Henry D.: 331
  Jacob W.: 331
  William L.: 331
Emma -
  (name: Agnes): 309, 331
  Princess of France Unnamed: 331
  (name: Emily Aerphina Abney): 306, 331
Engman -
  Bob: 113, 331, 454
Eric -
  (name: Eustace Wilson): 93, 94, 221, 222, 331, 374,
  434
Essex -
  Countess of (name: Lettice Knollys): 331, 345
Esther -
  Unnamed: 331
Eubank -
  Adam: 331
  America: 331
  Ann Lee (aka: Nancy): 331, 351
  Beverly Fulton (aka: B. F.): 331, 333
  Caroline Hodgen: 331
  Charles Edwin: 331
  Charles H.: 331
  Charrie Elizabeth (aka: Bettie): 312, 331
  Clifton: 331
  Cyrus: 331
  Edward: 331
  Elizabeth (aka: Betty): 312, 331
  Elizabeth: 331
  Elizabeth (aka: Besty): 312, 331
  Elizabeth Frances: 331
  Elizabeth T. (aka: Betsy): 312, 332
  Emma Bransford: 332
  Frances (aka: Franky or Fannie): 332, 333
  Frances H.: 332
  George: 332
  George: 332
  Henry Royal: 332
  Henry Royal White: 332
  Henry Willis: 332
  Infant: 332
  James: 332
  James: 332
  James: 332
  James B., Jr.: 332
  James White: 332
  John: 332
  John: 332
  John: 332
  John, Sr.: 332
  Joseph C.: 332
  Joseph E. Lewis: 332
  Joseph E. White: 332
  Joseph H.: 332
  Lucy: 332
  Lucy White: 332
  Lydia: 332
  Margaret: 332
  Margaret Douglas: 332
Martha: 332
Martha: 332
Mary: 332
Mary E.: 332
Mary E.: 332
Mary E.: 332
Mary James: 332
Melchisedec Kendrick: 332
Mollie S.: 332
Nancy Elizabeth (aka: Lizzy): 332, 347
Pattie A.: 332
Phyliss: 332
Polly: 332
Rebecca White: 332
Reuben Balkey: 332
Richard: 332
Richard Garnett: 332
Rosea: 332
Sarah James Sanders: 332
Thomas: 332
Thomas: 332
Virgie: 332
Virgil F.: 332
William: 332
William: 332
William: 333
William S.: 333
William White: 333

F. - B. (name: Beverly Fulton Eubank): 331, 333
Fabian - Jacob: 55, 333
Fain - Patricia Kathryn (aka: Patty): 333, 353
Fairfield - Albert Brown: 106, 234, 333, 447
Fannie - (name: Anastasia de Noailles Lafayette Hewlett): 333, 336
Franky or (name: Frances Eubank): 332, 333
Farmer - Elizabeth: 38
Fisher - Kylie: 154, 275, 276, 333, 492, 493
Fleischman - Faith: 179, 180, 299, 333, 519
Flinsch - Grace Elizabeth Uhuru: 333
Montgomery Robert (Buell) (aka: Monty): 333, 351
Olivia Elizabeth Afton: 333
- Florence (aka: Florence of Debden): 328, 333
Unnamed: 333
(name: Edna Florence Simons): 333, 363
Foley - Ruel Beecher: 86, 333, 427
Foote - Joanne: 333
Fouke -

Harry Haydon, Jr.: 333
Robert Fredrick: 333
Fox -
Julie: 104, 232, 445
Margaret: 333
William: 333
France -
Capet King of (name: Henry I): 333, 336
Hedwig of: 333
Frank -
(name: Francis Horatio Sharp): 333, 360
(name: Franklin Pierce Abney): 306, 333
Frankie -
(name: Frank M. Abney): 306, 333
Frans -
(name: Johann Frans Neher): 333, 351
Frantz -
Catherine: 333
Fraser -
Margaret: 333
Fred -
(name: Frederick Sherwood Abney): 306, 333
(name: Frederick Sharp): 333, 360
(name: Alfred Lansing Sharpe): 333, 361
French -
Daughter: 333
Fuller -
Alice: 333
Elijah: 16, 333
Fullerton -
James: 333
Margaret Elvira (aka: Maggie): 333, 347
Gallaher -
James Acton: 42, 333
Gallager -
James Acton: 42, 333
Gallegos -
Adela Maria: 176, 296, 333, 516
Alvaro Zenas (aka: Al): 174, 294, 514
Andres: 174-176, 294-296, 333, 514, 515
Lindley Loraine: 176, 296, 333, 515
Sarah Rachel (aka: Rachel): 176, 296, 333, 355, 516
Gallimore -
Jessee: 333, 388
Garner -
Betty: 333
Gascoigne -
Dorothy: 333
Margaret: 333
Sir William: 333
Gaunt -
John of (name: John): 333, 339
Geane -
(name: Carrie Eugenia King): 333, 345
Gene -
(name: Charles Eugene Sharp): 333, 359
(name: Julian Eugene Boggess III): 109, 143, 144, 237, 264-266, 316, 334, 449, 481, 482
Gentry -
Lenah: 334
Geoffrey -
Unnamed (aka: Count of Nantes): 334, 351
Unnamed: 334
Gerloc -
Unnamed (aka: Adele): 309, 334
Gerry -  
(name: Gerald Bernard Burgett): 321, 334
Gertie -  
(name: Gertrud Sharp): 334, 360
Ghormley -  
Sarah: 334
Gibbens -  
Peggy Joan: 161, 162, 334
Gibson -  
Rebecca: 334, 382
Ginny -  
(name: Virginia Claire Waugh): 334, 370
Glenmark -  
Jane: 334
Glenn -  
Elizabeth: 334
Glumra -  
Jarl of the Uplands Eystein (aka: Earl of More): 334, 351
Goddard -  
Agnes: 334
Carolyn: 334
Godfrey -  
Matthew Nelson: 160, 282, 334, 499
Wendell Douglas: 160, 281, 499
William Allen: 160, 281, 282, 334, 499
William Allen, Jr.: 160, 282, 334, 499
Goetz -  
Edward: 334
Joan: 334
John Wilson: 334
Mary Virginia: 334
Vera Jean: 334
Good -  
le Bon (the (name: Richard II): 334, 356
Gordon -  
Lady Elizabeth: 334
Gormley -  
Hugh: 334
Thomas: 334
Grace -  
Ellen Gardner: 74, 93, 94, 210, 221, 222, 334, 414, 434
Hartwell (aka: Hoppy): 74, 210, 334, 337, 414
William B.: 73, 74, 209, 210, 334, 413, 414
Rev. William C.: 73, 209, 413
Gray -  
Elizabeth C.: 334, 389, 390
George Brandon (aka: Brandon): 320, 334
Gergeo Brandon, Jr.: 334
Sevier T.: 334, 394
Grey -  
Elizabeth: 334
Griffin -  
Benjamin F.: 334, 397, 398
Griffith -  
Dorothy: 334
Grisham -  
Nancy: 19
Grubs -  
Milton Elliott: 334, 411
Gurdon -  
Muriel: 334
Gustie -  
(name: Augusta Sharp): 334, 359
Guthrie -  
Robin: 334
Guy -  
John: 20, 334
William H.: 21, 334
Hainault -  
Beatrix of: 334
Haldane -  
Unnamed (aka: Haldan the Old): 334, 352
Hale -  
Martha Sue: 113, 334, 454
Marvin L.: 113, 334, 454
Hall -  
Florence: 334
Margaret: 45, 46, 334
Rebecca: 32, 34, 334
Sarah: 203, 334
William: 334
Hallad -  
Unnamed: 334
Halstead -  
Jane A: 335, 381
Hamilton -  
Belle Elizabeth: 335
Cindra Lynn: 335
Kay Dianne: 335
Richard Dale: 335
Richard William: 335
Hamp -  
(name: Hampton Parton Abney): 306, 335
Hancock -  
Ira: 90, 335
Hanks -  
Nancy: 335
Hannah -  
Unnamed: 16, 335
Hanson -  
Alice: 335
John: 335
Harlan -  
Ara Allen: 335
Chester G.: 335
Guy: 335
John Joshua: 335
John Valentine: 335
Omar: 335
Roy Carlton: 335
Russell: 335
Sarah Dixon: 335
Vestal Lee: 335
Vita: 335
William B.: 335
William M.: 335
Harland -  
Delilah: 27, 29, 335
Harmon -  
Albert B.: 335
Edward L.: 335
Fred L.: 335
Georgia F.: 335
William C.: 335
Harrington -  
Donald (aka: H. D.): 89, 115, 327, 335
Jeremiah (aka: Jerry):  115, 335, 339
Robert Lee:  87, 89, 335
Robert Lee, Jr. (aka: Rob):  89, 335, 356
Sue Boggess:  115, 335

Harris -
  Luvenia Annie:  57, 335
  Robert Clinton:  62, 335
  William Eugene:  62, 335

Harrison -
  Edward:  335, 390, 391
  Martha:  335

Hartford -
  8th Earl of (name: Gilbert de Clare):  328, 335

Harvey -
  Lemuel:  335
  Rebecca J.:  335
  William:  335

Hatch -
  Ephraim:  335
  Minnie Amelia:  335

Hatfield -
  William of (name: William):  335, 373

Hathorn -
  Jane Cooper:  71, 412

Haynes -
  Margaret:  335, 382

Hazzard -
  Lindsey Elizabeth:  181, 335, 520
  Powell:  180, 181, 335, 520
  Sarah Cathryn:  181, 335, 520

Heald -
  Alice:  335
  Amos:  336
  Amos, Jr.:  336
  Beverly Jeanette:  336
  Charles Baker:  336
  Eaphriam:  336
  Harris A.:  336
  John (aka: Sargent):  336, 357
  John:  336
  Lt. John:  336
  Maud Baker:  95, 223, 336, 436
  Russell Todd:  336
  Willaim G.:  336

Heftin -
  Adaline:  336
  Daniel:  336
  Wiley:  16, 336

Heisler -
  John:  55, 336

Helena -
  Unnamed:  336
  Unnamed:  336

Helletje -
  (name: Corletta Sharp):  336, 359

Helmcamp -
  Cindy Lou:  336
  Juddy Ray:  336
  Juddy Ray II:  336
  Terri Lynn:  336

Hempel -
  Ariel Alexis:  336
  Richard:  336

Hendren -
  Belle:  336

Henninger -
  Sophia:  109, 237, 450

Henrietta -
  Unnamed:  336

Henry -
  Unnamed:  336
  Unnamed:  336
  Unnamed:  336
  Unnamed:  336
  Unnamed:  336
  (name: Heinrich Sharp):  336, 360
  King Unnamed I (aka: Capet King of France):  333, 336
  King Unnamed I (aka: Beaucleure):  311, 336
  King Unnamed II (aka: Henry Plantagenet):  336, 354
  King Unnamed III:  336
  King Unnamed IV (aka: Henry of Bolingbroke):  318, 336
  King Unnamed V:  336
  King Unnamed VI:  336
  Unnamed VII:  336
  King Unnamed VIII (aka: The Duke of York):  336, 375

Herbst -
  Anna Kathryn:  336
  Emily Elizabeth:  336
  John:  336

Hewell -
  Frencis D.:  23, 336

Hewlett -
  Alfred:  336
  Alney McLean:  336
  Anastasia de Noailles Lafayette (aka: Fannie):  333, 336
  Ann:  337
  Charles Hector:  337
  Elizabth:  337
  Emery Roger Quarles:  337
  Isham:  337
  Lemuel Green:  337
  Luvicy Jane:  337
  Martha:  337
  Martin:  337
  Martin (aka: Thomas):  337, 369
  Martin:  337
  Marvel:  337
  Samuel Moseley:  337
  Thaddeus W.:  337
  William Frazer:  337

Hicks -
  Donna Blair:  337
  Ida Capatola:  77, 213, 337, 417
  James Nelson:  337
  Molly:  337
  Son #1:  337
  Son #2:  337
  W. B.:  337

Hill -
  Anthony Scott:  337
  Regina Catherine Marie:  154, 155, 276, 337, 493
  Unknown 1st Name:  337, 384
  Virginia:  23, 337

History -

Hodges -
  Edmund:  337
Martha: 337
Thomas: 337
William: 337

Hoffman -
Barbara Ann: 106, 234, 235, 337, 447
Charles Swann: 104, 232, 445
June Elizabeth: 106, 142, 143, 178, 179, 234, 263, 264, 298, 299, 337, 447, 480, 517-519

Hoien -
Riley Jorgen: 337

Holder -
Daniel: 337, 386

Holmes -
Patricia Lee: 337

Hopps -
Gladys Glenn: 337
John Jacob Jasper: 337
Josephus Bradford: 337

Hoppy -
(name: Hartwell Grace): 74, 210, 334, 337, 414

Hornberger -
Franz: 337
Louise: 337

Hosmer -
Ruth: 337

Hosteed -
James: 337

Hostetler -
Dayton: 337
Lauren Marguerite: 337
Sarah Elizabeth: 337

Howard -
Cornelius: 337
John: 337
Lois: 337, 338
Margaret Jameson: 338, 395, 396
Mariah T.: 338, 398-400
Matthew: 338
Robert: 338

Howland -
Joseph: 338
Nathaniel: 338
Nathaniel: 338
Susan: 338

Hrollaug -
Unnamed: 338

Hubbard -
Vashti Jane Fowler: 17, 18, 338, 400

Hubbard -
Noah: 338
Permelia: 338
Thomas: 17, 338

Hubbell -
Clarissa: 338

Hull -
William B (aka: Bill): 312, 338

Humphrey -
Duke Unnamed: 338

Hunsdon -
1st Baron Hunsdon of (name: Henry Cary): 322, 338
2nd Baron Hunsdon of (name: George Cary): 322, 338
3rd Baron Hunsdon of (name: John Cary): 322, 338

Husband -
Second Unknown: 209, 338

Hutt -
James: 338
John Sharp: 338
Mary: 338
William: 338

Hyde -
Arthur D.: 60, 61, 338

Ike -
(name: Isaac D. Wellborn): 338, 371, 391, 398-400

Isabella -
Unnamed: 338
Unnamed: 338
Unnamed: 338

Isham -
Lincoln: 338

Ivar -
Unnamed: 338

J. -
R. (name: Robert James Addison): 309, 338

Jack -
(name: Abraham Lincoln): 338, 346
(name: George Wilbur Covington): 326, 338
(name: John R. Sharp): 338, 360

Jacobus -
(name: Johann Jacob Scherp): 338, 358

James -
Unnamed: 338
Unnamed I: 338
King Unnamed II (aka: King of Scotland): 338, 359
Unnamed II: 339
James: 339
Joe Aulton: 339
Unnamed V: 339
King Unnamed VII (aka: King of Scotland): 339, 359

Jameson -
Laurel Abigail: 154, 275, 339, 492
Noel Jordan (aka: Jordan): 154, 275, 276, 339, 340, 492, 493
Ransom Kephart: 154, 276, 339, 493
Ronald Wallace: 153, 154, 275, 339, 492
Victor Lloyd: 153, 275, 492

Jane -
Talitha (name: Tillilе Abney): 308, 339

Jarl -
(name: Ivar Oplaendinge): 339, 352

Jay -
(name: Julian Wood Chancellor, Jr.): 188-190

Jeff -
(name: John Jefferson Prince): 93, 119, 162, 339, 354, 434, 456, 500

Jefferson -
Martha Washington: 339
President Thomas: 339

Jenkins -
Christine Sharpe: 339

Jennie -
(name: Jane Boggess): 32, 315, 339

Jenny -

**Jerry** -  
(name: Jeremiah Harrington): 115, 335, 339

**Jim** -  
(name: James Lokey): 339, 347  
(name: James Alford Simons, Sr.): 339, 363  
(name: James Alford Simons, Jr.): 339, 363  
(name: James Merritt Johnson): 106, 234, 235, 339, 447  
Big (name: James Addison Abney): 306, 339

**Jo** -  
Mary (name: Mary Jo Sisk): 170, 289, 509

**Joan** -  
Unnamed: 339  
Unnamed: 339  
Unnamed: 339  
(name: Jane Bourchier): 318, 339

**Joe** -  
(name: Joseph Christopher Stoll): 339, 366

**Johnny** -  
(name: John Hicks Taylor): 339, 368  
(name: John Townes Simons, Jr.): 339, 363  
(name: John Earle Sharpe): 339, 362

**Johnson** -  
Bryson Steele: 158, 279, 339, 496  
James Merritt (aka: John of Lackland): 339, 345  
Kenneth Dwight, Sr.: 157, 278, 495  
Larua Eliza: 86, 339  
Madalyn McLeod: 157, 279, 339, 496  
Mark Ashley: 157, 278, 279, 339, 495, 496  
Ruth: 155, 277, 494  
William Henry: 54, 339

**Jones** -  
Edward Waddle: 339, 390  
Emily: 339, 403, 404  
Eugenia E.: 339, 390  
Isaac Wellborn: 339, 390  
Judith W.: 339, 390  
Mary Barton: 339, 390  
Sarah Baldwin: 139, 260, 476  
Walter: 339, 390  
William S.: 339, 390

**Jordan** -  
(name: Noel Jordan Jameson): 154, 275, 276, 339, 340, 492, 493  
Duncan: 340  
Duncan, Jr.: 340  
Eliza J.: 340  
Ella: 340  
Fleming: 340  
John: 340  
Lewis: 340  
Lewis Joseph: 340  
Martin Van Buren: 340  
Rebecca: 340  
Reubin: 340  
Simon T.: 23  
Susan E.: 23, 24, 340  
Synosino: 340  
Temperance Honor: 340  
Thomas: 340  
Willoughby: 340

**Judy** -  
(name: Judson C. Chapman): 324, 340

**Judith** -  
Unnamed: 12, 340

**Juicy** -  
(name: Julian Eugene Boggess, Jr.): 85, 107, 109, 143, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 221, 235-237, 264, 268, 269, 271, 272, 274, 316, 340, 425, 447-449, 481, 484, 485, 487, 489, 491  
-  
Julia: 189, 200

**Jumper** -  
Andrew Albert II: 340  
Benjamin David: 340  
Bonnie Fay: 340  
Carol Anne: 340  
Caroline Grace: 340  
Christina Joy: 340  
Daniel Sharpe: 340  
David Joseph: 340  
Elizabeth Anne: 340  
Jonathan Mark: 340  
Kathryn Elizabeth: 340  
Commander Mark Andrew: 340  
Peter Sharpe: 340  
-  
June: 340

**Kangieser** -  
Bernard Clarence: 142, 263, 480  
Bradley Swan: 143, 179, 264, 298, 299, 340, 481, 518  
Drew Anthony: 179, 298, 340, 518  
Jeffrey Michael: 143, 179, 180, 264, 299, 340, 481, 519  
Kendall Anne: 179, 298, 340, 518  
Kenneth Anthony (aka: Ken): 142, 143, 263, 264, 340, 345, 480  
Kenneth Anthony, Jr.: 143, 178, 179, 264, 298, 340, 480, 517, 518  
Morgan Taylor: 179, 299, 340, 518  
Thomas Commer: 180, 299, 340, 519  
Zachary Michael: 180, 299, 340, 519

**Kate** -  
(name: Catherine Eubank Edmunds): 330, 340

**Katherine** -  
(name: Julian Plantagenet): 340, 354  
Unnamed: 340  
Unnamed: 9, 10, 340

**Katie** -  
(name: Katheranne Sophia Steele): 156, 277, 340, 366, 494  

**Kay** -  
(name: Ida Kay Chancellor): 189

**Kaye** -  
Grace: 340  
Esquire Robert: 340

**Keen** -  
Eleanor Claire (aka: Claire): 159, 160, 281, 325, 341, 498, 499
Keene -
  Elizabeth: 12, 341

Keith -
  (name: Will Keith Kellogg II): 341, 344
  Elizabeth: 341
  Kellogg: 341
  Aaron: 341
  Abigail: 341
  Abigail: 341
  Abigail: 341
  Abigail: 341
  Abraham: 341
  Abraham: 341
  Alfred: 341
  Alfred Lansing: 341
  Alfred, Jr.: 341
  Amma: 341
  Amos: 341
  Angeline: 341
  Ann: 341
  Ann: 341
  Anne: 341
  Annis: 341
  Asa: 341
  Asa, Jr.: 341
  Ashbel: 341
  Benjamin: 341
  Benjamin: 341
  Bradford: 341
  Bradford: 341
  Caroline Alice: 341
  Catherine: 341
  Charles Poole: 341
  Clara N.: 341
  Cordelia: 341
  Cyrus H.: 341
  Cyrus Norman: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  Daniel: 341
  E. A.: 341
  Ebenezer: 341
  Edward: 341
  Edward: 341
  Eldad: 341
  Eliasaph: 341
  Elihu: 342
  Elijah: 342
  Elivra Frost: 342
  Elizabeth: 342
  Elizabeth: 342
  Elizabeth: 342
  Elizabeth: 342
  Elizabeth: 342
  Elizabeth Hosmer: 342
  Elizabeth Wermotte: 342
  Ella May: 342
  Elvira: 342
  Enos: 342
  Ephraim: 342
  Ephraim: 342
  Ephram: 342
  Erastus: 342
  Erastus: 342
  Esther: 342
  Esther: 342
  Ethel: 342
  Eunice: 342
  Ezra: 342
  Ezra: 342
  Frank Billings: 342
  Frank Woodruff: 342
  Frederick Lorenz: 342
  Gardner: 342
  Helen Georgiana: 342
  Hulda: 342
  Isaac: 342
  Isaac: 342
  Jabez: 342
  Jabez: 342
  Jacob Poole: 342
  Jane: 342
  Jane: 342
  Jemima: 342
  Joanna: 342
  Joanna: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John: 342
  John Harvey: 342
  John Lovell: 342
  John Prescott: 343
  John Preston: 343
  Jonathan: 343
  Lt. Joseph: 343
  Joseph: 343
  Joseph: 343
  Joseph: 343
  Joseph: 343
  Joseph: 343
  Joseph, Jr.: 343
  Josiah: 343
  Josiah: 343
  Josiah: 343
  Julian: 343
  Julie: 343
  Keziah: 343
  Lansing: 343
  Laura Atwater: 343
  Lee Olds: 343
  Lois: 343
  Lorenzo: 343
  Louisa: 343
  Lucinda: 343
  Lucy Wright: 343
  Luna Alvira: 343
  Luna Croy: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
  Lydia: 343
Margaret: 343
Margaret: 343
Marina Post: 343
Martha Achsah: 343
Martin: 343
Martin: 343
Martin: 343
Martyn: 343
Mary: 343
Mary: 343
Mary: 343
Mary: 343
Mary: 343
Mary: 343
Mary Aurélia: 343
Mary Elizabeth: 343
Mary Olds: 343
Mercy: 343
Moses: 343
Moses: 343
Nathaniel: 343
Nathaniel: 343
Nathaniel: 343
Nathaniel: 343
Nathaniel: 343
Nathaniel: 343
Nathaniel Loomis: 344
Nicholas: 344
Nicholas: 344
Noah: 344
Noah: 344
Olive: 344
Paul: 344
Phillippe: 344
Phineas: 344
Polly Pease: 344
Prudence: 344
Prudence: 344
Prudence: 344
Rachel: 344
Rachel: 344
Robert: 344
Ronda Oviatt: 344
Samuel: 344
Samuel: 344
Samuel: 344
Samuel: 344
Samuel: 344
Sarah: 344
Sarah: 344
Sarah: 344
Sarah: 344
Sarah: 344
Sarah: 344
Sarah Andrews: 344
Sarah Lavenna: 344
Seth: 344
Seth: 344
Silas: 344
Ens. Stephen: 344
Stephen: 344
Stephen: 344
Stephen Wright: 344
Stephen Wright: 344
Stephen Wright, Jr.: 344
Stephen, Jr.: 344
Susan: 344
Sylvia Atlanta: 344
Thankful: 344
Theodosia: 344
Theodotia: 344
Thomas: 344
Thomas: 344
Titus: 344
Will Keith: 344
Will Keith II (aka: Keith): 341, 344
William: 344
William: 344
William: 344
William: 345
Ken -
(name: Kenneth Anthony Kangieser): 142, 143, 263, 264, 340, 345, 480
Kennedy -
Abraham W.: 345
Crotia Casy: 345, 392
Edward M.: 345
Henry Whiteman: 345
John Elseffer: 345
Samuel: 345
Kerb -
Margaretha: 345
Kern -
Charles: 87, 345
James: 87, 345
Kerr: 345
Esther: 345
Martha: 345
Robert: 345
Key -
Olive Mary: 71, 345
Keyes -
Capt. John: 345
Sarah: 204, 345
Keziah -
Unnamed: 13, 14, 345
Kilbourn -
Maria: 345
Kiles -
John W.: 36, 345
Killie -
Alberta: 345
Louise: 345
Kilmer -
Willis Sharpe: 345
Kim: 158, 279, 280, 345, 496, 497
King -
Carrie Eugenia (aka: Geane): 333, 345
Elias W.: 345, 394
Henry: 345, 394
Henry: 345, 394
Lollie Dee: 345
Lucretia L.: 345, 394
Penelope: 345, 394
Shubal Starnes: 345, 394
Sue: 191
Kirkman -
Lovelace -  
Sally Ethel: 111, 239, 451 

Lucy -  
(name: Lucile Nelson): 347, 352 

Ludlam -  
Catherine: 347 
William: 347 

Lucy -  
(name: Lucile Nelson): 347, 352 

Ludlam -  
Catherine: 347 
William: 347 

Lynch -  
Altha: 347 
Bettie Robin: 347 
Christine: 347 
Edward Turney: 347 
Jerry: 347 
Jimmy: 347 
John Nelson, Jr: 347 
Karla Charlotte: 347 
Kathy Lynn: 347 
Richard T.: 347 
Robert Albert: 347 
Terri Leah: 347 

Lynne -  
(name: Martha Lynne Ehlers): 331, 347 

M. -  
H. (name: Hugh McElroy Templeton): 347, 369 

Maddie -  
(name: Madeline Grace Beckemeyer): 312, 347 

Maggie -  
(name: Margaret Elvira Fullerton): 333, 347 
(name: Margaret Lavina Abney): 307, 347 

Magnus -  
Duke Hugh (aka: Le Grand): 346, 347 

Major -  
(name: Richard Saltonstall): 346, 347 

Malahule -  
Unnamed (aka: Halduc de Tresney): 328, 347 

Mantooth -  
Calvin, Jr.: 347 

Maravolo -  
Jay: 180, 347, 520 
Kristen Beth: 180, 347, 520 

Margaret -  
Unnamed (aka: Maria Margaret): 347, 348 
Unnamed: 348 
Maria (name: Margaret): 347, 348 

Margie -  
(name: Marguerite Katurah Bowden): 318, 348 

Margret -  
Unnamed: 348 

Maria -  
(name: Anna Maria Sharp): 348, 359 

Marie -  
Jean: 348 

Markenfield -  
Alice: 348 

Markley -  
Unnamed: 116, 348 

Martha -  
Unnamed: 390, 392 

Marusich -  
Thelma: 149, 271, 488 

Mary -  
Unnamed: 348, 383 
(name: Maria Brooksby): 320, 348 

Mary -  
Unknown: 348, 383 

Mary: 348 
Unnamed: 348 

Mary: 8, 9, 348 

Bloody (name: Mary Tudor): 348, 370 

Queen Unnamed II: 348 

Mathies -  
Delila: 30, 31, 348 

Mathy -  
(name: Matthew Abney): 307, 348 

Matilda -  
Unnamed: 348 

The Empress Edith: 348 

Matilda -  
Unnamed: 348 

Matson -  
Dr. Lois Carolyn: 143, 144, 264-266, 348, 481, 482 

Sigfred Christian: 143, 264, 481 

Matt -  
(name: Matthew Scott Reeves): 348, 355 

Mattie -  
(name: Martha Jane Dixon): 329, 348 
(name: Martha Wilson): 348, 374 

(name: Martha Caroline Chapman): 324, 348 

Matto -  
Dorothy Dee: 348 

Mauleverer -  
Dorothy: 348 

Maxwell -  
Carrie Ann: 170, 173, 174, 289, 292, 293, 348, 509, 512, 513 

James Stephen (aka: Steve): 170, 289, 509 

May -
Susan Adams: 348
McCarty -
  Charles Vance: 348
  Charles Vance, Jr.: 348
Grace: 348
Gregg Vance: 348
Mary DeNoailles: 348
Maude: 348
Nancy Jane: 14, 348
Nelle Blanche: 348
Vicki: 348
McClellan -
  George: 348
  Major General George Brinton: 348
James: 348
McDavie -
  Brany A.: 349, 393
McDonald -
  Jessamine: 71, 90, 116, 161, 349
  Thomas B.: 71, 349
McElroy -
  Unnamed: 349
  Alexander: 349
  Alice Loraine: 95, 101, 103, 104, 223, 229, 231, 232, 349, 436, 442-444
Ann: 349
Ann: 349
Bertha Elizabeth: 349
Betsey: 349
Carl Erskine: 349
Charles Sumner: 349
Ebenzeer Erskine: 349
Ebenzeer Erskine: 349
Edith: 349
Elizabeth Ann: 349
Enda: 349
Evalyn: 349
Hanna Margaret: 349
Hugh: 349
Hugh: 349
Hugh: 349
Hugh: 349
Hugh E.: 349
Hugh Edward: 349
Hugh Nevin: 349
James: 349
James Finney: 349
James Kerr: 349
Jane: 349
Jane: 349
John: 349
John: 349
John: 349
John McConnel: 349
John Mercer: 349
Joseph: 349
Joseph: 349
Judith Ann: 349
Margaret: 349
Margaret: 349
Margaret Maud: 349
Mary: 349
Mary: 349
Mattie: 349
Prudence: 349
Prudence: 349
Ralph Theodore: 95, 223, 349, 436
Robert: 349
Robert N.: 349
Sarah Agnes: 349
Thomas Clifford: 349
Thomas Ghormley: 349
Unknown: 349
Unknown: 350
Walter Hamilton: 350
William O.: 350
McGee -
  Jane: 350, 388
McGhee -
  Mary Ethel: 350
  Sara Margaret: 350
McHaffie -
  Melville Fitzallen: 47, 404
McKeehan -
  Martha M.: 37, 350
McKinney -
  Jess Franklin: 114, 350
  Theodore Payne: 114, 350
McLane -
  Alexander H.: 38
  Barbara Allen: 38, 41, 42, 350
McLeod -
  Lilly May: 82, 218, 422
McNeill -
  (name: William McNeill Chapman): 324, 350
  Brooke: 350
  Courtney: 350
  John: 180, 350, 520
McSwane -
  Ella Josephine: 350, 410
McWhirter -
  Carolyn: 350, 429, 430, 432
McWilliams -
  Gloria: 189, 200, 201
  Shorty: 189, 200
Medford -
  Allison Leigh: 350
  Gregory Barron: 350
  Steven Abney: 350
  Tempe Lou: 350
  William Earl (aka: Bubba): 320, 350
  Melissa: 116, 350
Menck -
  Thielman: 350
Menke -
  Margaretha: 350
Mercer -
  John: 31, 32, 350
Meredith -
  Cassandra: 350
  Mary: 350
Merenes -
  Dr. Henry: 350
Merrill -
  Abel: 350
  Abigail: 350
Abraham: 350
Abraham: 350
Celmence: 350
Daniel: 350
Gideon: 350
Hannah: 350
Deacon John: 350
Lt. John: 350
Joseph: 350
Mary: 350
Nathaniel: 350
Prudence: 350
Sarah Day: 350
Susannah: 350
Thankful: 350
Wollerton: 350

Mettie -
(name: Josephine Willamette Sharp): 350, 360

Meyer -
Anna Maria: 350
Anna Marie: 350
Johann Friderich: 350
John Frederick: 350
Thomas: 350

Miller -
(name: Donald Miller Blair): 313, 350
August Jeffery Sr.: 93, 351, 433

Milner -
Elizabeth: 351

Minett -
(name: Monety Abney): 307, 351

Minot -
Annie Annis: 351

Mitchell -
Elizabeth: 351, 381
Mari Allison: 153, 274, 351, 491

Mittie -
(name: Larua E. Boggess): 31, 316, 351

Mobley -
Carol Sue: 146, 147, 268, 351, 484, 485
Joe Dick: 146, 268, 484

Mollie -
(name: Mary F. Boggess): 31, 316, 351

Monroe -
Andrew: 351
Andrew: 351
James: 351
Spence: 351
William: 351

Montgomery -
Rebecca: 351, 383

Monthermer -
2nd Baron of (name: Thomas de Monthermer): 328, 351

Monty -
(name: Francis Montgomery Steele): 109, 110, 237, 238, 351, 365, 450, 451
(name: Montgomery Robert (Buell) Flinsch): 333, 351

Moore -
Caroline Casey: 351
Emily Allison: 351
Lucy: 351, 388

Morat -
Earl of (name: David Stewart): 351, 366

More -

Earl of (name: Eystein Glumra): 334, 351

Morgan -
Carolyn: 146, 268, 484

Morrison -
James: 22, 351

Mortimer -
Elizabeth: 351

Morton -
Ephraim: 351
John: 351
Nathaniel: 351
Patience: 351

Moseley -
Anne: 351
Jane Henry: 351
Jeanie Jane: 351
Marvel: 351
Marvill II: 351
Samuel: 351

Mosely -
Ann: 351
Samuel: 351

Mumford -
Edward: 203, 351
Mary Watkins: 203, 351

Munro -
Agnes: 351

Murphey -
Edwin Mason: 74, 75, 193-195, 197, 199, 210, 211, 351, 352, 414, 415
Dr. Eugene M.: 193, 196-198, 200
Dr. Francis: 76, 94, 95, 119, 196-199, 213, 222, 223, 241, 351, 417, 434-436, 456
Mary: 187, 197-200
Thomas Scott: 74, 193, 196-200, 210, 414

Murray -
Pauline (aka: Polly): 27, 351, 354, 391

Naher -
Jacob: 351

Nancy -
(name: Ann Lee Eubank): 331, 351

Nantes -
Count of (name: Geoffrey): 334, 351

Nestor -
Ned: 351

Nether -
Beletje: 351
Johann Carl: 351
Johann Frans (aka: Frans): 333, 351

Neil -
(name: Nigel de St. Sauveur): 351, 364
Unnamed I (aka: Nigel): 351, 352
Mahala Rebecca: 38, 41, 42, 352
Prior: 38

Nelly -
(name: Eleanor Rose Conway): 325, 352

Nelson -
Amanda: 352
Eunice Serapta: 352
Hunter George: 352
Dr. J. W.: 352
James: 352
James: 352
Kathryn Ann: 352
Lucile (aka: Lucy): 347, 352
Madelyn Margaret Lou: 352
Mary Ann: 352
Neville -
   Cecil: 352
   Eleanor: 352
   Jane: 352
   Esquire John: 352
   Katherine: 352
   Katherine: 352
   Katherine: 352
   Sir Ralph (aka: Earl of Westmoreland): 352, 372
Newcomb -
   D’Lucina: 352
   Harmony: 352
   Paul: 352
   Silas: 352
   Submit: 352
   Zala Orman: 352
Newman -
   Charles: 113, 352, 454
   Nanci Ross mond: 113, 161, 352, 454, 500
Nigel -
   (name: Neil de St. Sauveur III): 352, 364
   (name: Neil I): 351, 352
Noble -
   Ethel Alethia: 90, 352
Nolie -
   (name: de Noailles Anastacias Simons): 352, 363
Normandy -
   Duke of (name: Robert I): 352, 356
Norris -
   Lucine: 352
   Walter Emory: 352
Northumberland -
   3rd Earl of (name: Henry Percy): 352, 353
   4th Earl of (name: Henry Percy): 352, 353
Norvell -
   James: 352
   Lucy: 352
O -
   Hazel: 116, 352
Oakley -
   Jack (name: John E. Oakley Sharpe): 352, 362
Old -
   Haldan the (name: Haldane): 334, 352
Oldham -
   John: 352
   Ruth: 352, 387
   Ruth: 352
Olseka -
   (name: Beatrice C. Olsen): 155, 276, 493
Olsen -
   Axel: 104, 232, 445
   Beatrice C. (aka: Olseka): 155, 276, 493
   Olaf la Cour: 104, 106, 232, 234, 352, 445, 446
Oplændinge -
   Ivar (aka: Jarl): 339, 352
Orange -
   William of (name: William III): 352, 373
Orlebeke -
   John William: 352, 428, 429
   Peter William: 352, 429, 430, 432
Orsini -
   Elizabeth: 161, 353, 500
Osborn -
   Mary (aka: Polly): 353, 354
Oswald -
   Barbara (aka: Ozzie): 153, 275, 492
Overbaugh -
   Amanda: 353
   Ambrose: 353
   Anna Eliza: 353
   Cyrus: 353
   Ephraim: 353
   Giles: 353
   John: 353
   Mary: 353
   Peter: 353
   William: 353
Ozzie -
   (name: Barbara Oswald): 153, 275, 492
Paeton -
   Polly (aka: Ruthy): 22, 353, 357
Pandora -
   (name: Patricia Pandora Dysart): 329, 353
   Parish: 104, 232, 445
Parker -
   William: 353
Parsons -
   Robert: 353, 385
Pat -
   (name: Patricia Jane Adams): 117, 118, 309, 353, 454, 455
Patsy -
Patty -
   (name: Patricia Kathryn Fain): 333, 353
Peak -
Pease -
   Azubah: 353
Peggy -
   (name: Margaret Lewis): 346, 353
   (name: Mary Beckwith): 312, 353
Pelham -
   Captain Edward: 353
   Esquire Herbert: 353
   Penelope: 353
   Penelope: 353
 Pell -
Melissa:  179, 299, 353, 518
Penelope -
(name: Elizabeth West):  353, 372
Percy -
Elizabeth:  353
Sir Henry:  353
Sir Henry (aka: 3rd Earl of Northumberland):  352, 353
Henry (aka: 4th Earl of Northumberland):  352, 353
Margaret:  353
-  Perkins:  353, 385
Elizabeth:  16, 353
Samuel F.:  353, 394
Perry -
(name: Frank Peery Abney):  306, 353
Peter -
(name: Johann Peter Scherp):  353, 358
Philip -
(name: Johann Philip Scherp):  353, 358
Philippe -
King of France Unnamed I:  353
Philips -
Donald William:  353
Phoebus -
Polly:  22, 353
Pickens -
Ellender:  203, 353
Israel:  203, 353
Pierce -
Christopher Martin (aka: Marty):  112, 240, 348, 353, 453
Pious -
the (name: Robert II):  353, 356
Plantagenet -
Alfonso:  354
Alice:  354
Anne:  354
Anne (aka: Anne of York):  354, 374
Beatrice:  354
Berengaria:  354
Blanche:  354
Bridget:  354
Catherine (aka: Countess of Devon):  329, 354
Cecily (aka: Cecily of York):  354, 374
Edward V:  354
Elizabeth:  354
Elizabeth (aka: Elizabeth of York):  354, 374
George (aka: Duke of York):  354, 374
Henry:  354
Henry (name: Henry II):  336, 354
Joan:  354
Joan (aka: Joan of Acre):  309, 354
John:  354
Julian (aka: Katherine):  340, 354
Margaret:  354
Mary:  354
Mary (aka: Mary of York):  354, 374
Philippa:  354
Duke Thomas (aka: of Woodstock):  354, 374
Platt -
Elizabeth:  354
Epenetus:  354
Gideon:  354
Hannah:  354
John:  354
Joseph:  354
Mary:  354
Phebe:  354
Samuel:  354
Plumpton -
Agnes:  354
Poitou -
Adelaide of (aka: Alice):  310, 354
Count (name: William):  354, 373
Polly -
(name: Pauline Murray):  27, 351, 354, 391
(name: Mary Polly Thompson):  354, 369
(name: Mary Shaw):  354, 362
(name: Mary Osborn):  353, 354
(name: Mary Boggess):  18, 316, 354
(name: Mary Boggess):  20, 316, 354
Pooh -
(name: Lester Manley Chancellor):  187, 189, 200, 201
Potts -
David:  15
Mary:  15, 354
Prentiss -
Price -
John:  14, 354
Prince -
Caroline Bennett (aka: Bennett):  93, 312, 354, 433, 434
Catherine (aka: Cathy):  191
Jesse Joe:  162, 354, 501
Joe Bennett:  119, 162, 354, 456, 500, 501
John Jefferson (aka: Jeff):  93, 119, 162, 339, 354, 434, 456, 500
John Jefferson , Jr.:  119, 354, 456
John Randolph:  92, 93, 354, 433
John Randolph III:  118, 355, 455
John Randolph , Jr. (aka: Buddy):  93, 117, 118, 320, 355, 434, 454, 455
Mary Jane Boggess:  93, 355, 434
Maud Raymond:  93, 355, 434
Philip Bennett:  118, 355, 456
Stephen Thompson:  162, 355, 501
The Black (name: Edward):  330, 355
Timothy Adams:  118, 355, 455
Prybil -
Catherine Ford (aka: Cathy):  323, 355
David Reed:  355
Jackson Reed:  355
Lawrence D. (aka: Larry):  346, 355
Ryan Spencer:  355
Put -
Putta -
John:  155, 277, 494
Linda Jo:  155, 156, 277, 355, 494
Queen -
The Virgin (name: Elizabeth I):  331, 355
Quincy -
Elizabeth:  355
Colonel John:  355
Rachel -
  (name: Sarah Rachel Gallegos): 176, 296, 333, 355, 516
Ragnvald -
  Jarl of the Uplands Unnamed I (aka: Ronwald): 355, 356
Rainex -
  Elizabeth: 355
Rainey -
  Anna Louise (aka: Tiny): 187, 199, 200
  Mary Milton: 199
  William R., Jr. (aka: Billy): 199
Rambo -
  Miller Raye: 159, 280, 498
Ramon -
  Noah Abraham: 144, 266, 355, 482
Ramsey -
  Charity: 355
Ramsour -
  Michail: 355, 388
Randolph -
  Isham: 355
  Jane: 355
  Richard: 355
  William: 355
Rangwald -
  Unnamed: 355
Ransom -
  Elizabeth: 119, 199, 241, 355, 457
  Jennifer: 119, 200, 241, 355, 457
  Richard: 119, 199, 241, 355, 456, 457
Ray -
  Wendell Alfred: 151, 152, 272, 274, 355, 489, 491
Raymond -
  (name: George Raymond Abney): 306, 355
Rector -
  Benjamin: 14, 355
  Mary D.: 61, 355
  Otis: 60, 61, 355
Red -
  (name: Herbert Odis Westmoreland): 162, 282, 501
  Rufus the (name: William II): 355, 373
Reed -
  Alice: 355
  George Harris: 355
  Janet: 355
  Marilyn: 355
Reese -
  Ellen: 32, 34, 355
Reeve -
  Christopher: 355
Reeves -
  Benjamin Christopher (aka: Ben): 312, 355
  Christopher Thomas (aka: Chris): 325, 355
  Kathryn Ann: 355
  Matthew Scott (aka: Matt): 348, 355
  Roland: 44, 355
  Scott C: 355, 356
  Victoria Lea (aka: Vicky): 356, 370
  William Rafe: 44, 356
Render -
  Martha: 356, 384
  Sallie: 356, 383
Reynolds -
  David: 19
  Rosanna: 19, 356
Richard -
  Unnamed: 356
  Unnamed: 356
  Unnamed: 356
  King Unnamed I (aka: Richard the Lion-Hearted): 347, 356
  Duke of Normandy Unnamed II (aka: le Bon (the Good)): 334, 356
  King Unnamed II: 356
  Unnamed III: 356
  King Unnamed III: 356
Richards -
  Alice: 356
Richmond -
  George: 356
Rick -
  (name: Richard Binon Steele): 110, 155, 156, 239, 277, 356, 366, 451, 494
Riddell -
  Annice: 187, 188
Ripley -
  Alice: 356
  Ebenezer: 356
  Jerusha: 356
  Joshua: 356
  Mary: 356
Rob -
  (name: Robert Lee Harrington, Jr.): 89, 335, 356
Robert -
  Unnamed: 356
  Unnamed: 356
  Prince of France Unnamed: 356
  Unnamed I (aka: Duke of Normandy): 352, 356
  Duke of Normandy Unnamed I: 356
  King Unnamed II (aka: the Pious): 353, 356
Robertson -
  Ester: 356, 381
  Esther: 356, 386
  Jeffrey Alan: 356
  Samuel Adam: 356
Rockefeller -
  Catherine: 356
  Eva: 356
  Eva: 356
  John Noble: 356
  Petrus: 356
Rod -
  Hot (name: Leland Thornton Dysart III): 329, 356
Rogers -
  Texas Florida (aka: Texna): 44, 356, 369
Rolf -
  Ganger (aka: Roll the Walker): 356, 370
Ron -
  (name: Ronald Jack Brickey): 320, 356
Ronnie -
  (name: Ronald Wayne Aldridge): 174, 175, 294, 295, 310, 356, 513, 514
Ronwald -
  (name: Ragnvald I): 355, 356
Roosevelt -
  Anna Eleanor: 356
Elliott:  356
President Franklin Delano:  356
Franklin Delano:  356
Franklin Delano, Jr.:  357
James:  357
James:  357

Rowan -
Barbara Eugene:  113, 161, 357, 454, 500
Constance Ladell:  113, 160, 180, 357, 454, 499, 519, 520
Jesse:  113, 357, 454

Rowland -
Ida Mary:  357

Roy -
Reginald Fitz:  357
- Runnels:  70, 357

Runner -
Margaret Ruth:  357
Waldo Error:  357

Russell -
William Madison:  357

Rust -
Hannah:  13, 357
Jeremiah:  13

Ruth -
Unnamed:  17, 357
- Ruth:  9, 10, 357
(name: Vashti Ruth Boggess):  18, 318, 357

Rutherford -
Dorothy (aka: Dollie):  329, 357

Ruthy -
(name: Polly Paeton):  22, 353, 357

S. -

Sallie -
(name: Sarah Dixon):  329, 357
(name: Sarah Rebecca Vance):  357, 370

Saltonstall -
Richard (aka: Major):  347, 357

Samford -
Elizabeth:  12, 357
Samuel:  12, 357

Sanders -
Martha J.:  357
Nancy:  357
Raymond Abney:  357
Sherry:  357

Sanger -
Zerviah:  357

Sarah -
Unnamed:  34
(name: Lura Boggess):  31, 316, 357
- Sarah A.:  193

Sargent -
(name: John Heald):  336, 357

Scherp -
Anna:  357

Anna Elisabeth:  357
Anna Elisabetha:  357
Anna Margaretha:  357
Anna Margaretha:  357
Anna Margeretha:  357
Anna Maria:  357
Augustinus (aka: Martinus):  348, 357
Carletta:  357
Caroline:  357
Catharina:  357
Catherina:  357
Christine:  357
Conrad:  357
Elisabeth Margaretha:  357
Elisabetha:  358
Elizabetha Margaretha:  358
Engel:  358
Farin Elisab:  358
Georg:  358
Georg Emmerich:  358
Georg Emmerich:  358
Gertraud:  358
Gertraut:  358
Gertrude:  358
Jacob:  358
Jacob A.:  358
Jacob, Jr.:  358
Johann Jacob:  358
Johann Jacob (aka: Jacobus):  338, 358
Johann Michael (aka: Micheal Sharp):  358, 361
Johann Peter (aka: Peter):  353, 358
Johann Philip (aka: Philip):  353, 358
Johanna Susanna:  358
Johanna Susanna:  358
Johannes:  358
Johannes (aka: John):  339, 358
Johannes:  358
Johannes:  358
Johannes:  358
Katherine:  358
Magdalena:  358
Magdalena:  358
Magnalena:  358
Margaret:  358
Maria:  358
Maria Magdalena:  358
Nicolaus:  358
Otto:  358
Peter:  358
Peter:  358
Peter:  358
Peter:  358
Peter George:  358
Dr. Philip:  358
Philip:  358
Susanna:  358
Sybilla:  358
Sybilla:  358
Thomas:  358
Ursula:  358
Ursula:  358
William H.:  358

Scheurmann -
Anna Barbara:  358
Ulrich:  358
Schluger -
Olga Ellen: 118, 358, 456

Schneider -
Abraham: 358
Anthonius: 358
Catherine: 359
Eva: 359
Jacob: 359
Johann Wilhelm (aka: William): 359, 373
John Dietrich: 359
Philip: 359
William Conrad: 359

Schonewill -
Erin Rhea: 359
Sara Helene: 359
Seth James: 359

Schovajsa -
Eric: 359

Scotland -
James III of (name: James III Stewart): 359, 366
Joan of (name: Joan Stuart): 359, 367
King of (name: James II): 338, 359
King of (name: James VII): 339, 359
Princess Mary of (name: Mary Stewart): 359, 366
Queen of (name: Joan Beaufort): 311, 359

Scroggs -
Alexander: 359
Ann: 359

Scully -
James Leonard: 359
Marsha Colleen: 359

Seabrook -
Pauline R.: 45, 46, 359

Searcy -
Sarah: 359

Sears -
Lucinda: 359

Sedley -
Muriel: 359

Settle -
Katherine: 178, 298, 359, 518

Shanks -
Helen: 359
Joseph L.: 359
Lovinia: 359

Sharp -
Abraham: 359
Agusta (aka: Gustie): 334, 359
Aldred E., Jr.: 359
Alfred: 359
Allie: 359
Amy: 359
Anna Margeretha: 359
Anna Maria (aka: Maria): 348, 359
Bement: 359
Castherine Eveline: 359
Catharina: 359
Catherina: 359
Charles Eugene (aka: Gene): 333, 359
Charles Leroy: 359
Charles R.: 359
Charles S.: 359
Christiana: 359

Corletta (aka: Helletje): 336, 359
Daughter: 359
David: 359
Elizabeth: 359
Elizabeth (aka: Libby): 346, 359
Ella: 359
Ellen: 360
Elsa: 360
Emily: 360
Emilie: 360
Eve: 360
Eva: 360
Eva May: 360
Francis Horatio (aka: Frank): 333, 360
Frederick (aka: Fred): 333, 360
Friedel (aka: Del): 328, 360
George: 360
George G.: 360
Lt. George P.: 360
Gertrud (aka: Gertie): 334, 360
Gertrude: 360
Gertrude: 360
Gertrude: 360
Grace: 360
Harriet A.: 360
Heinrich (aka: Henry): 336, 360
Henry: 360
Isaac: 360
Isabella (aka: Bely): 312, 360
Jacob: 360
Col. Jacob: 360
Jacon: 360
James: 360
James F.: 360
Jane: 360
Dr. John: 360
John: 360
John Elsefer: 360
John Elsefer II: 360
John R. (aka: Jack): 338, 360
John R., Jr.: 360
John Stephen: 360
John W.: 360
John W.: 360
Josephine Willamette (aka: Mettie): 350, 360
Julia: 360
Julia: 360
Julia A.: 360
Julia Ann: 360
June: 360
Lavina Catherine: 24, 25, 360
Lemuel Walter: 360
Margaret: 360
Margareta: 360
Maria: 361
Martin: 361
Mary: 361
Mary Amillia: 361
Mary Jane: 361
Mary L.: 361
Michelle (name: Johann Michael Scherp): 358, 361
Olivia: 361
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G. III</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G., Jr.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter George</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrus G.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Thomas</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Natalie</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah C.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Orelia (aka: Celia)</td>
<td>323, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theron (name: Theron Sharpe)</td>
<td>361, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas K.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cyrus</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Eugene</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry (aka: Little Willie)</td>
<td>361, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Walter (aka: Will)</td>
<td>361, 373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sharpe** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Lansing (aka: Fred)</td>
<td>333, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Lansing, Jr.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Lee</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettie Mae</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty May</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bradley</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Allen</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Dwight Alfred</td>
<td>119, 241, 361, 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight Elsefer</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Anne</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Franklin</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Seth (aka: Papa Sharpe)</td>
<td>361, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Simons (aka: Dee Dee)</td>
<td>328, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Neill</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Oakley (aka: Jack Oakley)</td>
<td>352, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Earle (aka: Johnny)</td>
<td>339, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Kenneth Palmer</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Maxwell</td>
<td>174, 293, 362, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mama (name: Mattie de Noailles Simons)</td>
<td>362, 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha de Noailles</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maybelle Alberta</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melisssa Sue</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myra Susan (aka: Susan)</td>
<td>362, 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papa (name: Harry Seth Sharpe)</td>
<td>361, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Levanna</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Franklin</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Franklin II</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor Marcus</td>
<td>136, 138, 258, 260, 362, 474, 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theron (aka: Theron Sharp): 361, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany Lenn</td>
<td>138, 162, 164, 166, 167, 260, 282, 284-286, 362, 476, 501, 503-505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicki Ann</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zillah</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shaw** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary (aka: Polly)</td>
<td>354, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persia</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sheffield** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bryant Allen</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finetta</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovie Arthur</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molly</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkin</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Council</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelly** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Shelton** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(name: Thomas Shelton Boggess V): 177, 178, 297, 317, 362, 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shepard** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celia Antoinette</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sherrod** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camie Lee</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shipley** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shirley** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(name: Thomas Shirley Simons): 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sigurd** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unnamed</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Simmons** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edith</td>
<td>363, 389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Simons** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred K.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Beggs (aka: Barbie): 311, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly Fay</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Noailles Anastiasas (aka: Nolie): 352, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delia</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Townes (aka: Townes): 363, 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna Florence (aka: Florence): 333, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna Virginia</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin A.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getta Dell</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys Ruth</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireta</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Alford, Jr. (aka: Jim): 339, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Alford, Sr. (aka: Jim): 339, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Blake: 363
Major James Robert (aka: Jim Bob): 313, 363
James Robert, Jr.: 363
Jo Ann F.: 363
John Charles: 363
John Charles III: 363
John Charles, Jr. (aka: Charles): 324, 363
John Evan: 363
John Townes, Jr. (aka: Johnny): 339, 363
John Townes, Sr.: 363
Katheryn Elizabeth: 363
Lake: 363
Linda Faye: 363
Lucenda Mantooth: 363
Mary: 363
Mary Elizabeth: 363
Mary Lorca (aka: Lorca): 347, 363
Mary P.: 363
Mattie de Noailles (aka: Mama Sharpe): 362, 363
Molley Mantooth: 363
Philip: 363
Philip J.: 363
Priscilla: 363
Robert Vance: 363
Ruth Cousins: 363
Shirley: 363
Thomas Shirley (aka: Shirley): 363
Verner Alfred: 363
Virginia B.: 363
Watson T.: 363
Sisk -
Mary Jo (aka: Mary Jo): 170, 289, 509
Sitters -
Joseph Mora Russel: 149, 271, 488
Julian Andrew: 151, 272, 363, 489
Laura Elizabeth: 150, 272, 363, 489
Dr. Michael Andrew: 149, 150, 271, 272, 363, 488, 489
William Michael: 151, 272, 364, 489
Skinner -
Lavina: 364
Slattery -
Joseph Eldred: 107, 235, 447
Sleaton -
Bathusa: 364
Smith -
Abigail: 364
Elisabeth: 364
Enola: 364
Eugene Emile, Jr.: 364
Frank: 364
Hilda: 364
Hilda Jane: 364
James: 364
Jean: 364
Jonas M.: 364
Lewis: 364
Lewis: 364
Nancy Ann: 14, 364
Newton Shurtleff: 364
Peter: 14
Somerset -
Duke of (name: Edmund Tudor): 364, 369
Sonfield -
Dorothy Rea: 364
George McNeil: 364
Richard Huber: 364
Robert Leon: 364
Robert Leon, Jr: 364
Sandra Lane: 364
Sheree: 364
Sophia -
Unnamed: 364
Sosebee -
Julie: 178, 179, 298, 364, 518
Southworth -
Constant: 364
Edward: 364
Elizabeth: 364
John: 364
Sir John: 364
Sir Thomas: 364
Thomas: 364
Thomas: 364
Spear -
Elizabeth: 364
Spencer -
Margaret: 364
Spraggins -
Mary: 364
Spurgin -
William, Jr.: 364, 381
Sr -
Lester Boggess (name: Samuel Thomas Boggess): 57, 317, 364
St. Sauveur -
Neil de: 364
Neil de III (aka: Nigel): 352, 364
Nigel de (aka: Neil): 351, 364
Richard de: 364
Roger de: 364
Stafford -
Beatrice: 364
Hugh: 364
Margaret: 365
Standford -
Alice Louise: 365
Walter Smead: 365
Stanton -
Artisimia: 38, 365
Simon: 38, 365
Stapleton -
Elizabeth: 365
Star -
Emily: 365
Franklin: 365
Hiram: 365
James: 365
Joseph: 365
Julia: 365
Laura Persia: 365
Stearns -
Charles: 365
Hepsabath: 365, 382, 383
Isaac: 365, 382
Steele -
Andrew Bridger (aka: Bridger): 156, 277, 320, 365, 494, 495
Ashbel: 365
Berthia: 365
Bradford: 365
Bradford: 365
Carey Marie: 155, 276, 365, 493
Catherine: 365
Daniel: 365
Daniel: 365
Ebenezer: 365
Eden Samantha: 156, 157, 278, 365, 495
Elaine Henninger: 110, 157, 239, 278, 279, 365, 451, 495, 496
Elijah: 365
Eliphalet: 365
Eliphalet: 365
Eliphalet: 365
Elisha: 365
Flake Futhy: 109, 237, 450
Francis Montgomery (aka: Monty): 109, 110, 237, 238, 351, 365, 450, 451
George: 365
Huldah: 365
Jeffrey Boggess: 110, 154, 155, 238, 276, 365, 451, 493
Jerusha: 365
John: 365, 366
John: 366
Josiah: 366
Katherine (aka: Katie): 156, 277, 340, 366, 494
Leslie Montgomery: 110, 153, 154, 238, 275, 366, 451, 492
Marilyn Edith (aka: Winky): 366, 374
Mary: 366
Mary: 366
Melatiah: 366
Mercy: 366
Nelle: 366
Rachel: 366
Ruth: 366
Susanna: 366
Theophilus Marshfield: 366
Thomas: 366
Stephen -
  King Unnamed: 366
Stephens -
  Christine Jenkins: 366
Steve -
  (name: James Stephen Maxwell): 170, 289, 509
Stevens -
  Alexander Taylor (aka: Alex): 158, 280, 310, 366, 497
  Arthur Boswell: 111, 239, 451
  Frances Elaine (aka: Elaine): 170, 289, 509
  James Boswell: 159, 280, 366, 497
  Julia Boggess: 112, 240, 366, 452, 453
Steward -
  Mary: 366
Stewart -
  David (aka: Earl of Morat): 351, 366
  Elizabeth: 366
  James III (aka: James III of Scotland): 359, 366
  Margaret: 366
  Mary (aka: Princess Mary of Scotland): 359, 366
Still -
  Barbara Jean: 114, 115, 366
Stillborn -
  Unnamed: 366
Stoker -
  Kinsey Sue: 366
Stokes -
  Lafayette A.: 20, 366
Stoll -
  Joseph Christopher (aka: Joe): 339, 366
  Zachary Joseph: 366
Stone -
  James: 209, 366
Stoppelbein -
  Anna Calra: 366
  Anna Margaretha: 366
  Catharina Elisabetha: 366
  Hans Peter: 366
  Hugo Philippus: 366
  Johann Gabriel: 366
  Johann Jacob: 366
  Johann Jacob, Jr.: 367
  Johann Valentin: 367
  Johann Valentin: 367
  Johannes: 367
  Johannes: 367
  Johannes Karr: 367
  Michael: 367
Stough -
  Harvey: 367
  Homer: 367
Stradling -
  Sir Henry: 367
  Jane: 367
  Thomas: 367
Straughan -
  David: 367
Streeter -
  Nellie Jane: 367
Stribling -
  Margaret: 367, 389
Strickland -
  Ellen: 367
  Esquire Walter: 367
Strother -
  Elizabeth: 367
  Francis: 367
  Capt. John: 367
  Lucy: 367
  Margaret: 367
  Sarah Dabney: 367
  William: 367
Stroud -
  Homer: 87, 367
Stuart -
  Alexander: 367
Anabella: 367
Eleanor: 367
Henry (aka: Lord Darnley): 327, 367
Joan (aka: Joan of Scotland): 359, 367
Margaret: 367
Mary: 367
Mary: 367
- Stubblefield: 367
Betsy: 204, 367
F. B.: 367
M.: 367
Stuchel -
E. B.: 60, 61, 367
Susan -
(name: Myra Susan Sharpe): 362, 367
- Susanna: 367
Sutton -
Sir John: 367
Margaret: 367
Thomas: 367
Swanhild -
Unnamed: 367
Swanson -
Marlene: 162, 282, 501
Mildred: 87, 367
Swift -
John: 204, 367
Livina Frances Anne: 204, 367
Swofford -
Eleanor: 367, 386
Synder -
Jordan C.: 367
William R., Jr.: 367
Tad -
(name: Thomas Lincoln): 346, 367
Taft -
Cynthia Herron: 368
Eleanor Kellogg: 368
Lucia Chase: 368
Peter Rawson III: 368
Rosalyn Rawson: 368
Seth Chase: 368
Sylivia Howard: 368
Tanfield -
Anne: 368
Francis: 368
William: 368
William: 368
Tatum -
Annie Floyd: 368
Ernest Walter: 368
John Robert: 368
Mary Catherine: 368
May Elizabeth: 368
Taylor -
Unnamed: 368
- Taylor: 368
Anne Margaret Mackall: 368
Celia Ann: 158, 279, 280, 368, 496, 497
Edward (aka: Teddy): 368
Elizabeth Lee: 368
Emily: 368
George: 368
Hancock: 368
Irene: 368
James Donald: 158, 279, 496
John Hicks (aka: Johnny): 339, 368
Dr. John Thomas: 77, 213, 368, 417
Joseph Pannel: 368
Kenneth: 368
Margaret Smith: 368
Margorie Elizabeth: 368
Mary Belle Hicks: 77, 79, 81, 213, 216-218, 368, 417, 420-422
Mary Elizabeth: 368
Mary Katurah: 368
Norma Jean: 368
Octavia Pannel: 368
General Richard: 368
Sarah Knox (aka: Knox): 345, 368
Strother: 368
Terry Tomas: 368
William Dabney Strother: 368
William Donald (aka: Bill): 312, 368
President Zachary: 368
Teague -
Mary Isabella: 368, 384
Teater -
Georg: 368
Henrich: 368
Margaret Rebecca: 368
Teddy -
(name: Edward Taylor): 368
Tedford -
Aaron: 368
David Noel (aka: Bud): 320, 368
David Noel, Jr.: 368
Doree Ann: 368
Jonathan: 368
Templeton -
Hugh McElroy (aka: H. M.): 347, 369
William: 369
Terry -
Alice: 369
Ann: 369
Elijah: 369
Eliphalet: 369
Elizabeth: 369
Ephraim: 369
Lucy: 369
Mary: 369
Mary Kellogg: 369
Nathaniel: 369
Samuel: 369
Sybil: 369
Texna -
(name: Texas Florida Rogers): 44, 356, 369
Thaeter -
Johann: 369
Thomas -
Unnamed: 369
(name: Martin Hewlett): 337, 369
Mary Ann: 47, 404
Thompson -
Britty Mar: 119, 369, 456
Mary Polly (aka: Polly): 354, 369
Thorer -
  Unnamed: 369
Thornes -
  Alice: 369
  John: 369
  Richard: 369
Thorniton -
  Elizabeth: 369
  Frances: 369
  Francis: 369
  Margaret: 369
  Robert: 369
  William: 369
  William: 369
Tibetot -
  Joyce: 369
Tichborne -
  Elizabeth: 369
  John, 2nd: 369
  John, 3rd: 369
  Robert: 369
Tillman -
  Ann (aka: Anna): 310, 369, 393, 394
  Daniel: 393
Tinky -
  (name: Lester Manly Chancellor): 187, 189, 200
Tinsley -
  John: 17, 369
Tiny -
  (name: Anna Louise Rainey): 187, 199, 200
Todd -
  Julia: 369
Tom -
  (name: John Thomas Vance): 369, 370
  (name: Thomas Julian Boggess): 147, 268, 317, 369, 485
Tommy -
  (name: Thomas Andrew Brickey): 320, 369
Topp -
  Herbert Hampton: 52, 369, 410
  Robert C.: 51, 52, 369, 409, 410
Torfeiner -
  (name: Einar): 331, 369
Townes -
  (name: Dick Townes Simons): 363, 369
Trey -
  (name: Julian Wood Chancellor III): 190
Trigg -
  Rhoda: 94, 95, 197, 198, 222, 223, 369, 434-436
Tudor -
  Arthur (aka: Prince of Wales): 369, 370
  Edward: 369
  Elizabeth: 370
  Katherine: 370
  Margaret: 370
  Mary (aka: Bloody Mary): 348, 370
  Mary Rose: 370
Turner -
  Audrey G.: 87, 370
Turney -
  Altha: 370
  Harold: 370
  Roy: 370
Tyng -
  Anna: 370
Vance -
  Emily Chew: 370
  Fannie: 370
  John Thomas (aka: Tom): 369, 370
  John Thomas, Jr.: 370
  Mary C.: 370
  Robert Smith: 370
  Sarah Rebecca (aka: Sallie): 357, 370
Varner -
  David: 114, 370
  Estus Carlton: 113, 370
- Veronica: 370
Vesty -
  (name: Vashti Caroline Boggess): 24, 318, 370
Vicky -
  (name: Victoria Lea Reeves): 356, 370
Vincent -
  Elizabeth: 370
Wade -
  Beny: 47, 370, 404
  Eliza Wade: 47, 370, 404
  Robert B.: 46, 47, 370, 404
Wales -
  Prince of (name: Arthur Tudor): 369, 370
Walker -
  John: 370
  Lucille: 188, 189
  Nethanna Nephany: 370
  Rolf the (name: Ganger Rolf): 356, 370
  Sparky: 187, 200
  Virgie: 62, 70, 370
Wallis -
  Daniel C., Jr.: 370
  Elizabeth: 370
Ward -
  Anne: 370
Wascom -
  Ira B., Jr.: 370
Washington -
  Capt. Augustine: 370
  Augustine, Jr. (aka: Austin): 310, 370
  Butler: 370
  President George (aka: Father of His Country): 326, 370
  Col. John: 370
  Captain Lawrence: 370
  Lawrence: 370
  Lawrence III: 370
Watkins -
  Mary: 203, 370
Watson -
  Sarah Margaret: 370
Waugh -
  Virginia Claire (aka: Ginny): 334, 370
Wayles -
  Mary: 370
Weatherby -
  James A.: 209, 371
Webb -
  Homer: 371, 410, 411
Webster -
Abraham: 371
Bradford Greenleaf: 371
Charles: 371
Eliza Steele Greenleaf: 371
Emily S.: 371
Francesd Juliana: 371
Harriet: 371
Jerusha: 371
Louisa Greenleaf: 371
Mary: 371
Mercy: 371
Noah: 371
William Greenleaf: 371

Weidman -
Catherine: 371

Welborn -
Abner: 371, 384
Chapley Ross: 371, 384
Clara: 371, 383
Daniel: 371, 382
Elias: 371, 383
Ezra: 371, 387, 395, 403, 410, 411, 427, 428
Hepsabath: 371, 384
General James: 371, 383
John: 371, 386, 388
Johnson: 371, 383
Joshua: 371, 386, 387
Lucy: 371, 383
Mary: 371, 383
Rebecca: 371, 382
Ruth: 371, 386
Col. Samuel William: 371, 383
Thomas: 371, 382, 386, 388, 389, 395, 403, 410, 411, 427, 428
Wilkes: 371, 384
William III: 371, 383, 388

Wellborn -
Alfred: 371, 394
Barton: 371, 392
Bennett E.: 371, 398
Charles Kennedy: 371, 392
Elias: 371, 394
Elias: 371, 387, 393, 394
Francis M.: 371, 398
Henry E.: 371, 390
Howard: 371, 398
Isaac D.: 371, 387, 389, 390
Isaac Stearns: 371, 397
Levina: 371, 387, 392, 393
Mary: 371, 387, 390
Mary P.: 371, 397, 398
Nancy: 371, 387, 394
Nancy E.: 371, 394
Pauline: 372, 400
Pauline A.: 372, 391

Robert S.: 372, 397
Samuel J.: 372, 394
Dr. Sheldon G.: 29, 30, 372, 396, 397, 402, 403
Stearn: 372, 391
W. C.: 372, 400
William: 372, 387, 392
William: 372, 392
William Barton: 372, 391, 395, 396
William Barton, Jr.: 372, 397

Wendy -
(name: Gwendolyn Kathryn Melissa Elanor Boggess): 146, 267, 315, 372, 484

West -
Elizabeth (aka: Penelope): 353, 372
James Harold: 115, 116, 372
Jordan Ashleah: 372
Mike: 116, 372
Perry Len: 372

Westmoreland -
David: 372
Earl of (name: Ralph Neville): 352, 372
Herbert Odis (aka: Red): 162, 282, 501
Liberty: 169, 289, 372, 508
Lily Taylor: 169, 289, 372, 508
Sarah Todd: 169, 289, 372, 508

Wetzer -
Belle: 57, 59, 60, 372

White -
Anny: 372
Bob: 90, 116, 161, 372
Charles Henry: 90, 372
Elizabeth Glenn: 372
Harris: 372
Henry: 372
Joan Rollin: 162, 372
Joseph: 372
Loza: 372
Martha: 372
Mary: 372
Paige Shannon: 162, 372
Polly Thomas: 372
R. W.: 116, 161, 162, 372
Rebecca: 372
Simeon: 372
Susanna: 372

Whitfield -
Edward: 372

Wideman -
Gloria: 189, 200

Wilborn -
Jane: 372, 389, 395, 403, 410, 411, 427, 428

Wilborun -
Thomas: 373, 381
Wilbourn -
  Aaron:  373, 384
  Anna Welborn:  373, 385
  Caroline:  373, 385
  Elias:  373, 386
  Elisha:  373, 388
  Elizabeth:  373, 388
  Elizabeth:  373, 385
  Esther:  373, 388
  Gideon:  373, 385
  Isaac:  373, 381, 382
  Isaac:  373, 385
  James:  373, 381, 384
  James:  373, 384, 385
  Jane Sellsars:  373, 381
  Jesse:  373, 389
  John:  373, 381, 386
  Rev. John W.:  373, 389
  John W.:  373, 386
  Joseph:  373, 389
  Joshua:  373, 385
  Margaret:  373, 382
  Martha:  373, 388, 389
  Mary Ruth:  373, 385
  Moses:  373, 384
  Moses II:  373, 385
  Mary Nancy:  373, 388
  Samuel:  373, 385
  Susannah:  373, 388
  Thomas:  373, 381, 382, 386, 388, 389, 395, 403, 410, 411, 427, 428
  Major General William:  373, 384
  William Lane:  373, 389

Wilbourne -
  Edward Levi:  373, 382
  Wiliam:  373, 382

Wilburn -
  Hiram:  373, 388

Will -
  (name: William Paine Chapman):  324, 373
  (name: William Walter Sharp):  361, 373
  (name: William Albert Abney, Jr.):  309, 373
  (name: William Burkett Chancellor):  190

Willaim -
  Unnamed:  373

William -
  Unnamed (aka: Count Poitou):  354, 373
  Unnamed:  373
  Unnamed (aka: William of Hatfield):  335, 373
  (name: Johann Wilhelm Schneider):  359, 373
  (name: Frank William Dixon):  329, 373
  Unnamed I (aka: Longsword):  347, 373
  King Unnamed I (aka: William the Conquerer):  325, 373
  King Unnamed II (aka: Rufus the Red):  355, 373
  King Unnamed III (aka: William of Orange):  352, 373

Williams -
  Jane:  373
  Linetta:  116, 373
  - Williamson:  374

Willie -
  (name: William Wallace Lincoln):  346, 374
  Little (name: William Henry Sharp):  361, 374

Wilmeth -
  Mary:  21, 374

Wilson -
  Alie:  374
  Anne:  374
  Anne A.:  374
  Barbara Sears:  374
  Boardman Warren:  374
  Camilla Augusta:  374
  Dr. Eustace (aka: Eric):  93, 94, 221, 222, 331, 374, 434
  Evie:  53, 374
  George Eyster:  374
  Helen Gertrude:  374
  Howard Sears:  374
  James Martin:  374
  Joseph Wesley:  374
  Leonard:  374
  Lucile Lathan:  374
  Martha (aka: Mattie):  348, 374
  Mary E.:  374
  Mary Grace:  374
  Maud Eubank:  374
  Thomas:  94, 222, 374, 434
  Unknown Son:  94, 222, 374, 434
  Will:  94, 222, 374, 434

Winky -
  (name: Marilyn Edith Steele):  366, 374

Wolsley -
  Elliene:  374

Woman -
  Jean Carpentiers:  374

Women -
  James:  374

Wood -
  Ida:  187, 200
  James Harry:  374
  Larua Marie:  374
  Merideth Ann:  374
  Rebecca Broas:  374
  Suzanne Marie:  374

Woodbridge -
  Fred Sharpe:  374

Woodhull -
  John:  374

Woodruff -
  Amanda:  374

Woodson -
  Christian:  374

Woodstock -
  Edmund of (name: Edmund):  330, 374
  of (name: Thomas Plantagenet):  354, 374
Woodward -
   Isaac Calvin:  71, 412
   Maude Raymond:  71, 72, 374, 412

Wren -
   Sophie G.:  52, 374

Wright -
   Rosanna:  374

Wylander -
   Walter:  72, 374, 412, 413

Yates -
   Maud Foote:  75, 76, 195, 196, 211-213, 374, 415-417

York -
   Anne of (name: Anne Plantagenet):  354, 374
   Cecily of (name: Cecily Plantagenet):  354, 374
   Duke of (name: Richard Plantagenet):  354, 374
   Duke of (name: George Plantagenet):  354, 374
   Elizabeth of (name: Elizabeth Plantagenet):  354, 374
   Mary of (name: Mary Plantagenet):  354, 374
   Sarah:  374, 386
   The Duke of (name: Henry VIII):  336, 375

Young -
   Barton Bain:  160, 281, 375, 499
   Carson Blackwell:  159, 160, 281, 375, 498, 499
   Fred William:  159, 280, 498
   Fred William , Jr. (aka: Bill):  159, 280, 281, 312, 375, 498
   Lilly H.:  30, 375
   Patricia Boggess:  159, 281, 375, 498

Zimmer -
   Mildred Alberta:  143, 264, 481